Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684 3 June Junie 2022 No. 46471

PART 1 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 46471

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
2127	Nursing Act (33/2005): Regulations Regarding the Scope of Practice for Nurses and Midwives	46471	14
Mineral Resources and Energy, Department of / Mineraalbronne en Energie, Departement van			
2128	National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999): Notice in terms of Section 28 of the Act, on Fees for Nuclear Authorisations	46471	25
National Treasury / Nasionale Tesourie			
2129	Public Finance Management Act (1/1999 as amended): Borrowing Powers of Water Boards listed under Schedule 3 Part B of the Act	46471	29
South African Revenue Service / Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens			
2130	Tax Administration Act, 2011: Returns to be sutmitted by a person in terms of Section 25 of the Act	46471	31
2130	Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011: Opgawes ingevolge Artikel 25 van die Wet, deur 'n persoon ingedien te word	46471	36
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
2131	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	46471	51
2132	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	46471	52
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
1060	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982): Notice in terms of Section 33 (3) (bA) of the Act	46471	53
Employment and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van			
1061	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Notice of Intention to Cancel the Registration of a Trade Union: National Democratic Change and Allied Workers Union (NDCAWU) (LR2/6/2/1082)	46471	56
1062	Labour Relations Act (66/1995) (As amended): List of Bargaining Councils that have been accredited by the CCMA in terms of the Provisions of the Act	46471	57
1063	Labour Relations Act (66/1995) (As amended): List of Private Agencies that have been accredited by the CCMA in terms of the Provisions of the Act	46471	60
Health, Department of / Gesondheid, Departement van			
1064	Motor Content: Sale by Auction of Obsolete Equipment's, IT Equipment's and Furniture	46471	63
Trade, Industry and Competition, Department of / Handel, Nywerheid en Kompetisie, Departement van			
1065	Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008): Standards Matters	46471	64
Transport, Department of / Departement van Vervoer			
1066	National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002): Regulations on Notifiable Railway Occurrences	46471	67
1067	National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002: Railway Safety and Security Regulations	46471	150

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

284	Municipal Demarcation Board: Notice for General Information	46471	177
285	Financial Markets Act, 2012: Approved Amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements-Annual Improvement Project	46471	446
286	Financial Markets Act, 2012: Approved Amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements-Actively Managed Certificates	46471	447
287	Pharmacy Act (53/1974): Rules Relating to the services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such a fee or fees	46471	448
288	Defining of Production Area: Lanseria	46471	458
289	Built Environment Act (No. 43 of 2000): Call for nominations of Members of the Public to serve on the Council for the Built Environment	46471	459

government printing
Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as **@gpw.gov.za**

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: **Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za**

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: **Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za**

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: **Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za**

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *GOVERNMENT GAZETTE* 2022

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **31 December 2021,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 January 2022**
- **07 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 January 2022**
- **14 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 January 2022**
- **21 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 January 2022**
- **28 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 February 2022**
- **04 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 February 2022**
- **11 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 February 2022**
- **18 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **25 February 2022**
- **25 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 March 2022**
- **04 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 March 2022**
- **11 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 March 2022**
- **17 March,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **25 March 2022**
- **25 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 April 2022**
- **01 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 April 2022**
- **07 April,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 April 2022**
- **13 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **22 April 2022**
- **21 April,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **29 April 2022**
- **28 April,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **06 May 2022**
- **06 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 May 2022**
- **13 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **20 May 2022**
- **20 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 May 2022**
- **27 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 June 2022**
- **03 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 June 2022**
- **09 June,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **17 June 2022**
- **17 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 June 2022**
- **24 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 July 2022**
- **01 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 July 2022**
- **08 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 July 2022**
- **15 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 July 2022**
- **22 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **29 July 2022**
- **29 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **05 August 2022**
- **04 August,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **12 August 2022**
- **12 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 August 2022**
- **19 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **26 August 2022**
- **26 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 September 2022**
- **02 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 September 2022**
- **09 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **16 September 2022**
- **16 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 September 2022**
- **23 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 September 2022**
- **30 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 October 2022**
- **07 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 October 2022**
- **14 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 October 2022**
- **21 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 October 2022**
- **28 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 November 2022**
- **04 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 November 2022**
- **11 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 November 2022**
- **18 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **25 November 2022**
- **25 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **02 December 2022**
- **02 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 December 2022**
- **08 December,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 December 2022**
- **15 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **23 December 2022**
- **22 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **30 December 2022**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	**Page Space**	**New Price (R)**
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R**3026.32** per page.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	*Before 10h00 on publication date*	*Before 10h00 on publication date*
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days **after** submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Extraordinary Gazettes

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

      8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

         8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

         8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

      8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

      8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

      8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

      8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

Government Printer Indemnified Against Liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

Liability of advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:	**Postal Address:**	**GPW Banking Details:**
Government Printing Works	Private Bag X85	**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street
149 Bosman Street	Pretoria	**Account No.:** 405 7114 016
Pretoria	0001	**Branch Code:** 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:	**E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:	**E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748 6200
Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:	**E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058
	Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2127 **3 June 2022**

NURSING ACT, 2005 (Act No. 33 of 2005)

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE SCOPE OF PRACTICE FOR NURSES AND MIDWIVES

The Minister of Health herewith, after consultation with the South African Nursing Council, under section 58(1) (q) of the Nursing Act, 2005 (Act No. 33 of 2005), makes the Regulations in the Schedule.

DR MATHUME JOSEPH PHAAHLA, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 17/03/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these Regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise:

"assistant surgeon" means a person who assist a surgeon, who is also medical practitioner, to perform tasks that fall within the scope of practice of a medical practitioner;

"basic nursing care" means nursing interventions that assist health care users with activities of daily living to promote and maintain their health status through the application of prescribed standards of care;

"neonate" means any new born with signs of life regardless of the gestational age;

"child" has the meaning assigned to it in section 1 of the Children's Act, 2005 (Act No. 38 of 2005);

"comprehensive nursing" means nursing interventions that integrate and apply the scientific process of the full range of nursing, that is general, community, midwifery and mental health, that promote and maintain the health status of healthcare users in all contexts of healthcare delivery;

"direct supervision" means provision of guidance and oversight to a supervisee by a physically present and experienced registered nursing practitioner; do we need this kind of definition

"general nursing care" means nursing interventions that involve the promotion of health, the prevention of illness, the treatment of all health problems and rehabilitation of individuals, groups and includes managing a health care unit as a subdivision of a health establishment;

"general nurse" means a person educated and competent to practice general nursing in the manner and to the level prescribed, who is capable of assuming responsibility and accountability for such practice and is registered as such in terms of the Act;

"indirect supervision" means provision of guidance and oversight to a supervisee by an experienced registered nursing practitioner who is within a health establishment and is available to provide assistance as and when required;

"health establishment" means the whole or part of a public or private institution, facility, building or place whether for profit or not, that is operated or designed to provide in patient or outpatient treatment, diagnostic or therapeutic interventions, whether nursing, rehabilitative, palliative, convalescent, preventive or other health services;

"healthcare unit" means a subdivision of a health establishment;

"integrated nursing care plan" means a plan of care that adopts a multidisciplinary approach to improve the physical, emotional and social wellbeing of health care users in all contexts of nursing care delivery;

"plan of care" means a plan of care developed for a healthcare user by a professional nurse, midwife and general nurse;

"prescribed" means giving the written directions by an authorized person to those who are providing the treatment, nursing care, coordinating, collaborating and patient advocacy functions essential to the effective execution and management of the nursing regimen; or it holds the meaning as defined in the Act;

"quality Improvement plan" means an integrated plan of care which includes all activities or processes that are designed to improve the acceptability, efficiency and effectiveness of nursing care provision and contribute to better health outcomes on an ongoing basis;

"scope of practice" means the parameters within which a category of nurse or midwife may practice;

"standardised plan of care" means a generic care plan developed for specified conditions or interventions;

"supportive care" means all services which enhance the other elements of care essential to individualised care, including health education, advocacy and counselling;

"the Act" means the Nursing Act, 2005 (Act No. 33 of 2005);

"treatment" means selection and performance of those therapeutic measures essential to the effective execution and management of the nursing regimen; and

"registered person" shall mean a person who is registered as a nurse or as a midwife in terms of the Act.

Scope of practice of a professional nurse

2. (1) The Professional nurse takes responsibility and accountability for the following:

(a) advocating for the profession and facilitating the establishment and maintenance of an environment in which health care can be provided safely and optimally;

(b) providing safe and quality comprehensive nursing care in a scientific, integrated and evidence-based approach in all health care settings;

(c) practising in terms of the Code of Ethics for Nursing Practitioners in South Africa;

(d) facilitating the attainment of optimum health for the individual, the family, groups and the community;

(e) promoting health and empowering healthcare users through health counselling and education to secure their active participation in achieving self-reliance;

(f) assessing and interpreting the health information needs of individuals and groups, so as to plan and respond accordingly;

(g) diagnosing and prioritising individual health and nursing care needs, based on a comprehensive analysis and the interpretation of data;

(h) developing an integrated nursing care plan for the promotion of activities of daily living, self-care, treatment and rehabilitation of health care users, taking cognisance of their physical and psychosocial, cultural and religious needs;

(i) delegating nursing care, ensuring that tasks are delegated to competent nurse practitioners or persons;

(j) preparing and providing supportive nursing care to a patient throughout the administration of diagnostic, surgical and therapeutic acts;

(k) implementing relevant evidence-based nursing protocols and guidelines;

(l) providing emergency care;

(m) providing appropriate palliative and end of life nursing care;

(n) managing nursing care of individuals, groups and communities; integrating psycho-social care in the management of individuals, groups and communities;

(o) evaluating a healthcare user's progress towards expected outcomes and revising health and nursing care plans in accordance with the newly identified needs emanating from the evaluation;

(p) creating and maintaining a concise, complete and accurate nursing record for individual healthcare users;

(q) referring a healthcare user timeously and appropriately to other members of the multidisciplinary team;

(r) facilitating continuity of care in collaboration with relevant members of the healthcare team;

(s) initiating and maintaining a therapeutic relationship for all health care users;

(t) providing direction for the implementation of the nursing care plan;

(u) ensuring safe implementation of nursing care, the execution of treatment and the administration of medication prescribed by an authorized registered person;

(v) ensuring disaster preparedness and response;

(w) preventing and managing healthcare user's adverse events; and

(x) managing and coordinating nursing care effectively within a health establishment.

(2) A professional nurse must:

(a) implement and manage a quality improvement plan for own context of practice;

(b) review nursing practice continuously against professional standards within a relevant context; and take responsibility to monitor their actual application in practice; and

(c) supervise and mentor student nurses and other nursing categories.

(3) The scope of practice of a Professional Nurse shall include the scope of practice of a midwife.

(4) A professional nurse may not:

(a) set up a private practice without registration as a nurse specialist; and

(b) act as an assistant surgeon to a medical practitioner.

Scope of practice of a general nurse

3. (1) A general nurse takes responsibility and accountability for the following:

(a) advocating for the profession and facilitating the establishment and maintenance of an environment in which health care can be provided safely and optimally;

(b) providing safe and quality general nursing care in a scientific, integrated and evidence-based approach within in all health care settings;

(c) reviewing-nursing practice continuously against professional standards within a relevant context; taking responsibility for the application of newly identified needs to practice;

(d) practising in terms of the Code of Ethics for Nurse Practitioners;

(e) facilitating the attainment of optimum health for the individual, the family, groups and the community;

(f) promoting health and empowering healthcare users through health counselling and education to secure their active participation in achieving self-reliance;

(g) assessing and interpreting the health information needs of individuals and groups and then planning to respond accordingly;

(h) diagnosing and prioritising individual healthcare needs, based on a comprehensive analysis and interpretation of data;

(i) developing an integrated nursing care plan for the promotion of activities of daily living, self-care, treatment and rehabilitation of health care users, taking cognisance of their unique physical and psychosocial, cultural and religious needs;

(j) delegating nursing care, ensuring that nursing care is only delegated to competent practitioners or persons;

(k) initiating and maintaining a therapeutic relationship will health care users;

(l) preparing and providing supportive nursing care to a patient throughout the duration of diagnostic, surgical and therapeutic acts;

(m) providing emergency care;

(n) providing appropriate palliative and end of life nursing care;

(o) managing nursing care of individuals, groups and communities; integrate psycho-social care in the management of individuals, groups and communities;

(p) evaluating healthcare users' progress towards expected outcomes and revising nursing care plans according to their newly identified needs;

(q) creating and maintaining concise, complete and accurate nursing records for individual healthcare users;

(r) referring a healthcare user timeously and appropriately to other members of the multidisciplinary team;

(s) facilitating continuity of care in collaboration with relevant members of the health care team;

(t) providing direction for the implementation of the nursing care plan;

(u) ensuring the safe implementation of nursing care, the execution of treatment and the administration of medication prescribed by an authorized registered person;

(v) ensuring disaster preparedness and response; planning, preparing for, and executing a unit evacuation plan;

(w) providing supervision for nursing care and execution of treatment;

(x) preventing and managing health care user's adverse events;

(y) implementing relevant evidence based protocols and guidelines; and

(z) managing and coordinating nursing care in a unit within the health establishment.

(2) The general nurse must implement and manage a quality improvement plan for own context of practice.

(3) The scope of practice of General Nurses shall include supervision and mentoring student nurses and other nursing categories.

(4) A general nurse may not:

(a) take responsibility and accountability for managing overall nursing care in a health establishment; and

(b) set up or conduct a private practice.

Scope of practice of a midwife

4. (1) A midwife takes responsibility and accountability of the following:

(a) advocating for the mother, neonate and family and facilitating the establishment and maintenance of an environment in which midwifery care can be provided safely and optimally;

(b) providing safe and quality midwifery care in a scientific, integrated and evidence-based approach in all health care settings;

(c) reviewing midwifery practice continuously against professional standards within relevant context; and take responsibility to ensure implementation in practice;

(d) practicing in terms of the code of ethics for Nursing Practitioners in South Africa;

(e) promoting, maintaining, restoring and supporting the health status of a woman during pregnancy, labour and puerperium;

(f) promoting health and wellness of the woman, and her family for pregnancy, birth, and parenthood;

(g) promoting comprehensive reproductive health within the family context;

(h) providing evidence-based information to support the woman's decision making across the midwifery continuum of care;

(i) assessing and diagnosing the health needs and facilitating the attainment of optimum physical and psycho-social health for the mother and neonate;

(j) identifying, preventing and managing complications of pregnancy, labour and puerperium;

(k) diagnosing and prioritising individual midwifery care needs, based on a comprehensive analysis and interpretation of data;

(l) developing an integrated comprehensive care plan for a woman during pregnancy, labour and puerperium in all health care settings

(m) developing an integrated comprehensive care plan for a neonate in all health care settings;

(n) delegating midwifery care, ensuring that such care is only delegated to competent practitioners or persons;

(o) executing of a programme of treatment or medication prescribed by a registered person;

(p) providing emergency midwifery care in accordance with relevant guidelines or protocols;

(q) integrating psycho-social care in the management of mothers, neonates, families and communities;

(r) providing appropriate palliative and end of life care within midwifery practice;

(s) monitoring and comprehensively documenting the health status of the woman during pregnancy, labour and puerperium to detect and manage complications;

(t) monitoring and comprehensively documenting the health status of the neonate to detect and manage complications;

(u) referring a mother and neonate with high risk conditions to an appropriate level of care within the continuum of care;

(v) creating and maintaining concise, complete, accurate and legible midwifery records;

(w) providing direction for the safe implementation of maternal and neonatal care in line with relevant protocols and guidelines;

(x) ensuring disaster preparedness and response;

(y) preventing and managing maternal and neonatal adverse events; and

(z) managing and coordinating a midwifery unit according to the relevant guidelines and protocols.

(2) The midwife must implement and managing quality improvement plans for own context of practice.

(3) The scope of practice of Midwives shall include supervision and mentoring student midwives and other nursing categories.

(4) A midwife may not:

(a) set up a private practice without registration as a midwife specialist; and

(b) act as an assistant surgeon to a medical practitioner.

Scope of practice of an auxiliary nurse

5. (1) An auxiliary nurse takes responsibility and accountability of the following:

(a) providing basic nursing care as determined and delegated by a professional nurse, general nurse or midwife;

(b) providing basic nursing care in accordance with a standardised plan of care;

(c) providing physical and psychosocial support to a person for the activities of daily living and self-care;

(d) practising in terms of the Code of Ethics for Nursing Practitioners in South Africa;

(e) initiating and maintaining a therapeutic relationship with health care users;

(f) providing assistance, health education and support to individual patients, families and communities to promote health, prevent injuries and illness and maintain the health status of all health care users;

(g) rendering basic first aid;

(h) providing basic palliative and end of life nursing care;

(i) adhering to relevant protocols and guidelines; and

(j) maintaining concise, complete and accurate nursing records for individual healthcare users.

(2) An auxiliary nurse:

(a) may only render basic nursing care that is based on a prescribed plan of care and set standards;

(b) must be supervised by a Professional Nurse, Midwife and General Nurse in situations where there is no prescribed plan of care, or set standards; and

(c) may not set up or conduct a private practice.

6. The following Regulations published in the *Gazette* are hereby repealed:

Government Notice No.	**Date of publication**	**Extent**
R.2598 as amended	30 November 1984	The entire Regulation except for Chapter five (sub regulation 5)
R.1469	10 July 1987	In its entirety
R.2676	16 November 1990	In its entirety
R.260	15 February 1991	In its entirety

Short title

7. These Regulations are called Regulations Regarding the Scope of Practice for Nurses and Midwives, 2022.

DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY

NO. 2128 **3 June 2022**

NATIONAL NUCLEAR REGULATOR ACT, 1999 (ACT NO 47 OF 1999)

Notice in terms of section 28 of the National Nuclear Regulator Act, 1999 (Act No 47 of 1999), on fees for Nuclear Authorisations.

I Mr. Gwede Mantashe, Minister of Minerals Resources and Energy acting under section 28 of the National Nuclear Regulator Act, 1999 (Act No. 47 of 1999), on the recommendation of the NNR Board and in consultation with the Minister of Finance and by notice in the Government Gazette hereby determine the fees contained in the attached schedule payable to the Regulator in respect of —

(a) any application for the granting of a nuclear authorisation.

(b) an annual nuclear authorisation fee increase of 5,7% for the financial year (2022-23).

The fees shall be payable to the National Nuclear Regulator of South Africa, for the period of 01 April 2022- to 31 March 2023 by the licensed holders concerned.

MR. GWEDE MANTASHE, MP
MINISTER OF MINERAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY
DATE:

The fees payable by new applicants to the Nuclear Regulator for its regulatory services have increase from an hourly rate of R2,205 for 2021-22 financial year to an hourly rate of R2,331 for the 2022-23 financial year.

Authorisation fees shall be billed annually in advance and payment of such fees shall be due within thirty (30) days of issuance of invoice. Interest shall accrue on the outstanding amount after 30 days of the issuance of the invoice.

Furthermore, Interest shall be calculated on the daily balance owing and compounded monthly. The interest rate determined by the Minister of Finance in terms of Section 80 of the Public Finance Management Act 1999, (Act no. 1 of 1999) shall be applicable.

Facilities	Type of Facility	Number of authorisation holders per category	Authorisation fees for the 2021-22 financial year per licenced holder.	Authorisation fees for the 2022-23 financial year per licenced holder @ 6,5%.	Total as per NNR proposed fees of 6,5% for the 2022-23 financial year	Recommended increase by the DMRE @5,7%	Total fees as per the recommended increase in line with the CPI
Category 1	Small users, laboratories and refurbishes	42	R 67,713	R 72,115	R3,028,830	R71, 573	R3,006,066
Category 2	Scrap processors, scrap smelter and service providers	32	R 84,642	R90,144	R2,884,608	R89,467	R2,862,944
Category 3	Fertilizers and other lesser mining and mineral processing facilities	4	R 473,998	R 504,807	R2,019,228	R501,016	R2,004,064
Category 4	Medium operators and other lesser	31	R 541,347	R 576,535	R17,872,585	R572,204	R17,738,324

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	mining and mineral processing facilities						
Category 5	Large operators which include major mining and mineral processing facilities	10	R 1,286,565	R 1,370,191	R13,701,910	R1,359,899	R13,598,990
Total		**119**	**R2,454,265**	**R2,613,792**	**R39,507,161**	**R2,594,159**	**R39,210,388**
Eskom KNPS-normal operation			R93,801,884	R99,899,006	R99,899,006	R99,148,591	R99,148,591
Eskom KNPS-Steam generator replacement			R22,911,992	R24,401,272	R24,401,272	R24,217,975	R24,217,975
Eskom-Thyspunt-Nuclear installation site license application			R9,637,957	R10,264,424	R10,264,424	R10,187,321	R10,187,321
Eskom - Long Term Operation application			R14,037,957	R14,950,424	R14,950,424	R14,838,121	R14,838,121
Necsa-Pelindaba			R49,456,726	R52,671,413	R52,671,413	R52,275,759	R52,275,759

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Necsa-Vaalputs			R7,617,815	R8,112,973	R8,112,973	R8,052,030	R8,052,030
Total			**R197,464,331**	**R210,299,512**	**R210,299,512**	**R208,719,798**	**R208,719,798**
Accumulated fees			**R199,918,596**	**R212,913,305**	**R249,806,686**	**R211,313,957**	**R247,930,186**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2129 **3 June 2022**

PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999 (ACT NO 1 OF 1999 AS AMENDED)

BORROWING POWERS OF WATER BOARDS LISTED UNDER SCHEDULE 3 PART B OF THE ACT

I, ENOCH GODONGWANA, MINISTER OF FINANCE, acting in terms of Section 66(3)(b) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), hereby authorise the accounting authority of Umgeni Water to borrow money up to the limit and extend bank guarantees as stipulated below:

UMGENI WATER: BORROWING AUTHORISATION AND RELATED LIMIT	
FINANCIAL YEAR	**INTEREST-BEARING DEBT/ BORROWINGS AMOUNT**
Ending 30 June 2023 Ending 30 June 2024 Ending 30 June 2025	R2.017 billion R3.325 billion R4.534 billion

FINANCIAL YEAR	BANK GUARANTEE
Ending 30 June 2023 Ending 30 June 2024 Ending 30 June 2025	R7 356 137 R7 356 137 R7 356 137

The approved borrowing limit reflects the maximum interest-bearing borrowings that Umgeni Water may have at any point, during each respective financial year. This means that Umgeni Water is required to adhere to the above limit, for as long as the entity has interest-bearing debt in its statement of financial position (balance sheet). The authorisation is effective from 1 July 2022 and is expected to expire on **30 June 2025**. A new authorisation will have to be considered upon expiry, provided that Umgeni Water has outstanding interest-bearing borrowings recorded in its financial statements.

The bank guarantee amount reflects the maximum bank guarantee(s) Umgeni Water provide in favour of Eskom in relation to the Electricity Supply Agreement between the two parties. The cumulative amount of the bank guarantee should not in any of the 3 financial years exceed R7 356 137.

The borrowing authorisation and related limit is approved with the following compliance requirements:

1. The outstanding interest-bearing debt must not exceed the authorised borrowing limit for each financial year;
2. A minimum cash interest cover ratio (CICR) of 3 times, calculated as follows; *(cash generated from operations (after changes in working capital) divided by (÷) cash finance costs*);
3. A minimum debt service cover ratio (DSCR) of 1 time, calculated as follows; *(cash generated from operations (after changes in working capital) divided by (÷) total debt service costs* (debt *capital repayments plus gross interest paid);*
4. A gearing limit of 50% calculated as follows; *(interest-bearing borrowings divided by (÷) total equity)*;
5. Umgeni Water must submit a report containing all covenants (incurrence and maintenance covenants) with lenders and noteholders, as well as the compliance to such covenants in relation to all its existing borrowings to the Asset and Liability Management (ALM) division.
6. Umgeni Water must submit quarterly progress reports to the ALM division on the above-mentioned requirements as well as the borrowing programme and funding plan, including the utilisation of the borrowing limit within 30 days after the end of each quarter; and
7. Umgeni Water must submit bi-annual reports to the ALM division on the progress of major capital expenditure projects and the project plans for the upcoming 6 months.

The bank guarantee authorisation has the following compliance requirement:

1. Umgeni Water is required to have a non-cash secured bank guarantee and must always maintain liquid investments or assets equivalent to R7 356 137 in relation to the financial years highlighted above.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER OF FINANCE
DATE: 11/05/2022

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. 2130 **3 June 2022**

RETURNS TO BE SUBMITTED BY A PERSON IN TERMS OF SECTION 25 OF THE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2011 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2011)

In terms of section 25 of the Tax Administration Act, 2011, I, Edward Christian Kieswetter, Commissioner for the South African Revenue Service, hereby require that the persons specified in the attached Schedule must submit returns for the 2022 year of assessment, as defined in the Schedule, within the periods specified in the Schedule.



E C KIESWETTER
COMMISSIONER: SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

Schedule

1. General

(1) Any term or expression in this notice to which a meaning has been assigned in a "tax Act" as defined in section 1 of the Tax Administration Act, 2011, has the meaning so assigned, unless the context indicates otherwise and the following terms have the following meaning—

"2022 year of assessment" means—

(a) in the case of a company, the financial year of the company ending during the 2022 calendar year; and

(b) in the case of any other person, the year of assessment ending during the period of 12 months ending on 28 February 2022; and

"income tax return" means a return for the assessment of normal tax in respect of the 2022 year of assessment including a turnover tax return if a person is a registered micro business under the Sixth Schedule to the Income Tax Act.

(2) Notice is hereby given in terms of section 25 of the Tax Administration Act, read with section 66(1) of the Income Tax Act, that a person specified in terms of paragraph 2 is required to submit an income tax return within the period prescribed in paragraph 4.

2. Persons who must submit an income tax return

The following persons must submit an income tax return:

(a) Every company or other juristic person, which was a resident during the 2022 year of assessment that—
  (i) derived gross income of more than R1 000;
  (ii) held assets with a cost of more than R1 000 or had liabilities of more than R1 000 at any time;
  (iii) derived any capital gain or capital loss of more than R1 000 from the disposal of an asset to which the Eighth Schedule of the Income Tax Act applies; or
  (iv) had taxable income, taxable turnover, an assessed loss or an assessed capital loss;

(b) Every trust that was a resident during the 2022 year of assessment;

(c) Every company, trust or other juristic person, which was not a resident during the 2022 year of assessment, that—
  (i) carried on a trade through a permanent establishment in the Republic;
  (ii) derived income from a source in the Republic; or
  (iii) derived any capital gain or capital loss from the disposal of an asset to which the Eighth Schedule to the Income Tax Act applies;

(d) Every company incorporated, established or formed in the Republic, but that was not a resident as a result of the application of any agreement entered into with the Government of any other country for the avoidance of double taxation during the 2022 year of assessment;

(e) Every natural person who during the 2022 year of assessment—
  (i) was a resident and carried on any trade (other than solely in his or her capacity as an employee); or
  (ii) was not a resident and carried on any trade (other than solely in his or her capacity as an employee) in the Republic;

(f) Every natural person who during the 2022 year of assessment—
  (i) was a resident and had capital gains or capital losses exceeding R40 000;

(ii) was not a resident and had capital gains or capital losses from the disposal of an asset to which the Eighth Schedule to the Income Tax Act applies;
(iii) was a resident and held any funds in foreign currency or owned any assets outside the Republic, if the total value of those funds and assets exceeded R250 000 at any stage during the 2022 year of assessment;
(iv) was a resident and to whom any income or capital gains from funds in foreign currency or assets outside the Republic was attributed in terms of the Income Tax Act;
(v) was a resident and held any participation rights, as referred to in section 72A of the Income Tax Act, in a controlled foreign company;
(vi) was a resident and had taxable turnover; or
(vii) subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, at the end of the 2022 year of assessment—
(aa) was under the age of 65 and whose gross income exceeded R87 300;
(bb) was 65 years or older (but under the age of 75) and whose gross income exceeded R135 150; or
(cc) was 75 years or older and whose gross income exceeded R151 100;

(g) Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, every estate of a deceased person that had gross income during the 2022 year of assessment;
(h) Every non-resident whose gross income during the 2022 year of assessment included interest from a source in the Republic to which the provisions of section 10(1)*(h)* of the Income Tax Act do not apply;
(i) Every person that is issued an income tax return form or who is requested by the Commissioner in writing to furnish a return, irrespective of the amount of income or nature of receipts or accruals of the person; and
(j) Every representative taxpayer of any person referred to in subparagraphs *(a)* to *(i)* above.

3. Persons not required to submit an income tax return

(1) A natural person or estate of a deceased person is not required to submit an income tax return in terms of paragraph 2*(f)*(vii) or (2)*(g)* if the gross income of the person during the 2022 year of assessment consisted solely of gross income described in one or more of the following subparagraphs:
(a) Remuneration paid or payable from one single source, which does not exceed R500 000 and employees' tax has been deducted or withheld in terms of the deduction tables prescribed by the Commissioner;
(b) Interest (other than interest from a tax free investment) from a source in the Republic not exceeding—
(i) R23 800 in the case of a natural person below the age of 65 years at the end of the year of assessment;
(ii) R34 500 in the case of a natural person aged 65 years or older at the end of the year of assessment; or
(iii) R23 800 in the case of the estate of a deceased person;
(c) Dividends and the natural person was a non-resident throughout the 2022 year of assessment; and
(d) Amounts received or accrued from a tax-free investment.

(2) Subparagraph (1) does not apply to a natural person—
(*a*) who was paid or granted an allowance or advance as described in section 8(1)*(a)*(i) of the Income Tax Act other than an amount reimbursed or advanced as described in section 8(1)*(a)*(ii) or an allowance or advance referred to in section 8(1)*(b)*(iii) that does not

exceed the amount determined by applying the rate per kilometre for the simplified method in the notice fixing the rate per kilometre under section 8(1)*(b)*(ii) and (iii) to the actual distance travelled;

(*b*) who was granted a taxable benefit described in paragraph 7 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act; or

(c) who received any amount or to whom any amount accrued in respect of services rendered outside the Republic.

(3) A natural person is not required to submit an income tax return in terms of paragraph 2*(f)*(vii) if—

(*a*) the person is notified by the Commissioner in writing that he or she is eligible for automatic assessment; and

(*b*) the person's gross income, exemptions, deductions and rebates reflected in the records of the Commissioner are complete and correct as at the date of the assessment based on an estimate to give effect to automatic assessment.

4. Periods within which income tax returns must be furnished

Income tax returns must be submitted within the following periods:

(a) in the case of any company, within 12 months from the date on which its financial year ends; or

(b) in the case of all other persons (which include natural persons, trusts and other juristic persons, such as institutions, boards or bodies)—

(i) on or before 24 October 2022 if the return is submitted electronically through the assistance of a SARS official at an office of SARS or manually;

(ii) on or before 24 October 2022 if the return does not relate to a provisional taxpayer and is submitted by using the SARS eFiling platform;

(iii) on or before 23 January 2023 if the return relates to a provisional taxpayer and is submitted by using the SARS eFiling platform; or

(iv) where accounts are accepted by the Commissioner in terms of section 66(13A) of the Income Tax Act in respect of the whole or portion of a taxpayer's income, which are drawn to a date after 28 February 2022 but on or before 30 September 2022, within 6 months from the date to which such accounts are drawn.

5. Form of income tax returns to be submitted

The forms prescribed by the Commissioner for the submission of income tax returns are obtainable on request *via* eFiling at https://www.sarsefiling.co.za or downloadable from the SARS website at https://www.sars.gov.za/find-a-form/.

6. Manner of submission of income tax returns

(1) Income tax returns must—

(a) in the case of a company, be submitted electronically by using the SARS eFiling platform;

(b) in the case of natural persons or trusts be submitted electronically—

(i) by using the SARS eFiling platform, provided the person is registered for eFiling; or

(ii) through the assistance of a SARS official at an office of SARS;

(c) in the case of institutions, boards or bodies be—

(i) submitted electronically by using the SARS eFiling platform, provided the person is registered for eFiling;

(ii) submitted electronically through the assistance of a SARS official at an office of SARS;

(iii) forwarded by post to SARS; or

(iv) delivered to an office of SARS, other than an office which deals solely with matters relating to customs and excise.

(2) Returns for turnover tax must be forwarded by post to SARS or delivered to an office of SARS, other than an office which deals solely with matters relating to customs and excise.

(3) SARS may agree that a person, who is required to submit a return in the manner prescribed in subparagraph (1) or (2), may submit the return in an alternative manner.

SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. 2130 **3 Junie 2022**

OPGAWES INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25 VAN DIE WET OP BELASTINGADMINISTRASIE, 2011 (WET NO. 28 VAN 2011), DEUR 'N PERSOON INGEDIEN TE WORD

Ingevolge artikel 25 van die Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011, vereis ek, Edward Christian Kieswetter, Kommissaris vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens, hierby dat die persone in die aangehegte Bylae aangedui opgawes vir die 2022 jaar van aanslag, soos omskryf in die Bylae, moet indien binne die tydperke in die Bylae aangedui.

E C KIESWETTER
KOMMISSARIS: SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

Bylae

1. Algemeen

(1) Enige woord of uitdrukking in hierdie kennisgewing waaraan ’n betekenis geheg is in ’n “Belastingwet”, soos in artikel 1 van die Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011, omskryf, dra die betekenis aldus daaraan geheg, tensy die samehang andersins aandui en die volgende uitdrukkings dra die volgende betekenis—

“2022 jaar van aanslag” beteken—

(a) in die geval van ’n maatskappy, die finansiële jaar van daardie maatskappy wat gedurende die 2022 kalenderjaar eindig; en

(b) in die geval van enige ander persoon, die jaar van aanslag wat eindig gedurende die tydperk van 12 maande wat op 28 Februarie 2022 eindig; en

“inkomstebelastingopgawe” beteken ’n opgawe vir die aanslaan van normale belasting ten opsigte van die 2022 jaar van aanslag, insluitende ’n omsetbelastingopgawe, indien ’n persoon ’n geregistreerde mikro-besigheid ingevolge die Sesde Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, is.

(2) Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 25 van die Wet op Belastingadministrasie, gelees met artikel 66(1) van die Inkomstebelastingwet, gegee dat van ’n persoon ingevolge paragraaf 2 aangedui, vereis word om ’n inkomstebelastingopgawe in te dien binne die tydperk in paragraaf 4 voorgeskryf.

2. Persone wat ’n inkomstebelastingopgawe moet indien

Die volgende persone moet ’n inkomstebelastingopgawe indien:

(a) Elke maatskappy of ander regspersoon, wat ’n inwoner was gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag wat—
- (i) bruto inkomste van meer as R1 000 verkry het;
- (ii) bates met ’n koste van meer as R1 000 gehou het of laste van meer as R1 000 op enige tydstip gehad het;
- (iii) enige kapitaalwins of kapitaalverlies van meer as R1 000 verkry het vanuit die beskikking oor ’n bate waarop die Agtste Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet van toepassing is; of
- (vi) belasbare inkomste, belasbare omset, ’n aangeslane verlies of ’n aangeslane kapitaalverlies gehad het;

(b) Elke trust wat ’n inwoner gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag was;

(c) Elke maatskappy, trust of ander regspersoon, wat nie ’n inwoner gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag was nie, wat—
- (i) ’n bedryf deur ’n permanente saak in die Republiek beoefen het;
- (ii) inkomste vanuit ’n bron in die Republiek verkry het; of
- (iii) ’n kapitaalwins of kapitaalverlies verkry het vanuit die beskikking oor ’n bate waarop die Agtste Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet van toepassing is;

(d) Elke maatskappy ingelyf, opgerig of ingestel in die Republiek, maar wat weens die toepassing van enige ooreenkoms aangegaan met die Regering van enige ander land vir die vermyding van dubbele belasting nie ’n inwoner gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag was nie;

(e) Elke natuurlike persoon wat gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag—
- (i) ’n inwoner was en enige bedryf beoefen het (behalwe uitsluitlik in sy of haar hoedanigheid as ’n werknemer); of
- (ii) nie ’n inwoner was nie en enige bedryf binne die Republiek beoefen het (behalwe uitsluitlik in sy of haar hoedanigheid as ’n werknemer);

(f) Elke natuurlike persoon wie gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag—
(i) 'n inwoner was en kapitaalwinste of kapitaalverliese wat R40 000 oorskry, gehad het;
(ii) nie 'n inwoner was nie en kapitaalwinste of kapitaalverliese verkry het vanuit die beskikking oor 'n bate waarop die Agtste Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet van toepassing is;
(iii) 'n inwoner was en enige fondse in buitelandse geldeenheid gehou het of enige bates buite die Republiek besit het, indien die totale waarde van daardie fondse en bates op enige tydstip gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag, R250 000 oorskry het;
(iv) 'n inwoner was en aan wie enige inkomste of kapitaalwinste uit fondse in buitelandse geldeenheid of bates buite die Republiek ingevolge die Inkomstebelastingwet toegereken kon word;
(v) 'n inwoner was en enige deelnemende regte, soos in artikel 72A van die Inkomstebelastingwet bedoel, in 'n beheerde buitelandse maatskappy gehou het;
(vi) 'n inwonder was en belasbare omset gehad het; of
(vii) behoudens die bepalings van paragraaf 3, aan die einde van die 2022 jaar van aanslag—
(aa) jonger as 65 jaar was en wie se bruto inkomste R87 300 oorskry het;
(bb) 65 jaar of ouer was (maar jonger as 75) en wie se bruto inkomste R135 150 oorskry het; of
(cc) 75 jaar of ouer was en wie se bruto inkomste R151 100 oorskry het;

(g) Behoudens paragraaf 3, elke boedel van 'n bestorwe persoon wat bruto inkomste gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag gehad het;

(h) Elke nie-inwoner wie se bruto inkomste gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag, rente vanuit 'n bron in die Republiek ingesluit het waarop die bepalings van artikel 10(1)*(h)* van die Inkomstebelastingwet nie van toepassing is nie;

(i) Enige persoon aan wie 'n inkomstebelastingopgawevorm uitgereik word of wat skriftelik deur die Kommissaris versoek word om 'n opgawe in te dien, ongeag die bedrag van inkomste of die aard van die ontvangste of toevallings van daardie persoon; en

(j) Elke verteenwoordigende belastingpligtige van enige persoon in subparagrawe *(a)* tot *(i)* hierbo bedoel.

3. Persone nie vereis om 'n inkomstebelastingopgawe in te dien nie

(1) 'n Natuurlike persoon of boedel van 'n bestorwe persoon word nie vereis om 'n inkomstebelastingopgawe ingevolge paragraaf 2*(f)*(vii) of (2)*(g)* in te dien nie, indien die bruto inkomste van daardie persoon gedurende die 2022 jaar van aanslag, uitsluitlik bestaan het uit bruto inkomste in een of meer van die volgende subparagrawe beskryf:
(a) Besoldiging betaal of betaalbaar uit 'n enkele bron, wat nie R500 000 oorskry nie en werknemersbelasting ingevolge die aftrekkingstabelle deur die Kommissaris voorgeskryf, afgetrek of teruggehou is;
(b) Rente (anders as rente van 'n belastingvrye belegging) uit 'n bron binne die Republiek wat nie meer is nie as—
(i) R23 800 in die geval van 'n natuurlike persoon jonger as 65 jaar op die einde van die 2021 jaar van aanslag;
(ii) R34 500 in die geval van 'n natuurlike persoon van 65 jaar of ouer aan die einde van die jaar van aanslag; of
(iii) R23 800 in die geval van die boedel van 'n bestorwe persoon;
(c) Dividende en die natuurlike persoon was 'n nie-inwoner gedurende die hele 2022 jaar van aanslag; en

(d) Bedrae uit 'n belastingvrye belegging ontvang of toegeval.

(2) Subparagraaf (1) is nie van toepassing nie op 'n natuurlik persoon—

(a) aan wie 'n toelae of voorskot betaal of toegestaan is soos in artikel 8(1)*(a)*(i) van die Inkomstebelastingwet beskryf behalwe 'n bedrag vergoed of voorgeskiet soos in artikel 8(1)*(a)*(ii) beskryf of 'n toelae of voorskot in artikel 8(1)*(b)*(iii) na verwys wat nie die bedrag oorskry nie wat bepaal word deur die skaal per kilometer vir die vereenvoudigde metode in die kennisgewing wat die skaal per kilometer ingevolge artikel 8(1)*(b)*(ii) en (iii) vasstel, toe te pas op die werklike afstand afgelê; of

(b) aan wie 'n belasbare voordeel beskryf in paragraaf 7 van die Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet toegestaan is; of

(c) 'n bedrag ontvang het of aan wie enige bedrag toegeval het ten opsigte van dienste buite die Republiek gelewer.

(3) 'n Natuurlike persoon word nie vereis om 'n inkomstebelastingopgawe in te dien nie, ingevolge paragraaf 2*(f)*(vii), indien—

(a) die persoon skriftelik deur die Kommissaris verwittig is dat hy of sy vir outomatiese aanslag in aanmerking kom; en

(b) die persoon se bruto inkomste, vrystellings, aftrekkings en kortings vertoon in die rekords van die Kommissaris volledig en korrek is op die datum van die aanslag gebaseer op 'n beraming om aan die outomatiese aanslag effek te gee.

4. Tydperke waarbinne inkomstebelastingopgawes ingedien moet word

Inkomstebelastingopgawes moet binne die volgende tydperke ingedien word:

(a) In die geval van enige maatskappy, binne 12 maande vanaf die datum waarop sy finansiële jaar eindig; of

(b) In die geval van alle ander persone (waarby natuurlike persone, trusts en ander regspersone, soos instellings, rade of liggame ingesluit word)—

(i) voor of op 24 Oktober 2022 indien die opgawe elektronies met die bystand van 'n SAID-amptenaar by 'n kantoor van SAID of per hand ingedien word;

(ii) voor of op 24 Oktober 2022 indien die opgawe nie met 'n voorlopige belastingpligtige verband hou nie en ingedien word deur die SAID eFiling platform te gebruik;

(iii) voor of op 23 Januarie 2023 indien die opgawe met 'n voorlopige belastingpligtige verband hou en ingedien word deur die SAID eFiling platform te gebruik; of

(iv) waar rekenings kragtens artikel 66(13A) van die Inkomstebelastingwet deur die Kommissaris aanvaar word ten opsigte van die geheel of 'n gedeelte van 'n belastingpligtige se inkomste, wat opgemaak is tot 'n datum na 28 Februarie 2022, maar voor of op 30 September 2022, binne 6 maande vanaf die datum tot wanneer daardie rekenings opgemaak is.

5. Vorm van inkomstebelastingopgawes ingedien te word

Die vorms deur die Kommissaris voorgeskryf vir die indiening van inkomstebelastingopgawes is op versoek verkrygbaar *via* eFiling by https://www.sarsefiling.co.za of van die SARS webtuiste by https://www.sars.gov.za/find-a-form/ afgelaai word.

6. Wyse van indiening van inkomstebelastingopgawes

(1) Inkomstebelastingopgawes moet—

(a) in die geval van ’n maatskappy, elektronies ingedien word deur van die SAID eFiling platform gebruik te maak;

(b) in die geval van natuurlike persone of trusts, elektronies ingedien word—

(i) deur van die SAID eFiling platform gebruik te maak op voorwaarde dat die persoon vir eFiling geregistreer is; of

(ii) met die bystand van ’n SAID amptenaar by ’n SAID kantoor;

(c) in die geval van instellings, rade of liggame—

(i) elektronies ingedien word deur van die SAID eFiling platform gebruik te maak op voorwaarde dat die persoon vir eFiling geregistreer is;

(ii) elektronies ingedien word met die bystand van ’n SAID amptenaar by ’n SAID kantoor;

(iii) per pos aan SAID gestuur word; of

(iv) gelewer word aan ’n kantoor van SAID, behalwe ’n kantoor wat uitsluitelik handel met aangeleenthede wat met doeane en aksyns verband hou.

(2) Opgawes ten opsigte van omsetbelasting moet per pos aan SAID gestuur word of gelewer word aan ’n kantoor van SAID, behalwe ’n kantoor wat uitsluitelik handel met aangeleenthede wat met doeane en aksyns verband hou.

(3) SAID mag toestem dat ’n persoon wat vereis word ’n opgawe in te dien op die wyse ingevolge subparagrawe (1) of (2) voorgeskryf, die opgawe op ’n alternatiewe wyse mag indien.

AMAFOMU ENTELA OKUFANELE AHANJISWE NGUMUNTU NGOKWESIGABA 25 SOMTHETHO WOKUSINGATHWA KWENTELA, 2011 (UMTHETHO NO. 28 KA-2011)

Ngokwesigaba 25 soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwentela, ka-2011, mina, Edward Christian Kieswetter, uKhomishana woPhiko Lwengenisomali eNingizimu Afrika, lapha ngidinga ukuba bonke abantu ababalulwe kwiSheduli efakiwe lapha ukuba bahambise amafomu entela onyaka obuyekezwayo ka-2022, njengalokhu kuchaziwe kule Sheduli, singakashayi isikhathi esibalulwe kuyo iSheduli.

E C KIESWETTER
UKHOMISHANA: UPHIKO LWENGENISOMALI ENINGIZIMU AFRIKA

Isheduli

1. Okwejwayelekile

(1) Noma yiliphi itemu noma ibinza lamagama elikulesi saziso incazelo yalo inikeziwe "eMthethweni Wentela" njengalokhu kuchaziwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwentela, wezi-2011, linaleyo ncazelo eliyinekeziwe, ngaphandle uma uma indlela elisetshenziswe ngayo isho okunye futhi amatemu alandelayo analezi zincazelo ezilandelayo—

"unyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022" usho—

(a) lapho kuyinkampani, unyaka wezimali waleyo nkampani ophela ngonyaka wekhalenda yonyaka wezi-2022; futhi

(b) lapho kuyinoma yimuphi omunye umuntu, unyaka obuyekezwayo ophela esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyi-12 eziphela mhla zingama-28 kuNhlolanja 2022; futhi

"amafomu entela yengeniso" asho amafomu agcwaliswayo okubuyekezwa kwentela eyejwayelekile okumaqondana nonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022 okuhlanganisa namafomu entela yemali engenile uma umuntu eyibhizinisi elincane elibhalisile ngaphansi kweSheduli yeSithupha yoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali.

(2) Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngaphansi kwesigaba 25 soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwentela, sifundwa nesigaba 66(1) soMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali, ukuba umuntu obalulwe ngokwesigaba sesi-2 kudingeka alethe amafomu entela yengenisomali singakapheli isikhathi esibekwe esigabeni sesi-4.

2. Abantu okufanele bahambise amafomu entela yengenisomali

Laba bantu abalandelayo kufanele bahambise amafomu entela yengenisomali:

(a) Zonke izinkampani nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu ngokuchaza komthetho, owayeyisakhamuzi ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022—

(i) ingenisomali yakhe isiyonke engaphezulu kwe-R1 000;

(ii) obe nempahla ebiza ngaphezu kwe-R1 000 noma obe nezikweletu ezingaphezulu kwe-R1 000 nganoma yisiphi isikhathi;

(iii) othole inzuzo ngokudayisa isakhiwo noma ngotshalomali noma olahlekelwe yinzuzo engaphezulu kwe-R 1000 ngokudayisa isakhiwo okusebenza kusona iSheduli yesiShiyagalombili yoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali; noma

(iv) othole ingenisomali ekhokha intela noma olahlekelwe ingenisomali ehlaziyiwe noma olahlekelwe imali ngokudayisa isakhiwo;

(b) Wonke ama-trust akhona ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022;

(c) Zonke izinkampani, ama-trust noma umuntu ngokwamehlo omthetho, owayengesona isakhamuzi ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022—

(i) Oqhube umsebenzi othile wohwebo esebenzisa isakhiwo eRiphabhlikhi;

(ii) Othole ingenisomali ephume emthonjeni waseRiphabhlikhi; kumbe

(iii) Othole inzuzomali noma olahlekelwe yimali ngenxa yokudayisa isakhiwo okusebenza kusona iSheduli yesiShiyagalombili yoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali;

(d) Leyo naleyo nkampani esunguliwe noma eyakhiwe eRiphabhlikhi, kepha engesona isakhamuzi ngenxa yokusetshenziswa kwanoma yisiphi isivumelwano okungenwe kusona noHulumeni bamanye amazwe ngenhloso yokugwema ukuthela kabili ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022;

(e) Wonke umuntu ngokwemvelo ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022—

(i) ongumhlali futhi owenze noma yimuphi umsebenzi (ngale komsebenzi awenze ngoba eqashiwe kuphela); kumbe

(ii) ongeyena umhlali wakuleli futhi owenze noma yimuphi umsebenzi (ngale komsebenzi awenze ngoba eqashiwe kuphela) lapha eRiphabhliki;

(f) Wonke umuntu ngokwemvelo okuthe ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022—

(i) waba engumhlali futhi wathola inzuzo yotshalomali noma yokudayisa isakhiwo eyevile ku-R40 000 noma walahlekelwa yile mali*;*

(ii) obengeyena umhlali futhi wathola inzuzo yotshalomali noma yokudayisa isakhiwo maqondana nayo okusebenza iSheduli Yesishiyagalombili yoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali;

(iii) obengumhlali futhi enezimali ezithile eziyimali yasemazweni angaphandle kumbe enobunikazi banoma iyiphi impahla ngaphandle kweRiphabhliki, uma inani lalezo mali nempahla libe ngaphezulu kuka-R250 000 noma ngasiphi isikhathi ngonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022;

(iv) obengumhlali futhi othole noma iyiphi ingenisomali noma inzuzo yotshalomali noma ngokudayisa isakhiwo ayikhokhelwe ngemali yamazwe angaphandle kumbe impahla esemazweni angaphandle kweRiphabhliki ngokoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali;

(v) obengumhlali futhi enanoma imaphi amalungelo okubamba iqhaza, njengokuba kushiwo esigabeni 72A soMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali, enkampanini elawulwa emazweni angaphandle; kumbe

(vi) obengumhlali futhi ethola ingenisomali ekhokha intela; noma

(vii) ngaphansi kwemibandela yesigatshana 3, ekupheleni konyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022—

(aa) ubengaphansi kweminyaka yobudala engama-65 futhi ingenisomali yakhe isiyonke ibe ngaphezulu kuka-R87 300;

(bb) ubeneminyaka yobudala engama-65 noma ngaphezulu (kepha engaphansi kwengama-75) futhi ingenisomali yakhe isiyonke yevile ku-R135 150; kumbe

(cc) ubeneminyaka engama-75 kumbe ngaphezulu futhi ingenisomali yakhe isiyonke yevile ku-R151 100;

(g) Kweyame emibandeleni yesigaba sesi-3, lonke ifa lomuntu ongasekho elibe nengenisomali ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022;

(h) Wonke umuntu ongeyena umhlali wakuleli ongenisomali yakhe isiyonke ngonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022 ihlanganisa inzalo evela emthonjeni olapha kwiRiphabhliki okungasebenzi kuwona imibandela yesigaba 10(1)*(h)* soMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali;

(i) Wonke umuntu onikwe ifomu lentela yengenisomali noma ocelwe nguKhomishana ngokumbhalela ukuthi akagcwalise, alethe amafomu entela, noma ngabe imali yakhe engenayo ingakanani noma amarisidi noma inzalo yaleyo mali eyaluhlobo luni; kanye

(j) Nawo wonke umuntu omele umkhokhintela okukhulunywe ngaye kusukela endinyaneni *(a)* kuya ku-*(i)* ngenhla.

3. Abantu okungadingeki ukuba bagcwalise futhi bahambise amafomu entela yengenisomali

(1) Umuntu ngokwemvelo kumbe ifa lomuntu ongasekho akudingekile ukuba balethe amafomu entela yengenisomali ngokwendinyana 2*(f)*(vii) noma (2)*(g)* uma ingenisomali yalowo muntu ngesikhathi sonyaka obuyekezwayo wezi-2022 yakhiwe kuphela yingenisomali echazwe kwesinye salezi zigatshana ezilandelalayo:

(a) Umholo awutholile noma okufanele ewuthole kumthombomali owodwa futhi ungevile ku-R500 000 futhi intela yabasebenzi isibanjiwe kumbe isidonsiwe ngokwamathebula okubanjelwa intela amiswe nguKhomishana;

(b) Inzalo (ngale kwenzalo yotshalomali olungayikhokhi intela) evela emthonjeni olapha kwiRiphabhliki ingevile—

(i) ku-R23 800 lapho kungumuntu ngokwemvelo oneminyaka engevile kwengama-65 ubudala ekupheleni konyaka obuyekezwayo;

(ii) ku-R34 500 lapho kungumuntu ngokwemvelo oneminyaka engama-65 kumbe eyevile kwengama-65 ubudala ekupheleni konyaka obuyekezwayo; kumbe

(iii) ku-R23 800 uma kuyifa lomuntu ongasekho;

(c) Izabelo zenzuzo yenkampani ezikhokhelwa abanamasheya kuyona futhi lowo muntu ngokwemvelo kade engeyena umhlali unyaka wonke obuyekezwayo wezi-2022; kanye

(d) Nemali etholakale kumbe eqongelelwe kutshalomali olungayikhokhi intela.

(2) Indinyama (1) ayisebenzi kumuntu wemvelo—

(a) okhokhelwe noma onikwe isibonelelo noma imali ekhokhwa phambi kwesikhathi echazwe esigabeni 8(1)*(a)*(i) soMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali ngaphandle kwenani alibuyiseliwe noma ayikhokhelwe phambi kwesikhathi njengokuba kuchaziwe esigabeni (8)*(a)*(ii) noma isibonelelo noma imali ayikhokhelwe phambi kwesikhathi okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 8(1)*(b)*(iii) engadluli enanini elinqunywe ngokusebenzisa izibalo ezifakwayo ngekhilomitha ngalinye esazisweni esinquma inani elikhokhwayo ngekhilomitha ngalinye ngaphansi kwesigaba (8)(1)*(b)*(ii) kanye no-(iii) ngokwebanga elihanjiwe ngempela;

(b) onikwe isibonelelo esikhokhiswa intela esichazwe endimeni 7 kwiSheduli Yesikhombisa yoMthetho Wentela Yengenisomali; noma

(c) othole noma yinani elingakanani elitholakale ngenxa yemisebenzi eyenziwe ngaphandle kweRiphabhliki.

(3) Umuntu wemvelo akudingeki ukuthi ahambise amafomu entela yengenisomali ngokwendima 2*(f)*(vii) uma—

(a) lowo muntu aziswe nguKhomishana ngokumbhalela ukuthi uSARS uzomgcwalisela amafomu entela; futhi

(b) Umholo uwonke womuntu, ukuxegiselwa, imali ebanjwayo kanye nezaphulelombuyiselo ezivela kumarekhodi kaKhomishana ziphelele futhi ziyizo kusukela ngosuku lokuhlola ngokuya ngomcabango wokuthi kusebenze ukuhlola okuzenzakalelayo.

4. Izikhathi okufanele ukuba alethwe ngazo amafomu entela

Amafomu entela yengenisomali kufanele alethwe zingakadluli lezi zikhathi ezilandelayo:

(a) maqondana nanoma iyiphi inkampani, zingakapheli izinyanga eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku okuphela ngazo unyaka wayo wezimali; noma

(b) maqondana nabo bonke abanye abantu (okuhlanganisa abantu ngokwemvelo, ama-trust noma abantu ngokwamehlo omthetho, njengezikhungo noma izinhlaka ezithile)—

(i) mhla zingama-24 kuMfumfu 2022 noma ngaphambili kwalolu suku uma ehanjiswa ngobuchwepheshe bamakhompuyutha ngokusizwa yisisebenzi sakwa-SARS noma ngokuzenzela;

(ii) mhla zingama-24 kuMfumfu 2022 noma ngaphambili kwalolu suku uma lawo mafomu kungewona awomkhokhi wentela yesikhashana futhi ehanjiswa ngokusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-SARS eFiling; noma

(iii) mhla zingama-23 kuJanuwari 2023 noma ngaphambi kwalolu suku uma kungawomkhokhi wentela yesikhashana futhi ehanjiswa ngokusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-SARS eFiling; noma

(iv) lapho ama-akhawunti emukelwe nguKhomishana ngaphansi kwesigaba 66(13A) soMthetho weNtela Yemali Engenayo mayelana nayo yonke imali yalowo mkhokhi wentela engenayo noma ingxenye yayo, lawo ma-akhawunti adonswa osukwini olungemuva komhla zingama-28 Febhuwari 2022, kodwa mhla noma ngaphambi kwamhla zingama-30 Septhemba 2022, ezinyangeni eziyisithupha kusukela lapho kwenziwa khona lawo ama-akhawunti.

5. Uhlobo lwamafomu entela okufanele alethwe

Amafomu anqunywe nguKhomishana ukuba asetshenziselwe ukuletha imininingwane edingekayo yentela yengenisomali atholakala ngokuwacela kusetshenziswa uhlelo lwe-*eFiling* kuleli kheli: https://www.sarsefiling.co.za futhi ayatholakala nakwi-website yakwaSARS kuleli kheli: https://www.sars.gov.za/find-a-form/.

6. Izindlela zokuhanjiswa kwamafomu entela yengenisomali

(1) Amafomu entela kumele—
(a) lapho kuyinkampani, ahanjiswe nge-internet ngokusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-SARS eFiling;
(b) lapho kungabantu ngokwemvelo noma ama-trust, kumele ahanjiswe nge-internet —
(i) ngokusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-SARS eFiling lapho lowo muntu ekubhalisele ukusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-eFiling; noma
(ii) ngokusizwa yisisebenzi sakwa-SARS kunoma yiliphi ihhovisi lwakwa-SARS;
(c) lapho kuyisikhungo, ibhodi noma uhlaka oluthile—
(i) kumele ahanjiswe ngokusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-SARS eFiling uma lowo muntu ekubhalisele ukusebenzisa uhlelo lwe-eFiling;
(ii) ngokusizwa yisisebenzi sakwa-SARS kunoma yiliphi ihhovisi lwakwa-SARS;
(i) ngokuwathumela kwa-SARS ngeposi lawo mafomu; noma
(ii) ngokuwahambisa ehhovisi lakwa-SARS, ngaphandle kwehhovisi elibhekana nezindaba zentela yezinto ezihanjiswa noma ezibuya kwamanye amazwe kuphela.

(2) Amafomu entela yamabhizinisi amancane ebalwa ngemali engenayo ebhizinisini kufanele athunyelwe kwa-SARS ngeposi noma ahanjiswe ehhovisi lakwa-SARS, ngaphandle kwehhovisi elibhekana nezindaba zentela yezinto ezihanjiswa noma ezibuya kwamanye amazwe kuphela.

(3) U-SARS angavuma ukuthi umuntu okudingeka ukuthi alethe amafomu entela ngendlela echazwe endinyaneni (1) noma (2) awalethe ngenye indlela lawo mafomu entela.

DIKGUTLISO TSE LOKELANG HO NEHELWA KE MOTHO HO LATELA DINTLHA TSA KAROLO YA 25 YA MOLAO WA TSAMAISO YA LEKGETHO, 2011 (MOLAO 28 WA 2011)

Ho latela karolo 25 ya Molao wa Tsamaiso ya Lekgetho, 2011, nna, Edward Christian Kieswetter, Khomeshenara wa Ditshebeletso tsa Lekgetho Afrika Borwa, ke hloka hore batho ba hlwauweng Shejuleng se hoketsweng mona ba nehelane ka dikgutliso tsa selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022, jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ka hare ho shejule ha mmoho le dinako tse hlalositsweng.

E C KIESWETTER
KHOMISHENARA: DITSHEBELETSO TSA LEKGETHO AFRIKA BORWA

Shejule

1. Kakaretso

(1) Lereo lefe kapa lefe kapa polelo e ka hara tsebiso ena eo tlhaloso ya yona e amahanngwang le "Molao wa lekgetho" ho latela tlhaloso ya karolo ya 1 ya Molao wa Tsamaiso ya Lekgetho, 2011, e bolela sona seo ntle feela le ha moelelo o bolela ho hong mme mareo a latelang a bolela sena—

"selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022" e hlalosa—

(a) moo ho buuwang ka khampani, selemo sa ditjhelete sa khampani eo se felang ka selemo sa khalendara sa 2022; mme

(b) moo ho buuwang ka motho ofe kapa ofe, selemo sa hlahlobo se felang nakong ya dikgwedi tse 12 mme se fela ka la 28 Hlakola 2022; mme

"kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno" e hlalosa kgutliso ya hlahlobo ya lekgetho le tlwaelehileng le mabapi le selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022 ho kenyeleditse kgutliso ya lekgetho la tjhelete ya motho e bang a ngodisitse e le kgwebo e nyane ka tlasa Shejule sa Botshelela ho Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno.

(2) Tsebiso e nehelwa ho latela karolo ya 25 ya Molao wa Tsamaiso ya Lekgetho, o balwang mmoho le karolo 66(1) ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno, o hlalosang hore motho ya hlwailweng ho latela dintlha tsa temana 2 o lokela ho nehelana ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno ka nako e laetsweng temaneng 4.

2. Batho ba tlamehang ho nehelana ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno

Batho ba latelang ba tlameha ho nehelana ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno:

(a) Khampani e nngwe le e nngwe kapa kgonahalo ya ho ka qosa le ho qoswa e, e neng e le ya boahi selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022 e—

(i) fumaneng lekeno le fetang R1 000;

(ii) tshwere thepa e fetang boleng ba R1 000 kapa e na le dikoloto tse fetang R1 000 nakong e nngwe le e nngwe;

(iii) fumane khapithale kapa e lahlehetswe ke khapitale e fetang R1 000 ho tswa thepeng eo di Shejule tse Robedi tsa Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno di sebetsang ho yona; kapa

(iv) bile le lekeno le lefellang lekgetho, lekeno le lefellang lekgetho, le hlahlobileng tahlehelo kapa hlahlobile tahlehelo ya khapitale;

(b) Terasete e nngwe le e nngwe e neng e leng moahi selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022;

(c) Khampani e nngwe le e nngwe, terasete kapa kgonahalo ya ho qosa le ho qoswa ho ya ka molao, eo e neng e se moahi ka selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022, e—

(i) tswelletsepele ka kgwebisano ka motheo wa moshwelella ka hara Rephaboliki;

(ii) e bileng le lekeno le tswang mohloding o ka hara Rephaboliki; kapa

(iii) e bileng le kuno efe kapa efe ya khapitale kapa tahlehelo ya khapitale ho tswa ho tlohelweng ha thepa eo Shejule ya Borobedi ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno e sebetsang ho yona;

(d) Khampani e nngwe le e nngwe e hlophisitsweng, e thehilweng kapa e bileng teng ka hara Rephaboliki empa e se moahi ka lebaka la ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha tumellano efe kapa efe e bileng teng le Mmuso wa naha efe kapa efe e nngwe ka sepheo sa ho qoba ho lefa lekgetho habedi selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022;

(e) Motho e mong le e mong eo selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022—

(i) e neng e leng moahi mme a bile le kgwebisano efe kapa efe (ntle le eo a e entseng ka bo ena jwalo ka mosebetsi); kapa

(ii) e ne e se moahi mme a bile le kgwebisano efe kapa efe (ntle le eo a e entseng ka bo ena jwalo ka mosebetsi) ka hara Rephaboliki;

(f) Motho e mong le e mong eo nakong ya selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022─

(i) e ne e le moahi mme a na le dikuno tsa tjhelete kapa ditahlehelo tsa tjhelete tse fetang R40 000;

(ii) e ne e se moahi mme a bile le kuno ya tjhelete kapa tahlehelo ya tjhelete ho tswa ho tlohelweng ya thepa eo Shejule ya Borobedi ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno e sebetsang ho yona;

(iii) e ne e le moahi mme a bile le matlole afe kapa afe a mofuteng wa ditjhelete tsa matjhaba kapa e le monga thepa efe kapa efe ka ntle ho Rephaboliki, ebang paloyohle ya boleng ba matlole le thepa eo e fetile R250 000 mokgahlelong ofe kapa ofe ka nako ya selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022;

(iv) e ne e le moahi mme eo lekeno lefe kapa lefe kapa kuno ya tjhelete ho tswa matloleng a mofuteng wa ditjhelete tsa matjhaba kapa thepa e leng ka ntle ho Rephaboliki e ka amahanngwang le yena ho latela dintlha tsa Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno;

(v) e ne e le moahi mme a na le ditokelo tse ding le tse ding tsa ho ba le seabo jwalo ka ha ho boletswe karolong 72A ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno, khampaneng e laolwang ke matjhaba;

(vi) e ne e le moahi mme a na la lekeno le ka lefellang lekgetho, kapa

(vii) ho itshetlehilwe ho temana 3, pheletsong ya selemo sa hlahlobo sa 2022─

(aa) o ne a le dilemo tse ka tlase ho 65 mme lekeno la hae ka kakaretso le fetile R87 300;

(bb) o ne a le dilemo tse 65 kapa ho feta (empa ka tlasa dilemo tse 75) mme lekeno la hae ka kakaretso le fetile R135 150; kapa

(cc) o ne a le dilemo tse 75 kapa ho feta mme lekeno la hae le fetile R151 100;

(g) Ho itshetlehilwe hodima dipehelo tsa temana sa 3, lefa le leng le le leng la motho ya hlokahetseng le neng le na le lekeno lohle selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022;

(h) Molata o mong le o mong oo lekeno lohle la hae le neng le kentse tswala ho tswa mohloding o ka hara Rephaboliki mme dipehelo tsa karolo ya 10(1)*(h)* ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno le sa le ameng selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022; le

(i) Motho e mong le e mong ya nehelwang foromo ya kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno kapa eo Khomishenara e mokopang ka ho mongolla ho ka nehelana ka dintlha tsa hae tsa lekgetho, ho sa natse boholo ba lekeno kapa mokgwa wa phumano kapa keketseho ho motho eo;

(j) Moemedi e mong le e mong wa molefalekgetho wa motho ofe kapa ofe ya boletsweng diratswaneng tsa *(a)* ho isa ho *(i)* ka hodimo.

3. Batho bao ho sa hlokeheng hore ba nehelane ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno

(1) Motho kapa lefa la motho ya hlokahetseng ha ho hlokehe ho ka nehelana ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno ho latela dintlha tsa temana 2*(f)*(vii) kapa (2)*(g)* e bang lekeno lohle la motho eo, selemong sa hlahlobo sa 2022, le ne le kentse lekeno lohle ho latela tlhaloso ya e nngwe ya seratswana kapa diratswana tse latelang:

(a) Moputso o lefilweng kapa o lokelang ho lefshwa ho tswa mohloding o le mong, mme o sa fete R500 000 mme lekgetho la basebetsi le se le hutswe kapa le tshwerwe ho latela dintlha tsa moralo wa kgulo tse laetsweng ke Khomeshenara;

(b) Tswala (ntle le tswala e tswang botseteding bo sa lefisweng lekgetho) e tswang mohloding o ka hara Rephaboliki e sa feteng─

(i) R23 800 mothong ya dilemo tse ka tlase ho tse 65 pheletsong ya selemo sa hlahlobo;

(ii) R34 500 mothong ya dilemo tse 65 kapa ho feta pheletsong ya selemo sa hlahlobo; kapa

(iii) R23 800 moo ho buuwang ka lefa la motho ya hlokahetseng;

(c) Tjhelete e itseng e nehelwang motho le motho eo e neng e se moahi wa naha selemong sohle sa hlahlobo sa 2022; le

(d) Bokalo bo fumanweng kapa bo hlommeng ho tswa botseteding bo sa lefisweng lekgetho.

(2) Seratswana (1) ha se sebetse ho motho ya─

(*a*) lefuweng kapa ya fuweng tjhelete ya tlatsetso kapa e lefelletsweng pele ho latela tlhaloso ya karolo ya 8(1)*(a)*(i) ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno ntle le bokalo bo buseditsweng kapa bo lefelletsweng pele ho latela tlhaloso ya karolo ya 8(1)*(a)*(ii) kapa tjhelete ya tlatsetso kapa e lefelletsweng pele e hlalositsweng karolong 8(1)*(b)*(iii) e sa feteng palo e hlalositsweng ka ho sebedisa mokgwa wa palo ya kilomitara ka nngwe bakeng la mokgwa o nolofaditsweng tsebisong e tlamang palo ya kilomitara ka nngwe ka tlasa karolo 8(1)*(b)*(ii) le (iii) ho sebaka se tsamauweng;

(*b*) ya nehilweng kuno e lefiswang lekgetho e hlalositsweng temaneng 7 sa Shejule ya Bosupa ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno; kapa

(c) ya fumantshitsweng palo e nngwe le e nngwe kapa eo palo e eketsehileng ho latela ditshebeletso tse nehetsweng ka ntle ho Rephaboliki.

(3) Ha ho hlokahale hore motho a ka nehelana ka kgutliso ya lekgetho la lekeno ho latela temana 2*(f)*(vii) e bang—

(*a*) motho a tsebisitswe ke Khomishenara ka ho mongolla hore o loketse ke hlahlobo; mme

(*b*) lekeno ka kakaretso, tlohelliso, kgulo, le ditlhapiso tse hlahellang direkotong tsa Khomishenara difelletse mme dinepahetse ho tloha ka letsatsi la ho amohela hlahlobo ho ipapisitsoe le likhakanyo ele ho phethahatsa hlahlobo e iketsang.

4. Dinako tseo ka tsona dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno di tlamehang ho etswa

Dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno di tlameha ho nehelwa dinakong tsena tse latelang:

(a) moo e leng khampani, dikgweding tse 12 ho tloha ka letsatsi leo selemo sa ditjhelete se felang ka lona; kapa

(b) moo e leng batho ba bang kaofela (ho akareditswe le batho, diterasete le ho qosa kapa ho qoswa, jwalo ka metheo, makgotla kapa mekgatlo)─

(i) ka la kapa pele ho la 24 Mphalane 2022 e bang kgutliso e nehetswe ka elektroniki ka thuso ya mosebeletsi wa SARS ofising ya SARS kapa ka letsoho;

(ii) ka la kapa pele ho la 24 Mphalane 2022 e bang kgutliso e sa amane le molefa lekgetho mme e nehetswe ka mokgwa wa eFiling ya SARS;

(iii) ka la kapa pele ho la 23 Pherekgong 2023 e bang kgutliso e amana le molefalekgetho wa nakwana mme e nehetswe ka mokgwa wa SARS eFiling; kapa

(iv) moo diakhaonto di ananetsweng ke Khomishenara ho latela dintlha tsa karolo ya 66(13A) ya Molao wa Lekgetho la Lekeno e mabapi le bokaofela kapa karolwana ya lekeno la molefalekgetho, tse hlophisitsweng letsatsi ka mora 28 Hlakola 2022 empa ka la kapa pele ho la 30 Lwetse 2022, le dikgweding tse 6 ho tloha ka letsatsi leo diakhaonto tse jwalo di ileng tsa hlophiswa ka lona.

5. Mokgwa wa dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno tse tlang ho nehelwa

Diforomo tse laetsweng ke Khomishenara bakeng la ho nehelwa ha dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno di fumaneha ka ho di kopa ka eFiling ho https://www.sarsefiling.co.za kapa setsheng sa inthanete sa SARS ho https://www.sars.gov.za/find-a-form/.

6. Mokgwa wa ho nehelwa ha dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno

(1) Dikgutliso tsa lekgetho la lekeno di tlameha—

(a) moo e leng khampani, di nehelwe ka mokgwa wa elektroniki ka tshebediso ya mokgwa wa SARS eFiling;

(b) moo e leng batho kapa diterasete di nehelwe ka mokgwa wa elektroniki—

(i) ka tshebediso ya mokgwa wa SARS eFiling ha feela motho a ingodiseditse eFiling; kapa

(ii) ka thuso ya mosebeletsi wa SARS ofising ya SARS;

(c) ntlheng ya metheo, makgotla kapa mekgahlo di—

(i) romelwe ka elektroniki ka tshebediso ya SARS efiling, ha feela motho a ingodiseditse efiling;

(ii) romelwe ka elektroniki ka thuso ya mosebeletsi wa SARS ofising ya SARS

(iii) romelwe ka poso ho SARS; kapa

(iv) romelwe ofising ya SARS, ntle le ofisi e sebetsang le dintlha tse amanang le lekgetho la diromelwantle le ditswantle.

(2) Dikgutliso bakeng la lekeno ka kakaretso ditshwanetse ho romelwa ka poso ho SARS kappa romelwa diofising tsa SARS, ntle le ofisi e sebetsanang le dintlha tse amanang le diromelwantle le ditswantle.

(3) SARS e ka dumela hore motho, ya hlokang ho ka nehelana ka mokgwa o hlalositsweng seratswaneng (1) kapa (2), a ka nehelana ka tsa lekgetho ka mokgwa o mong.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2131 **3 June 2022**

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. **BETHELSDORP WOMEN CLEANING AND MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/009001/24)**
2. **SENZOKUHLE ENVRO-CARE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/006268/24)**
3. **WENAKAVU PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/011204/24)**
4. **IKWA SITHI ABA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/000682/24)**
5. **MOGUL ATELIER PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/006050/24)**
6. **KWANTO FARMING AND PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2011/007087/24)**
7. **LERTSEN MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/003334/24)**
8. **KOMUTI FISHING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/016149/24)**
9. **MARANG FARMING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/002897/24)**
10. **NKOVANE WOMEN'S PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/005416/24)**
11. **IMI NATHI LOGISTICS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2014/005074/24)**
12. **PHANDULWAZI MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/011593/24)**
13. **GOOD INTENTIONS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2014/009116/24)**
14. **GENERATION 2016 PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2016/010117/24)**
15. **ASAMBISANE SIYIMBUMBA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/003801/24)**
16. **WRISTBAND 10'S PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2019/001419/24)**
17. **NOXOLO NTOMBOXOLO FARMING AND AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/013731/24)**
18. **DESTINY CLOTHING WORKER PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2019/000709/24)**
19. **PODISHODINTO PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/002774/24)**
20. **REBOHLE LEPHALALE TRANSPORT PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/001963/24)**
21. **WILLABEL AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/002696/24)**
22. **JBR3T PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/003155/24)**
23. **LEGAE LA BALEMI FARMING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2011/004645/24)**
24. **BAMBELELA WORKER PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/000910/24)**
25. **SYNDICATE CLOTHING PRIMARY WORKERS CO-OP LTD (2016/004910/24)**
26. **PAKRA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/007533/24)**
27. **ROLIHLAHLA SECURITY BUSINESS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/002469/24)**
28. **LEGAE LA BALEMI PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2011/004645/24)**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.
Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES
Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2132 **3 June 2022**

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. **WOMEN'S VISION MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/002653/24)**
2. **AYAZAMA AMAKHOSIKAZI AGRICULTURAL AND PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2014/017480/24)**
3. **KHULASIMUNYE PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2016/007217/24)**
4. **ZINZ MAYA MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/002006/24)**
5. **KINGSMEN PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2018/001469/24)**
6. **SEKGOAMOLE CO-OP LTD (2012/013962/24)**
7. **MOHAU WOMEN EMPOWERMENT PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/004605/24)**
8. **REBOTILE ALL PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2015/007899/24)**
9. **THE MOST HOLY PLACE CO-OP LTD (2013/016269/24)**
10. **MAJWARENI AGRICULTURAL AND MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/000515/24)**
11. **KAZELAS CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/000418/24)**
12. **STUDIO STARBURST PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/002821/24)**
13. **MAKEKUSHESHWE CLEANING AND MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2010/004884/24)**
14. **SIYAPHILA PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/002566/24)**
15. **MANUELS SOLUNTIONS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/003283/24)**
16. **MASEKELA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2014/009719/24)**
17. **INDONSA TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/001800/24)**
18. **BOANTUT PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/002783/24)**
19. **MAKILGI CATERING AND PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2010/002315/24)**
20. **SOMILA TRADING FARMING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2009/003504/24)**
21. **DINATLA TSA BASADI POULTRY PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2013/011230/24)**
22. **ANFELAVU WASTE MANAGEMENT PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2017/011129/24)**
23. **IHLUMELO TRADING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/006624/24)**
24. **SKYLINE FARMING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2020/005698/2)**
25. **SINDISWANI PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2014/006592/24)**
26. **GWATHA CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (2012/017307/24)**
27. **ELETHU FUNERAL PARLOUR PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/015183/24)**
28. **GAZ ELECTRON PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2011/009069/24)**
29. **UMNDENI PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/001157/24)**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.
Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES
Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE 1060 OF 2022

The South African Veterinary Council

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33(3) (bA) OF THE VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS ACT, ACT NO 19 OF1982 (the ACT)
Particulars of the following persons found guilty of unprofessional conduct by the South African Veterinary Council (SAVC) after due inquiry into their conduct in terms of the rules relating to veterinary professions and para-veterinary profession, are published for general information:

** Matters under review

Name of Person	Transgression	Penalty Imposed	Date convicted
Ms PG Ditabane (H10/8876) Pietermaritzburg	Failure to comply with CPD	To comply with CPD cycle and must achieve 30 structured CPD Points, for the cycles 2015 – 2018, 2018 – 2021 and 2021-2024, at the end of the current cycle, ending in 2024.	17/01/2022
Dr P Gwarada (D05/7393) Randburg	Failure to comply with CPD	To comply with CPD cyclemust achieve eighty (80) structured CPD Points, for the cycles 2012 – 2015, 2015 – 2018, 2018 – 2021 and 2021-2024, at the end of the current cycle, ending in 2024.	17/01/2022
Dr RI Matlala (D00/4352) Sasolburg	Failure to comply with CPD	To comply with CPD cycle and must achieve 30 structured CPD Points, for the cycles 2015 – 2018, 2018 – 2021 and 2021-2024, at the end of the current cycle, ending in 2024.	17/01/2022
Dr J Mavuso (D99/4231) Dayveton	Failure to comply with CPD	To comply with CPD cycles achieve sixty-one (61) structured CPD Points, for the cycles 2012 – 2015, 2015 – 2018, 2018 – 2021 and 2021-2024, at the end of the current cycle, ending in 2024.	17/01/2022
Mr MM Mokoto (H09/9529) Rosettenville	Failure to comply with CPD	To comply with CPD cycle and must achieve 30 structured CPD Points, for the cycles 2015 – 2018, 2018 – 2021 and 2021-2024, at the end of the current cycle, ending in 2024.	17/01/2022
Dr J Botha (D11/9192) Johannesburg	❖ Misdiagnosed a horse and assisted a lay person to inject a mixture of off-label medicine to the horse. ❖ Allowed a none -registered	Fined R100 000 .00 of which R50 000. 00 is suspended for 5 years on condition she is not convicted of a similar transgression within the	28/01/2022

	person to render veterinary services on numerous occasions. ❖ Administered unregistered medicine to an animal.	period of suspension. Suspended from practice for period of two years wholly suspended for 5 years on condition that she is not found guilty of a similar transgression during the period of suspension.	
Dr A Chako (D16/15857) Potchefstroom	Failed to comply with rule 22(6) as the radiographs did have a permanent identification legibly exposed in the film emulsion and did not include the identity of the animal and the owner, practise identity and positioning indication.	Fine of R50 000.00 wholly suspended for five years on condition that he is not found guilty of a similar transgression. Suspended from practice for three years which is wholly suspendent for 5 years on condition that he is not found guilty of a similar transgression during the period of suspension.	12/03/2020
Dr WGW Galliers (D69/0815) Matatiele	❖ Allowed unregistered person not authorised by Council to perform professional work which by law, only veterinarians and/or para-veterinary professional is allowed to perform.	Suspended from practise for two years, which is wholly suspended for a period of two years on condition that he is not found guilty of a similar transgression during the period of suspension.	24/02/2022
Dr NM Le Roux (D19/12312) Stellenbosch	❖ Signed a veterinary certificate i.e. the pre-purchase report without verifying the facts personally. ❖ Failed to confirm the age of a horse given as plus minus twelve years after being requested by client, whereas the horse was approximately eighteen years old.	A fine of R50 000 .00 was imposed but wholly suspended for a period of three years on condition that she is not found guilty of a similar transgression within the period of suspension and must submit proof of CPD within the period of suspension.	21/01/2011
Dr DC Roberts (D89/2940) Stellenbosch	Allowed a lay person to render the services of a veterinary technologist whilst she was not authorised by the South African Veterinary Council to render the services of a veterinary technologist, notwithstanding being informed by letter that Council did not approve the appeal for a lay person's authorisation.	A fine of R10 000.00 wholly suspended; and Must submit an article regarding employment practices by veterinary professionals and the pitfalls of employing unregistered persons.	5/10/2020
Dr TR Motsi (D21/16559) Pretoria	❖ Negligently allowed the administration of Lenolax, a phosphate-based enema, to the patient by a veterinary nurse, notwithstanding the fact that a phosphate enema is	A fine of R10 000.00 was imposed of which R2000 was payable and a balance of R8000 was suspended.	12/03/2020

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

	contra-indicated for use in a cat. ❖ Failed to inform the owner of the animal with regards to the application, effect and precautionary measures in connection with the medicines. ❖ Negligently treated the patient's resultant hyperglycaemia, hyperkalaemia, and hypocalcaemia by not having a sound and logical treatment protocol based on science. ❖ Negligently administered insulin, calcium and/or potassium to the patient when it was not indicated. ❖ Failed to comply with rule 22(6) as the radiographs did have a permanent identification legibly exposed in the film emulsion and did not include the identify of the animal and the owner, practice, date and positioning indication.		
Dr R Piso (D12/9875) Hoedspruit	❖ Entered into shareholder's agreement with a person not registered in terms of the Act. ❖ Contravened Rule 21(4)(i) read with rule 4(1) of the Rules relating to the practising of the veterinary professions by providing a non-veterinarian the code to safe which contained scheduled 6 medicine. ❖ Allowing a lay person to administer chemical immobilisation medicine to wildlife animals.	A fine of R25 000.00; Suspended from practice for a period of three years which is wholly suspendent for a period of ten years. On condition that she is not found guilty of a similar offence; and She must draft and submit an article on dangers encountered in respect of entering into practice agreements with non-veterinarians.	13/4/2022
Dr FB Steenkamp (D90/3054 Marble Hall	Practised from unregistered facility which did not comply with the minimum standards.	Fined R50 000.00 of which 25000.00 was suspended for two years on condition that he is not found guilty of a similar transgression during the period of suspension.	22/02/2022

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NOTICE 1061 OF 2022

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CANCEL THE REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Mongwadi Mary Ngwetjana, Deputy Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **National Democratic Change and Allied Workers Union (NDCAWU) (LR2/6/2/1082)** for the following reasons:

- The organisation failed to comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act, and
- The organisation ceased to function in terms of its constitution

The organisation and all interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice will be considered. All correspondence should refer to case number: 2022/112.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Employment and Labour, Laboria House, 215 Francis Baard Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – email address: registrar.labourrelations@labour.gov.za ; mary.ngwetjana@labour.gov.za], within 60 days of the date of this notice.



DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NOTICE 1062 OF 2022

NOTICE OF JUNE 2022

PLEASE FIND SET OUT BELOW A LIST OF BARGAINING COUNCILS THAT HAVE BEEN ACCREDITED BY THE CCMA IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT 66 OF 1995 (AS AMENDED) FOR CONCILIATION AND/ OR ARBITRATION AND/ OR INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR, WITH THE TERMS OF ACCREDITATION ATTACHED FOR THE PERIOD 01 JUNE 2022 TO 30 JUNE 2026

BARGAINING COUNCILS ACCREDITED TO CONDUCT CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS WHERE APPLICABLE
(RENEWAL OF ACCREDITATION AS WELL AS THE NEW SUBSIDY AMOUNT PAYABLE PER CLOSED CASE IS R736.75 AS FROM 01 APRIL 2022 (FOR 2022/2023 FINANCIAL YEAR ONLY))

Name of Council	Accredited Functions
PRIVATE SECTOR BARGAINING COUNCILS	
Bargaining Council for the Diamond Cutting Industry(SA)	Accredited for conciliation only **from 01 June 2022 until 30 June 2025** subject to the terms set out in the accompanying attachment.
National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa	Accredited for conciliation only **from 01 July 2022 until 30 June 2026** on condition that the settlement rate is improved upon and subject to the terms set out in the accompanying attachment.
National Bargaining Council for the Sugar Manufacturing and Refining Industry	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (which includes inquiry by arbitrator) from **01 June 2022 until 31 May 2025** subject to the terms set out in the accompanying attachment.
PUBLIC SECTOR BARGAINING COUNCILS	
South African Local Government Bargaining Council	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (which includes inquiry by arbitrator) from **01 July 2022 until 30 June 2025** on condition that all CCMA efficiencies are improved upon and subject to the terms set out in the accompanying attachment
Public Health and Social Development Sectoral Bargaining Council	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (which includes inquiry by arbitrator) from **01 June 2022 until 30 June 2025** subject to the terms set out in the accompanying attachment

(RENEWAL OF SUBSIDY)

The Governing Body of the CCMA resolved to grant renewal of subsidy to the following Bargaining Councils:

1) Bargaining Council for the Diamond Cutting Industry;
2) National Bargaining Council of the Leather Industry of South Africa;
3) National Bargaining Council for the Sugar Manufacturing and Refining Industry of South Africa;
4) South African Local Government Bargaining Council; and
5) Public Health and Social Development Sectoral Bargaining Council

TERMS OF ACCREDITATION FOR CONCILIATION, ARBITRATION, AND INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR

1. SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION:

Herewith categories of disputes for which Councils are eligible to apply for accreditation.

COUNCILS ARE ACCEDITED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS FUNCTIONS:

Unfair dismissal disputes	**- Section 191**
Unfair Labour practice	**- Section 191**
Mutual Interest disputes	**- Section 64**
Interpretation of Collective Agreement disputes	**- Section 24 (1)**
Essential Services disputes	**- Section 74**
Pre-dismissal arbitrations	**- Section 188A**
Temporary Employment Service	**- Section 198, 198A, 198B, 198Cand 198D**
Disputes about Interpretation and Application of Chapter 2	**- Section 9**

COUNCILS MAY NOT SEEK ACCREDITATION FOR THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUNCTIONS REGARDING DISPUTES OVER THE FOLLOWING (see FOOTNOTE 11 of SECTION 51):

Organisational rights (sections 16, 21 and 22);

Collective Agreements where the agreement does not provide for a dispute resolution procedure or the procedure is inoperative or any party frustrates the resolution of disputes (section 24(2) to (5));

Agency shops and closed shops (section 24(6) and (7) and section 26(11);

Determinations made by the Minister in respect of proposals made by a Statutory Council (section 45);

The interpretation and application of Collective Agreements of a Council whose registration has been cancelled (section 61(5) to (8));

Demarcation of sectors and areas of Councils (section 62);

The Interpretation or application of Part C (Bargaining Councils), Part D (Bargaining Councils in the Public Service), Part E (Statutory Councils) and Part F (General Provisions concerning Councils) (Section 63);

Picketing (section 69(8) to 10);
Proposals which are the subject of joint-decision making in a workplace forum (section 86);

Disclosure of information to workplace forums (section 89);

Interpretation or Application of the provisions of Chapter 5 of the LRA which deals with workplace forums (section 94);

Enforcement of the Collective Agreements by Bargaining Councils (section 33A) and;

Enforcement of arbitration awards in terms of section 143. Only the Director of the CCMA, unless the power has been delegated to a CCMA Senior Commissioner may certify awards as if it were an order of the Labour Court;

Facilitating mass retrenchment disputes section 189(A).

2. POWERS OF ACCREDITATION:

Only those persons who are accredited by the CCMA, or are part-time Commissioners appointed by the Governing Body of the Commission in the terms of section 117 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, may perform the accreditation functions of the council for the Council.

The following provisions of the LRA, as amended apply to Councils accredited for conciliation and arbitration:

(a) For the purpose of this paragraph any reference in Part C of Chapter VII of the LRA to:
"Commission" must be read as a reference to the Council;
"Commissioner" must be read as a reference to a conciliator or arbitrator appointed by the Council.
"Director" must be read as a reference to the Secretary of the Council.

(b) The provisions of the sections contained in Part C of Chapter VII (section 127(6)) of the LRA shall apply to the Council in the performance of its accredited functions subject to the Council's Constitution and/or Collective Agreements. For the purpose of this sub-paragraph the following applies:

(i) The provisions of section 133 to 136;
(ii) The provisions of section 138 to 142, S142A , S143, S144 and S145;
(iii) The provisions of section 146 unless the Collective Agreement of the Council provides that the Arbitration Act, Act 42 of 1965 applies to any arbitration conducted under its accredited function and which Collective Agreement is binding on the parties to the disputes; and
(iv) The provisions of section 148.

3. EXTENSION OF ACCREDITATION:

Despite the expiry of the period of accreditation as stated in the Certificate of Accreditation, the Council may continue to perform its accredited functions in respect of any dispute referred to it during the period of accreditation, but not yet resolved by the time the period expires, until the dispute is resolved either through conciliation or arbitration.

4. TRANSGRESSION OF TERMS OF ACCREDITATION:

If the accredited Council fails to comply with the terms of accreditation, the Governing Body of the CCMA may revoke accreditation. In terms of section 130 of the LRA, as amended the Governing Body of the CCMA may withdraw accreditation after having given reasonable notice of withdrawal.

5. AMENDMENT OF ACCREDITATION:

An Accredited Council may apply to the Governing Body of the CCMA in terms of section 129 of the LRA to amend its accreditation.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NOTICE 1063 OF 2022

NOTICE OF JUNE 2022

PLEASE FIND SET OUT BELOW A LIST OF PRIVATE AGENCIES THAT HAVE BEEN ACCREDITED BY THE CCMA IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT 66 OF 1995 (AS AMENDED) FOR CONCILIATION AND/ OR ARBITRATION AND/ OR INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR, WITH THE TERMS OF ACCREDITATION ATTACHED FOR THE PERIOD 01 MAY 2022 TO THE 30TH JUNE 2025.

PRIVATE AGENCIES ACCREDITED TO CONDUCT CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS WHERE APPLICABLE
(NEWLY ACCREDITED AGENCY AND EXTENSION OF ACCREDITATION)

Name of Agency	Accredited Functions
PRIVATE AGENCIES	
Reasonable Resolution (Pty) Ltd	Accredited for conciliations and arbitrations (including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from **01 May 2022** until **30 June 2025** on condition that all CCMA efficiencies are met and accredited panellists are utilised.
Accord Dispute Resolution (Pty) Ltd t/a ADR	Extension of accreditation for conciliations and arbitrations (including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from **01 May 2022** until **31 July 2022.**

TERMS OF ACCREDITATION FOR CONCILIATION, ARBITRATION AND INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR

1. SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION:

Herewith categories of disputes for which Private Agencies are eligible to apply for accreditation.

PRIVATE AGENCIES ARE ACCEDITED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS FUNCTIONS:

Unfair dismissal disputes	**- Section 191**
Unfair Labour practice	**- Section 191**
Interpretation of Collective Agreement disputes	**- Section 24 (1)**
Inquiry by Arbitrator	**- Section 188A**
Regulation of non-standard work	**- Section 198, 198A, 198B, 198C and 198D**

PRIVATE AGENCIES MAY NOT SEEK ACCREDITATION FOR THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUNCTIONS REGARDING DISPUTES OVER THE FOLLOWING (see FOOTNOTE 11 of SECTION 51):

Organisational rights (sections 16, 21 and 22);

Collective Agreements where the agreement does not provide for a dispute resolution procedure or the procedure is inoperative or any party frustrates the resolution of disputes (section 24(2) to (5));

Agency shops and closed shops (section 24(6) and (7) and section 26(11);

Determinations made by the Minister in respect of proposals made by a Statutory Council (section 45);

The interpretation and application of Collective Agreements of a Council whose registration has been cancelled (section 61(5) to (8));

Demarcation of sectors and areas of Councils (section 62);

The Interpretation or application of Part C (Bargaining Councils), Part D (Bargaining Councils in the Public Service), Part E (Statutory Councils) and Part F (General Provisions concerning Councils) (Section 63);

Picketing (section 69(8) to 10);

Proposals which are the subject of joint-decision making in a workplace forum (section 86);

Disclosure of information to workplace forums (section 89);

Interpretation or Application of the provisions of Chapter 5 of the LRA which deals with workplace forums (section 94);

Enforcement of the Collective Agreements by Bargaining Councils (section 33A) and;

Enforcement of arbitration awards in terms of section 143. Only the Director of the CCMA, unless the power has been delegated to a CCMA Senior Commissioner may certify awards as if it were an order of the Labour Court;

Facilitating mass retrenchment disputes section 189(A).

2. POWERS OF ACCREDITATION:

Only those persons who are accredited by the CCMA, or are part-time Commissioners appointed by the Governing Body of the Commission in the terms of section 117 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, may perform the accreditation functions of the Agency for the Private Agency.

The following provisions of the LRA, as amended apply to Private Agency accredited for conciliation and arbitration:

(a) For the purpose of this paragraph any reference in Part C of Chapter VII of the LRA to:
"Commission" must be read as a reference to the Private Agency;
"Commissioner" must be read as a reference to a conciliator or arbitrator appointed by the Private Agency.
"Director" must be read as a reference to the CEO of the Private Agency

(b) The provisions of the sections contained in Part C of Chapter VII (section 127(6)) of the LRA shall apply to the Private Agency in the performance of its accredited functions:

(i) The provisions of section 133 to 136;
(ii) The provisions of section 138 to 142, S143,S144 and S145;
(iii) The provisions of section 146
(iv) The provision of 148

3. EXTENSION OF ACCREDITATION:

Despite the expiry of the period of accreditation as stated in the Certificate of Accreditation, the Private Agency may continue to perform its accredited functions in respect of any dispute referred to it during the period of accreditation, but not yet resolved by the time the period expires, until the dispute is resolved either through conciliation or arbitration.

4. TRANSGRESSION OF TERMS OF ACCREDITATION:

If the accredited Private Agency fails to comply with the terms of accreditation, the Governing Body of the CCMA may revoke accreditation. In terms of section 130 of the LRA, as amended the Governing Body of the CCMA may withdraw accreditation after having given reasonable notice of withdrawal.

5. AMENDMENT OF ACCREDITATION:

An Accredited Private Agencies may apply to the Governing Body of the CCMA in terms of section 129 of the LRA to amend its accreditation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NOTICE 1064 OF 2022

MOTOR CONTENT

Sale by Auction of Obsolete Equipment's, IT Equipment's, and Furniture

Street Address: 19742 Serapeng Street, Tsamaya Avenue, Mamelodi East, Pretoria 0122

Postal Address: Private Bag X 0032, PO Rethabile, Mamelodi East 0122

VIEWING OF ITEMS

Assets or goods maybe viewed at Mamelodi Regional Hospital (Asset Section) between 08H30 and 15H00

From the 06 JUNE 2022 TO 10 JUNE 2022

Enquiries: Mr K Tlaka

Directorate: Asset Section

Tel No: 012 841 0907

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NOTICE 1065 OF 2022

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and purport	Closing Date
SANS 51317-1 Ed 2	*Road restraint systems - Part 1: Terminology and general criteria for test methods*. Gives the definitions of the principal terms used for road vehicle restraint systems and pedestrian restraint systems in other Parts of this standard. It also specifies the general provisions for test methods.	2022-07-07
SANS 51317-2 Ed 2	*Road restraint systems - Part 2: Performance classes, impact test acceptance criteria and test methods for safety barriers including vehicle parapets*. Specifies requirements on impact performance of safety barriers, including vehicle parapets, classes of containment, working width, vehicle intrusion and impact severity levels.	2022-07-07
SANS 51317-3 Ed 1	*Road restraint systems - Part 3: Performance classes, impact test acceptance criteria and test methods for crash cushions*. Specifies requirements for the performance of crash cushions from vehicle impacts. It specifies performance classes and acceptance criteria for impact tests.	2022-07-07
SANS 51317-5 Ed 1	*Road restraint systems - Part 5: Product requirements and evaluation of conformity for vehicle restraint systems*. Specifies requirements for evaluation of conformity of the following vehicle restraint systems: a) safety barriers. b) crash cushions. c) terminals (will be effective when ENV 1317-4 becomes an EN). d) transitions (will be effective when ENV 1317-4 becomes an EN). e) vehicle/pedestrian parapets (only for the vehicle restraint function). Pedestrian parapet requirements are not covered in this document.	2022-07-07

SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 1020 Ed 2.2	*Power-operated dispensing devices for flammable liquid fuels*	Amended to delete the note on a subclause to general and to update referenced standard.	2022-07-19

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdrawn them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60214-2:2022 Ed 1	*Tap-changers - Part 2: Application guidelines*. Intended to assist in the selection of tap-changers designed in accordance with IEC 60214-1 or IEE std C57.131 for use in conjunction with the tapped windings of transformers or reactors.
SATR 61850-7-6:2022 Ed 1	*Communication networks and systems for power utility automation - Part 7-6: Guideline for definition of Basic Application Profiles (BAPs) using IEC 61850*. Focused on building application / function profiles and specifies a methodology to define Basic Application Profiles (BAPs).
SANS 60214-1:2022 Ed 1	*Tap-changers - Part 1: Performance requirements and test methods*. Applies to on-load tap-changers of both resistor and reactor types, de-energized tap-changers, and their motor-drive mechanisms.
SANS 62056-6-1:2022 Ed 2	*Electricity metering data exchange - The DLMS/COSEM suite Part 6-1: Object Identification System (OBIS*). Specifies the overall structure of the OBject Identification System (OBIS) and the mapping of all commonly used data items in metering equipment to their identification codes.
SANS 50890:2022 Ed 2	*Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Iron (III) sulfate solution*. Applicable to iron (III) sulfate solution of various iron and/or acid contents used for treatment of water intended for human consumption.
SANS 7393-2:2022 Ed 2	*Water quality - Determination of free chlorine and total chlorine - Part 2: Colorimetric method using N,N-diethyl 1,4-phenylenediamine, for routine control purposes*. Specifies a method for the determination of free chlorine and total chlorine in water, readily applicable to lab- and field-testing.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1755:2022 Ed 1.5	*Petroleum jelly (petrolatum). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.5.* Amended to update referenced standards and the clause on requirements, and to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1343:2022 Ed 1.3	*Insecticidal solid fumigants that contain aluminium phosphide (food storage premises). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.* Amended to delete the note on test methods.
SANS 60335-2-78:2022 Ed 2.2	*Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-78: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.2.* Amended to update the introduction, the scope, referenced standards, the definitions, the clause on marking and instructions, the clause on heating, and the clause on radiation, toxicity and similar hazards.

SANS 868-4:2022 Ed 1.2	*Compression-ignition engine systems and machines powered by such engine systems, for use in mines and plants with explosive gas atmospheres or explosive dust atmospheres or both Part 4: Non-hazardous locations in underground coal mines Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.2.* Amended to update referenced standards, definitions, the clause on requirements, and the requirements for marking, and to delete the note on production or repaired units.
SANS 151:2022 Ed 8.3	*Fixed electric storage water heaters Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.3.* Amended to update the scope, the clause on constructional requirements, and the clause on inspection and methods of test, and the annex on additional materials, construction methods and tests for hot water storage containers.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 80004-8:2015 Ed 1	*Nanotechnologies - Vocabulary - Part 8: Nanomanufacturing processes.*
SANS 80004-6:2015 Ed 1	*Nanotechnologies - Vocabulary - Part 6: Nano-object characterization.*

SCHEDULE B4: ESTABLISHMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

Committee No.	Title	Scope
SABS/TC 2112	Vaping products	Vaping Products is responsible for the setting of guidelines and promoting standardization in the field of vaping products, covering electronic vaping products and their components, requirements for prefilled cartridges and reservoirs, terminology, sampling, methods of test and analysis, product specifications, safety, quality management and requirements for packaging, storage and transportation

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS HEAD OFFICE

Copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained from the Head Office of the South African Bureau of Standards at 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 1066 OF 2022

NATIONAL RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR ACT, 2002 (ACT NO.16 OF 2002)

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE CATEGORY AND TYPE OF ALL NOTIFIABLE RAILWAY OCCURRENCES TO BE REPORTED TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR, 2022

The Minister of Transport, under section 37 of the National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No. 16 of 2002) hereby, makes the Regulations set out in the Schedule.

MR F.A. MBALULA, MP

MINISTER OF TRANSPORT

DATE: 2022/03/02

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE CATEGORY AND TYPE OF ALL NOTIFIABLE RAILWAY OCCURRENCES TO BE REPORTED TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR, 2022

Part A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Definitions

1. In these Regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act has the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise-

"**Chief Executive Officer**" means the chief executive officer of the Railway Safety Regulator;

"**emergency**" means a sudden, urgent, usually unexpected occurrence or event requiring immediate action;

"**leading indicators**" means a measurable precursor to major events such as an accident which is an indication that leads, or comes before the actual event itself while lagging indicators are the opposite;

"**railway occurrence**" means railway occurrence as defined in the National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No. 16 of 2002), inclusive of both operational occurrences and security-related incidents;

"**safety-related work**" means functions and activities that have a direct or indirect impact on safe railway operations, including the certification of systems, subsystems or components for introduction as new or modified technologies for a network, train or station operation (or a combination thereof), or the maintenance of systems, subsystems or components which constitute a network, train or station operation (or a combination thereof), including the direct supervision of persons undertaking these functions and activities.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Purpose

2. The purpose of these Regulations is to ensure that notifiable railway occurrences are adequately managed within the operator's Safety Management System and include-

(a) the reporting of notifiable railway occurrences to the Chief Executive Officer, within the manner required in the Regulations;

(b) management of all notifiable railway occurrences;

(c) the provision of all the information required by the Chief Executive Officer as per these Regulations; and

(d) the management of the scene of a notifiable railway occurrence and the preservation of evidence where reasonably practicable.

Scope

3. (1) These Regulations outline the mandatory notifiable railway occurrences to be managed by the operators as well as the railway occurrences that must be reported to the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with these Regulations.

(2) These Regulations are intended to be read in conjunction with the SANS 3000 series of standards as well as the Railway Safety Regulator standards.

(3) The following types of railway operators must put into place systems and procedures for the reporting of notifiable railway occurrences:

(a) Network operators;

(b) train operators;

(c) station operators; or

(d) a combination of network, train and station operators.

(4) Notifiable railway occurrences that happen on, or in relation to the operator's railway premises or railway operations, must be reported by the operator to

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

the Chief Executive Officer in the form, format and within the specified time frames as set out in these Regulations.

Part B: MANDATORY NOTIFIABLE RAILWAY OCCURRENCES

General

4. Notifiable railway occurrences include the following:

(a) Operational railway occurrences;

(b) security-related railway incidents;

(c) railway occurrences related to the transportation of dangerous goods;

(d) crowd related railway occurrences; and

(e) industrial action related railway occurrences.

Operational Railway Occurrences

5. Operational railway occurrences must be recorded and reported to the Chief Executive Officer in the categories A to O as per Appendix A (Table 1). These railway occurrences must reflect the number of railway occurrences and not the consequences thereof, which are to be reported as indicated in regulation 8.

Security-related Railway Incidents

6. Security-related railway incidents must be reported to the Chief Executive Officer in the categories 1 to 11 as per Appendix A (Table 2). These reports must reflect the total number of incidents.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Precursors or Leading Indicators

7. In addition to the reporting of railway occurrences as required in Table 1, the precursors or leading indicators of railway occurrences must be reported in the categories and sub-categories as required in Appendix A (Table 3) and reported in the quarterly reports as required in regulation 14.

Fatalities and Injuries

8. (1) The operator must report fatalities and injuries resulting from railway occurrences that are recorded in the categories and sub-categories as per Table 1, Table 2 and Table 4, in accordance with the requirements of regulations 11, 12 and 13 and in accordance with the relevant national occupational health and safety legislation.

(2) In addition to those fatalities and injuries resulting from railway occurrences that are recorded in accordance with subregulation (1), the operator must report all fatalities and injuries to personnel performing safety-critical and safety-related work, including contractors and sub-contractors, which occurred during the normal execution of their duties, including slips, trips, falls from height, electric shocks and service road accidents on the operator's premises.

Part C: RAILWAY OCCURRENCE REPORTING

General

9. (1) Operators must ensure that procedures for reporting of railway occurrences are established, developed or adopted, implemented and maintained in compliance with these Regulations.

(2) In the event of more than one operator being involved in a railway occurrence, all affected operators must report the railway occurrence to the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with the reporting timelines provided for within these Regulations.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(3) Operator must further track railway occurrences in order to assist them in assessing their own safety performances. These include incidents that could serve as leading indicators that could be used to identify shortcomings in procedures or products, or that could be used to identify specific problem areas.

Immediate telephonic notification

10. (1) Railway occurrences (see categories A to O and 1 to 11 as provided in Tables 1 and 2) that result in injuries or fatalities to people, or significant damage to property and the environment must be reported telephonically by the operator to the Chief Executive Officer within 15 minutes from the time the operator becomes aware of the occurrence.

(2) These occurrences include extensive damage to rolling stock and infrastructure, threats to nearby communities, including the environmental impact resulting from a release or spillage of dangerous goods, major train disruptions that affect normal train operations as a result of unforeseen circumstances or any other railway occurrence that may affect or threaten the safety of railway operations and passengers.

Immediate written notification

11. (1) Railway occurrences (see categories A to O as provided in Table 1) that have been notified in terms of regulation 10 must be confirmed in writing to the Chief Executive Officer within 12 hours from the time of an occurrence.

(2) The written notification must provide at least the following information, which may be supplemented with any other additional information relevant to the railway occurrence:

(a) The operator safety permit number;

(b) the name of the operator;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) the physical address of the operator;

(d) the date of reporting the occurrence;

(e) the date of the occurrence;

(f) the time of the occurrence;

(g) the location of the occurrence;

(h) the province of the occurrence;

(i) a short description of the occurrence;

(j) details of dangerous goods involved, including details of the consignor, the quantity spilled, the shipping name, the United Nations (UN) number and also damage to property, assets and the environment;

(k) the name and contact details of the reporting person;

(l) the contact details of the Railway Incident Commander; and

(m) the number of injured passengers and fatalities at the time of reporting.

Daily Occurrence Reports

12. (1) Daily reports of all the railway occurrences (Tables 1, 2 and 4) that occurred in the prevailing period 00h00 to 23h59 must be submitted to the Chief Executive Officer by 11h00 on the following day, except for weekends or holidays in which case the reports must be provided by 11h00 on the next working day.

(2) These reports must include fatalities and injuries that emanate from the occurrence.

(3) The daily reports must include the immediate reportable occurrences as described in regulation 10(1).

(4) The daily reports must provide at least the following information:

(a) The safety permit number;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(b) the name of the operator;

(c) the name of the reporting person;

(d) the physical address of the operator;

(e) the date of reporting the occurrence;

(f) the date of the occurrence;

(g) the time of the occurrence;

(h) the location of the occurrence;

(i) the province of the occurrence;

(j) a short description of the occurrence;

(k) the railway occurrence category and sub-category;

(l) the operator's occurrence reference number;

(m) details of dangerous goods involved, including details of the consignor, the quantity spilled, the shipping name, the UN number and also damage to property, assets and the environment; and

(n) the names of the persons contacted.

Ad Hoc Reports

13. In addition to the information to be provided in terms of regulations 10, 11 and 12, the Chief Executive Officer may request further information, such as-

(a) the exact location of the occurrence (the kilometre point or mast pole(s) number(s));

(b) the train number(s) involved;

(c) the type of train (passenger, freight, tourism, or mixed trains, inspection trolleys and on-track maintenance machinery);

(d) the type of braking system (vacuum or air brake);

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(e) the gradient at the point of occurrence;

(f) the type of power (3 kV dc, or 25 kV ac, or 50 kV ac,) or non-electrified;

(g) the classification of the line (light rail, heavy rail (N1, N2, N3 or S1), or monorail);

(h) the motive power (locomotives, whether electric multiple units or diesel multiple units);

(i) the name of the network operator (if different from that of the train operator);

(j) the name of the station operator (if different from that of the train operator);

(k) the content of the load of the freight train (if applicable);

(l) the names of train personnel involved;

(m) the weather conditions at the time of the occurrence;

(n) a description of the immediate natural and built environment;

(o) the method of train authorisation;

(p) normal or abnormal train working;

(q) the possible cause of the incident; and

(r) the number of injuries and fatalities.

Part D: ADDITIONAL RAILWAY OCCURRENCE INFORMATION TO BE SUBMITTED

Quarterly Reports

14. (1) Quarterly reports must be submitted not later than the end of the month following the quarter under review. The quarters must consist of the following cycle:

(a) April to June;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) July to September;

(c) October to December; and

(d) January to March.

(2) In addition to the railway occurrence recording, notification and reporting required in regulations 10, 11 and 12, operators must submit quarterly reports on operational railway occurrences and security-related incidents to the Railway Safety Regulator. The quarterly reports must comprise a summary of the following:

(a) The railway occurrences in accordance with the sub-categories listed in categories A to O as described in regulation 5 and Appendix A (Table 1);

(b) security-related railway occurrences in accordance with the sub-categories listed in the categories 1 to 11 as described in regulation 6 and Appendix A (Table 2);

(c) the precursors and leading indicators as described in regulation 7 and Appendix A (Table 3); and

(d) fatalities and injuries as described in regulation 8 and Appendix A (Table 4).

(3) Quarterly reports must also provide the following management information:

(a) Explanations of significant changes in trends in each category and sub-category;

(b) recommendations that are proposed and accepted to address the trends in paragraph (a);

(c) actions taken to address any adverse trends;

(d) actions that lead to favourable results and lessons learned; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(e) traffic information, in order to normalize occurrence trends.

Offences and Penalties

15. An operator who fails to comply with any provision of these Regulations commits an offence and is, on conviction, liable to pay a fine or penalty determined by the Minister in terms of the Penalty Fees Regulations made under section 45A of the Act.

Short Title

16. These regulations are called Regulations on Notifiable Railway Occurrences, 2022.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

APPENDIX A: RAILWAY OCCURRENCES

Table 1: Operational Occurrences	
Category	**Category Type and Description**
Category A	**Collisions During Movement of Rolling Stock**
A-a	Collision between rolling stock on a running line;
A-b	Collision of rolling stock with an obstruction on a running line (including road vehicles that collide with rolling stock);
A-c	Collision of rolling stock with a stop block on a running line;
A-d	Collision between rolling stock other than on a running line;
A-e	Collision of rolling stock with an obstruction other than on a running line; and
A-f	Collision of rolling stock with a stop block other than on a running line.
Category B	**Derailments During Movement of Rolling Stock**
B-a	Derailment of rolling stock on a running line;
B-b	Derailment of rolling stock on a line other than a running line;
B-c	Derailment during tippler activities.
Category C	**Unauthorized Movements (Rolling Stock Movements Exceeding the Limit of Authority in Respect of Position)**
C-a	Signal passed at danger (SPAD) on a running line;
C-b	Signal passed at danger (SPAD) on any other line;
C-c	Authority (Verbal or written) exceeded on a running line; and
C-d	Authority (Verbal or written) exceeded on any other line.
Category D	**Level Crossing Occurrences**
D-a	Collision between rolling stock and a road vehicle(s) (including motor vehicles, bicycle or animal-drawn vehicles) at a recognized level crossing on a running line;
D-b	Collision between rolling stock and a road vehicle(s) (including motor-powered, bicycle or animal-drawn vehicles) on any line other than a running line (including yards, sidings and private sidings) at a recognized level crossing;
D-c	Persons struck by rolling stock at an approved pedestrian level crossing on a running line;
D-d	Persons struck by rolling stock at an approved pedestrian level crossing on a line other than a running line;
D-e	Persons struck by rolling stock at an approved road level crossing on a running line;
D-f	Persons struck by rolling stock at an approved road level crossing on a line other than a running line.
Category E	**Persons Struck During Movement of Rolling Stock**
E-a	Occurrence where a ***member of the public*** is struck by rolling stock on a running line;
E-b	Occurrence where an ***employee*** is struck by rolling stock on a running line;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

E-c	Occurrence where a ***contractor or contractor's*** employee is struck by rolling stock on a running line;
E-d	Occurrence where a ***member of the public*** struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line;
E-e	Occurrence where an ***employee*** is struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line;
E-f	Occurrence where a ***contractor or contractor's*** employee is struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line.
Category F	**People Related Occurrences: Trains Outside Station Platform Areas (In Section)**
F-a	Occurrence where a ***passenge***r fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train;
F-b	Occurrence where an ***employee*** fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train;
F-c	Occurrence where a ***contractor*** or contractor's employee fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train.
Category G	**Passenger Related Occurrences: Travelling Outside Designated Passenger Area**
G-a	These occurrences cover the number of occurrences as a result of passengers travelling outside the designated passenger area of the train.
Category H	**People Related Occurrences: Station Platform-Train Interchange**
H-a	Occurrence where a passenger fell between the train and the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;
H-b	Occurrence where a passenger fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;
H-c	Occurrence where an employee fell between the train and the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;
H-d	Occurrence where an employee fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;
H-e	Occurrence where a contractor or contractor's employee fell between the train and the platform whilst detraining a stationary or moving train;
H-f	Occurrence where a contractor or contractor's employee fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train.
Category I	**People Related Occurrences at Stations (This Category Includes All Injuries at Stations, Including Those Resulting from Slips, Trips and Falls at Public Area of Stations, Station Concourse or Revenue Area of The Station. (The Scope Includes Overhead Pedestrian Bridges, Subways, Stairs, Travellators, Escalators, Elevators, Turnstiles, and Electric Sliding Doors).**
I-a	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to members of the public in the public area of the station;
I-b	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to passengers in the passenger area of the station;
I-c	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to an employee in the public area of the station;
I-d	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to an employee in the passenger area of the station;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

I-e	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to a contractor or contractor's employee in the public area of the station;
I-f	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to a contractor or contractor's employee in the passenger area of the station.
Category J	**Electric Shock Occurrences**
J-a	Electrical shock to a member of the public on the network infrastructure;
J-b	Electrical shock to an employee on the network infrastructure;
J-c	Electrical shock to a contractor or contractor's employee on the network infrastructure;
J-d	Electrical shock to the member of the public whilst on or in rolling stock;
J-e	Electrical shock to an employee whilst positioned on or part of rolling stock;
J-f	Electrical shock to a contractor or contractor's employee whilst positioned on or part of rolling stock;
J-g	Electrical shock to a member of the public whilst on unauthorised part of the network infrastructure;
J-h	Electrical shock to passengers whilst on or in rolling stock.
Category K	**Spillage, Leakage or Release of Dangerous Goods**
K-a	Spillage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) en-route;
K-b	Leakage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) en-route;
K-c	Release of dangerous goods (gases) en route;
K-d	Spillage or Leakage of dangerous (solids and liquids) whilst staged;
K-e	Leakage of dangerous (solids and liquids) whilst staged;
K-f	Release of dangerous goods (gases) whilst staged;
K-g	Spillage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) during shunting operations;
K-h	Leakage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) during shunting operations;
K-i	Release of dangerous goods (gases) during shunting operations.
Category L	**Fires and Explosions**
L-a	Fires on a fixed operational asset impacting on operational safety;
L-b	General freight fires;
L-c	Technical fault rolling stock fires;
L-d	Veld fires that threaten operational safety;
L e	Dangerous goods fires;
L-d	Explosions of dangerous goods.
Category M	**Procedural Irregularities (And Near Misses)**
M-a	Averted collisions on running line;
M-b	Averted derailments on running line;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

M-c	Averted collisions on any line other than a running line;
M-d	Averted derailments on any line other than a running line;
M-e	Hard Coupling;
M-f	Points run through;
M-g	Wrong train authorisation issued.
Category N	**Pantograph Hook-Up's**
N-a	Pantograph Hook-up.
Category O	**On-Board Passenger Related Occurrences**
O-a	Slips, trips or fall on-board a train;
O-b	Passengers injured on-board due to falling foreign objects while on-board;
O-c	Fatality due to natural causes on-board train.

Table 2: Security-related Incidents	
Category	**Category Type and Description**
Category 1	**Theft of Assets Impacting on Operational Safety**
1-a	Theft of rolling stock components in section
1-b	Theft of rolling stock components in yards and sidings;
1-c	Theft of civil infrastructure components in section;
1-d	Theft of civil infrastructure components in yards and sidings;
1-e	Theft of overhead traction equipment in section;
1-f	Theft of overhead traction equipment in yards and sidings;
1-g	Theft of train authorisation, control and telecommunication systems and equipment in section;
1-h	Theft of train authorisation, control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in yards and sidings;
1-i	Theft of ancillary equipment, including public address (PA) systems, information boards and closed-circuit television (CCTV);
1-j	Theft of freight, including dangerous goods in section; and
1-k	Theft of freight, including dangerous goods in yards and sidings.
Category 2	**Malicious Damage (Vandalism) of Assets Impacting on Operational Safety**
2-a	Malicious damage (vandalism) of rolling stock components in section;
2-b	Malicious damage (vandalism) of rolling stock components in yards and sidings;
2-c	Malicious damage (vandalism) of civil infrastructure components in section;
2-d	Malicious damage (vandalism) of civil infrastructure components in yards and sidings;
2-e	Malicious damage (vandalism) of overhead traction system equipment in section;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2-f	Malicious damage (vandalism) of overhead traction equipment in yards and sidings;
2-g	Malicious damage (vandalism) of train authorisation and control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in section;
2-h	Malicious damage (vandalism) of train authorisation and control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in yards and sidings; and
2-i	Malicious damage (vandalism) of ancillary equipment including, Public Address systems, information boards and CCTV.
Category 3	**Threats of Operational Safety**
3-a	A bomb threat to network;
3-b	A bomb threat to station;
3-c	A bomb threat to rolling stock;
3-d	Threats due to electrical power outages;
3-e	Threats other than bomb and power outage threats.
Category 4	**Unauthorised Control of Trains**
4-a	Unauthorised person taking control of passenger trains;
4-b	Unauthorised person taking control of freight trains;
4-c	Unauthorised person taking control of other rolling stock.
Category 5	**Crowd-Related Incidents**
5-a	Crowd related incidents and includes stampede action.
Category 6	**Industrial Action**
6-a	Industrial action that causes a threat to safe railway operations.
Category 7	**Personal Safety on Trains**
7-a	Murder;
7-b	Attempted murder;
7-c	Rape;
7-d	Aggravated rape;
7-e	Assault;
7-f	Indecent assault;
7-g	Sexual assault;
7-h	Aggravated sexual assault;
7-i	Aggravated robbery;
7-j	Robbery;
7-k	Theft;
7-l	Bomb explosions.
Category 8	**Personal Safety on Stations**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8-a	Murder;
8-b	Attempted murder;
8-c	Rape;
8-d	Aggravated rape;
8-e	Assault;
8-f	Indecent assault;
8-g	Sexual assault;
8-h	Aggravated sexual assault;
8-i	Aggravated robbery;
8-j	Common robbery;
8-k	Theft;
8-l	Bomb explosions.
Category 9	**Personal Safety Outside Station Platform Area (In Section Between Stations, Including Yards, Sidings and Depots)**
9-a	Murder;
9-b	Attempted murder;
9-c	Rape;
9-d	Aggravated rape;
9-e	Assault;
9-f	Indecent assault;
9-g	Sexual assault;
9-h	Aggravated sexual assault;
9-i	Aggravated robbery;
9-j	Common robbery;
9-k	Theft;
9-l	Bomb explosions.
Category 10	**Human Bodies Found Within the Railway Reserve**
10-a	A body of a dead person found within the railway reserve;
10-b	A body of dead person found on the railway line.

Table 3: Quarterly Reportable Precursors and Leading Indicators per occurrence category	
Category:	**Category Description**
1. Track and Civil Infrastructure related	The category of track and civil infrastructure failures, including deviation from the standard or rule covers the following: a) rail breaks; b) kick-outs; c) track geometry, including slacks, twists and cants (super elevations); d) gauge widening;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

	e) wash away; f) defective points and crossings; g) structural failure (bridges, culverts, tunnels and overhead traction equipment; h) cuttings or embankment failure; i) rock fall; j) sinkholes; k) level crossing warning system failures; l) lack of track-side indicators; and m) structure clearances.
2. Signalling Failures	The category of signalling failures covers the following: a) signal equipment defects; b) electromagnetic interference.
3. Operational Train Working Irregularities	The category of operational irregularities covers the following deviations from the standard/rule/norm: a) loading profile irregularities; b) exceedance of speed limits; d) shunting irregularities; e) uncontrolled movement of rolling stock (runaway rolling stock); f) authorizing of conflicting train movements; g) illegal occupation (trespassing and illegal crossing); h) train overshooting platform; i) inadequate protection of work area; and k) disregard of track-side indicators and hand signals.
4. Rolling Stock Related	The category of rolling stock failures and deviation from the standard covers the following: a) broken axle; b) braking system failure; c) coupler failure; d) wheel profile including a sharp wheel flange; e) hot axle boxes; f) defective couplers; g) cracked wheels; h) loose tyres; i) defective handbrakes; j) defective steps; and k) defective train doors.
5. Station Related	Deviations at Stations from standards include the following: a) unavailability or malfunctioning (or both) of Public Address systems and CCTV; b) unscheduled changes to platform working; c) safety-related complaints; d) failure of Automatic Fare Collection; e) failure of access control; and f) failure of lifts or escalators.
6. Externalities	The category of externalities covers the following: a) power outages; b) adverse weather conditions; and c) non-compliance with signage.
7. Wrong Side Failures	Wrong Side equipment failure of safety critical equipment include the following:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	a) Wrong side signal failure; and b) Wrong side door failure.

Table 4: Fatalities and Injuries

Category	Category Description
Members of the Public	The number of members of the public: a) fatally injured; b) seriously injured; and c) that suffered minor injuries must be recorded and reported as specified in section 6.2.
Employees	The number of employees a) fatally injured; b) seriously injured; and c) that suffered minor injuries, must be recorded and reported as specified in section 6.2.
Contractors and Subcontractors	The number of contractor or contractor employees a) fatally injured; b) seriously injured; and c) that suffered minor injuries, must be recorded and reported as specified in section 6.2.
Passengers	The number of passengers a) fatally injured; b) seriously injured; and c) that suffered minor injuries, must be recorded and reported as specified in section 6.2.

APPENDIX B: QUARTERLY REPORTING TEMPLATE

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

QUARTERLY REPORTING

(TO BE COMPLETED BY RAILWAY OPERATORS)

REPORTING PERIOD: QUARTER NUMBER: 1

OPERATOR DETAILS

NAME OF OPERATOR :
PERMIT NUMBER :
CONTACT PERSON :
CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER :
E-MAIL ADDRESS :

OPERATOR'S OPERATIONAL SITE ADDRESS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

_____
_____
_____

CODE_____

POSTAL ADDRESS:

_____
_____
_____

CODE_____

PROVINCE: _____

OPERATOR HEAD OFFICE ADDRESS

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

_____
_____
_____
_____

CODE _____

POSTAL ADDRESS:

_____
_____
_____
_____

CODE _____

PROVINCE: _____

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Table 1: Operational Occurrences		Month	Month	Month	TOTAL
Category	**Category Type**	**Number of Occurrences**			
Category A	**Collisions During Movement of Rolling Stock**				
A-a	Collision between rolling stock on a running line;				
A-b	Collision of rolling stock with an obstruction on a running line (including road vehicles that collide with rolling stock);				
A-c	Collision of rolling stock with a stop block on a running line;				
A-d	Collision between rolling stock other than on a running line;				
A-e	Collision of rolling stock with an obstruction other than on a running line; and				
A-f	Collision of rolling stock with a stop block other than on a running line.				
Category B	**Derailments During Movement of Rolling Stock**				
B-a	Derailment of rolling stock on a running line;				
B-b	Derailment of rolling stock on a line other than a running line;				
B-c	Derailment during tippler activities.				
Category C	**Unauthorized Movements (Rolling Stock Movements Exceeding the Limit of Authority in Respect of Position)**				
C-a	Signal passed at danger (SPAD) on a running line;				
C-b	Signal passed at danger (SPAD) on any other line;				
C-c	Authority (Verbal or written) exceeded on a running line;				
C-d	Authority (Verbal or written) exceeded on any other line.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Category D	**Level Crossing Occurrences**				
D-a	Collision between rolling stock and a road vehicle(s) (including motor vehicles, bicycle or animal-drawn vehicles) at a recognized level crossing on a running line;				
D-b	Collision between rolling stock and a road vehicle(s) (including motor-powered, bicycle or animal-drawn vehicles) on any line other than a running line (including yards, sidings and private sidings) at a recognized level crossing.				
Category E	**Persons Struck During Movement of Rolling Stock**				
E-a	Occurrence where a ***member of the public*** is struck by rolling stock on a running line;				
E-b	Occurrence where an ***employee*** is struck by rolling stock on a running line;				
E-c	Occurrence where a ***contractor or contractor's*** employee is struck by rolling stock on a running line;				
E-d	Occurrence where a ***member of the public*** is struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line				
E-e	Occurrence where an ***employee*** is struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line;				
E-f	Occurrence where a ***contractor or contractor's*** employee is struck by rolling stock on a line other than a running line.				
Category F	**People Related Occurrences: Trains Outside Station Platform Areas (In Section)**				
F-a	Occurrence where a ***passenge***r fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train;				
F-b	Occurrence where an ***employee*** fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train;				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

F-c	Occurrence where a ***contractor*** or contractor's employee fell or was pushed from inside a moving or stationary train.				
Category G	**Passenger Related Occurrences: Travelling Outside Designated Passenger Area**				
G-a	These occurrences cover the number of occurrences as a result of passengers travelling outside the designated passenger area of the train.				
Category H	**People Related Occurrences: Station Platform-Train Interchange**				
H-a	Occurrence where a passenger fell between the train and the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;				
H-b	Occurrence where a passenger fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;				
H-c	Occurrence where an employee fell between the train and the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;				
H-d	Occurrence where an employee fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train;				
H-e	Occurrence where a contractor or contractor's employee fell between the train and the platform whilst detraining a stationary or moving train;				
H-f	Occurrence where a contractor or contractor's employee fell on the platform whilst entraining/detraining a stationary or moving train.				
Category I	**People Related Occurrences at Stations (This Category Includes All Injuries at Stations, Including Those Resulting from Slips, Trips and Falls at Public Area of Stations, Station Concourse or Revenue Area of The Station. (The Scope Includes Overhead Pedestrian Bridges,**				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

	Subways, Stairs, Travellators, Escalators, Elevators, Turnstiles, and Electric Sliding Doors).				
I-a	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to members of the public in the public area of the station;				
I-b	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to passengers in the passenger area of the station;				
I-c	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to an employee in the public area of the station;				
I-d	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to an employee in the passenger area of the station;				
I-e	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to a contractor or contractor's employee in the public area of the station;				
I-f	Occurrence resulting in injuries and fatalities to a contractor or contractor's employee in the passenger area of the station.				
Category J	**Electric Shock Occurrences**				
J-a	Electrical shock to a member of the public on the network infrastructure;				
J-b	Electrical shock to an employee on the network infrastructure;				
J-c	Electrical shock to a contractor or contractor's employee on the network infrastructure;				
J-d	Electrical shock to the member of the public including passengers whilst on or in rolling stock;				
J-e	Electrical shock to an employee whilst positioned on or part of rolling stock;				
J-f	Electrical shock to a contractor or contractor's employee whilst positioned on or part of rolling stock;				
J-g	Electrical shock to a member of the public whilst on unauthorised part of the network infrastructure.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Category K	**Spillage, Leakage or Release of Dangerous Goods**				
K-a	Spillage or leakage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) en route;				
K-b	Release of dangerous goods (gases) en route;				
K-c	Spillage or Leakage of dangerous (solids and liquids) whilst staged;				
K-d	Release of dangerous goods (gases) whilst staged;				
K-e	Spillage or Leakage of dangerous goods (solids and liquids) during shunting operations;				
K-f	Release of dangerous goods (gases) during shunting operations.				
Category L	**Fires and Explosions**				
L-a	Fires on a fixed operational asset impacting on operational safety;				
L-b	General freight fires;				
L-c	Technical fault rolling stock fires;				
L-d	Veld fires that threaten operational safety;				
L e	Dangerous goods fires;				
L-f	Dangerous goods explosions.				
Category M	**Procedural Irregularities (And Near Misses)**				
M-a	Averted collisions and derailments on running line; and				
M-b	Averted collisions and derailments on any line other than a running line.				
M-c	Hard Coupling.				
M-d	Points run through.				
M-e	Wrong train authorisation issued.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Category N	**Pantograph Hook-Up's**				
N-a	Pantograph Hook-up.				
Category O	**Passenger Related Occurrences: On-Board**				
O-a	Slips, trips or fall on-board a train;				
O-b	Passengers injured on-board due to falling foreign objects while on-board;				
O-c	Death due to natural causes on-board train.				

Table 2: Security-related Occurrences		**Month**	**Month**	**Month**	**TOTAL**
Category	**Category Type**	**Number of Occurrences**			
Category 1	**Theft of Assets Impacting on Operational Safety**				
1-a	Theft of rolling stock components in section;				
1-b	Theft of rolling stock components in yards and sidings;				
1-c	Theft of civil infrastructure components in section;				
1-d	Theft of civil infrastructure components in yards and sidings;				
1-e	Theft of overhead traction equipment in section;				
1-f	Theft of overhead traction equipment in yards and sidings;				
1-g	Theft of train authorisation, control and telecommunication systems and equipment in section;				
1-h	Theft of train authorisation, control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in yards and sidings;				
1-i	Theft of ancillary equipment, including public address (PA) systems, information boards and closed-circuit television (CCTV);				
1-j	Theft of freight, including dangerous goods in section; and				
1-k	Theft of freight, including dangerous goods in yards and sidings.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Category 2	**Malicious Damage (Vandalism) of Assets Impacting on Operational Safety**				
2-a	Malicious damage (vandalism) of rolling stock components in section;				
2-b	Malicious damage (vandalism) of rolling stock components in yards and sidings;				
2-c	Malicious damage (vandalism) of civil infrastructure components in section;				
2-d	Malicious damage (vandalism) of civil infrastructure components in yards and sidings;				
2-e	Malicious damage (vandalism) of overhead traction system equipment in section;				
2-f	Malicious damage (vandalism) of overhead traction equipment in yards and sidings;				
2-g	Malicious damage (vandalism) of train authorisation and control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in section;				
2-h	Malicious damage (vandalism) of train authorisation and control, and telecommunication systems and equipment in yards and sidings; and				
2-i	Malicious damage (vandalism) of ancillary equipment including, PA systems, information boards and CCTV.				
Category 3	**Threats of Operational Safety**				
3-a	A bomb threat to network;				
3-b	A bomb threat to station;				
3-c	A bomb threat to rolling stock;				
3-d	Threats due to electrical power outages;				
3-e	Threats other than bomb and power outage threats.				
Category 4	**Unauthorised Control of Trains**				
4-a	Unauthorised person taking control of passenger trains;				
4-b	Unauthorised person taking control of freight trains;				
4-c	Unauthorised person taking control of other rolling stock.				
Category 5	**Crowd-Related Incidents**				
5-a	Crowd related incidents and includes stampede action.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Category 6	**Industrial Action**				
6-a	Industrial action that causes a threat to safe railway operations.				
Category 7	**Personal Safety on Trains**				
7-a	Murder;				
7-b	Attempted murder;				
7-c	Rape;				
7-d	Aggravated rape;				
7-e	Assault;				
7-f	Indecent assault;				
7-g	Sexual assault;				
7-h	Aggravated sexual assault;				
7-i	Aggravated robbery;				
7-j	Common robbery;				
7-k	Theft;				
7-l	Bomb explosions.				
Category 8	**Personal Safety on Stations**				
8-a	Murder;				
8-b	Attempted murder;				
8-c	Rape;				
8-d	Aggravated rape;				
8-e	Assault;				
8-f	Indecent assault;				
8-g	Sexual assault;				
8-h	aggravated sexual assault;				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8-i	Aggravated robbery;				
8-j	Common robbery;				
8-k	Theft;				
8-l	Bomb explosions.				
Category 9	**Personal Safety Outside Station Platform Area (In Section Between Stations, Including Yards, Sidings and Depots)**				
9-a	Murder;				
9-b	Attempted murder;				
9-c	Rape;				
9-d	Aggravated rape;				
9-e	Assault;				
9-f	Indecent assault;				
9-g	Sexual assault;				
9-h	Aggravated sexual assault;				
9-i	Aggravated robbery;				
9-j	Common robbery;				
9-k	Theft;				
9-l	Bomb explosions.				
Category 10	**Human Bodies Found Within the Railway Reserve**				
10-a	A body of a dead person found within the railway reserve;				
10-b	A body of dead person found on the railway line.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Table 3: Quarterly Reportable Precursors and Leading Indicators per occurrence category		Month	Month	Month	TOTAL
Category	**Category Type**	**Number of Occurrences**			
1. Track and Civil Infrastructure related	The category of track and civil infrastructure failures, including deviation from the standard or rule covers the following: a) rail breaks; b) kick-outs; c) track geometry, including slacks, twists and cants (super elevations); d) gauge widening; e) wash away; f) defective points and crossings; g) structural failure (bridges, culverts, tunnels and overhead traction equipment; h) cuttings or embankment failure; i) rock fall; j) sinkholes; k) level crossing warning system failures; l) lack of track-side indicators; and m) structure clearances.				
2. Signalling Failures	The category of signalling failures covers the following: a) signal equipment defects; and b) electromagnetic interference.				
3. Operational Train Working Irregularities	The category of operational irregularities covers the following deviations from the standard/rule/norm: a) loading profile irregularities; b) exceedance of speed limits; d) shunting irregularities; e) uncontrolled movement of rolling stock (runaway rolling stock); f) authorizing of conflicting train movements; g) illegal occupation (trespassing and illegal crossing); h) train overshooting platform; i) inadequate protection of work area; and k) disregard of track-side indicators and hand signals.				
4. Rolling Stock Related	The category of rolling stock failures and deviation from the standard covers the following: a) broken axle; b) braking system failure; c) coupler failure; d) wheel profile including a sharp wheel flange; e) hot axle boxes; f) defective couplers; g) cracked wheels; h) loose tyres;				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	i) defective handbrakes; j) defective steps; and k) defective train doors.				
5. Station Related	Deviations at Stations from standards include the following: a) unavailability or malfunctioning (or both) of PA systems and CCTV; b) unscheduled changes to platform working; c) safety-related complaints; d) failure of Automatic Fare Collection; e) failure of access control; and f) failure of lifts or escalators.				
6. Externalities	The category of externalities covers the following: a) power outages; b) adverse weather conditions; and c) non-compliance with signage.				
7. Wrong Side Failures	Wrong Side equipment failure of safety critical equipment include the following: a) Wrong side signal failure; and b) Wrong side door failure.				

Table 3: Total Number of Injuries		**Month**	**Month**	**Month**	**TOTAL**
Category	**Category Type**	**Number of Occurrences**			
Members of the Public	The number of members of the public seriously injured;				
Employees	The number of employees which are seriously injured;				
Contractors and Subcontractors	The number of contractor or contractor employees That are seriously injured;				
Passengers	The number of passengers that are seriously injured.				

Table 4: Total Number of Fatalities		**Month**	**Month**	**Month**	**TOTAL**
Category	**Category Type**	**Number of Occurrences**			
Members of the Public	The number of members of the public fatally injured;				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Employees	The number of employees fatally injured;				
Contractors and Subcontractors	The number of contractor(s) or contractor employees fatally injured;				
Passengers	The number of passengers that fatally injured.				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

APPENDIX C: 12 HOUR REPORTING TEMPLATE

12 HOUR OCCURRENCE REPORT

1. Train No:						
2. Date & Time:						
3. NOC Notified:						
4. Place / Section						
5. Single/Double line:						
6. Method of Trains working						
7. Type of Train						
8. Vacuum / Airbrake train						
9. Train Crew:						
a. Driver:		Pension No:				
b. Assistant:		Pension No:				
Stationed at:						
10. Load:						
11. Locomotive Numbers:						
12. Numbers of locomotives directly involved in occurrence:						
13. Wagons directly involved in occurrence:						
14. Contents of load directly involved in occurrence:						
15. Disposal of load directly involved in occurrence:						
16. Bearing type:						
17. Weather conditions:						
18. Description of terrain / surroundings:						
19. Spillages (Environmental Impact):						
20. Cause of the occurrence:						
21. Damage to Infra / Rolling stock:						
22. Injuries / Deaths:						
23. Third parties / Private property involved:						

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

24. Persons / Authorities Informed			
Name	*Designation*	*Tel / Cell*	*Time:*
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			
25. ROE staff on scene (and their cell numbers):			
Name	*Designation*	*Tel / Cell*	*Time:*
➢			
➢			

26. Reaction time of emergency teams to scene:	
27. Expected time of re-opening the line:	

28. Trains affected, their loads and Plan "B's"				
Train	*Load*	*Type*	*Plan "B"*	*Date*
➢				
➢				

29. Trains Cancelled:		
30. Wagon Re-railed:		
31. Line Re-opened (date & Time):		
32. General Information:		

Compiled by:

Title:

Date:

Contact number:

Email address:

CALL 0800 444 888 REPORT TO THE RSR WITHIN 12 HOURS OR
EMAIL: ASSURANCE@RSR.ORG.ZA

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

APPENDIX D: IMMEDIATE REPORTING TEMPLATE

IMMEDIATE REPORTING TO THE RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR ON OCCURRENCE(S) (CATEGORY A-O) IN TERMS OF THE REQUIREMENT OF ACT No. 16 of 2002

SAFETY PERMIT NUMBER:

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

NAME OF OPERATOR:

DATE

POSTAL CODE:

DATE	TIME	PLACE	PROVINCE	SHORT DESCRIPTION OF OCCURRENCE (NATURE OF OCCURRENCE, e.g. DERAILMENT/ COLLISION/ SPAD/HOTBOX/ETC.)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

STEP	1		2								3		4		5	NUMBER		6	7	
Code	Occurrence type (tick)	TICK	Nature thereof (tick)							TICK	Train type (tick)	TICK	Where (tick)	TICK	Who (tick)	INJURIES	FATAL	Consequences	During	TICK
A	Collisions during movement of rolling stock		Collision between rolling stock		Collision with an Obstruction		Collision with a stop block				Passenger		Running Line		Local Employee			Damage to assets	Averted	
B	Derailments during movement of rolling stock		Derailment of rolling stock								Dangerous goods		Marshalling yard		International employee			Damage to the environment	Shunting	
C	Unauthorized movements		SPAD		Physical token		Verbal authority		Written authority		General freight		Exchange yard		Public International			Business interruption	Train in motion	
D	Level crossings		Rolling stock and road vehicle		A person						Passenger & freight		Siding		Public Local				Train Stationary	
E	Persons Struck During Movement of Rolling Stock		Member of public struck		Employee struck		Contractor or contractor's employee				Container only		Station		Contractor or contractor's employee				Tippler activities	
F	People Related Occurrences: people injured from inside a moving or stationary train		Person fell or pushed		Employee fell or pushed		Contractor or contractor's employee				Ore only		Other line							

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

G	People struck outside designated area										Coal only		Port											
H	People Related Occurrences: Station Platform-Train Interchange		Passenger fell between train & platform		Employee fell between train & platform		Contractor or contractor's employee fell between train & platform						Terminal											
I	People and station infrastructure		Defects on infrastructure		People injured								Recognized pedestrian crossing											
J	Electric shock		Network infrastructure		Positioned on rolling stock		Station area						Recognized road level crossing											
K	Spillage, Leakage or Release of Dangerous Goods		Spillage or leakage		Missing		Theft		Explosion															
L	Fires and Explosions		Fixed assets		Freight		Rolling stock		Veld fires															
M	Procedural Irregularities (And Near Misses)		Averted collisions and derailments on running line		Averted collisions and derailments on any line other than a running line.		Points run through		Wrong train authorisation issued															
N	Pantograph Hook-Up's																							
O	Passenger Related Occurrences: On-Board		Slips, trips or fall on-board a train		Passengers injured on-board due to falling foreign objects while on-board		Death due to natural causes on-board train																	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

39

IMMEDIATELY CALL 0800 444 888 OR EMAIL TO assurance@rsr.org.za

TSEBISO YA MMUSO

LEFAPHA LA DIPALANGWANG

Nmr.R. 2022

MOLAO WA MOLAODI WA NAHA WA POLOKEHO YA RELEWEI, 2002 (MOLAO WA NMR. YA 16 WA 2002)

MELAWANA E MABAPI LE MOKGAHLELO LE MOFUTA WA DIKETSEHALO TSOHLE TSE LOKELANG HO TSEBAHATSWA TSA RELEWEI TSE TLANG HO TLALEHWA HO MOHLANKA E MOHOLO WA PHETHAHATSO WA MOLAODI WA POLOKEHO YA RELEWEI, 2022

Letona la Dipalangwang, tlasa karolo ya 37 ya Molao wa Molaodi wa Naha wa Polokeho ya Relewei, 2002 (Molao wa Nmr. ya 16 wa 2002) mona, o etsa Melawana e boletsweng ho Shejule ena.

MONG F.A. MBALULA, MP

LETONA LA DIPALANGWANG

MOHLA: 11/05/2022

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SHEJULE

MELAWANA E MABAPI LE MOKGAHLELO LE MOFUTA WA DIKETSEHALO TSOHLE TSE LOKELANG HO TSEBAHATSWA TSA RELEWEI TSE TLANG HO TLALEHWA HO MOHLANKA E MOHOLO WA PHETHAHATSO WA MOLAODI WA POLOKEHO YA RELEWEI, 2022

Karolo ya A: DIPEHELO TSA KAKARETSO

Ditlhaloso

1. Melawaneng ena, lentswe kapa boitlhahiso bofe kapa bofe boo ho bona moelelo o seng ho hoketswe ka hara Molao ona, ntle feela ha boemo bo bolela ka tsela e nngwe-

"**Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso**" e bolela mohlanka e moholo wa phethahatso wa Molaodi wa Polokeho ya Relewei;

"**tsietsi ya tshohanyetso**" e bolela ketsahalo e hlahileng kapele, e potlakileng, eo ka tlwaelo e sa lebellwang kapa e batlang ho nkwa mehato hang hang;

"**disupisi tse etelletseng pele**" di bolela dintho tse etellang pele tse ka lekanngwang tsa diketsahalo tse kgolo tse jwalo ka kotsi eo e leng pontsho e etellang pele, kapa e tlang pele ho ketsahalo ka boyona ha kwana disupisi tse tlang morao di le malebana;

"**ketsahalo ya relewei**" e bolela ketsahalo ya relewei jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ho Molao wa Molaodi wa Naha ba Polokeho ya Relewei, 2002 (Molao wa Nmr. ya 16 wa 2002); ho kenyelletsang bobedi diketsahalo tsa tshebetso le diketsahalo tse amanang le tshireletso;

"**mosebetsi o amanang le polokeho**" o bolela mesebetsi kapa diketsahalo tse nang le kgahlamelo ya kotloloho kapa eo e seng ya kotloloho ho ditshebetso tsa relewei tse bolokehileng, ho kenyelletsa mekgwatsamaiso ya ho netefatsa, mekgwatsamaiso e welang tlasa e meng kapa dikahare bakeng sa ho tsebiswa ha dithekenoloji tse

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ntjha kapa tse fetotsweng bakeng sa marangrang, terene kapa tshebetso ya seteishene (kapa bobedi ba tsona), kapa tshehetso ya mekgwatsamaiso, mekgwatsamaiso e welang tlasa e meng kapa dikahare tse bopang marangrang, terene kapa tshebetso ya seteishene (kapa bobedi ba tsona), ho kenyelletsa ho sebetsa tlasa bookamedi ba kotlololoho ba batho ba etsang mesebetsi le diketsahalo tsena.

Sepheo

2. Sepheo sa Melawana ena ke ho netefatsa hore diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebiswa di tsebahatswa ka nepo ka hara Mokgwatsamaiso wa Botsamaisi ba Polokeho ba opereitara mme bo kenyelletsa-

(a) ho tlalehwa ha diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebahatswa ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso, ho latela mokgwa o batlwang ke Melawana ena;

(b) tsamaiso ya diketsahalo tsohle tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebehatswa;

(c) phano ya tlhahisoleseding yohle e hlokwang ke Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso ho latela Melawana ena; le

(d) tsamaiso ya sebaka sa ketsahalo ya relewei e lokelang ho tsebehatswa le ho bolokwa ha bopaki moo ho kgonehang teng.

Bophara

3. (1) Melawana ena o hlalosa diketsahalo tsa relewei tseo e leng setlamo hore di tsebahatswe tse tlang ho tsamaiswa ke diopereitara esitana le diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tlalehwa ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso ho latela Melawana ena.

(2) Melawana ena e ikemiseditse ho balwa ha mmoho le letoto la maemo la SANS 3000 esitana le maemo a Molaodi wa Polokeho ya Relewei.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) Mefuta e latelang ya dioperitara tsa relewei e lokela ho kenya tshebetsong mekgwatsamaiso le mekgwatshebetso bakeng sa ho tlaleha diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebahatswa:

(a) Diopereitara tsa marangrang;

(b) diopereitara tsa terene;

(c) diopereitara tsa seteishene; kapa

(d) ka ho kopana diopereitara tsa marangrang, terene le seteishene.

(4) Diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebahatswa tse etsahalang ho, kapa mabapi le dibaka tsa relewei tsa opereitara kapa ditshebetso tsa relewei, di lokela ho tlalehwa ke opereitara ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso ka mokgwa, fomate esitana le nakong e itseng jwalo ka ha ho boletswe ka hara Melawana ena.

Karolo ya B: DIKETSAHALO TSA RELEWEI TSEO E LENG SETLAMO HORE DI TSEBAHATSWE

Tsa kakaretso

4. Diketsahalo tsa relewei tse lokelang ho tsebahatswa di kenyelletsa tse latelang:

(a) Diketsahalo tsa tshebetso tsa relewei;

(b) diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le tshireletso;

(c) diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le ho tsamaiswa ha thepa e kotsi;

(d) diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le letshwele; le

(e) diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le boipelaetso.

Diketsahalo tsa Relewei tsa Tshebetso

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

5. Diketsahalo tsa relewei tsa tshebetso di lokela ho rekotwa le ho tlalehwa ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso mekgahlelong ya A ho isa ho O ho latela Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafole ya 1). Diketsahalo tsena tsa relewei di lokela ho bontsha palo ya diketsahalo tsa relewei e seng ditlamorao tsa tsona, tse lokelang ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho bontshitswe ho molawana wa 8.

Diketsahalo tsa Relewei tse amanang le Tshireletso

6. Diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le tshireletso di lokela ho tlalehwa ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso mekgahlelong ya 1 ho isa ho 11 ho latela Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafole ya 2). Ditlaleho tsena di lokela ho bontsha palo ya kakaretso ya diketsahalo.

Dintho tse Etellang Pele kapa Disupisi tse Etelletseng pele

7. Ho tlatselletseng ho tlaleha ha diketsahalo tsa relewei jwalo ka ha ho hlokahala Tafoleng ya 1, dintho tse etellang pele kapa disupisi tse etelletseng pele di lokela ho tlalehwa mekgahlelong le mekgahlelong e welang tlasa e meng jwalo ka ha ho lokela Sehlomathisong sa A (Tafole ya 3) mme e tlalehwe ditlalehong tsa kotara jwalo ka ho lokela molawaneng wa 14.

Ditlhokahalo le Ditemalo

8. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho tlaleha ditlhokahalo le ditemalo tse bakuweng ke diketsahalo tsa relewei tse rekotilweng mekgahlalong le mekgahlelong e welang tlasa e meng ho latela Tafole ya 1, Tafole ya 2 le Tafole ya 4, ho ipapisitswe le ditlhoko tsa melawana ya 11, 12, le 13 le ho ipapisa le molawana wa naha wa bophelo bo botle le polokeho mosebetsing.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) Ho tlatselletseng ho ditlhokahalo le ditemalo tsena tse bakuweng ke diketsahalo tsa relewei tse rekotilweng ho ipapisitswe le molawana o welang tlasa o mong (1), opereitara e lokela ho tlaleha ditlhokahalo le ditemalo tsohle ho basebetsi ba etsang mosebetsi wa bohlokwa wa polokeho le o amanang le polokeho, ho kenyelletsa borakonteraka le ba welang tlasa borakonteraka, tse etsahetseng nakong ya tlwaelo ya ho phethahatswa ha mesebetsi ya bona, ho kenyelletsa ho thella, ho kgoptjwa, ho wa ho tswa hodimo, ho tjhoukeha le dikotsi tsa tseleng ya tshebeletso dibakeng tsa opereitara.

Karolo ya C: HO TLALEHA KETSAHALO YA RELEWEI

Tsa kakaretso

9. (1) Diopereitara di lokela ho netefatsa hore mekgwatshebetso ya ho tlaleha diketsahalo tsa relewei e ya thewa, ntshetswa pele kapa ananelwa, e kenngwa tshebetsong le ho tshehetswa ho latela Melawana ena.

(2) Ha ho etsahala hore ke opereitara e fetang e le nngwe e kenelletseng ketsahalong ya relewei, diopereitara tsohle tse amehileng di lokela ho tlaleha ketsahalo tsa relewei ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso ho latela dinako tsa ho tlaleha tseo ho fanweng ka tsona ka hara Melawana ena.

(3) Opereitara e lokela ho boela e sala mora diketsahalo tsa relewei hore e tsebe ho thuseha ho hlahloba phethahatso ya bona ya polokeho. Sena se kenyelletsa diketsahalo tse ka sebetsang jwalo ka disupisi tse etelletseng pele tse ka sebediswang ho qolla dikgaellong tsa mekgwatshebetso kapa dihlahiswa, kapa tse ka sebediswang ho qolla dibaka tse nang le mathata.

Tsebiso ya hang ka mohala

10. (1) Diketsahalo tsa relewei (sheba mekgahlelo ya A ho isa ho O le 1 ho isa ho 11 jwalo ka ho boletswe ho Ditafole tsa 1 le 2) tse bakang ditemala kapa tlhokahalo ya batho, kapa tshenyo e kgolo ya thepa le tikoloho di lokela ho

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

tlalehwa ka mohala ke opereitara ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso nakong ya metsotso e 15 ho tloha nakong eo opereitara a tsebileng ka yona ka ketsahalo.

(2) Diketsahalo tsena di kenyelletsa tshenyo e kgolo ya diterene le moralomotheo, ditshoso ho matjhaba a dulang haufi, ho kenyelletsa kgahlamelo ya tikoloho e bakwang ke tokollo kapa ho qhaleha ha thepa e kotsi, ditshitiso tse kgolo tsa diterene tse amang ditshebetso tsa tlwaelo tsa diterene ka lebaka la diketsahalo tse sa lebellwang kapa ketsahalo efe kapa efe ya relewei kapa e tshosetsang polokeho ya ditshebetso tsa relewei le bapalami.

Tsebiso ya hang e ngotsweng

11. (1) Diketsahalo tsa relewei (sheba mekgahlelo ya A ho isa ho O jwalo ka ha ho boletswe ho Tafole ya 1) tse tsebahaditsweng ho latela molawana wa 10 di lokelwa ho netefatswa ka ho ngolla Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso nakong ya dihora tse 12 ho tloha nakong ya ketsahalo.

(2) Tsebiso e ngotsweng e lokela ho fana ka bonyane tlhahisoleseding e latelang, e ka nnang ya tlatselletswa ka tlhahisoleseding efe kapa efe ya tlatsetso e amehang ho ketsahalo ya relewei.

(a) Nomoro ya phemiti ya polokeho ya opereitara;

(b) lebitso la opereitara;

(c) aterese ya moaho ya opereitara;

(d) mohla wa tlaleho ya ketsahalo;

(e) mohla wa ketsahalo;

(f) nako ya ketsahalo;

(g) sebaka sa ketsahalo;

(h) porovense ya ketsahalo;

(i) tlhaloso e kgutshwanyane ya ketsahalo;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(j) dintlha ka botlalo tsa thepa e kotsi e amehang, ho kenyelletsa dintlha ka botlalo tsa motho/khamphane e romelang thepa, palo e qhalehileng, lebitso la khamphane e entseng kopo ya thepa, nomoro ya Matjhaba a Kopaneng esitana le tshenyo ya thepa, assets le tikoloho;

(k) lebitso dintlha ka botlalo tsa boikopanyo tsa motho a tlalehang;

(l) dintlha ka botlalo tsa boikopanyo tsa Molaedi wa Ketsahalo ya Relewei; le

(m) palo ya bapalami ba lemetseng le ba hlokahetseng ka nako ya ho tlaleha.

Ditlaleho tsa Diketsahalo tsa Letsatsi le Letsatsi

12. (1) Ditlaleho tsa letsatsi le letsatsi tsa diketsahalo tsohle tsa relewei (Ditafole tsa 1, 2 le 4) tse etsahetseng nakong ya ho tloha ka 00h00 ho isa ho 23h59 di lokela ho romelwa ho Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso pele ho 11h00 letsatsing le latelang, ntle feela le mafelong a beke kapa matsatsing a phomolo moo teng ditlaleho di lokelang ho romelwa pele ho 11h00 letsatsing la tshebetso le latelang.

(2) Ditlaleho tsena di lokela ho kenyelletsa ditlhokahalo le ditemalo tse bakuweng ke diketsahalo tsena.

(3) Ditlaleho tsa letsatsi le letsatsi di lokela ho kenyelletsa diketsahalo tsa hang tse lokelang ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ho molawana wa 10(1).

(4) Ditlaleho tsa letsatsi le letsatsi di lokela ho fana ka bonyane tlhahisoleseding e latelang:

(a) Nomoro ya phemiti ya polokeho;

(b) lebitso la opereitara;

(c) lebitso la motho a tlalehang;

(d) aterese ya moaho ya opereitara;

(e) mohla wa tlaleho ya ketsahalo;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(f) mohla wa ketsahalo;

(g) nako ya ketsahalo;

(h) sebaka sa ketsahalo;

(i) porovense ya ketsahalo;

(j) tlhaloso e kgutshwanyane ya ketsahalo;

(k) mokgahlelo le mokgahlelo o welang tlasa o mong wa ketsahalo ya relewei;

(l) nomoro ya bopaki ba ketsahalo ya opereitara;

(m) dintlha ka botlalo tsa thepa e kotsi e amehang, ho kenyelletsa dintlha ka botlalo tsa motho/khamphane e romelang thepa, palo e qhalehileng, lebitso la khamphane e entseng kopo ya thepa, nomoro ya UN esitana le tshenyo ya thepa, thepa le tikoloho; le

(n) mabitso a batho bao ho ikopantsweng le bona.

Ditlaleho tsa Nakwana

13. Ho tlatselletseng tlhahisoleseding eo ho fanweng ka yona ho latela melawana ya 10, 11 le 12, Mohlanka e Moholo wa Phethahatso a ka kopa tlhahisoleseding e nngwe, e jwalo ka-

(a) sebaka seo ho sona ketsahalo e etsahetseng ho sona (dikhilomitara kapa (di)nomoro ya (di)palo);

(b) (di)nomoro ya terene e amehang;

(c) mofuta wa terene (ya bapalami, thepa e tsamaiswang, bohahlaudi, kapa diterene tse kopantsweng, diteroli tsa tlhahlobo le metjhini ya tshehetso ya seporong);

(d) mofuta wa mokgwatsamaiso ya mariki (vakhumu kapa mariki a moya);

(e) bophahamo ka nako ya ketsahalo;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(f) mofuta wa matla (3 kV dc, kapa 25 kV ac, kapa 50 kV ac,) kapa eo e seng ya motlakase;

(g) ho hlophiswa ha mola (seporo se bobebe, seporo se boima (N1, N2, N3 kapa S1), kapa seporo se le seng);

(h) matla (diterene, hore na ke ya diyuniti tse ngata tsa motlakase kapa ya diyuniti tse ngata tsa disele);

(i) lebitso la opereitara ya marangrang (haeba le fapane le la opereitara ya terene);

(j) lebitso la opereitara ya seteishene (haeba le fapane le la opereitara ya terene);

(k) dikahare tsa morwalo wa terene ya thepa e tsamaiswang (haeba e le yona);

(l) mabitso a basebetsi ba terene ba amehang;

(m) maemo a lehodimo ka nako ya ketsahalo;

(n) tlhaloso ya tikoloho ya hang ya tlhaho le ya meaho:

(o) mokgwa wa tumello ya diterene;

(p) terene ya tlwaelo kapa eo e seng ya tlwaelo e neng e sebetsa;

(q) ntho eo e ka tswang e le sesosa sa ketsahalo; le

(r) palo ya ditemalo le ditlhokahalo.

Karolo ya D: TLHAHISOLESEDING YA TLATSETSO YA KETSAHALO YA RELEWEI E TLANG HO ROMELWA

Ditlaleho tsa Kotara

14. (1) Ditlaleho tsa kotara di lokela ho romelwa pele ho mafelo a kgwedi e latelang kotareng e tlasa tekolobotjha. Dikotara di lokela ho bopuwa ka lebidi le latelang:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) Mmesa ho isa ho Phupjane;

(b) Phupu ho isa ho Lwetse;

(c) Mphalane ho isa ho Tshitwe; le

(d) Pherekgong ho isa ho Hlakubele.

(2) Ho tlatselletseng ho rekotweng ha ketsahalo ya relewei, ho tsebahatswa le ho tlalehwa ho hlokahalang melawaneng ya 10, 11 le 12, diopereitara di lokela ho romela ditlaleho tsa kotara mabapi le diketsahalo tsa tshebetso tsa relewei le diketsahalo tse amanang le tshireletso ho Bolaodi ba Polokeho ya Relewei.. Ditlaleho tsa kotara di lokela ho ba le kgutsufatso e latelang:

(a) Diketsahalo tsa relewei ho ipapisitswe le mekgahlelo e welang tlasa e meng e boletsweng mekgahlelong ya A ho isa ho O jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ho Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafole ya 1);

(b) diketsahalo tsa relewei tse amanang le tshireletso ho ipapisitswe le mekgahlelo e welang tlasa e meng e boletsweng mekgahlelong ya 1 ho isa ho 11 jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ka hara molawana wa 6 le ho Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafole ya 2);

(c) dintho tse etellang pele le disupisi tse etelletseng pele jwalo ka ha di hlalositswe ho molawana wa 7 le Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafolo ya 3); le

(d) ditlhokahalo le ditemalo jwalo ka ha di hlalositswe ho molawana wa 8 le ho Sehlomathiso sa A (Tafolo ya 4).

(3) Ditlaleho tsa kotara di lokela ho fana ka tlhahisoleseding e latelang ya tsamaiso:

(a) Ditlhaloso tsa diphetoho tse kgolo tsa ditlwaelo tsa mokgahlelo le mokgahlelo o welang tlasa o mong;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) dikgothaletso tse hlahisitsweng le tse amohetsweng ho rarolla ditlwaelo ka hara seratswana sa (a);

(c) mehato e nkuweng ho rarolla ditlwaelo dife kapa dife tse seng ntle;

(d) mehato e bakileng ditlamorao tse ntle le dithuto tseo ho ithutilweng tsona; le

(e) tlhahisoleseding ya sephethephethe, e le ho kgutlisetsa setlwaeding ditlwaelo tsa diketsahalo.

Ditlolo tsa molao le Dikotlo

15. Opereitara e hlolehang ho ipapisa le pehelo efe kapa efe ya Melawana ena e etsa tlolo ya molao mme e, ha e fumanwa e le molato, lokelwa ke ho lefiswa tefiso kapa kotlo e tla bewa ke Letona ho latela Melawana ya Ditefo tsa Dikotlo e entsweng tlasa karolo ya 45A ya Molao ona.

Thaetlele e Kgutshwanyane

16. Melawana ena e bitswa Melwana ya Diketsahalo tse Lokelang ho Tsebahatswa tsa Relewei, 2022.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SEHLOMATHISA SA A: DIKETSAHALO TSA RELEWEI

Tafole ya 1: Diketsahalo tsa Tshebetso	
Mokgahlelo	**Mofuta le Tlhaloso ya Mokgahlelo**
Mokgahlelo wa A	**Ho Thulana Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Diterene**
A-a	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene seporong se sebediswang;
A-b	Ho thulana ha diterene le tshitiso seporong se sebediswang (ho kenyelletsa makoloi a tseleng a thulanang le diterene);
A-c	Ho thulana ha diterene le sesebediswa se thibelang diterene seporong seporong se sebediswang;
A-d	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene ntle le tse seng seporong se sebediswang;
A-e	Ho thulana ha diterene le tshitiso ntle le tse seng seporong se sebediswang; le
A-f	Ho thulana ha diterene le sesebediswa se thibelang diterene seporong seporong se sebediswang.
Mokgahlelo wa B	**Ho Tswa Seporong Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Diterene**
B-a	Ho tswa seporong ha diterene seporong se sebediswang;
B-b	Ho tswa seporong ha diterene seporong se seng ntle feela le se sebediswang;
B-c	Ho tswa seporong nakong ya diketsahalo tsa basebedisi ba tahi.
Mokgahlelo wa C	**Motsamao o sa Dumellwang (Motsamao wa Diterene o Fetang Moedi wa Bolaodi Mabapi le Boemo)**
C-a	Letshwao le fetuwe moo ho leng kotsi (SPAD) seporong se sebediswang;
C-b	Letshwao le fetuwe moo ho leng kotsi (SPAD) seporong se seng;
C-c	Tumello (Ya molomo kapa e ngotsweng) e tlotsweng seporong se sebediswang; le
C-d	Tumello (Ya molomo kapa e ngotsweng) e tlotsweng seporong se seng.
Mokgahlelo wa D	**Diketsahalo tsa Sebaka seo ho Tshelwang ho Sona**
D-a	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene le (di)sepalangwang sa mmileng (ho kenyelletsa dipalangwang tsa makoloi, baesekele kapa dipalangwang tse hulwang ke diphoofolo) sebakeng se tsejwang seo ho fetwang ho sona seporong se sebediswang;
D-b	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene le (di)sepalangwang sa mmileng (ho kenyelletsa dipalangwang tse tsamaiswang ka mouturu, baesekele kapa dipalangwang tse hulwang ke diphoofolo) seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang (ho kenyelletsa dijareteng, diporong tsa ka thoko diporong tsa ka thoko tsa poraevete) sebakeng se tsejwang seo ho fetwang ho sona;
D-c	Batho ba thutsweng ke diterene sebakeng se dumelletsweng hore ditaso di tshele ho sona seporong se sebediswang;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

D-d	Batho ba thutsweng ke diterene sebakeng se dumelletsweng hore ditaso di tshele ho sona moo e seng seporong se sebediswang;
D-e	Batho ba thutsweng ke diterene sebakeng se dumelletsweng hore ditsela di fete ho sona seporong se sebediswang;
D-f	Batho ba thutsweng ke diterene sebakeng se dumelletsweng hore ditsela di fete ho sona moo e seng seporong se sebediswang.
Mokgahlelo wa E	**Batho ba Thutsweng Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Terene**
E-a	Ketsahalo moo teng ***setho sa setjhaba*** se thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;
E-b	Ketsahalo moo teng **mosebetsi** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;
E-c	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka kapa*** mosebetsi wa ***rakonteraka*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;
E-d	Ketsahalo moo teng ***setho sa setjhaba*** se thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang;
E-e	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mosebetsi*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang;
E-f	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka kapa*** mosebetsi wa ***rakonteraka*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang.
Mokgahlelo wa F	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: Diterene tse Kantle ho Dibaka tsa Dipolatefomo tsa Seteishene (Dikarolong)**
F-a	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mopalami*** a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng;
F-b	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mosebetsi*** a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng;
F-c	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka*** kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng.
Mokgahlelo wa G	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Bapalami: Ho Tsamaya Ka Ntle ho Sebaka se Hlwaetsweng Bapalami**
G-a	Diketsahalo tsena di kenyelletsa palo ya diketsahalo tse bakuweng ke bapalami ba neng ba tsamaya ka ntle ho dibaka tse hlwaetsweng bapalami.
Mokgahlelo wa H	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: Polatefomong ya Seteishene-Makopanong a Diterene**
H-a	Ketsahalo moo teng mopalami a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;
H-b	Ketsahalo moo teng mopalami a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;
H-c	Ketsahalo moo teng mosebetsi a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;
H-d	Ketsahalo moo teng mosebetsi a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;
H-e	Ketsahalo moo teng rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

H-f	Ketsahalo moo teng rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang.
Mokgahlelo wa I	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho Diteisheneng (Mokgahlelo ona o Kenyelletsa Ditemalo Tsohle Diteisheneng, ho Kenyelletswa tse Bakilweng ke ho Thella, ho Kgoptjwa le ho Wa Dibakeng tsa Setjhaba tse Diteisheneng, Makopanelong a Diteishene kapa Sebaka sa Lekgetho sa Seteisheneng. (Sena se Kenyelletsa Marokgo a Ditaso a Fetang ka Hodimo, Ditsela tse Fetang ka Fatshe, Disetepisi, Teravoleitara, Dilifti, Dieleveitara, Diheke tse potolohang, le Mamati a Motlakase a Selaeding).**
I-a	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho ditho tsa setjhaba sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;
I-b	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho bapalami sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;
I-c	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho mosebetsi sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;
I-d	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho mosebetsi sebakeng sa bapalami sa seteishene;
I-e	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;
I-f	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka sebakeng sa bapalami sa seteishene.
Mokgahlelo wa J	**Diketsahalo tsa ho Tjhoukwa ke Motlakase**
J-a	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba marangrang a moralomotheo;
J-b	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha mosebetsi marangrang a moralomotheo;
J-c	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka marangrang a moralomotheo;
J-d	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba nakong eo se leng tereneng kapa ka hara yona;
J-e	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha mosebetsi nakong eo a leng tereneng kapa karolong ya terene;
J-f	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka nakong eo a leng tereneng kapa karolong ya terene;
J-g	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba nakong eo se leng karolong e sa dumellwang ya marangrang a moralomotheo;
J-h	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha bapalami nakong eo ba leng tereneng kapa ka hara yona;
Mokgahlelo wa K	**Ho Qhaleha, Dutla kapa ho Ntshwa ha Thepa e Kotsi**
K-a	Ho qhaleha ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo e leng tseleng;
K-b	Ho dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo e leng tseleng;
K-c	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong eo e leng tseleng;
K-d	Ho Qhaleha kapa ho Dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo e sa bolokilweng;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

K-e	Ho dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo e sa bolokilweng;
K-f	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong eo e sa bolokilweng;
K-g	Ho qhaleha ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong ya tshebetso ya ho hula le ho tjhetjhiswa ha diterene;
K-h	Ho dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong ya tshebetso ya ho hula le ho tjhetjhiswa ha diterene;
K-i	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong ya tshebetso ya ho hula le ho tjhetjhiswa ha diterene.
Mokgahlelo wa L	**Mello le Diphatloho**
L-a	Mello e thepeng ya tshebetsong e sa tsamaeng e amang polokeho ya tshebetso;
L-b	Mello ya kakaretso ya thepa e tsamaiswang;
L-c	Mello ya diphoso tsa setekgeniki tsa diterene;
L-d	Mello ya hlaha e tshosetsang polokeho ya tshebetso;
L e	Mello ya thepa e kotsi;
L-d	Diphatloho tsa thepa e kotsi.
Mokgahlelo wa M	**Diketso tse Seng Molaong tsa Mokgwatshebetso (Le Moo ho Batlileng ho Thulanwa)**
M-a	Ho thulanwa ho qobilweng seporong se sebediswang;
M-b	Ho tswa seporong ho qobilweng seporong se sebediswang;
M-c	Ho thulanwa ho qobilweng seporong se seng ntle feela le se sebediswang;
M-d	Ho tswa seporong ho qobilweng seporong se seng ntle feela le se sebediswang;
M-e	Ho Kopanngwa ha Motoroko a Terene;
M-f	Ho tsamaya ha terene e sa hakisang motoroko ka nepo;
M-g	Ditumello tsa diterene tse fosahetseng tse ntshitsweng.
Mokgahlelo wa N	**Sehokedi sa Pantokerafo**
N-a	Sehokedi sa Pantokerafo.
Mokgahlelo wa O	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Bapalami tse Etsahalang Nakong eo ho Palangweng Terene**
O-a	Ho thella, ho kgoptjwa kapa ho wa nakong eo o palameng terene;
O-b	Bapalami ba lemetseng nakong eo ba palameng terene ka lebaka la dintho tse wang ha ba ntse ba palame terene;
O-c	Tlhokahala ka lebaka la disosa tsa tlhaho nakong eo o palameng terene.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Tafole ya 2: Diketsahalo tse amanang le Tshireletso	
Mokgahlelo	**Mofuta le Tlhaloso ya Mokgahlelo**
Mokgahlelo wa 1	**Boshodu ba Thepa e Amang Polokeho ya Tshebetso**
1-a	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa diterene karolong
1-b	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa diterene dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
1-c	Boshodu ba moralomotheo wa setjhaba wa dikahare tsa diterene karolong
1-d	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
1-e	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong karolong
1-f	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
1-g	Boshodu ba mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dikarolong;
1-h	Boshodu ba mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dijareteng le diporong tse ka thoko;
1-i	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa tlatsetso, ho kenyelletsa mokgwatsamaiso wa ho buisana le setjhaba (PA), diboto tsa tlhahisoleseding le thelevishene ya sekete e kwetsweng (CCTV);
1-j	Boshodu ba thepa e tsamaiswang, ho kenyelletsa thepa e kotsi karolong; le
1-k	Boshodu ba thepa e tsamaiswang, ho kenyelletsa thepa e kotsi dijareteng le diporong tse ka thoko.
Mokgahlelo wa 2	**Tshenyo ya ka Boomo (Bosenyi) ya Thepa e Amang Polokeho ya Tshebetso**
2-a	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa diterene dikarolong;
2-b	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa diterene dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
2-c	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dikarolong;
2-d	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
2-e	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dikarolong;
2-f	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;
2-g	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dikarolong;
2-h	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko; le
2-i	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa tlatsetso ho kenyelletsa, mokgwatsamaiso wa ho Buisana le Setjhaba, diboto tsa tlhahisoleseding le CCTV.
Mokgahlelo wa 3	**Ditshoso tsa Polokeho ya Tshebetso**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

3-a	Tshoso ya bomo ho marangrang;
3-b	Tshoso ya bomo seteisheneng;
3-c	Tshoso ya bomo diterenenq;
3-d	Ditshoso ka lebaka la ho kgaoha ha motlakase;
3-e	Ditshoso tse ding ntle le ditshoso tsa bomo le ho kgaoha ha motlakase.
Mokgahlelo wa 4	**Taolo e sa Dumellwang ya Diterene**
4-a	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tsa bapalami;
4-b	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tsa thepa e tsamaiswang;
4-c	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tse ding.
Mokgahlelo wa 5	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Letshwele**
5-a	Diketsahalo tse amanang le letshwele di kenyelletsa tshubuhlellano.
Mokgahlelo wa 6	**Boipelaetso**
6-a	Boipelaetso bo bakang tshoso ya ditshebetso tse bolokehileng tsa relewei.
Mokgahlelo wa 7	**Tshireletso ya Botho Diterenenq**
7-a	Polao;
7-b	Teko ya polao;
7-c	Peto;
7-d	Peto e mpefetseng;
7-e	Tlhaselo;
7-f	Tlhaselo e mpe
7-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;
7-h	Tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;
7-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;
7-j	Tlatlapo;
7-k	Boshodu;
7-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.
Mokgahlelo wa 8	**Tshireletso ya Botho Diteisheneng**
8-a	Polao;
8-b	Teko ya polao;
8-c	Peto;
8-d	Peto e mpefetseng;
8-e	Tlhaselo;
8-f	Tlhaselo e mpe

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;
8-h	Tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;
8-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;
8-j	Tlatlabo e tlwaelehileng;
8-k	Boshodu;
8-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.
Mokgahlelo wa 9	**Polokeho ya Botho Ka Ntle ho Sebaka sa Polatefomo ya Seteishene (Dikarolong tse Dipakeng tsa Diteishene, ho Kenyelletsa Dijareteng, Diporong tse Mathoko le Didepong)**
9-a	Polao;
9-b	Teko ya polao;
9-c	Peto;
9-d	Peto e mpefetseng;
9-e	Tlhaselo;
9-f	Tlhaselo e mpe
9-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;
9-h	Tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;
9-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;
9-j	Tlatlabo e tlwaelehileng;
9-k	Boshodu;
9-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.
Mokgahlelo wa 10	**Ditopo tsa Batho tse Fumanweng ka Hara Sebaka sa Polokelo sa Relewei**
10-a	Setopo sa motho ya shweleng se fumanweng ka hara sebaka sa polokelo sa relewei;
10-b	Setopo sa motho ya shweleng se fumanweng seporong sa terene.

Tafolo ya 3: Dintho tse Etellang Pele le Disupisi tse Etelletseng Pele tse ka Tlalehwang Kotara le Kotara ho latela mokgahlelo wa diketsahalo ka mong	
Mokgahlelo:	**Tlhaloso ya Mokgahlelo**
1. Tse amanang le Seporo le Moralomotheo wa Setjhaba	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha seporo le moralomotheo wa setjhaba, ho kenyelletsa ho kgeloha ho boemo ka molao ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) ho robeha ha seporo; b) ho rahela kantle; c) jiometri ya seporo, ho kenyelletsa metsamao, ho sothetha le dikhante (bophahamo bo hodimo haholo); d) ho atoloha ha dikeiji; e) ho hoholwa ke metsi; f) dintlha le dibaka tsa ho tshela tse senyehileng; g) ho hloleha ha sebopeho (marokgo, dikotopo, dithanele le sebediswa sa ka hodimo se thusang terene ho ba seporong;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	h) dintho tse kgaotsweng kapa ho hloleha ha mabota; i) ho wa ha majwe a maholo; j) ho wela ha lefatshe; k) ho hloleha ha mokgwatsamaiso wa temoso wa sebaka seo ho tshelwang ho sona; l) ho hahellwa ha dibontshi tsa seporo se ka thoko; le m) ho hlekelwa ha sebopeho.
2. Ho Hloleha ha Matshwao	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha matshwao o kenyelletsa ntho tse latelang: a) diphoso tsa sesebediswa sa matshwao; b) ho sitiswa ha ilektromaknete.
3. Ho Hloka Botsitso ha Tshebetso ya Terene e Sebetsang	Mokgahlelo wa ditlolo tsa molao tsa tshebetso o kenyelletsa ho kgeloha ho boemo/molao/tlwaelo: a) ho hloka botsitso ha diporofaele tse laetshwang; b) ho feta meedi ya lebelo; d) ho hloka botsitso ha ho iswa ha terene seporong se ka thoko; e) motsamao o sa laolwang wa diterene (diterene tse balehang); f) ho dumellwa ha metsamao e thulanang ya diterene; g) ho palangwa ho seng molaong (ho ba sebakeng se itseng ntle le tumello esitana le ho tshela ho seng molaong); h) terene e emang pelenyane polatefomong ho feta ka moo e lokelang ho ema ka teng; i) tshireletso e sa lekanang ya sebaka sa tshebetso; le k) ho se natse dibontshi ka seporong se ka thoko le matshwao a matsoho.
4. Tse Amanang le Diterene	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha diterene le ho kgeloha ho boemo ka molao ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) eksele e robehileng; b) ho hloleha ha mokgwatsamaiso ya mariki; c) ho hloleha ha sekopanyi; d) porofaele ya mabidi ho kenyelletsa folange e motsu ya mabidi; e) mabokoso a tjhesang a eksele; f) dikopanyi tse senyehileng; g) mabidi a patsohileng; h) mathaere a kgwehlang; i) mariki a matsoho a senyehileng; j) ditepisi tse senyehileng; le k) mamati a terene a senyehileng.
5. Tse Amanang le Seteishene	Ho kgeloha Diteisheneng ho maemo ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) ho sa fumanehe kapa ho se sebetse hantle (kapa bobedi) ha mekgwatsamaiso wa ho Buisana le Setjhaba le CCTV; b) diphetoho tse sa hlophiswang tsa tshebetso ya polatefomo; c) ditletlebo tse amanang le tshireletso; d) ho hloleha ha Ho Bokellwa ha Boiketso ha Ditefello; e) ho hloleha ha taolo ya phihlello; le f) ho hloleha ha dilifti kapa dieskeleitara.
6. Diketsahalo tsa Kantle tse Amang ba Bang	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha diketsahalo tsa kantle amang ba bang o kenyelletsa ntho tse latelang: a) ho kgaowa ha motlakase; b) maemo a mabe a lehodimo; le c) ho se ipapisi le matshwao.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7. Ho Hloleha ha Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng	Ho Hloleha ha disebediswa tsa Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng tsa disebediswa tsa bohlokwa tsa polokeho ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) Ho Hloleha ha matshwao a Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng; le b) Ho hloleha ha lemati la lehlalore le fosahetseng.

Tafole ya 4: Ditlhokahalo le Ditemalo

Mokgahlelo	Tlhaloso ya Mokgahlelo
Ditho tsa Setjhaba	Palo ya ditho tsa setjhaba: a) ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo; b) ba lemetseng haholo; le c) ba lemetseng ha nyane feela ba lokela ho rekotwa le ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho boletsweng ho karolo ya 6.2.
Basebetsi	Palo ya basebetsi a) ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo; b) ba lemetseng haholo; le c) ba lemetseng ha nyane feela, ba lokela ho rekotwa le ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho boletsweng ho karolo ya 6.2.
Borakonteraka le Borakonteraka ba welang tlasa ba bang	Palo ya borakonteraka kapa mosebeletsi wa borakonteraka a) ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo; b) ba lemetseng haholo; le c) ba lemetseng ha nyane feela, ba lokela ho rekotwa le ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho boletsweng ho karolo ya 6.2.
Bapalami	Palo ya bapalami a) ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo; b) ba lemetseng haholo; le c) ba lemetseng ha nyane feela, ba lokela ho rekotwa le ho tlalehwa jwalo ka ha ho boletsweng ho karolo ya 6.2.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEHLOMATHISO SA B: THEMPOLEITE YA HO TLALEHA KOTARA LE KOTARA

HO TLALEHA KOTARA LE KOTARA

(E LOKELA HO PHETHELWA KE DIOPEREITARA TSA RELEWEI)

NAKO YA HO TLALEHWA: KOTARA YA NOMORO YA: 1

DINTLHA KA BOTLALO TSA OPEREITARA

LEBITSO LA OPOREITARA :
NOMORO YA PHEMITI :
MOTHO EO HO KA IKOPANNGWANG LE YENA :
NOMORO YA MOHALA YA BOIKOPANYO :
ATERESE YA IMEILI :

ATERESE YA SETSI SA TSHEBETSO SA OPEREITARA

ATERESE YA MOAHO: **ATERESE YA POSO:**

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

KHOUTU_____ **KHOUTU**_____

POROVENSE: _____

ATERESE YA DIKANTORO TSE KGOLO TSA OPEREITARA

ATERESE YA MOAHO: **ATERESE YA POSO:**

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

KHOUTU _____ **KHOUTU** _____

POROVENSE: _____

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684 3 June Junie 2022 No. 46471

PART 2 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 46471



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Tafole ya 1: Diketsahalo tsa Tshebetso		Kgwedi	Kgwedi	Kgwedi	KAKARETSO
Mokgahlelo	**Mofuta wa Mokgahlelo**	**Palo ya Diketsahalo**			
Mokgahlelo wa A	**Ho Thulana Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Diterene**				
A-a	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene seporong se sebediswang;				
A-b	Ho thulana ha diterene le tshitiso seporong se sebediswang (ho kenyelletsa makoloi a tseleng a thulanang le diterene);				
A-c	Ho thulana ha diterene le sesebediswa se thibelang diterene seporong seporong se sebediswang;				
A-d	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene ntle le tse seng seporong se sebediswang;				
A-e	Ho thulana ha diterene le tshitiso ntle le tse seng seporong se sebediswang; le				
A-f	Ho thulana ha diterene le sesebediswa se thibelang diterene seporong seporong se sebediswang.				
Mokgahlelo wa B	**Ho Tswa Seporong Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Diterene**				
B-a	Ho tswa seporong ha diterene seporong se sebediswang;				
B-b	Ho tswa seporong ha diterene seporong se seng ntle feela le se sebediswang;				
B-c	Ho tswa seporong nakong ya diketsahalo tsa basebedisi ba tahi.				
Mokgahlelo wa C	**Motsamao o sa Dumellwang (Motsamao wa Diterene o Fetang Moedi wa Bolaodi Mabapi le Boemo)**				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

C-a	Letshwao le fetuwe moo ho leng kotsi (SPAD) seporong se sebediswang;				
C-b	Letshwao le fetuwe moo ho leng kotsi (SPAD) seporong se seng;				
C-c	Tumello (Ya molomo kapa e ngotsweng) e tlotsweng seporong se sebediswang;				
C-d	Tumello (Ya molomo kapa e ngotsweng) e tlotsweng seporong se seng.				
Mokgahlelo wa D	**Diketsahalo tsa Sebaka seo ho Tshelwang ho Sona**				
D-a	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene le (di)sepalangwang sa mmileng (ho kenyelletsa dipalangwang tsa makoloi, baesekele kapa dipalangwang tse hulwang ke diphoofolo) sebakeng se tsejwang seo ho fetwang ho sona seporong se sebediswang;				
D-b	Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene le (di)sepalangwang sa mmileng (ho kenyelletsa dipalangwang tse tsamaiswang ka mouturu, baesekele kapa dipalangwang tse hulwang ke diphoofolo) seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang (ho kenyelletsa dijareteng, diporong tsa ka thoko diporong tsa ka thoko tsa poraevete) sebakeng se tsejwang seo ho fetwang ho sona.				
Mokgahlelo wa E	**Batho ba Thutsweng Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Terene**				
E-a	Ketsahalo moo teng ***setho sa setjhaba*** se thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;				
E-b	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mosebetsi*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;				
E-c	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka kapa*** mosebetsi wa ***rakonteraka*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se sebediswang;				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

E-d	Ketsahalo moo teng ***setho sa setjhaba*** se thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang				
E-e	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mosebetsi*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang;				
E-f	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka kapa*** mosebetsi wa ***rakonteraka*** a thutsweng ke terene seporong se seng ntle le se sebediswang.				
Mokgahlelo wa F	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: Diterene tse Kantle ho Dibaka tsa Dipolatefomo tsa Seteishene (Dikarolong)**				
F-a	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mopalami*** a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng;				
F-b	Ketsahalo moo teng ***mosebetsi*** a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng;				
F-c	Ketsahalo moo teng ***rakonteraka*** kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wa kapa a sutumetswa ho tswa tereneng e tsamayang kapa e emeng.				
Mokgahlelo wa G	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Bapalami: Ho Tsamaya Ka Ntle ho Sebaka se Hlwaetsweng Bapalami**				
G-a	Diketsahalo tsena di kenyelletsa palo ya diketsahalo tse bakuweng ke bapalami ba neng ba tsamaya ka ntle ho dibaka tse hlwaetsweng bapalami.				
Mokgahlelo wa H	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: Polatefomong ya Seteishene-Makopanong a Diterene**				
H-a	Ketsahalo moo teng mopalami a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

H-b	Ketsahalo moo teng mopalami a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;				
H-c	Ketsahalo moo teng mosebetsi a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;				
H-d	Ketsahalo moo teng mosebetsi a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;				
H-e	Ketsahalo moo teng rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wela dipakeng tsa terene le polatefomo nakong eo a neng a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang;				
H-f	Ketsahalo moo teng rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka a ileng a wela polatefomo nakong eo a neng a kena/a tswa ka hara terene e emeng kapa e tsamayang.				
Mokgahlelo wa I	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho Diteisheneng (Mokgahlelo ona o Kenyelletsa Ditemalo Tsohle Diteisheneng, ho Kenyelletswa tse Bakilweng ke ho Thella, ho Kgoptjwa le ho Wa Dibakeng tsa Setjhaba tse Diteisheneng, Makopanelong a Diteishene kapa Sebaka sa Lekgetho sa Seteisheneng. (Sena se Kenyelletsa Marokgo a Ditaso a Fetang ka Hodimo, Ditsela tse Fetang ka Fatshe, Disetepisi, Teravoleitara, Dilifti, Dieleveitara, Diheke tse potolohang, le Mamati a Motlakase a Selaeding).**				
I-a	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho ditho tsa setjhaba sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;				
I-b	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho bapalami sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;				
I-c	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho mosebetsi sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;				
I-d	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho mosebetsi sebakeng sa bapalami sa seteishene;				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

l-e	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka sebakeng sa setjhaba sa seteishene;				
l-f	Ketsahalo e bakang ditemalo le ditlhokahalo ho rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka sebakeng sa bapalami sa seteishene.				
Mokgahlelo wa J	**Diketsahalo tsa ho Tjhoukwa ke Motlakase**				
J-a	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba marangrang a moralomotheo;				
J-b	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha mosebetsi marangrang a moralomotheo;				
J-c	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka marangrang a moralomotheo;				
J-d	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba ho kenyelletsa bapalami nakong eo a leng tereneng kapa ka hara yona;				
J-e	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha mosebetsi nakong eo a leng tereneng kapa karolong ya terene;				
J-f	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka nakong eo a leng tereneng kapa karolong ya terene;				
J-g	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase ha setho sa setjhaba nakong eo se leng karolong e sa dumellwang ya marangrang a moralomotheo.				
Mokgahlelo wa K	**Ho Qhaleha, Dutla kapa ho Ntshwa ha Thepa e Kotsi**				
K-a	Ho qhaleha kapa dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo di leng tseleng;				
K-b	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong eo e leng tseleng;				
K-c	Ho Qhaleha kapa ho Dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong eo e sa bolokilweng;				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

K-d	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong eo e sa bolokilweng;				
K-e	Ho Qhaleha kapa ho Dutla ha thepa e kotsi (e thata le e mokedikedi) nakong ya tshebetso ya ho hula le ho tjhetjhiswa ha diterene;				
K-f	Ho lokollwa ha thepa e kotsi (dikgase) nakong ya tshebetso ya ho hula le ho tjhetjhiswa ha diterene.				
Mokgahlelo wa L	**Mello le Diphatloho**				
L-a	Mello e thepeng ya tshebetsong e sa tsamaeng e amang polokeho ya tshebetso;				
L-b	Mello ya kakaretso ya thepa e tsamaiswang;				
L-c	Mello ya diphoso tsa setekgeniki tsa diterene;				
L-d	Mello ya hlaha e tshosetsang polokeho ya tshebetso;				
L e	Mello ya thepa e kotsi;				
L-f	Diphatloho tsa thepa e kotsi.				
Mokgahlelo wa M	**Diketso tse Seng Molaong tsa Mokgwatshebetso (Le Moo ho Batlileng ho Thulanwa)**				
M-a	Ho thulana le ho tswa seporong ho qobilweng seporong se sebediswang; le				
M-b	Ho thulana le ho tswa seporong ho qobilweng seporong se seng ntle feela le se sebediswang.				
M-c	Ho Kopanngwa ha Motoroko a Terene.				
M-d	Dintlha tse fetang.				
M-e	Ditumello tsa diterene tse fosahetseng tse ntshitsweng.				
Mokgahlelo wa N	**Sehokedi sa Pantokerafo**				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

N-a	Sehokedi sa Pantokerafo.				
Mokgahlelo wa O	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Bapalami: Ba Palameng**				
O-a	Ho thella, ho kgoptjwa kapa ho wa nakong eo o palameng terene;				
O-b	Bapalami ba lemetseng nakong eo ba palameng terene ka lebaka la dintho tse wang ha ba ntse ba palame terene;				
O-c	Tlhokahala ka lebaka la disosa tsa tlhaho nakong eo o palameng terene.				

Tafole ya 2: Diketsahalo tse amanang le Tshireletso		**Kgwedi**	**Kgwedi**	**Kgwedi**	**KAKARETSO**
Mokgahlelo	**Mofuta wa Mokgahlelo**	**Palo ya Diketsahalo**			
Mokgahlelo wa 1	**Boshodu ba Thepa e Amang Polokeho ya Tshebetso**				
1-a	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa diterene karolong;				
1-b	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa diterene dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
1-c	Boshodu ba moralomotheo wa setjhaba wa dikahare tsa diterene karolong				
1-d	Boshodu ba dikahare tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
1-e	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong karolong				
1-f	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
1-g	Boshodu ba mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dikarolong;				
1-h	Boshodu ba mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dijareteng le diporong tse ka thoko;				
1-i	Boshodu ba disebediswa tsa tlatsetso, ho kenyelletsa mokgwatsamaiso wa ho buisana le setjhaba (PA), diboto tsa tlhahisoleseding le thelevishene ya sekete e kwetsweng (CCTV);				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1-j	Boshodu ba thepa e tsamaiswang, ho kenyelletsa thepa e kotsi karolong; le				
1-k	Boshodu ba thepa e tsamaiswang, ho kenyelletsa thepa e kotsi dijareteng le diporong tse ka thoko.				
Mokgahlelo wa 2	**Tshenyo ya ka Boomo (Bosenyi) ya Thepa e Amang Polokeho ya Tshebetso**				
2-a	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa diterene dikarolong;				
2-b	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa diterene dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
2-c	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dikarolong;				
2-d	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya dikarolo tsa moralomotheo wa setjhaba dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
2-e	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dikarolong;				
2-f	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa ka hodimo tse thusang terene ho ba seporong dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko;				
2-g	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dikarolong;				
2-h	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya mekgwatsamaiso le disebediswa tsa tumello ya terene, taolo le dikgokahanyo dijareteng le diporong tsa ka mathoko; le				
2-i	Tshenyo ya ka boomo (bosenyi) ya disebediswa tsa tlatsetso ho kenyelletsa, mokgwatsamaiso wa PA, diboto tsa tlhahisoleseding le CCTV.				
Mokgahlelo wa 3	**Ditshoso tsa Polokeho ya Tshebetso**				
3-a	Tshoso ya bomo ho marangrang;				
3-b	Tshoso ya bomo seteisheneng;				
3-c	Tshoso ya bomo diterenenng;				
3-d	Ditshoso ka lebaka la ho kgaoha ha motlakase;				
3-e	Ditshoso tse ding ntle le ditshoso tsa bomo le ho kgaoha ha motlakase.				
Mokgahlelo wa 4	**Taolo e sa Dumellwang ya Diterene**				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

4-a	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tsa bapalami;				
4-b	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tsa thepa e tsamaiswang;				
4-c	Motho ya sa dumellwang ya nkang taolo ya diterene tse ding.				
Mokgahlelo wa 5	**Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Letshwele**				
5-a	Diketsahalo tse amanang le letshwele di kenyelletsa tshubuhlellano.				
Mokgahlelo wa 6	**Boipelaetso**				
6-a	Boipelaetso bo bakang tshoso ya ditshebetso tse bolokehileng tsa relewei.				
Mokgahlelo wa 7	**Tshireletso ya Botho Diterenenng**				
7-a	Polao;				
7-b	Teko ya polao;				
7-c	Peto;				
7-d	Peto e mpefetseng;				
7-e	Tlhaselo;				
7-f	Tlhaselo e mpe				
7-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;				
7-h	Tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;				
7-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;				
7-j	Tlatlabo e tlwaelehileng;				
7-k	Boshodu;				
7-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.				
Mokgahlelo wa 8	**Tshireletso ya Botho Diteisheneng**				
8-a	Polao;				
8-b	Teko ya polao;				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

8-c	Peto;				
8-d	Peto e mpefetseng;				
8-e	Tlhaselo;				
8-f	Tlhaselo e mpe				
8-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;				
8-h	tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;				
8-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;				
8-j	Tlatlabo e tlwaelehileng;				
8-k	Boshodu;				
8-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.				
Mokgahlelo wa 9	**Polokeho ya Botho Ka Ntle ho Sebaka sa Polatefomo ya Seteishene (Dikarolong tse Dipakeng tsa Diteishene, ho Kenyelletsa Dijareteng, Diporong tse Mathoko le Didepong)**				
9-a	Polao;				
9-b	Teko ya polao;				
9-c	Peto;				
9-d	Peto e mpefetseng;				
9-e	Tlhaselo;				
9-f	Tlhaselo e mpe				
9-g	Tlhaselo ya motabo;				
9-h	Tlhaselo ya motabo e mpefetseng;				
9-i	Tlatlapo e mpefetseng;				
9-j	Tlatlabo e tlwaelehileng;				
9-k	Boshodu;				
9-l	Diphatloho tsa bomo.				
Mokgahlelo wa 10	**Ditopo tsa Batho tse Fumanweng ka Hara Sebaka sa Polokelo sa Relewei**				

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

10-a	Setopo sa motho ya shweleng se fumanweng ka hara sebaka sa polokelo sa relewei;				
10-b	Setopo sa motho ya shweleng se fumanweng seporong sa terene.				

Tafolo ya 3: Dintho tse Etellang Pele le Disupisi tse Etelletseng Pele tse ka Tlalehwang Kotara le Kotara ho latela mokgahlelo wa diketsahalo ka mong		Kgwedi	Kgwedi	Kgwedi	KAKARETSO
Mokgahlelo	**Mofuta wa Mokgahlelo**	**Palo ya Diketsahalo**			
1. Tse amanang le Seporo le Moralomotheo wa Setjhaba	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha seporo le moralomotheo wa setjhaba, ho kenyelletsa ho kgeloha ho boemo ka molao ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) ho robeha ha seporo; b) ho rahela kantle; c) jiometri ya seporo, ho kenyelletsa metsamao, ho sothetha le dikhante (bophahamo bo hodimo haholo); d) ho atoloha ha dikeiji; e) ho hoholwa ke metsi; f) dintlha le dibaka tsa ho tshela tse senyehileng; g) ho hloleha ha sebopeho (marokgo, dikotopo, dithanele le sebediswa sa ka hodimo se thusang terene ho ba seporong; h) dintho tse kgaotsweng kapa ho hloleha ha mabota; i) ho wa ha majwe a maholo; j) ho wela ha lefatshe; k) ho hloleha ha mokgwatsamaiso wa temoso wa sebaka seo ho tshelwang ho sona; l) ho hahellwa ha dibontshi tsa seporo se ka thoko; le m) ho hlekelwa ha sebopeho.				
2. Ho Hloleha ha Matshwao	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha matshwao o kenyelletsa ntho tse latelang: a) a) diphoso tsa sesebediswa sa matshwao; le b) ho sitiswa ha ilektromaknete.				
3. Ho Hloka Botsitso ha Tshebetso ya Terene e Sebetsang	Mokgahlelo wa ditlolo tsa molao tsa tshebetso o kenyelletsa ho kgeloha ho boemo/molao/tlwaelo: a) ho hloka botsitso ha diporofaele tse laetshwang; b) ho feta meedi ya lebelo; d) ho hloka botsitso ha ho iswa ha terene seporong se ka thoko; e) motsamao o sa laolwang wa diterene (diterene tse balehang);				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	f) ho dumellwa ha metsamao e thulanang ya diterene; g) ho palangwa ho seng molaong (ho ba sebakeng se itseng ntle le tumello esitana le ho tshela ho seng molaong); h) terene e emang pelenyane polatefomong ho feta ka moo e lokelang ho ema ka teng; i) tshireletso e sa lekanang ya sebaka sa tshebetso; le k) ho se natse dibontshi ka seporong se ka thoko le matshwao a matsoho.				
4. Tse Amanang le Diterene	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha diterene le ho kgeloha ho boemo ka molao ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) eksele e robehileng; b) ho hloleha ha mokgwatsamaiso ya mariki; c) ho hloleha ha sekopanyi; d) porofaele ya mabidi ho kenyelletsa folange e motsu ya mabidi; e) mabokoso a tjhesang a eksele; f) dikopanyi tse senyehileng; g) mabidi a patsohileng; h) mathaere a kgwehlang; i) mariki a matsoho a senyehileng; j) ditepisi tse senyehileng; le k) mamati a terene a senyehileng.				
5. Tse Amanang le Seteishene	Ho kgeloha Diteisheneng ho maemo ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) ho sa fumanehe kapa ho se sebetse hantle (kapa bobedi) ha mekgwatsamaiso wa ho PA le CCTV; b) diphetoho tse sa hlophiswang tsa tshebetso ya polatefomo; c) ditletlebo tse amanang le tshireletso; d) ho hloleha ha Ho Bokellwa ha Boiketso ha Ditefello; e) ho hloleha ha taolo ya phihlello; le f) ho hloleha ha dilifti kapa dieskeleitara.				
6. Diketsahalo tsa Kantle tse Amang ba Bang	Mokgahlelo wa ho hloleha ha diketsahalo tsa kantle amang ba bang o kenyelletsa ntho tse latelang: a) ho kgaowa ha motlakase; b) maemo a mabe a lehodimo; le c) ho se ipapisi le matshwao.				
7. Ho Hloleha ha Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng	Ho Hloleha ha disebediswa tsa Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng tsa disebediswa tsa bohlokwa tsa polokeho ho kenyelletsa tse latelang: a) Ho Hloleha ha matshwao a Lehlakoro le Fosahetseng; le b) Ho hloleha ha lemati la lehlalore le fosahetseng.				

Tafole ya 3: Palo ya Kakaretso ya Ditemalo	**Kgwedi**	**Kgwedi**	**Kgwedi**	**KAKARETSO**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokgahlelo	Mofuta wa Mokgahlelo	Palo ya Diketsahalo			
Ditho tsa Setjhaba	Palo ya ditho tsa setjhaba tse lemetseng haholo;				
Basebetsi	Palo ya basebetsi ba lemetseng haholo;				
Borakonteraka le Borakonteraka ba welang tlasa ba bang	Palo ya borakonteraka kapa mosebeletsi wa borakonteraka Ba lemetseng haholo;				
Bapalami	Palo ya bapalami ba lemetseng haholo.				

Tafole ya 4: Palo ya Kakaretso ya Ditlhokahalo		Kgwedi	Kgwedi	Kgwedi	KAKARETSO
Mokgahlelo	Mofuta wa Mokgahlelo	Palo ya Diketsahalo			
Ditho tsa Setjhaba	Palo ya ditho tsa setjhaba tse hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo;				
Basebetsi	Palo ya basebetsi ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo;				
Borakonteraka le Borakonteraka ba welang tlasa ba bang	Palo ya (bo)rakonteraka kapa basebetsi ba rakonteraka ba hlokahetseng ka lebaka la ditemalo;				
Bapalami	Palo ya bapalami ba ileng ba hlokahala ba lebaka la ditemalo.				

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEHLOMATHISO SA C: THEMPOLEITE YA HO TLALEHA NAKONG YA DIHORA TSE 12

TLALEHO YA KETSAHALO NAKONG YA DIHORA TSE 12

1. Nmr. ya Terene:						
2. Mohla & Nako:						
3. NOC e Tsebisitswe:						
4. Sebaka / Karolo						
5. Mola o le Mong/e Mmedi:						
6. Mokgwa wa Diterene tse sebetsang						
7. Mofuta wa Terene						
8. Terene ya Vakhumu / Mariki a moya						
9. Basebetsi ba Terene:						
a. Mokganni:		Nmr. ya Penshene:				
b. Mothusi:		Nmr. ya Penshene:				
Ya sebelletsang:						
10. Morwalo:						
11. Palo ya Dihlooho tsa Terene:						
12. Palo ya dihlooho tsa terene tse amehileng ka kotloloho ketsahalong:						
13. Materoko a amehileng ka kotloloho ketsahalong:						
14. Dikahare tsa mokgwalo o amehileng ka kotloloho ketsahalong:						
15. Ho lahlwa ha mokgwalo o amehileng ka kotloloho ketsahalong:						
16. Mofuta wa dibering:						
17. Maemo a lehodimo:						
18. Tlhaloso ya lefatshe / dintho tse potolohileng:						
19. Dintho tse qhalehileng (Sekgahla ho Tikoloho):						
20. Sesosa sa ketsahalo:						

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

21. Tshenyo ho Moralomotheo / Diterene:	
22. Ditemalo / Mafu:	
23. Batho ba bang ba boraro / Thepa ya poraevete e amehileng:	

24. Batho / Bolaodi bo Tsebisitswe

Lebitso	*Boemo ba Mosebetsi*	*Moh / Sele*	*Nako:*
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			
➢			

25. Basebetsi ba ROE ba bileng teng sebakeng (le dinomoro tsa bona tsa selefounu):

Lebitso	*Boemo ba Mosebetsi*	*Moh / Sele*	*Nako:*
➢			
➢			

26. Nako ya ho arabela ha dihlopha tsa ditsietsi tsa tshohanyetso sebakeng:	
27. Nako eo mola o lebelletsweng ho bulwa ka ona:	

28. Diterene tse amehileng, merwalo ya yona esitana le Merero e Meng

Terene	*Morwalo*	*Mofuta*	*Morero o Mong*	*Mohla*
➢				
➢				

29. Diterene tse Hlakotsweng:	
30. Matoroko a ileng a Boela a Hakiswa:	
31. Mola o ile wa Boela wa bulwa (Mohla & Nako):	
32. Tlhahisoleseding ya Kakaretso	

E bokellelitswe ke:

Thaetlele:

Mohla:

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Nomoro ya boikopanyo:

Aterese ya imeile:

LETSETSA 0800 444 888 TLALEHA HO RSR NAKONG YA DIHORA TSE 12 KAPA
IMEILE: ASSURANCE@RSR.ORG.ZA

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEHLOMATHISO SA D: THEMPOLEITE YA HO

HO TLALEHA HANG HO BOLAODI BA BOLOKEHO YA RELEWEI MABAPI LE (DI)KETSAHALO (MOKGAHLELO WA A-O) HO YA KA DITLHOKO TSA MOLAO WA Nmr. ya 16 wa 2002

NOMORO YA PHEMITI YA BOLOKEHO: **ATERESE YA MOAHO:**

LEBITSO LA OPOREITARA:

MOHLA **KHOUTU YA POSO:**

MOHLA	NAKO	SEBAKA	POROVENSE	TLHALOSO E KGUTSHWANYANE YA KETSAHALO (SEBOPEHO SA KETSAHALO, mohl. E TSWILE SEPORONG/ DITHULANE/ SPAD/HOTBOX/JJ.)

MOHATO	KHOUTU	1	TSHWAYA	2				TSHWAYA	3	TSHWAYA	4	TSHWAYA	5	NOMORO		6	TSHWAYA	7	TSHWAYA
		Mofuta wa ketsahalo (tshwaya)		Sebopeho ka mora moo (tshwaya)					Mofuta wa terene (tshwaya)		Hokae (tshwaya)		Mong (tshwaya)	DITEMALO	SHWELENG	Ditlamorao		Nakong ya	
A		Ho thulana nakong ya ho tsamaya ha diterene		Ho thulana dipakeng tsa diterene	Ho thulana le Tshitiso	Ho thulana le sesebediswa se thibelang diterene seporong			Mopalami		Seporo se Sebediswang		Mosebetsi wa Selehae			Tshenyo ya thepa		Qobilweng	
B		Ho tswa seporong nakong ya ho tsamaya ha diterene		Ho tswa seporong ha diterene					Thepa e kotsi		Jarete eo ho hlophisetswang ho yona		Mosebetsi wa matjhaba			Tshenyo ya tikoloho		Ho iswa ha terene seporong se ka thoko	
C		Metsamao e sa dumellwang		SPAD	Sesupo se tshwarehang	Matla a molomo	Matla a ngotsweng		Thepa e tsamaiswang ya kakaretso		Jarete ya phapanyetsano		Tshitiso ya Kgwebo			Ya Setjhaba le Matjhaba		Terene e tsamayang	
D		Sebaka seo ho tshelwang ho sona		Diterene le dipalangwang tsa mmileng	Motho				Mopalami & thepa e tsamaiswang		Seporo se ka thoko		Ya Selehae ebile e le ya Setjhaba					Terene e Eme	
E		Batho ba Thutsweng Nakong ya ho Tsamaya ha Terene		Setho sa setjhaba se thutsweng	Mosebetsi ya thutsweng	Rakonteraka kapa mosebeletsi wa rakonteraka			Khonthein ara feela		Seteishene		Rakonteraka kapa mosebeletsi wa rakonteraka					Diketsahalo tsa basebedisi ba tahi	
F		Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: batho ba		Motho o wetse kapa o	Mosebetsi o wetse kapa o sutumeditswe	Rakonteraka kapa mosebeletsi			Manya feela		Mola o mong								

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

	lemalletseng ka hara terene e tsamayang kapa e emeng		sutumedits we				wa rakonteraka																
G	Batho ba thutsweng kantle ho sebaka se kgethilweng										Mashala feela		Boemakepe										
H	Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Batho: Polatefomong ya Seteishene-Makopanong a Diterene		Mopalami o wetse dipakeng tsa terene & polatefomo		Mosebetsi o wetse dipakeng tsa terene & polatefomo		Rakonteraka kapa mosebetsi wa rakonteraka o wetse dipakeng tsa terene & polatefomo						Theminale										
I	Batho le moralomotheo wa setheishene		Ho senyeha ha moralomotheo		Batho ba lemetseng								Dibaka tseo ditaso tse tsamayang ho tsona										
J	Ho tjhoukwa ke motlakase		Moralomotheo wa marangrang		Diterene tse beilweng sebakeng		Sebaka sa seteishene						Dibaka tseo ditsela di fetang ho tsona										
K	Ho Qhaleha, Dutla kapa ho Ntshwa ha Thepa e Kotsi		Ho qhaleha kapa ho dutla		Nyametseng		Boshodu		Ho phatloha														
L	Mello le Diphatloho		Thepa e sa tsamaeng		Thepa e tsamaiswang		Diterene		Mello ya hlaha														
M	Diketso tse Seng Molaong tsa Mokgwatshebetso (Le Moo ho		Ho thulanwa le tswa seporong ho		Ho thulana le ho tswa seporong ho qobilweng seporong se seng		Dintlha tse fetang		Ditumello tsa diterene tse fosahet														

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

	Batlileng ho Thulanwa)		qobilweng seporong se sebediswang		ntle feela le se sebediswang.				seng tse ntshitsweng													
N	Sehokedi sa Pantokerafo																					
O	Diketsahalo tse Amanang le Bapalami: Ba Palameng		Ho thella, ho kgoptjwa kapa ho wa nakong eo o palameng terene		Bapalami ba lemetseng nakong eo ba palameng terene ka lebaka la dintho tse wang ha ba ntse ba palame terene		Tlhokahala ka lebaka la disosa tsa tlhaho nakong eo o palameng terene															

LETSETSA MONA HANGHANG 0800 444 888 KAPA IMEILE HO assurance@rsr.org.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 1067 OF 2022

NATIONAL RAILWAY SAFETY REGULATOR ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 16 OF 2002)

RAILWAY SAFETY AND SECURITY REGULATIONS, 2022

The Minister of Transport, under sections 30(d), (f) and 31 (h) read together with section 50 of the National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No. 16 of 2002) hereby, makes the Regulations set out in the Schedule.

MR F.A. MBALULA, MP

MINISTER OF TRANSPORT

DATE: 05/05/2022.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these Regulations a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, has the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"overcrowding" for the purpose of these Regulations means, the presence of more people or things in a space than is comfortable, safe or permissible in accordance with the design capacity of that space;

"railway system" means an integration of infrastructure, technologies, statutory, environmental and business requirements and human factors, designed for the safe transportation of people and freight on a railway network;

"Safety of Persons Officer" means a person responsible to ensure an operator's compliance with the requirements stated in these Regulations in order to protect people within the railway system;

"security" for the purpose of these Regulations means all the measures that are taken to protect the railway system with its associated operational elements to ensure safe railway operations;

"Security Compliance Officer" means a person who is delegated with the responsibility to ensure compliance with requirements of security management in terms of these Regulations;

"Security Management Plan" means a plan submitted by an operator to the Regulator in terms of regulation 6 of these Regulations;

"Safety of Persons Compliance Plan" means a plan submitted by an operator to the Regulator in terms of regulation 8 of these Regulations; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"the Act" means the National Railway Safety Regulator Act, 2002 (Act No. 16 of 2002).

Purpose

2. (1) The purpose of these Regulations is to prescribe the minimum persons safety and security requirements to be complied with by the operators in order to protect—

(a) the railway system and its associated environment, which is inclusive of the railway infrastructure, rolling stock and railway freight; and

(b) persons, including commuters and persons with special needs.

(2) These Regulations focus on the following areas:

(a) The security requirements for elements of the railway system that have an impact on safe railway operations; and

(b) the requirements to ensure the safety of persons within the railway operational environment.

Application

3. These Regulations apply to an operator as defined in section 1 of the Act.

PART A: RAILWAY SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

Security Compliance Requirements

4. An operator must develop and implement a Security Policy which addresses security matters which include but are not limited to the following:

(a) Security risk assessment within the railway operations;
(b) security management;
(c) the development and Implementation of the Security Management Plan;
(d) monitoring of compliance with the Security Management Plan;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(e) the operators Audits and Inspections;
(f) review of the Security Policy; and
(g) communication, education and awareness.

Security Management Plan

5. (1) An operator must develop and implement a Security Management Plan in order to ensure a more secure railway operation.

(2) An operator's Security Management Plan must include measures to protect the railway system from theft, malicious damage and other criminal acts that impact safe railway operations.

(3) The plan referred to in subregulation (1) must be based on the risk assessment conducted by the operator.

(4) The plan referred to in subregulation (1) must address the following matters, as far as they affect safe railway operations, in accordance with the purpose of these Regulations:

(a) Roles and responsibilities with regard to the development and implementation of the Security Management Plan;
(b) roles and responsibilities for the management of safety and security at interfaces;
(c) the appointment or designation of a Security Compliance Officer;
(d) security incidents management which includes responding to incidents and measures to mitigate recurrence thereof;
(e) deployment of security personnel at strategic areas at the operator's facilities, station precincts, on trains and railway networks or depots;
(f) deployed technology and other innovative means of ensuring security which includes electronic security systems and aids;
(g) preventative measures of ensuring security;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(h) implementation and monitoring of measures to mitigate recurrences of security incidents;

(i) reporting in accordance with the requirements of the Regulator;

(j) management of emergencies and contingencies;

(k) security of Freight operations and rail freight taking into account risk profiles of the operational areas inclusive of stations, tunnels, subways, stairways, or other areas which need to be accessed by passengers; and

(l) an operator's strategy for reducing trespassing and other unauthorised access, malicious damage and theft of railway assets.

(5) An operator must appoint or designate a person under his or her control as a Security Compliance Officer, who is responsible for the implementation of the Security Management Plan.

(6) Notwithstanding the appointment of the Security Compliance Officer, the operator remains responsible for compliance with the requirements of these Regulations.

Submission of the Security Management Plan

6. (1) An operator must submit to the Regulator a Security Management Plan which is in accordance with the requirements of these Regulations.

(2) The submission of a Security Management Plan in terms of subregulation (1) must accompany and be integrated with, the operator's safety permit application in accordance with the safety permit application process.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subregulation (1), in processing the application, the Regulator may—

(a) request additional information;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) require the operator to comply with any outstanding requirements imposed by these Regulations;
(c) accept or reject the information provided by the applicant; and
(d) impose conditions in the approval of the safety permit.

Appointment of a Security Compliance Officer

7. (1) An operator must appoint or designate a Security Compliance Officer.

(2) The Security Compliance Officer is responsible for ensuring an operator's compliance with the requirements of these Regulations in order to protect railway systems and the environment and to ensure an operator's compliance with the relevant security legislation.

(3) The Security Compliance Officer must be delegated with the following responsibilities in accordance with the requirements of these Regulations:

(a) development, implementation and enforcement of security policy, plan and procedures;
(b) review of security policy, plan and procedures where required;
(c) ensuring that security risk assessments are conducted;
(d) ensuring the implementation of mitigation measures based on the recommendations made in the risk assessment report;
(e) ensuring the reporting of security incidents to the Regulator in accordance with the applicable legislation;
(f) ensuring the investigation of security incidents that take place directly or indirectly in connection with that operator's railway operations;
(g) implementing safety and security measures and evaluating and improving the effectiveness of these measures;
(h) conducting security awareness programmes; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) ensuring that persons used in executing security activities are registered with the relevant authority.

PART B: REGULATIONS REGARDING SAFETY OF PERSONS

Compliance Requirements for Safety of Persons

8. (1) (a) An operator must develop and implement a Safety of Persons Compliance Plan in order to ensure the safety of persons within the railway operational environment including passenger safety and the safety of persons with special needs.

(b) The requirements for a Safety of Persons Compliance Plan and the Security Compliance Plan may be integrated into one plan.

(2) An operator's Safety of Persons Compliance Plan must include measures to protect persons from harm or danger, injury, robbery, assault, terrorism and other criminal acts by other persons within the railway environment.

(3) The plan referred to in subregulation (1) must be based on the risk assessment conducted by the operator.

(4) The plan referred to in subregulation (1) must address the following matters, as far as they affect the safety of persons including commuters and persons with special needs within the railway environment, in accordance with the purpose of these Regulations:

(a) Safety of persons on board trains, including the train crew;
(b) safety of persons within the station precinct;
(c) passenger handling safety plans inclusive of special trains;
(d) passenger safety inspections;
(e) emergency plans, which also address train operation disruptions;
(f) emergency evacuation procedures;
(g) monitoring of implemented safety and security measures;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(h) evaluation and improvement of the effectiveness of safety and security measures;

(i) safety of passengers, taking into account the risk profiles of operational areas such as stations, tunnels, subways, stairways, or other areas which passengers need to access; and

(j) punishable offences on trains.

(5) The emergency evacuation plan must be developed and implemented to cater for rolling stock and infrastructure failures especially in tunnels.

(6) An operator must conduct safety and security awareness programmes with the aim of improving the safety of persons within the railway environment.

(7) An operator must take reasonable measures to ensure that no passenger embarks or disembarks a moving train.

(8) An operator must take reasonable measures, informed by the risk assessment conducted by the operator, to ensure that all doors of a stationary train are closed prior to setting the train in motion.

(9) An operator must incorporate into his or her safety management system, a detailed plan on the operation of doors while a train is stationary.

(10) An operator must take reasonable measures to ensure that all persons are safely in, and safe inside, the train from the origin to the destination of the train trip.

(11) An operator may not commission and operate a train with broken windows and when its doors are dysfunctional.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(12) An operator must take reasonable and effective measures to prevent or avoid overcrowding on train platforms and on-board trains.

(13) An operator must ensure that all trains provide for adequate signage to communicate updated safety related messages to passengers.

(14) Audio and visual communication must be fitted on platforms and in trains to enable continuous communication with passengers regarding conditions prevailing on platforms and in the train.

(15) All trains must be fitted with applicable safety equipment and aids in accordance with the applicable standards, which must include fire extinguishers, harnesses, grab handles, poles and seats.

(16) All platforms and trains must have adequate lighting in accordance with the applicable standards.

Appointment of Safety of Persons Officer

9. (1) An operator must appoint or designate a Safety of Persons Officer.

(2) The Safety of Persons Officer is responsible for ensuring the operator's compliance with the requirements of these Regulations in order to protect people within the railway system.

(3) The Safety of Persons Officer must be delegated with the following responsibilities in accordance with the requirements of these Regulations:

(a) Development, implementation and enforcement of the Safety of Persons policy, plan and procedures, which may be integrated with the Security Policy;

(b) review of the Safety of Persons policy, plan and procedures where required;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) ensuring that risk assessments are conducted, focussing on persons' safety;

(d) ensuring the implementation of mitigation measures based on the recommendations made in the risk assessment report;

(e) ensuring that incidents regarding persons' safety are reported to the Regulator;

(f) ensuring the investigation of persons' safety incidents that take place directly or indirectly in connection with that operator's railway operations;

(g) implementing safety measures, evaluating and improving the effectiveness of safety measures; and

(h) conducting safety awareness programmes.

Safety of Persons within Station Precinct

10. (1) An operator must provide proper signage in proximity to trains to indicate the dangers to which persons may be exposed.

(2) An operator must ensure that all walkways, subways, platforms, platform shelters and pedestrian bridges have adequate lighting.

(3) An Operator must have seamless communication between the central control points and emergency centres.

(4) An operator must take reasonable and effective measures to prevent or avoid overcrowding within the station precinct.

(5) An operator must develop and implement an operating procedure to ensure that passengers will always be informed of unsafe conditions within the station precinct.

(6) An operator must monitor and enforce compliance with its Safety of Persons Compliance Plan.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Submission of Safety of Persons Compliance Plan

11. (1) An operator must submit to the Regulator, a Safety of Persons Compliance Plan, referred to in regulation 8 (1) which is in accordance with the requirements of these Regulations.

(2) The submission of the plan referred to in subregulation (1) must accompany and be integrated into the operator's safety permit application in accordance with the safety permit application process.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subregulations (1) and (2), in processing the application, the Regulator may—

(a) request additional information;
(b) require the operator to comply with any outstanding requirements imposed by these Regulations;
(c) accept or reject the information provided by the applicant; and
(d) impose conditions in the approval of the safety permit.

Oversight by Regulator

12. (1) The Regulator must assess the safety of persons and security compliance documentation submitted as part of the safety permit application, in accordance with the safety permit application process.

(2) The Regulator must conduct planned audits and inspections to establish and verify the integrity of the operator's Safety of Persons Compliance Plan and the Security Compliance Plan implementation.

(3) The Regulator may issue notices, instructions, directives and penalties where applicable.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of regulations 6(2), 11(1) and (2), the Regulator may in its discretion determine, on a case-by-case basis, how an operator may demonstrate compliance with the requirements of these Regulations.

(5) The railway safety inspector shall exercise powers to deal with non-compliance with these regulations.

Reporting

13. (1) An operator must report a safety and security incident in accordance with the provisions of the Act or any other regulations promulgated in terms of the Act, and in the format determined by the Regulator.

(2) In addition to any reports that an operator is required to submit in terms of the Act and the applicable regulations and standards, the Regulator may require an operator to submit *ad hoc* reports on any aspect of these Regulations.

Exemptions

14. The Minister may, upon a properly motivated application by an operator or any other person to whom these Regulations apply and subject to such terms and conditions as he or she deems necessary—

(a) exempt such operator from compliance with part of, or all the provisions of these Regulations, or

(b) extend the period of commencement of compliance with the requirements of these Regulations.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Offences

15. A person who hinders or obstructs a railway safety inspector from exercising his or her powers or performing his or her duties in terms of these Regulations is guilty of an offence.

Penalties

16. An operator, a person or passenger who contravenes a provision of these Regulations, may be liable to a fine or penalty as determined by the Minister in terms of the Penalty Fees Regulations made under section 45A of the Act.

Appeals

17. (1) An operator who is aggrieved by a decision made by the Regulator under these Regulations may appeal against that decision to the Board of the Regulator.

(2) The right to appeal shall be exercised in terms of section 44 of the Act.

Short title and Commencement

18. These Regulations are called the Railway Safety and Security Regulations,2022 and come into effect from date of publication in the *Gazette*.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

TSEBISO YA MMUSO

LEFAPHA LA DIPALANGWANG

Nmr.R. **2022**

MOLAO WA MOLAODI WA NAHA WA POLOKEHO YA RELEWEI, 2002 (MOLAO WA NMR. YA 16 WA 2002)

MELAWANA YA POLOKEHO LE TSHIRELETSO YA RELEWEI, 2022

Letona la Dipalangwang, tlasa dikarolo tsa 30(d), (f) le 31 (h) ha di balwa ha mmoho le karolo ya 50 Molao wa Bolaodi ba Naha ba Polokeho ya Relewei, 2002 (Molao wa Nmr. ya 16 wa 2002) mona, o etsa Melawana e boletsweng ho Shejule ena.

MONG F.A. MBALULA, MP

LETONA LA DIPALANGWANG

MOHLA: 03/05/2022

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SHEJULE

Ditlhaloso

1. Melawaneng ena lentswe kapa boitlhahiso bofe kapa bofe boo ho bona moelelo o seng ho hoketswe ka hara Molao ona, ntle feela ha boemo bo bolela ka tsela e nngwe—

"tshubuhlellano" bakeng sa maikemisetso a Melawana ena e bolela, boteng ba batho ba bangata kapa dintlho sebakeng bo sa phutholuhang, bolokehang kapa sa dumellwang ho latela moetso wa mothapo wa sebaka sena;

"mokgwatsamaiso wa relewei" e bolela kgokelo ya ditlhoko tsa moralomotheo, dithekenoloji, tse tlamang, tikoloho le tsa kgwebo esitana le dintlha tse kenyelletsang batho, tse etseditsweng bakeng sa ho tsamaisa batho le thepa e tsamaiswang ka polokeho marangrang a relewei;

"Mohlanka wa Polokeho ya Batho" e bolela motho ya ikarabellang ho netefatsa hore opereitara e ipapiswa le ditlhoko tse boletsweng Melawaneng ena ho sireletsa batho ka hara marangrang a relewei;

"tshireletso" bakeng sa maikemisetso a Melawana ena e bolela metjha yohle e nkuwang ho sireletsa marangrang a relewei le dintho tsa tshebetso tse amanang le yona ho netefatsa tshebetso e bolokehileng ya relewei;

"Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapisa le Tshireletso" e bolela motho ya fuweng maikarabello a ho netefatsa hore ho ipapiswa le ditlhoko tsa tsamaiso ya tshireletso ho latela Melawana ena;

"Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso" e bolela moralo o rometsweng ke opereitara ho Bolaodi ho latela molawana wa 6 wa Melawana ena;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Polokeho ya Batho" e bolela moralo o rometsweng ke opereitara ho Bolaodi ho latela molawana wa 8 wa Melawana ena; le

"Molao ona" o bolela Molao wa Bolaodi ba Naha ba Naha ba Polokeho ya Relewei, 2002, (Molao wa Nmr. ya 16 wa 2002).

Sepheo

2. (1) Sepheo sa Melwana ena ke ho kgothaletsa palo e nyane ya ditlhoko tsa polokeho le tshireletso ya batho eo ho lokelwang ho ipapiswa le yona ke diopereitara e le ho sireletsa—

(a) mokgwatsamaiso wa relewei le tikoloho ya yona e amehang, e kenyelletsang moralomotheo wa relewei, diterene le thepa e tsamaiswang ya relewei; le

(b) batho, ho kenyelletsa bapalami le bathong ba nang le ditlhoko tse ikgethileng.

(2) Melawana ena e tsepamisitse maikutlo dibakeng tse latelang.

(a) Ditlhoko tsa tshireletso bakeng sa dintlha tsa marangrang a relewei tse nang le sekgahla ho tshebetso e bolokehing ya relewei; le

(b) ditlhoko ho netefatsa polokeho ya batho ka hara tikoloho ya tshebetso ya relewei.

Ho kenngwa tshebetsong

3. Melawana ena e sebetsa ho opereitara jwalo ka ha ho hlalositswe ka hara karolo ya 1 ya Molao ona.

KAROLO YA A: DITLHOKO TSA TSHIRELETSO YA RELEWEI

Ditlhoko tsa ho Ipapisa le Tshireletso

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

4. Opereitara e lokela ho etsa le ho kenya tshebetsong Leano la Tshireletso le sebetsanang le ditaba tsa tshireletso tse kenyelletsang empa le sa sehele moedi ho tse latelang:

(a) Tlhahlobo ya kotsi ya tshireletso ka hara tshebetso ya relewei;
(b) tsamaiso ya tshireletso;
(c) ntshetsopele le ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso;
(d) ho beha leihlo ho ipapisa le molao ka hara Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso;
(e) Ditlhahlobo tsa dibuka le Ditekolo tsa diopereitara;
(f) tekolobotjha ya Leano la Tshireletso; le
(g) dipuisano, thuto le tlhokomediso.

Leano la Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso

5. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho ntshetsapele le ho kenya tshebetsong Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso e le ho netefatsa tshebetso e bolokehileng ya relewei.

(2) Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso wa opereitara o lokela ho kenyelletsa metjha ya ho sireletsa mokgwatsamaiso wa relewei ho boshodu, tshenyo ya ka boomo le diketso tse ding tsa bonokwane tse amang tshebetso e bolokehileng ya relewei.

(3) Moralo oo ho buuweng ka ona ho karolwana ya molawana wa (1) o lokela ho itshetleha ho tekolo e entsweng ke opereitara.

(4) Moralo oo ho buuweng ka ona ho karolwana ya molawana wa (1) o lokela ho sebetsana le dintlha tse latelang, ha feela di ama tshebetso e bolokehileng ya relewei, ho latela sepheo sa Melawana ena:

(a) Seabo le maikarabello a mabapi le ntshetsopele le ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) seabo le maikarabello bakeng sa tsamaiso ya polokeho le tshireletso dibakeng tsa makopanelo;

(c) ho hirwa kapa ho kgethwa ha Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapiswa le Tshireletso;

(d) tsamaiso ya diketsahalo tsa tshireletso tse kenyelletsang ho arabela ho diketsahalo le metjha ya ho bebofatsa ho iphetapheta ha tsona;

(e) ho romelwa ha basebetsi ba tshireletso dibakeng tse itseng tsa sebaka sa tshebetso sa opereitara, dibaka tsa seteishene, ditereneng le marangrang a relewei kapa ditepong;

(f) thekenoloji e sebediswang le mekgwa e meng e nang le boiqapelo ya tshireletso e kenyelletsang mekgwatsamaiso ya tshireletso ya elektroniki le dithuso;

(g) metjha e thibelang le ho netefatsa tshireletso;

(h) ho kenngwa tshebetsong le ho beha leihlo metjha e bebofatsang ho iphetapheta ha diketsahalo tsa tshireletso;

(i) ho tlaleha ho latela ditlhoko tsa tshireletso tsa Molaodi;

(j) tsamaiso ya diketsahalo tsa tshohanyetso le metjha e meng e ka sebediswang;

(k) tshireletso ya tshebetso ya Thepa e tsamaiswang le thepa e tsamaiswang ka terene ho sekehelwa tsebe diporofaele tsa kotsi tsa dibaka tsa tshebetso ho kenyelletsa diteishene, dithanele, ditsela tse tsamayang ka tlasa lefatshe, ditepisi, kapa dibaka tse ding tse hlokang ho lekolwa ke bapalami; le

(l) lewa la opereitara la ho fokotsa ho kena ntle le tumello le phihlello e nngwe e sa dumellwang, tshenyo ya ka boomo le boshodu ba thepa ya relewei.

(5) Opereitara e lokela ho hira kapa e kgethe motho ya tlasa taolo ya hae ho ba Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapiswa le Tshireletso, ya ikarabellang bakeng sa ho kenya tshebetsong Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(6) Le ha ho le jwalo khiro ya Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapiswa le Tshireletso, opereitara e ntse e le yona e ikarabellang ho netefatsa hore ho ipapiswa le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena.

Ho romelwa ha Leano la Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso

6. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho romela ho Molaodi Moralo wa Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso o ipapisang le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena.

(2) Ho romelwa ha Leano la Tsamaiso ya Tshireletso ho latela molawana o welang tlasa o mong (1) ho lokela ho tsamaya mmoho mme o hokelwe ho, kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho ya opereitara ho latela mokgwatsamaiso wa kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho.

(3) Le ha ho le jwalo dipehelo tsa molawana o welang tlasa o mong (1), ha ho sebetsanwa le kopo, Molaodi a ka—

(a) kopa tlhahisoleseding ya tlatsetso:
(b) batla hore opereitara e ipapise le ditlhoko dife kapa dife tse salletseng morao ke qobellwang ke Melawana ena;
(c) amohela kapa a hanana le tlhahisoleseding eo ho fanweng ka yona ke mokopi; le
(d) qobella dipehelo tumellong ya phemiti ya polokeho.

Ho hirwa ha Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapiswa le Tshireletso

7. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho hira kapa e kgethe Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapiswa le Tshireletso.

(2) Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapisa le Tshireletso o ikarabellang ho netefatse hore opereitara ipapiswa le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena ho sireletsa mekgwatshebetso ya relewei le tikoloho le ho netefatsa hore opereitara e ipapisa le molao wa tshireletso o amehang.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) Mohlanka ya Netefatsang ho Ipapisa le Tshireletso o lokela ho kgetha mme a newe maikarabello ana a latelang ho latela ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena:

(a) ntshetsopele, ho kenngwa tshebetsong le ho qobellwa ha leano la tshireletso, moralo le mekgwatshebetso;

(b) tekolobotjha ya leano la tshireletso, moralo le mekgwatshebetso moo ho hlokahalang;

(c) ho netefatsa hore ditlhahlobo tsa kotsi ya tshireletso di entswe;

(d) ho netefatsa ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha metjha ya pebofatso ho itshetlehile ho dikgothaletso tse entsweng tlalehong ya tlhahlobo ya kotsi;

(e) ho netefatsa hore ho tlaleho diketsahalo tsa tshireletso ho Molaodi ho latela molao o sebetsang;

(f) ho netefatsa hore ho be le dipatlisiso tsa diketsahalo tsa tshireletso tse etsahalang ka kotloloho kapa e seng ka kotloloho tse amanang le ditshebetso tsa relewei tsa opereitara;

(g) ho kenya tshebetsong metjha ya polokeho le tshireletso le ho phahamisa esitana le ho ntlafatsa ho sebetsa ha metjha ena;

(h) ho etsa mananeo a tlhokomediso ya tshireletso; le

(i) ho netefatsa hore batho ba sebediswang ho phetha mesebetsi ya tshireletso ba ngodisitswe le bolaodi bo amehang.

KAROLO YA B: MELAWANA E MABAPI LE POLOKEHO YA BATHO

Ditlhoko tsa ho Ipapisa le Melawana bakeng sa Polokeho ya Batho

8. (1) (a) Opereitara e lokela ho ntshetsapele le ho kenya tshebetsong Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Melawana ya Polokeho ya Batho e le ho netefatsa polokeho ya batho ka hara tikoloho ya tshebetso ya relewei ho kenyelletsa polokeho ya bapalami le polokeho ya batho ba nang le ditlhoko tse ikgethang.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) Ditlhoko tsa Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Melawana ya Polokeho ya Batho le Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Melawana ya Tshireletso o ka hokelwa ho ba moralo o le mong.

(2) Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Melawana ya Polokeho ya Batho wa opereitara o lokela ho kenyelletsa metjha ya ho sireletsa batho ho lemala kapa kotsi, temalo, tlatlapo, tlhaselo, boferekanyi le diketso tse ding tsa ditlolo tsa molao tse etswang ke batho ba bang ka hara tikoloho ya relewei.

(3) Moralo oo ho buuweng ka ona ho karolwana ya molawana wa (1) o lokela ho itshetleha ho tekolo e entsweng ke opereitara.

(4) Moralo oo ho buuweng ka ona ho karolwana ya molawana wa (1) o lokela ho sebetsana le dintlha tse latelang, ha feela di ama polokeho ya batho ho kenyelletsa bapalami le batho ba ang le ditlhoko tse ikgethang ka hara tikoloho ya relewei, ho latela sepheo sa Melawana ena:

(a) Polokeho ya batho ba palameng diterene, ho kenyelletswa basebetsi ba diterene;
(b) polokeho ya batho ba leng ka hara meaho ya seteishene;
(c) meralo ya polokeho ya tshwaro ya bapalami e kenyelletsang diterene tse ikgethang;
(d) ditlhahlobo tsa polokeho tsa bapalami;
(e) meralo ya tsietsi ya tshohanyetso, eo hape e sebetsanang le ditshitiso tsa tshebetso;
(f) mekgwatshebetso ya ho balehisa batho nakong ya tsietsi ya tshohanyetso;
(g) ho beha leihlo metjha e kentsweng tshebetsong ya polokeho le tshireletso;
(h) tekolo le ntlafatso ya ho sebetsa ha metjha ya polokeho le tshireletso;
(i) polokeho ya bapalami, ka ho sekehelwa tsebe diporofaele tsa kotsi tsa dibaka tsa tshebetso tse jwalo ka diteishene, dithanele,

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ditsela tse tsamayang ka tlasa lefatshe, ditepisi, kapa dibaka tse ding tseo bapalami ba hlokang phihlello ya tsona; le

(j) ditlolo tsa molao tsa diterene tse nang le kotlo.

(5) Moralo wa balehisa batho nakong ya tsietsi ya tshohanyetso o lokela ho etswa le ho kenngwa tshebetsong ho sireletsa diterene le ho hloleha ha molaomotheo haholoholo dithanele.

(6) Opereitara e lokela ho etsa mananeo a tlhokomediso a polokeho le tshireletso ka maikemisetso a ho ntlafatsa polokeho ya batho tikoloho ya relewei.

(7) Opereitara e lokela ho nka mehato e utlwahalang ho netefatsa hore ha ho na mopalami ya palamang kapa theohang terene e ntseng e tsamaya.

(8) Opereitara e lokela ho nka mehato e utlwahalang, e tataisitsweng ke tekolo e entsweng ya kotsi ke opereitara, ho netefatsa hore mamati ohle a terene e emeng a kwetswe pele terene e tsamaya.

(9) Opereitara e lokela ho kenyelletsa mokgwatsamaisong ya hao ya tsamaiso ya polokeho, moralo o nang le dintlha ka botlalo wa tshebetso ya mamati nakong eo terene e ntseng e eme.

(10) Opereitara e lokela ho nka mehato e utlwahalang ho netefatsa hore batho bohle ba bolokehile, mme ba ka hare ka polokeho, terene e tlohang sebakeng sa sethatho e lebile moo e lebileng sebakeng seo e yang ho sona.

(11) Opereitara e keke ya laela esitana le ho kganna terene e nang le difensetere tse thubehileng mmoho le ha mamati a yona a sa sebetse.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(12) Opereitara e lokela ho nka mehato e utlwahalang ebile e sebetsa ho thibela kapa ho qoba tshubuhlellano dipolatefomong tsa diterene le ka hara diterene.

(13) Opereitara e lokela ho netefatsa hore diterene tsohle di na le matshwao a lekaneng a fanang ka melaetsa ya moraorao e amanang le tshireletso ho bapalami.

(14) Dipuisano tsa modumo le ditshwantsho di lokela ho kenngwa dipolatefomong le ka hara diterene ho kgontsha puisano e tswellang le bapalami mabapi le maemo a etsahalang dipolatefomong le ka hara diterene.

(15) Diterene tsohle di lokela ho kenngwa disebediswa tsa tshireletso tse lokelehang le dintho tse thusang ho latela maemo a tshenelang, tse lokelang ho kenyelletsa ditimamollo, marapo a fasang, ditshepe tse itshwarelletsang, dipalo le ditulo.

(16) Dipolatefomo le diterene tsohle le di lokela ho ba le kganya e lekaneng ho latela maemo a tshwanelang.

Ho hirwa ha Mohlanka wa Polokeho ya Batho

9. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho hira kapa e kgethe Mohlanka wa Polokeho ya Batho.

(2) Mohlanka wa Polokeho ya Batho o ikarabellang ho netefatsa hore opereitara e ipapiswa le ditlhoko tsa Melawaneng ena ho sireletsa batho ka hara mokgwatsamaiso wa relewei;

(3) Mohlanka wa Polokeho ya Batho o lokela ho kgetha mme a newe maikarabello ana a latelang ho latela ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) Ntshetsopele, ho kenngwa tshebetsong le ho qobellwa ha leano la Polokeho ya Batho, moralo le mekgwatshebetso; le ka nnang la hokelwa o Leano la Tshireletso;

(b) tekolobotjha ya leano la Polokeho ya Batho, moralo le mekgwatshebetso moo ho hlokahalang;

(c) ho netefatsa hore ditlhahlobo tsa kotsi di entswe, ka ho tsepamisa maikutlo ho polokeho ya batho;

(d) ho netefatsa ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha metjha ya pebofatso ho itshetlehile ho dikgothaletso tse entsweng tlalehong ya tlhahlobo ya kotsi;

(e) ho netefatsa hore diketsahalo tse mabapi le polokeho ya batho di tlalehwa ho Molaodi;

(f) ho netefatsa hore ho be le dipatlisiso tsa diketsahalo tsa polokeho ya batho tse etsahalang ka kotloloho kapa e seng ka kotloloho tse amanang le ditshebetso tsa relewei tsa opereitara;

(g) ho kenya tshebetsong metjha ya polokeho, tekolo esitana le ho ntlafatsa ho sebetsa ha metjha ena; le

(h) ho etsa mananeo a tlhokomediso ya polokeho.

Polokeho ya Batho ba leng ka hara Meaho ya Seteishene

10. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho fana ka matshwao a nepahetseng haufi le diterene a bontshang dikotsi tseo batho ba ka anngwang ke tsona.

(2) Opereitara e lokela ho netefatsa hore dikgang, ditsela tse tsamayang ka tlasa lefatshe, ditshireletso tsa dipolatefomo le marokgo a ditaso ohle a na le kganya e lekaneng.

(3) Opereitara e lokela ho ba le dipuisano tse senang tshitiso dipakeng tsa dintlha tsa taolo tse bohareng le ditsi tsa ditsietsi tsa tshohanyetso.

(4) Opereitara e lokela ho nka mehato e utlwahalang ebile e sebetsa ho thibela kapa ho qoba tshubuhlelllano ka hara meaho ya seteishene.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(5) Opereitara e lokela ho etsa le ho kenya tshebetsong mokgwatshebetso wa ho netefatsa hore bapalami ba tla dula ba tsebiswa ka mehla ka maemo a sa bolokehang ka hara meaho ya seteishene.

(6) Opereitara e lokela beha leihlo le ho qobella ho ipapiswa le melwana ya Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Polokeho ya Batho.

Ho romelwa ha Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Polokeho ya Batho

11. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho romela ho Molaodi, Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Polokeho ya Batho, o boletsweng ho molawana wa 8 (1) o ipapisang le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena.

(2) Ho romelwa ha leano le boletsweng ho molawana o welang tlasa o mong (1) ho lokela ho tsamaya mmoho mme o hokelwe ho kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho ya opereitara ho latela mokgwatsamaiso wa kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho.

(3) Le ha ho le jwalo dipehelo tsa melawana e welang tlasa e meng (1) le (2), ha ho sebetsanwa le kopo, Molaodi a ka—

(a) kopa tlhahisoleseding ya tlatsetso:

(b) batla hore opereitara e ipapise le ditlhoko dife kapa dife tse salletseng morao ke qobellwang ke Melawana ena;

(c) amohela kapa a hanana le tlhahisoleseding eo ho fanweng ka yona ke mokopi; le

(d) qobella dipehelo tumellong ya phemiti ya polokeho.

Tekolo ya tswelopele ke Molaodi

12. (1) Molaodi o lokela ho lekola polokeho ya batho le ditokomane tse rometsweng tsa ho ipapisa le melwana ya tshireletso jwalo ka karolo ya kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho ho latela mokgwatsamaiso wa kopo ya phemiti ya polokeho.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) Molaodi o lokela ho etsa ditlhahlobo tsa dibuka le ditlhahlobo tse hlophisitsweng ho fumana le ho netefatsa seriti sa ho kenngwa tshebetsong ha Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Polokeho ya Batho le Moralo wa ho Ipapisa le Melawana ya Tshireletso.

(3) Molaodi a ka ntsha ditsebiso, ditaelo, ditaelo tsa semmuso le dikotlo moo ho lokelehang.

(4) Le ha ho le jwalo dipehelo tsa melawana ya 6(2), 11(1) le (2), Molaodi a ka etsa qeto ho ya ka moo a bonang ka teng, ho latela maemo a fapaneng, ka moo opereitara e lokelang ho bontsha ho ipapisa le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena.

(5) Mohlahlobi wa polokeho ya relewei o tla sebedisa matla a hae a ho sebetsana le ho sa ipapise le melawana ena.

Ho tlaleha

13. (1) Opereitara e lokela ho tlaleha ketsahalo ya polokeho le tshireletso ho latela dipehelo tsa Molao ona kapa melawana efe kapa efe e phatlaladitsweng ho latela Molao ona, esitana le ka fomate e hlwauweng le Molaodi.

(2) Ho tlatselletseng ditlalehong dife kapa dife tseo opereitara e lokelang ho di romela ho latela Molao ona le melawana le maemo a lokelehang, Molaodi a ka batla opereitara ho romela ditlaleho tsa nakwana tse mabapi le dintlha dife kapa dife tsa Melawana ena.

Ho se kenyelletswe

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

14. Letona le ka, ka mora kopo e tsheheditsweng ka nepo ke opereitara kapa motho ofe kapa ofe e mong eo Melawana ena e shebaneng le yena le ho latela melawana le dipehelo jwalo ka ha a bona ho hlokahala—

(a) se kenyeletse opereitara e jwalo ho ipapiseng le karolo ya, kapa dipehelo tsohle tsa Melawana ena, kapa

(b) eketsa nako ya qalo ya ho ipapisa le ditlhoko tsa Melawana ena.

Ditlolo tsa molao

15. Motho ya sitisang kapa ya thibelang mohlahlobi wa polokeho ya relewei ho phethahatseng matla kapa mosebetsing wa hae ho latela Melawana ena o molato wa tlolo ya molao.

Dikotlo

16. Opereitara, motho kapa mopalami ya hatikelang pehelo ya Melawana ena, a ka lokelwa ke lefiswa tefiso kapa kotlo e tlang bewa ke Letona ho latela Melawana ya Ditefo tsa Dikotlo e entsweng tlasa karolo ya 45A ya Molao ona.

Maipiletso

17. (1) Opereitara e sa kgotsofatswang ke qeto ya Molaodi tlasa Melawana ena a ka ipiletsa kgahlano le qeto eo ho Boto ya Molaodi.

(2) Tokelo ya ho ipiletsa e tla etswa ho latela karolo ya 44 ya Molao ona.

Thaetlele e kgutshwanyane le Qalo

18. Melawana ena e bitswa melawana ya polokeho le tshireletso ya relewei, 2022 mme e kena tshebetsong ho tloha mohlang e phatlaladitsweng *Kaseteng*.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BOARD NOTICE 284 OF 2022

MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD

NOTICE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

In terms of the current constitutional and legal framework the next local government elections will be held in 2026, following the national and provincial elections which are due in 2024. All changes to municipal boundaries need to be finalised prior the national and provincial elections so that the national voters roll can be segmented according to confirmed and final municipal boundaries. All the changes to municipal boundaries must be completed at the beginning of 2024, where after the Municipal Demarcation Board ("the MDB") will delimit wards for the 2026 local elections.

The process and timeframes for the re-determination of municipal boundaries in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 are detailed in Circular 1/2022. This circular has been sent to all stakeholders, and can be downloaded from the MDB website www.demarcation.org.za

Schedule 1 contains the maps of the boundaries of all municipalities as on 01 November 2021.

For further information visit the MDB website www.demarcation.org.za or contact the MDB at info@demarcation.org.za or fax number: 012-3422480, or telephone number: 012-3422481.

MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION BOARD

NOTICE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 1

Map No.	Municipality Name	Code
EASTERN CAPE		
1	Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality	BUF
2	Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality	NMA
3	Sarah Baartman District Municipality	DC10
4	Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality	EC101
5	Blue Crane Route Local Municipality	EC102
6	Makana Local Municipality	EC104
7	Ndlambe Local Municipality	EC105
8	Sundays River Valley Local Municipality	EC106
9	Kouga Local Municipality	EC108
10	Kou-Kamma Local Municipality	EC109
11	Amathole District Municipality	DC12
12	Mbhashe Local Municipality	EC121
13	Mnquma Local Municipality	EC122
14	Great Kei Local Municipality	EC123
15	Amahlathi Local Municipality	EC124
16	Ngqushwa Local Municipality	EC126
17	Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality	EC129
18	Chris Hani District Municipality	DC13
19	Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality	EC131
20	Intsika Yethu Local Municipality	EC135
21	Emalahleni Local Municipality	EC136
22	Engcobo Local Municipality	EC137
23	Sakhisizwe Local Municipality	EC138
24	Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality	EC139
25	Joe Gqabi District Municipality	DC14
26	Elundini Local Municipality	EC141
27	Senqu Local Municipality	EC142
28	Walter Sisulu Local Municipality (EC145)	EC145
29	O.R.Tambo District Municipality	DC15

30	Ngquza Hill Local Municipality	EC153
31	Port St Johns Local Municipality	EC154
32	Nyandeni Local Municipality	EC155
33	Mhlontlo Local Municipality	EC156
34	King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality	EC157
35	Alfred Nzo District Municipality	DC44
36	Matatiele Local Municipality	EC441
37	Umzimvubu Local Municipality	EC442
38	Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality	EC443
39	Ntabankulu Local Municipality	EC444
	FREE STATE	
40	Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality	MAN
41	Xhariep District Municipality	DC16
42	Letsemeng Local Municipality	FS161
43	Kopanong Local Municipality	FS162
44	Mohokare Local Municipality	FS163
45	Lejweleputswa District Municipality	DC18
46	Masilonyana Local Municipality	FS181
47	Tokologo Local Municipality	FS182
48	Tswelopele Local Municipality	FS183
49	Matjhabeng Local Municipality	FS184
50	Nala Local Municipality	FS185
51	Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality	DC19
52	Setsoto Local Municipality	FS191
53	Dihlabeng Local Municipality	FS192
54	Nketoana Local Municipality	FS193
55	Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality	FS194
56	Phumelela Local Municipality	FS195
57	Mantsopa Local Municipality	FS196
58	Fezile Dabi District Municipality	DC20
59	Moqhaka Local Municipality	FS201
60	Ngwathe Local Municipality	FS203
61	Metsimaholo Local Municipality	FS204
62	Mafube Local Municipality	FS205
	GAUTENG	
63	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality	EKU
64	City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality	JHB
65	City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	TSH
66	Sedibeng District Municipality	DC42
67	Emfuleni Local Municipality	GT421

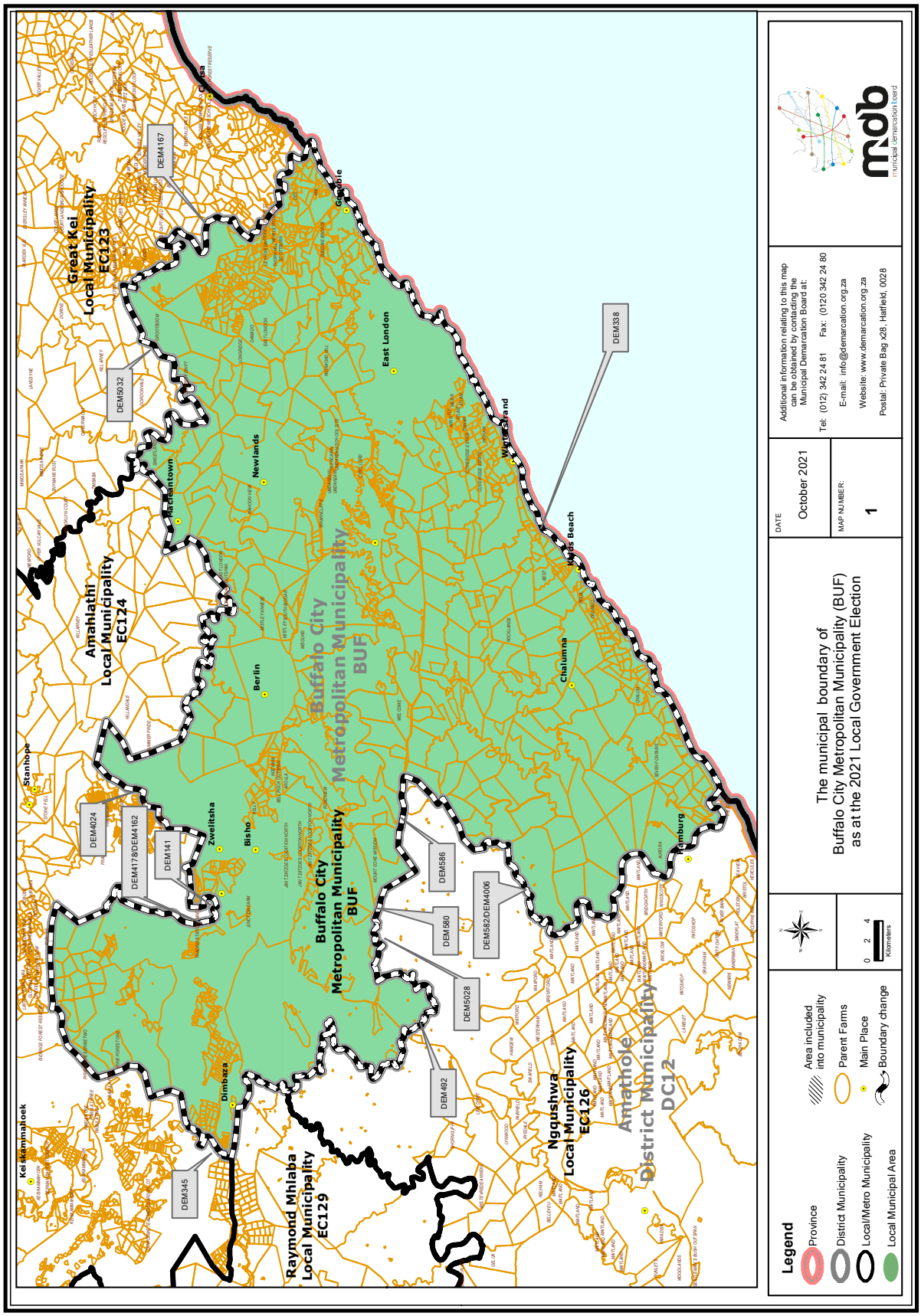
68	Midvaal Local Municipality	GT422
69	Lesedi Local Municipality	GT423
70	West Rand District Municipality	DC48
71	Mogale City Local Municipality	GT481
72	Merafong City Local Municipality	GT484
73	Rand West Local Municipality	GT485
KWAZULU NATAL		
74	eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality	ETH
75	Ugu District Municipality	DC21
76	Umdoni Local Municipality	KZN212
77	Umzumbe Local Municipality	KZN213
78	uMuziwabantu Local Municipality	KZN214
79	Ray Nkoyeni Local Municipality	KZN216
80	Umgungundlovu District Municipality	DC22
81	uMshwathi Local Municipality	KZN221
82	uMngeni Local Municipality	KZN222
83	Mpofana Local Municipality	KZN223
84	Impendle Local Municipality	KZN224
85	The Msunduzi Local Municipality	KZN225
86	Mkhambathini Local Municipality	KZN226
87	Richmond Local Municipality	KZN227
88	Uthukela District Municipality	DC23
89	Okhahlamba Local Municipality	KZN235
90	Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality	KZN237
91	Alfred Duma Local Municipality	KZN238
92	Umzinyathi District Municipality	DC24
93	Endumeni Local Municipality	KZN241
94	Nqutu Local Municipality	KZN242
95	Msinga Local Municipality	KZN244
96	Umvoti Local Municipality	KZN245
97	Amajuba District Municipality	DC25
98	Newcastle Local Municipality	KZN252
99	Emadlangeni Local Municipality	KZN253
100	Dannhauser Local Municipality	KZN254
101	Zululand District Municipality	DC26
102	eDumbe Local Municipality	KZN261
103	uPhongolo Local Municipality	KZN262
104	Abaqulusi Local Municipality	KZN263
105	Nongoma Local Municipality	KZN265
106	Ulundi Local Municipality	KZN266
107	Umkhanyakude District Municipality	DC27
108	Umhlabuyalingana Local Municipality	KZN271
109	Jozini Local Municipality	KZN272
110	Mtubatuba Local Municipality	KZN275

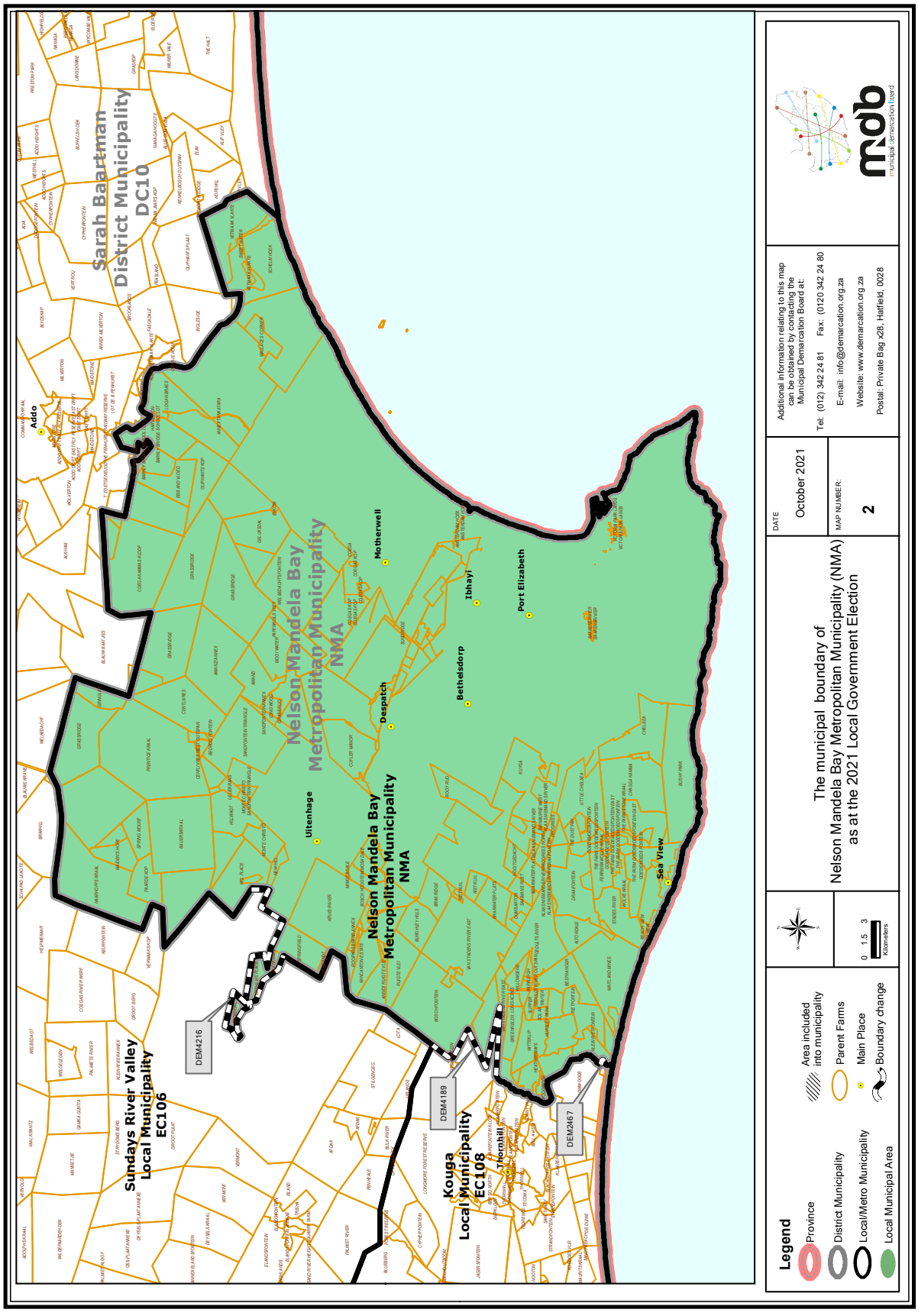
111	Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality	KZN276
112	Uthungulu District Municipality	DC28
113	Mfolozi Local Municipality	KZN281
114	uMhlathuze Local Municipality	KZN282
115	uMlalazi Local Municipality	KZN284
116	Mthonjaneni Local Municipality	KZN285
117	Nkandla Local Municipality	KZN286
118	iLembe District Municipality	DC29
119	Mandeni Local Municipality	KZN291
120	KwaDukuza Local Municipality	KZN292
121	Ndwedwe Local Municipality	KZN293
122	Maphumulo Local Municipality	KZN294
123	Harry Gwala District Municipality	DC43
124	Greater Kokstad Local Municipality	KZN433
125	Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality	KZN434
126	Umzimkhulu Local Municipality	KZN435
127	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality	KZN436
LIMPOPO		
128	Mopani District Municipality	DC33
129	Greater Giyani Local Municipality	LIM331
130	Greater Letaba Local Municipality	LIM332
131	Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality	LIM333
132	Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality	LIM334
133	Maruleng Local Municipality	LIM335
134	Vhembe District Municipality	DC34
135	Musina Local Municipality	LIM341
136	Thulamela Local Municipality	LIM343
137	Makhado Local Municipality	LIM344
138	Collins Chabane Local Municipality	LIM345
139	Capricorn District Municipality	DC35
140	Blouberg Local Municipality	LIM351
141	Molemole Local Municipality	LIM353
142	Polokwane Local Municipality	LIM354
143	Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality	LIM355
144	Waterberg District Municipality	DC36
145	Thabazimbi Local Municipality	LIM361
146	Lephalale Local Municipality	LIM362
147	Bela-Bela Local Municipality	LIM366
148	Mogalakwena Local Municipality	LIM367
149	Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality	LIM368
150	Sekhukhune District Municipality	DC47
151	Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality	LIM471
152	Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality	LIM472

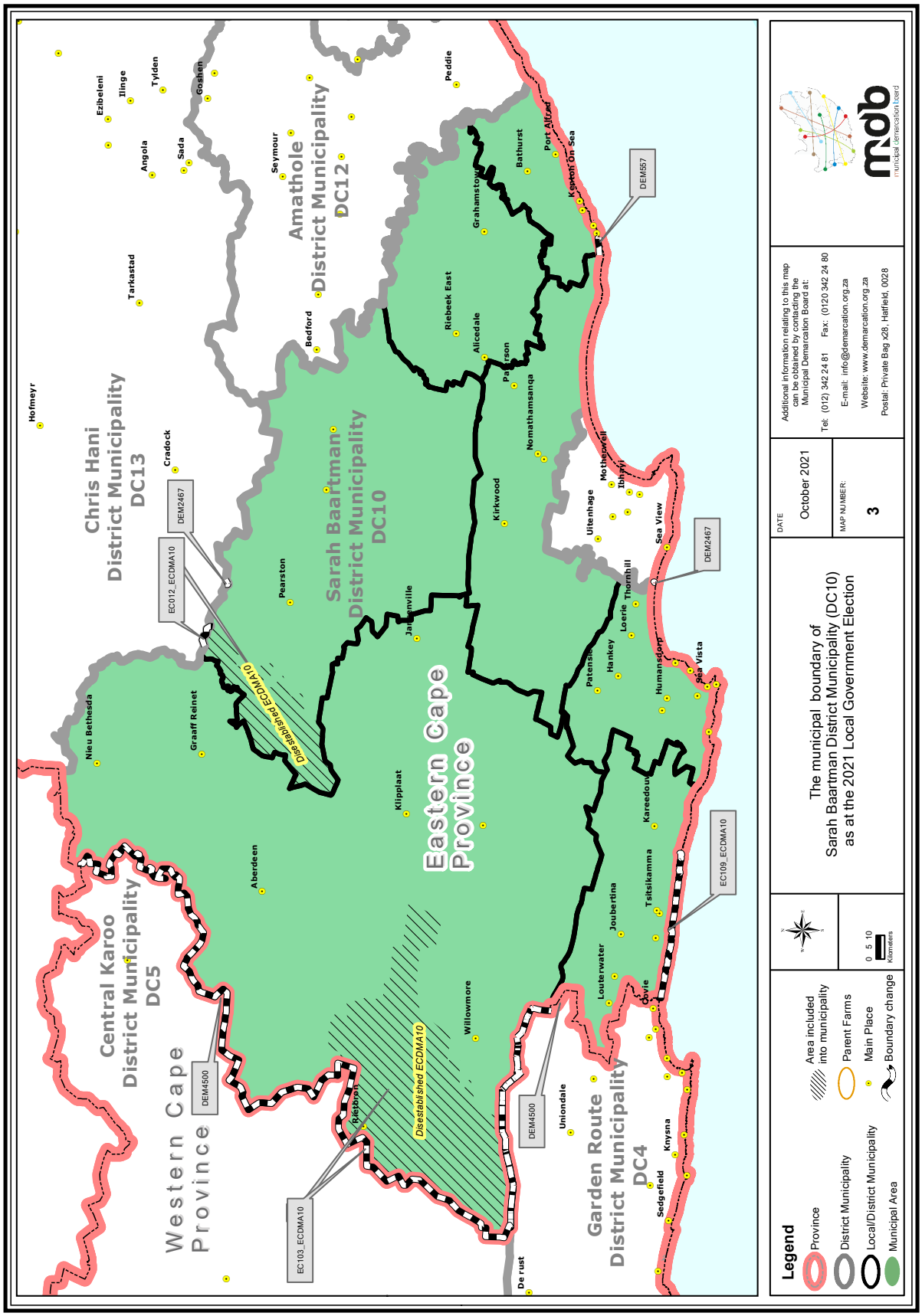
153	Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality	LIM473
154	Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality	LIM476
	MPUMALANGA	
155	Gert Sibande District Municipality	DC30
156	Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality	MP301
157	Msukaligwa Local Municipality	MP302
158	Mkhondo Local Municipality	MP303
159	Dr Pixley Ka Seme Local Municipality	MP304
160	Lekwa Local Municipality	MP305
161	Dipaleseng Local Municipality	MP306
162	Govan Mbeki Local Municipality	MP307
163	Nkangala District Municipality	DC31
164	Victor Khanye Local Municipality	MP311
165	Emalahleni Local Municipality	MP312
166	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality	MP313
167	Emakhazeni Local Municipality	MP314
168	Thembisile Hani Local Municipality	MP315
169	Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality	MP316
170	Ehlanzeni District Municipality	DC32
171	Thaba Chweu Local Municipality	MP321
172	Nkomazi Local Municipality	MP324
173	Bushbuckridge Local Municipality	MP325
174	City of Mbombela Local Municipality	MP326
	NORTH WEST	
175	Bojanala District Municipality	DC37
176	Moretele Local Municipality	NW371
177	Local Municipality of Madibeng	NW372
178	Rustenburg Local Municipality	NW373
179	Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality	NW374
180	Moses Kotane Local Municipality	NW375
181	Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality	DC38
182	Ratlou Local Municipality	NW381
183	Tswaing Local Municipality	NW382
184	Mafikeng Local Municipality	NW383
185	Ditsobotla Local Municipality	NW384

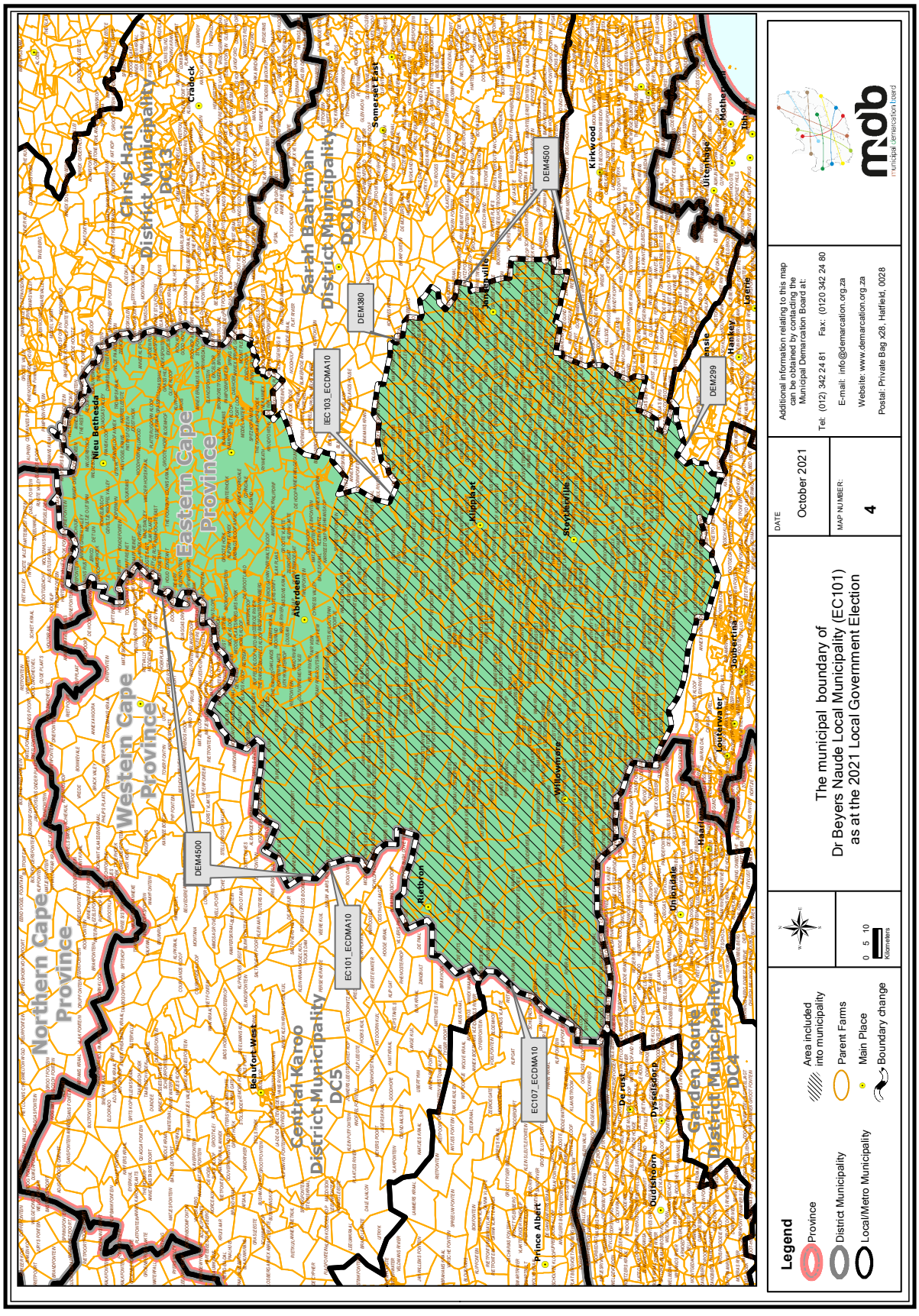
186	Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality	NW385
187	Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality	DC39
188	Naledi Local Municipality	NW392
189	Mamusa Local Municipality	NW393
190	Greater Taung Local Municipality	NW394
191	Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality	NW396
192	Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality	NW397
193	Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality	DC40
194	City of Matlosana Local Municipality	NW403
195	Maquassi Hills Local Municipality	NW404
196	JB Marks Local Municipality	NW405
NORTHERN CAPE		
197	Namakwa District Municipality	DC6
198	Richtersveld Local Municipality	NC061
199	Nama Khoi Local Municipality	NC062
200	Kamiesberg Local Municipality	NC064
201	Hantam Local Municipality	NC065
202	Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality	NC066
203	Khâi-Ma Local Municipality	NC067
204	Pixley ka Seme District Municipality	DC7
205	Ubuntu Local Municipality	NC071
206	Umsobomvu Local Municipality	NC072
207	Emthanjeni Local Municipality	NC073
208	Kareeberg Local Municipality	NC074
209	Renosterberg Local Municipality	NC075
210	Thembelihle Local Municipality	NC076
211	Siyathemba Local Municipality	NC077
212	Siyancuma Local Municipality	NC078
213	Z F Mgwawu District Municipality	DC8
214	Kai !Garib Local Municipality	NC082
215	!Kheis Local Municipality	NC084
216	Tsantsabane Local Municipality	NC085
217	Kgatelopele Local Municipality	NC086
218	Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality	NC087
219	Frances Baard District Municipality	DC9
220	Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality	NC091
221	Dikgatlong Local Municipality	NC092
222	Magareng Local Municipality	NC093
223	Phokwane Local Municipality	NC094
224	John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	DC45
225	Joe Morolong Local Municipality	NC451

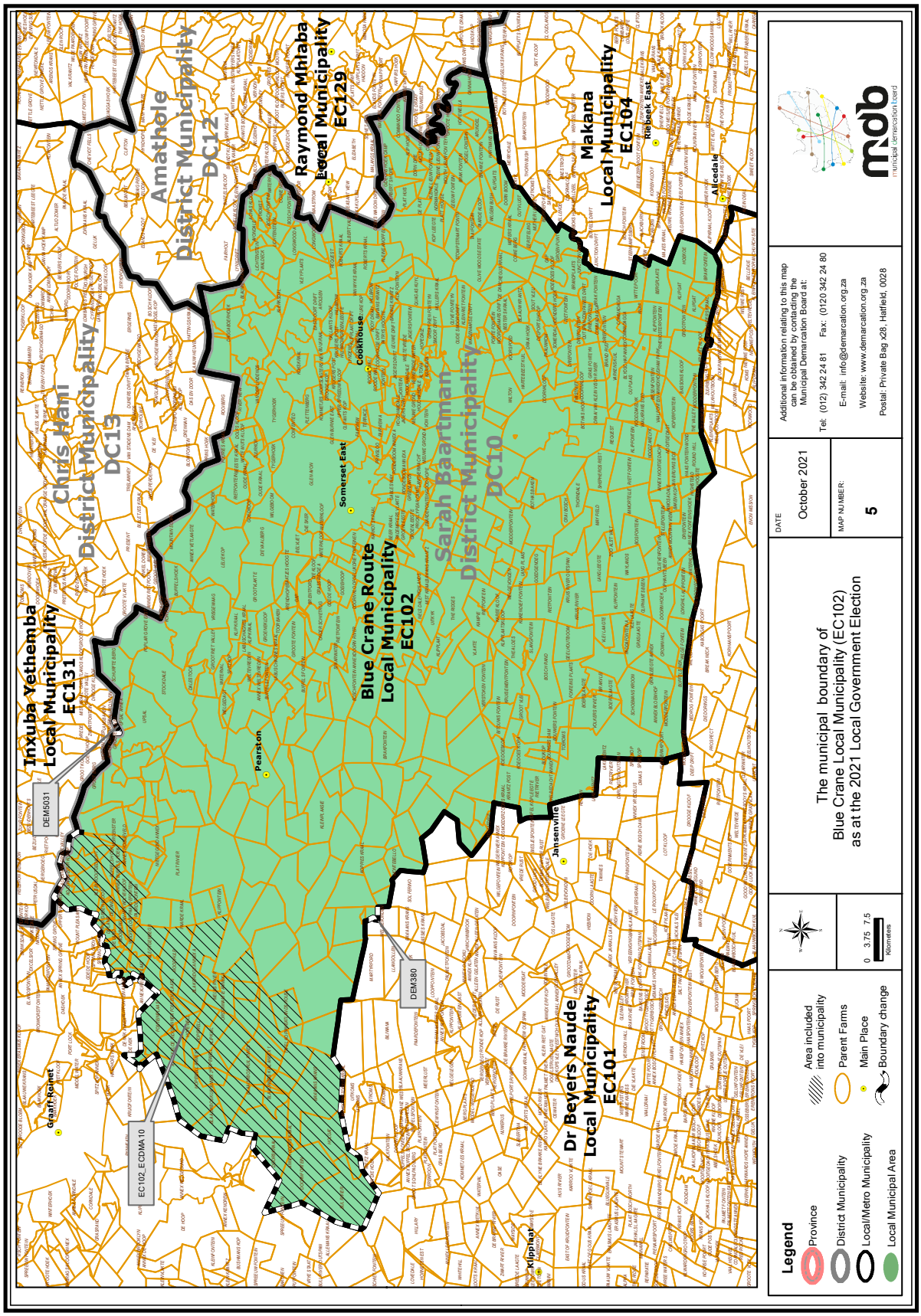
226	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality	NC452
227	Gamagara Local Municipality	NC453
WESTERN CAPE		
228	City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality	CPT
229	West Coast District Municipality	DC1
230	Matzikama Local Municipality	WC011
231	Cederberg Local Municipality	WC012
232	Bergrivier Local Municipality	WC013
233	Saldanha Bay Local Municipality	WC014
234	Swartland Local Municipality	WC015
235	Cape Winelands District Municipality	DC2
236	Witzenberg Local Municipality	WC022
237	Drakenstein Local Municipality	WC023
238	Stellenbosch Local Municipality	WC024
239	Breede Valley Local Municipality	WC025
240	Langeberg Local Municipality	WC026
241	Overberg District Municipality	DC3
242	Theewaterskloof Local Municipality	WC031
243	Overstrand Local Municipality	WC032
244	Cape Agulhas Local Municipality	WC033
245	Swellendam Local Municipality	WC034
246	Garden Route District Municipality	DC4
247	Kannaland Local Municipality	WC041
248	Hessequa Local Municipality	WC042
249	Mossel Bay Local Municipality	WC043
250	George Local Municipality	WC044
251	Oudtshoorn Local Municipality	WC045
252	Bitou Local Municipality	WC047
253	Knysna Local Municipality	WC048
254	Central Karoo District Municipality	DC5
255	Laingsburg Local Municipality	WC051
256	Prince Albert Local Municipality	WC052
257	Beaufort West Local Municipality	WC053

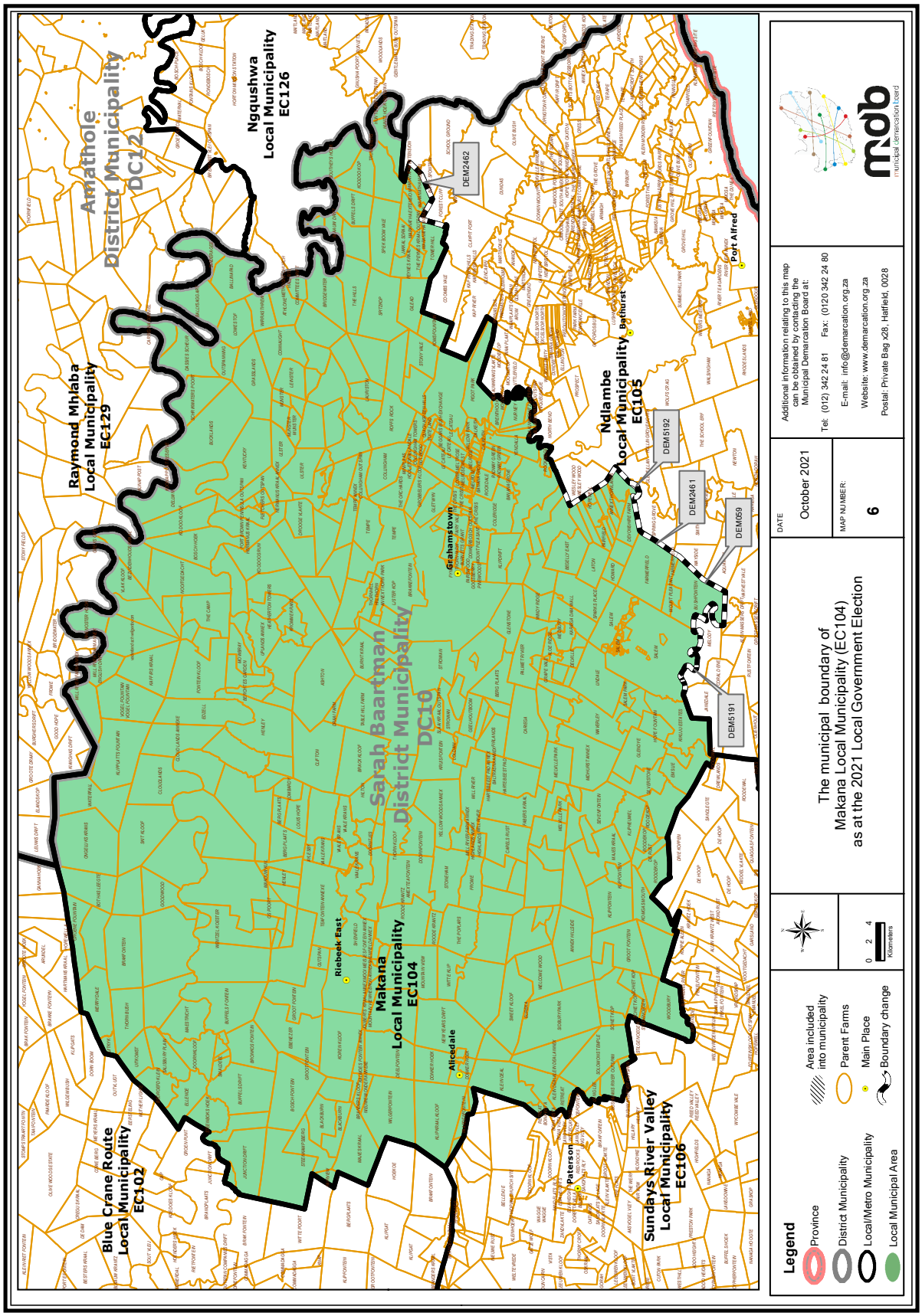

Great Kei Local Municipality EC123
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality BUF
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Nggushwa Local Municipality EC126
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Kei Kammaholek
Stanhope
Dimbaza
Zwelitsha
Bisho
Berlin
Newlands
Stutterheim
Gonubie
East London
Chalumna
Kidds Beach
Wiggins Grand
Ramburg
DEM4167
DEM5032
DEM4024
DEM4178DEM4162
DEM141
DEM345
DEM586
DEM580
DEM582/DEM4006
DEM5028
DEM492
DEM338
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality (BUF) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
1
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

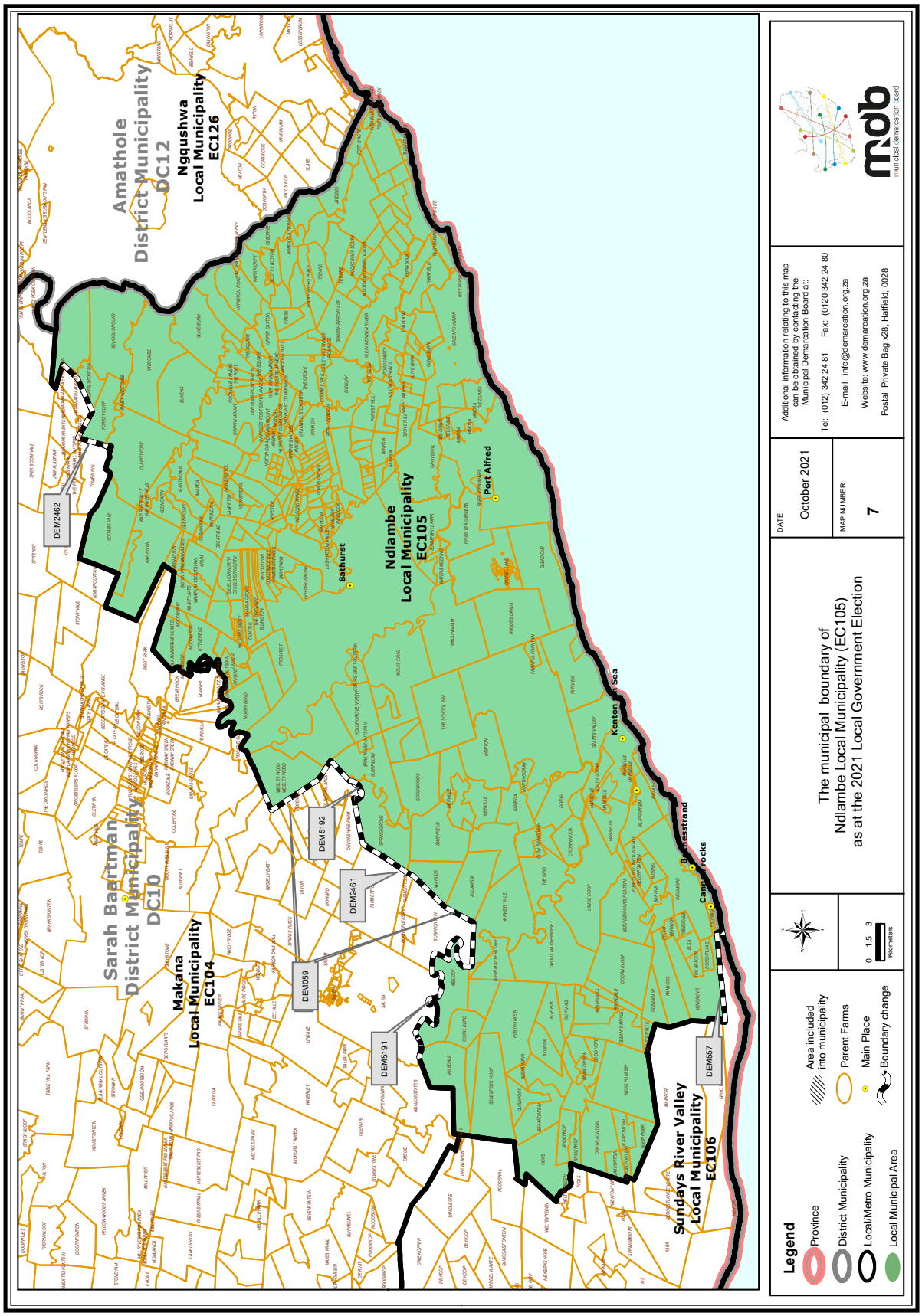

Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality NMA
Sundays River Valley Local Municipality EC106
Kouga Local Municipality EC108
Addo
Motherwell
Despatch
Uitenhage
Ibhayi
Port Elizabeth
Bethelsdorp
Thornhill
Sea View
DEM4216
DEM4189
DEM2467
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality (NMA) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
2
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

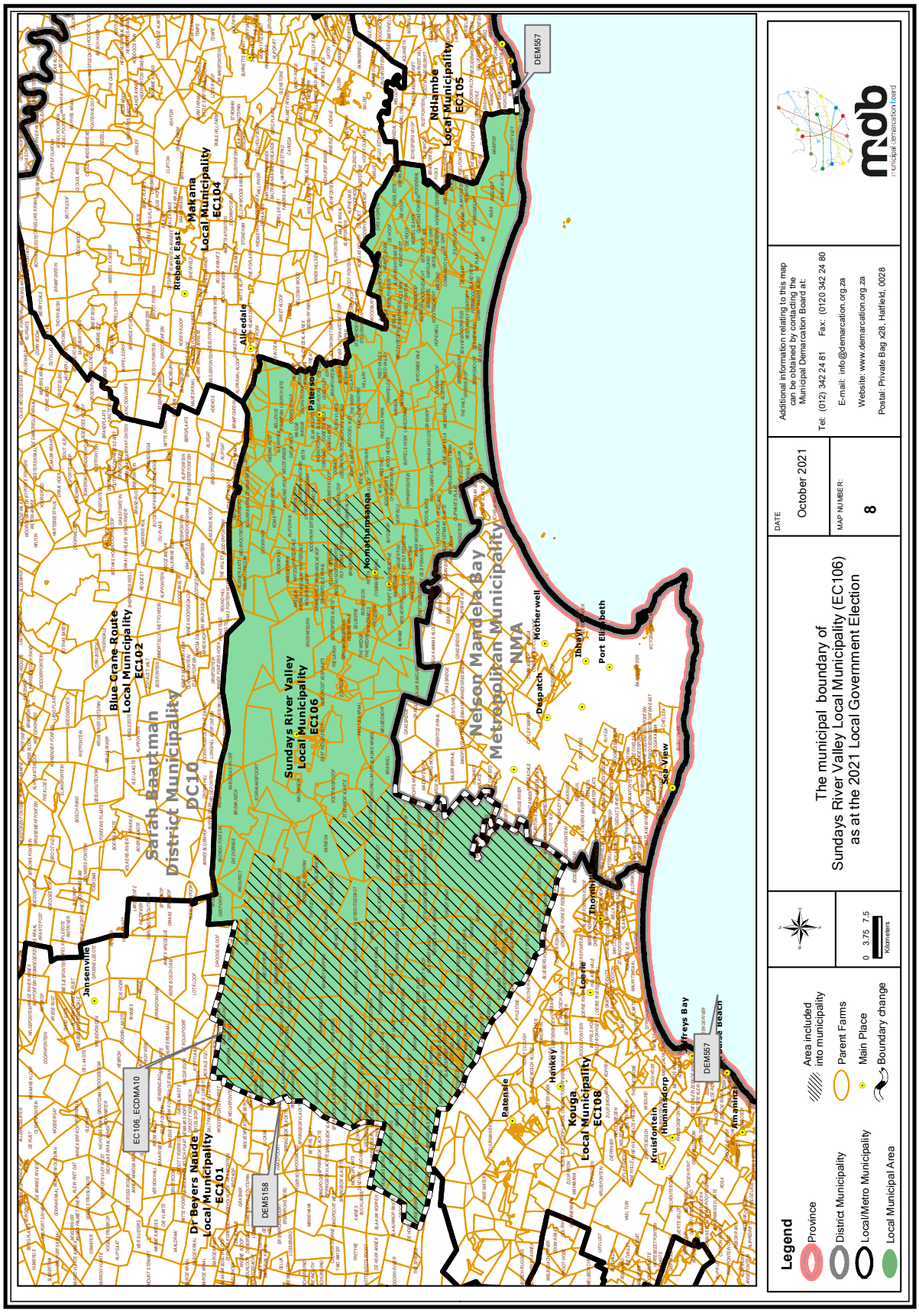

Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Eastern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Disestablished ECDMA10
EC012_ECDMA10
EC103_ECDMA10
EC109_ECDMA10
DEM2467
DEM4500
DEM557
Hofmeyr
Ezibeleni
Ilinge
Tylden
Angola
Sada
Goshen
Tarkastad
Seymour
Peddie
Bedford
Cradock
Pearston
Riebeek East
Alicedale
Grahamstown
Bathurst
Port Alfred
Kenton On Sea
Paterson
Nomathamsanga
Kirkwood
Uitenhage
Motherwell
Ibhayi
Sea View
Thornhill
Loerie
Hankey
Patensie
Humansdorp
Skoa Vista
Jansenville
Graaff Reinet
Nieu Bethesda
Klipplaat
Aberdeen
Willowmore
Rietbron
Kareedouw
Joubertina
Tsitsikamma
Louterwater
Clarke
Uniondale
Knysna
Sedgefield
De rust
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Sarah Baartman District Municipality (DC10) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
3
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

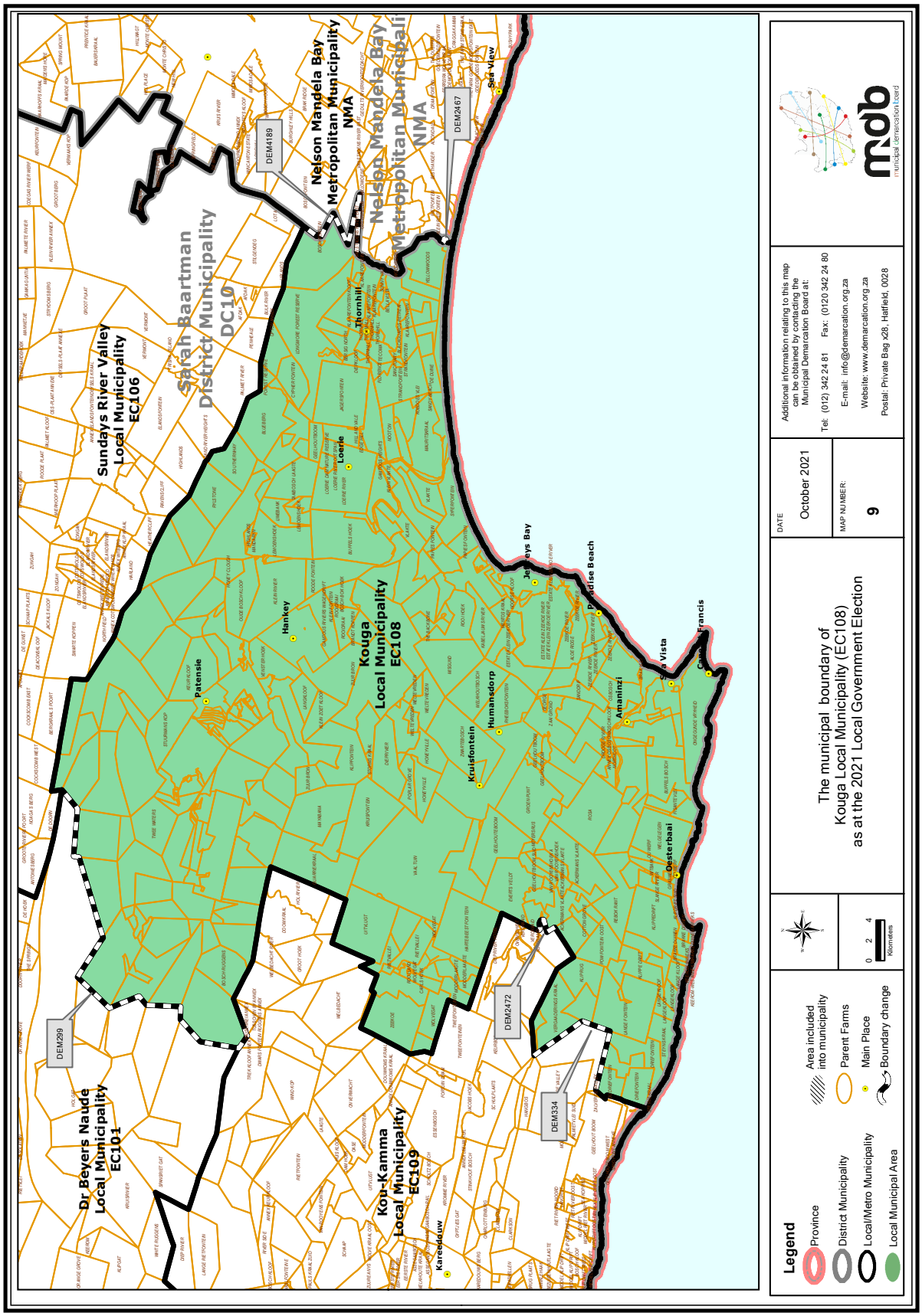

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality (EC101)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
4
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Northern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
EC101_ECDMA10
EC107_ECDMA10
EC103_ECDMA10
DEM4500
DEM380
DEM299
Beaufort West
Prince Albert
Oudtshoorn
George
Uniondale
Willowmore
Aberdeen
Klipplaat
Steytlerville
Jansenville
Graaff-Reinet
Somerset East
Cradock
Nieu Bethesda
Kirkwood
Uitenhage
Hankey
Joubertina
Knysna
Plettenberg Bay
Mossel Bay
Oudtshoorn
Dysselsdorp
Haarlem

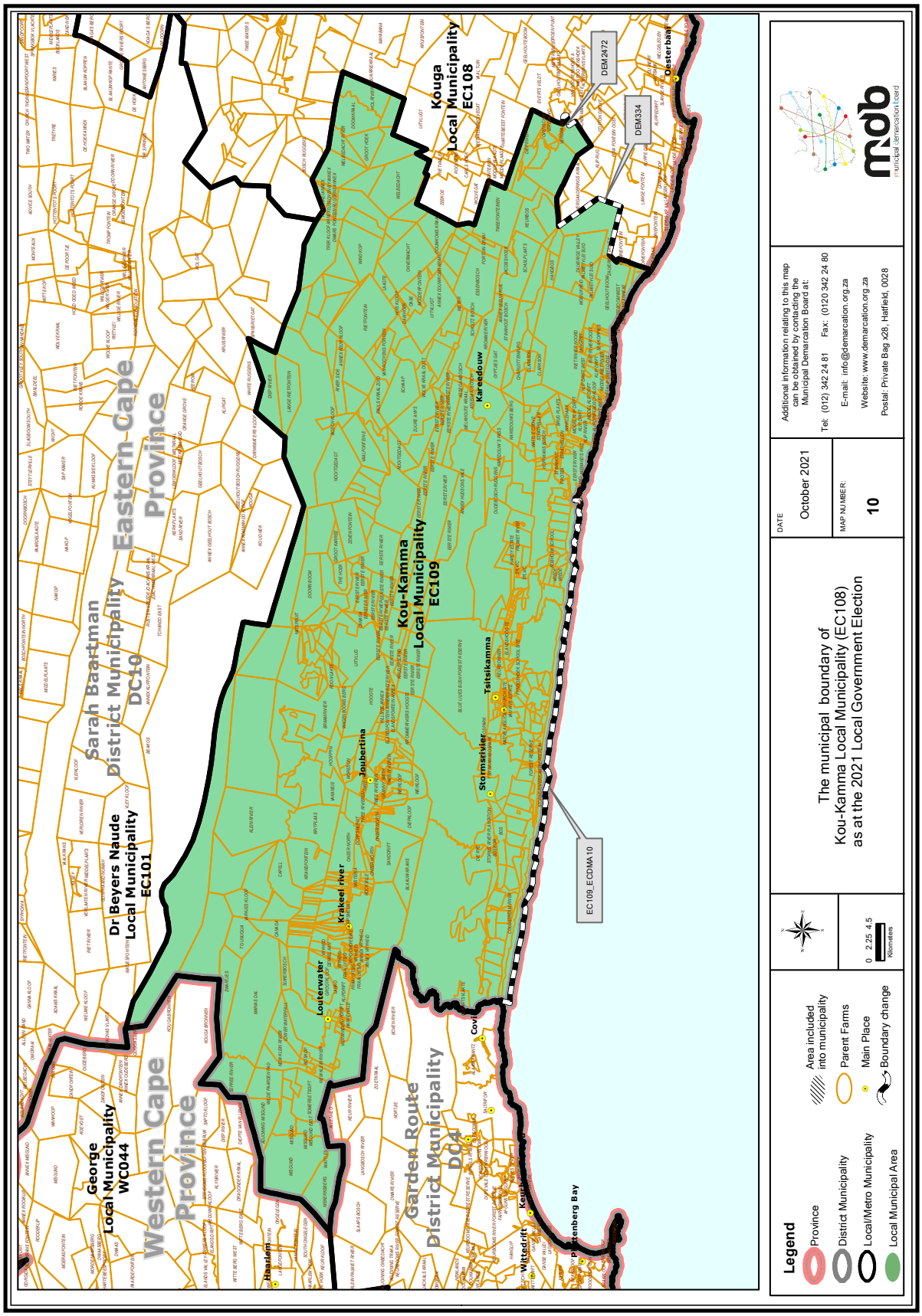

Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality EC131
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Blue Crane Route Local Municipality EC102
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Somerset East
Cookhouse
Pearston
Graaff-Reinet
Jansenville
Riebeek East
Alicedale
Klipplaat
DEM5031
DEM380
EC102_ECDMA10
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Blue Crane Local Municipality (EC102) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
5
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

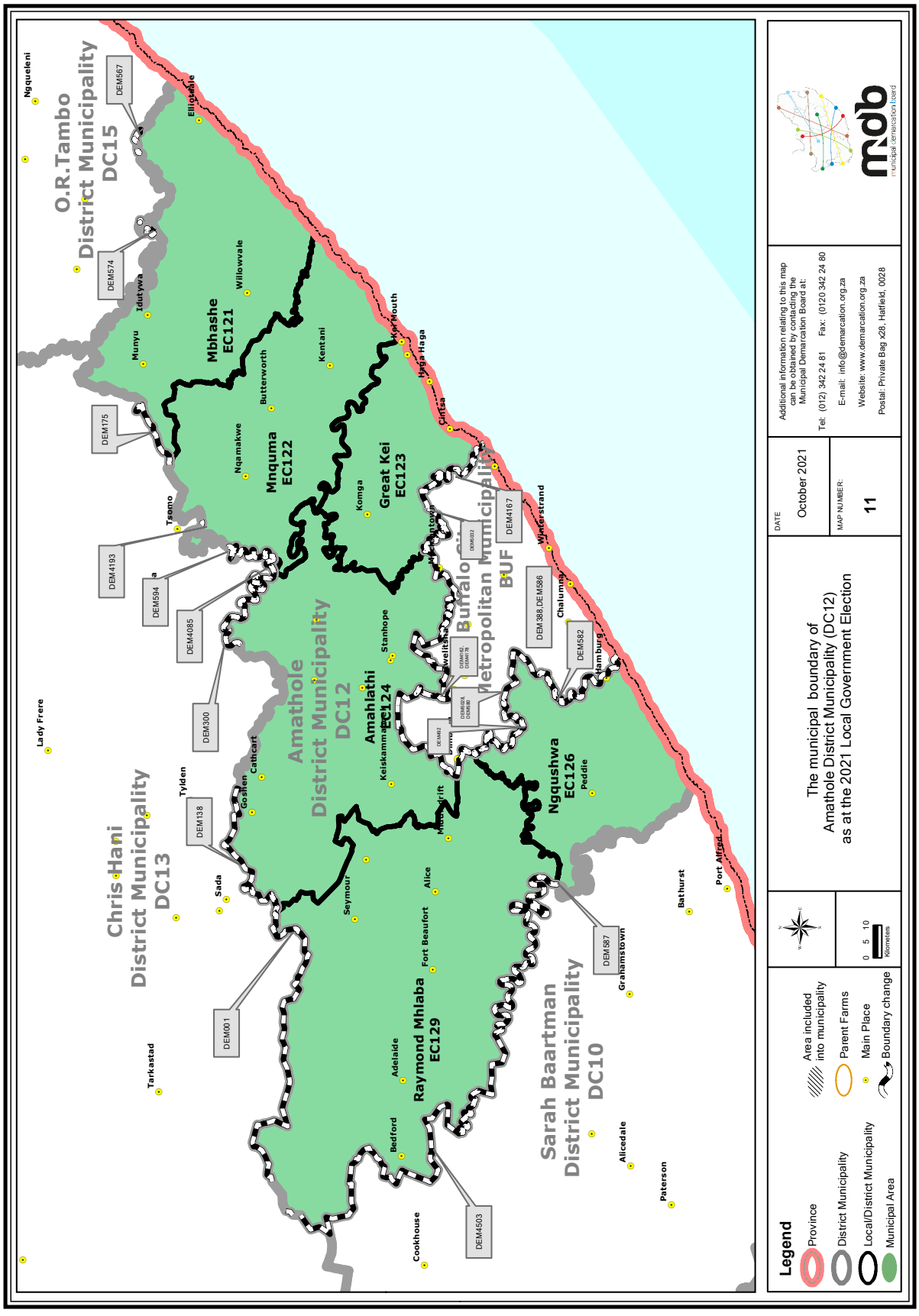

Amathole District Municipality DC12
Nggushwa Local Municipality EC126
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Ndlambe Local Municipality EC105
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Blue Crane Route Local Municipality EC102
Sundays River Valley Local Municipality EC106
Grahamstown
Bathurst
Port Alfred
Riebeek East
Alicedale
Paterson
DEM2462
DEM5192
DEM2461
DEM059
DEM5191
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Makana Local Municipality (EC104) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
6
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

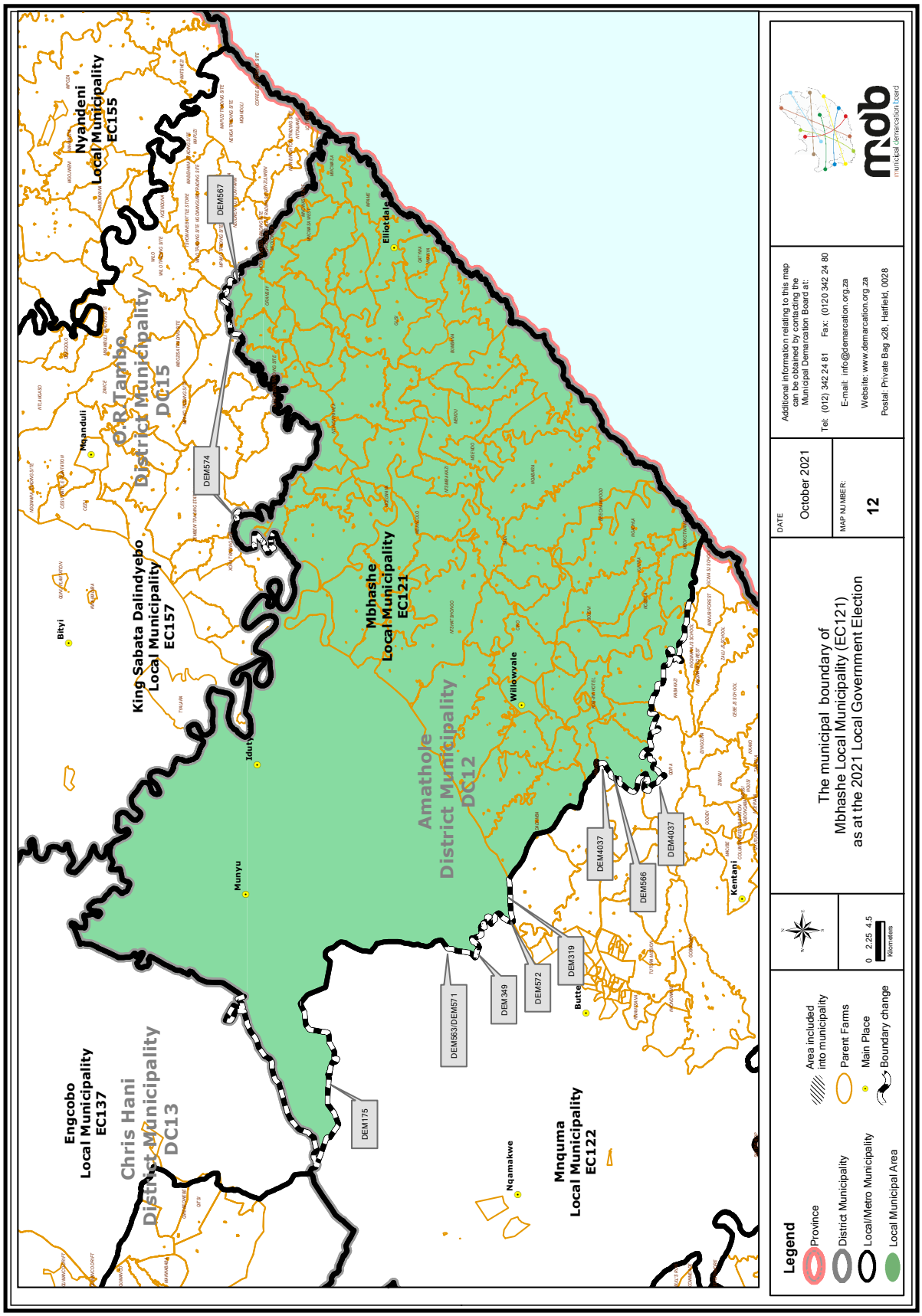

Amathole District Municipality DC12
Nggushwa Local Municipality EC126
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Ndlambe Local Municipality EC105
Sundays River Valley Local Municipality EC106
Port Alfred
Bathurst
Kenton-on-Sea
Boknesstrand
Cannon Rocks
DEM2462
DEM5192
DEM2461
DEM059
DEM5191
DEM557
The municipal boundary of Ndlambe Local Municipality (EC105) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
7
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres

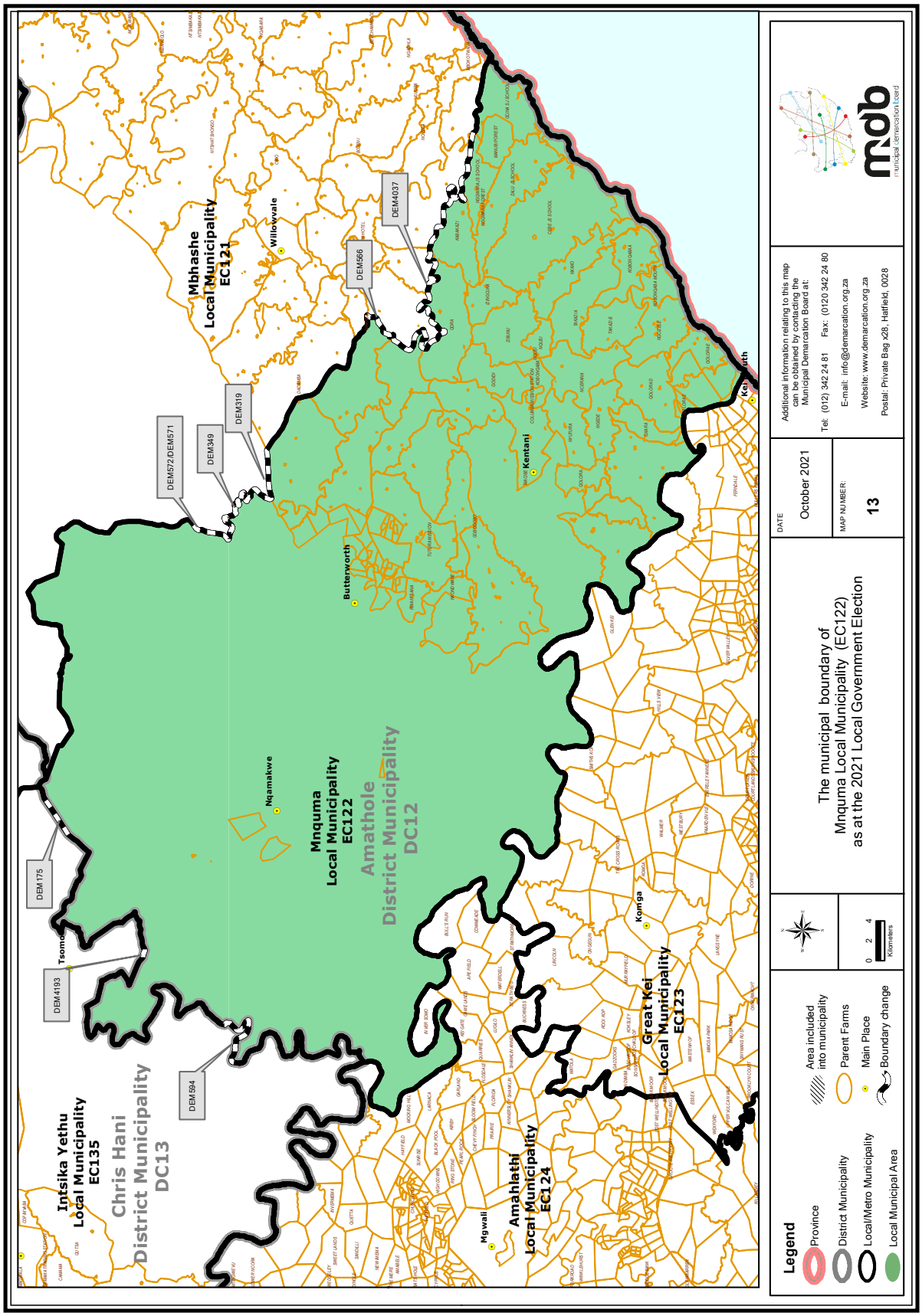

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Sundays River Valley Local Municipality (EC106) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
8
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality NMA
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Blue Crane Route Local Municipality EC102
Sundays River Valley Local Municipality EC106
Kouga Local Municipality EC108
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Ndlambe Local Municipality EC105
EC106_ECDMA10
DEM5158
DEM557
DEM557
Jansenville
Graaff-Reinet
Aberdeen
Willowmore
Steytlerville
Jansenville
Riebeek East
Alicedale
Paterson
Bathurst
Grahamstown
Port Elizabeth
Motherwell
Despatch
Uitenhage
Kariega
Colchester
Humansdorp
Jeffreys Bay
Cape St Francis
St Francis Bay
Loerie
Thornhill
Patensie
Hankey
Kruisfontein
Rhinsdorp
Amanzimtoti

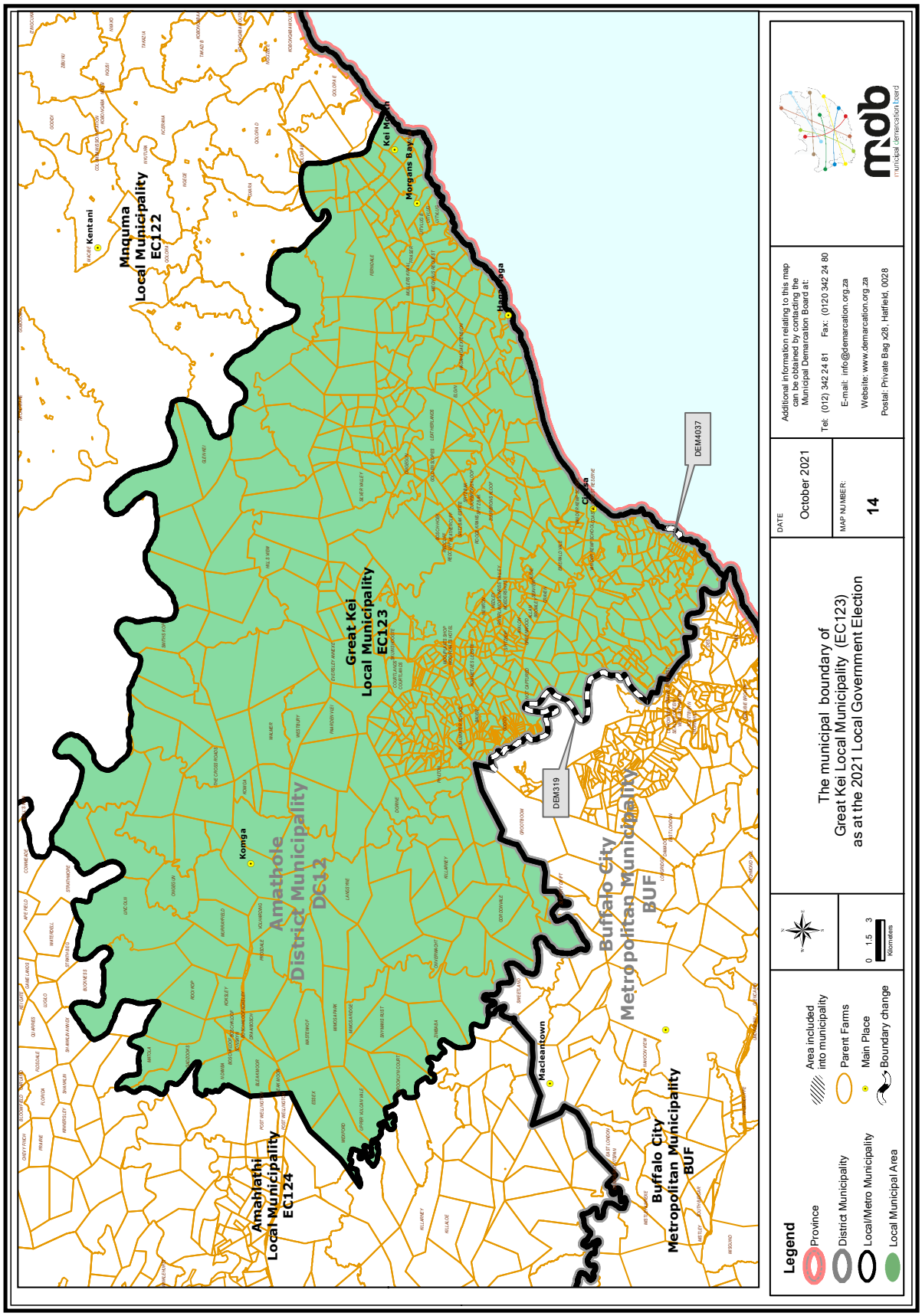

Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Sundays River Valley Local Municipality EC106
Kou-Kamma Local Municipality EC109
Kouga Local Municipality EC108
Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality NMA
Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality
DEM299
DEM4189
DEM2467
DEM2472
DEM334
Hankey
Patensie
Loerie
Thornhill
Joeys Bay
Paradise Beach
Sea View
Humansdorp
Kruisfontein
Jeffreys Bay
Aston Bay
Cape St Francis
Oyster Bay
Ocean Vista
Ananinzi
Oesterbaai
Kareedouw
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kouga Local Municipality (EC108) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
9
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

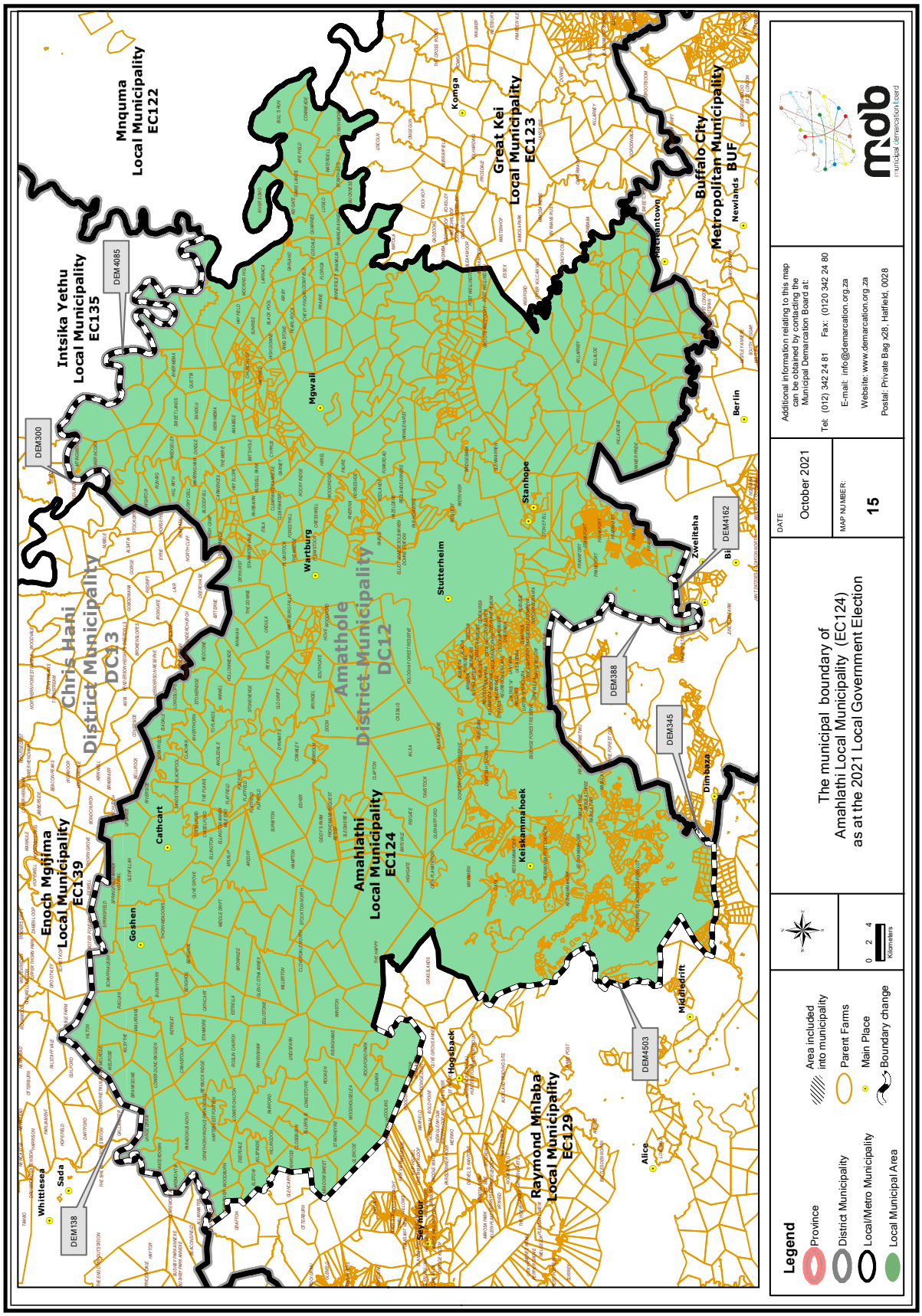

Western Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
George Local Municipality WC044
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Kou-Kamma Local Municipality EC109
Kouga Local Municipality EC108
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Plettenberg Bay
Knysna
Wittedrift
Keurbooms
Natures Valley
Covie
Louterwater
Krakeel river
Joubertina
Stormsrivier
Tsitsikamma
Kareedouw
Oosterbaai
DEM2472
DEM334
EC109_ECDMA10
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kou-Kamma Local Municipality (EC108) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
10
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

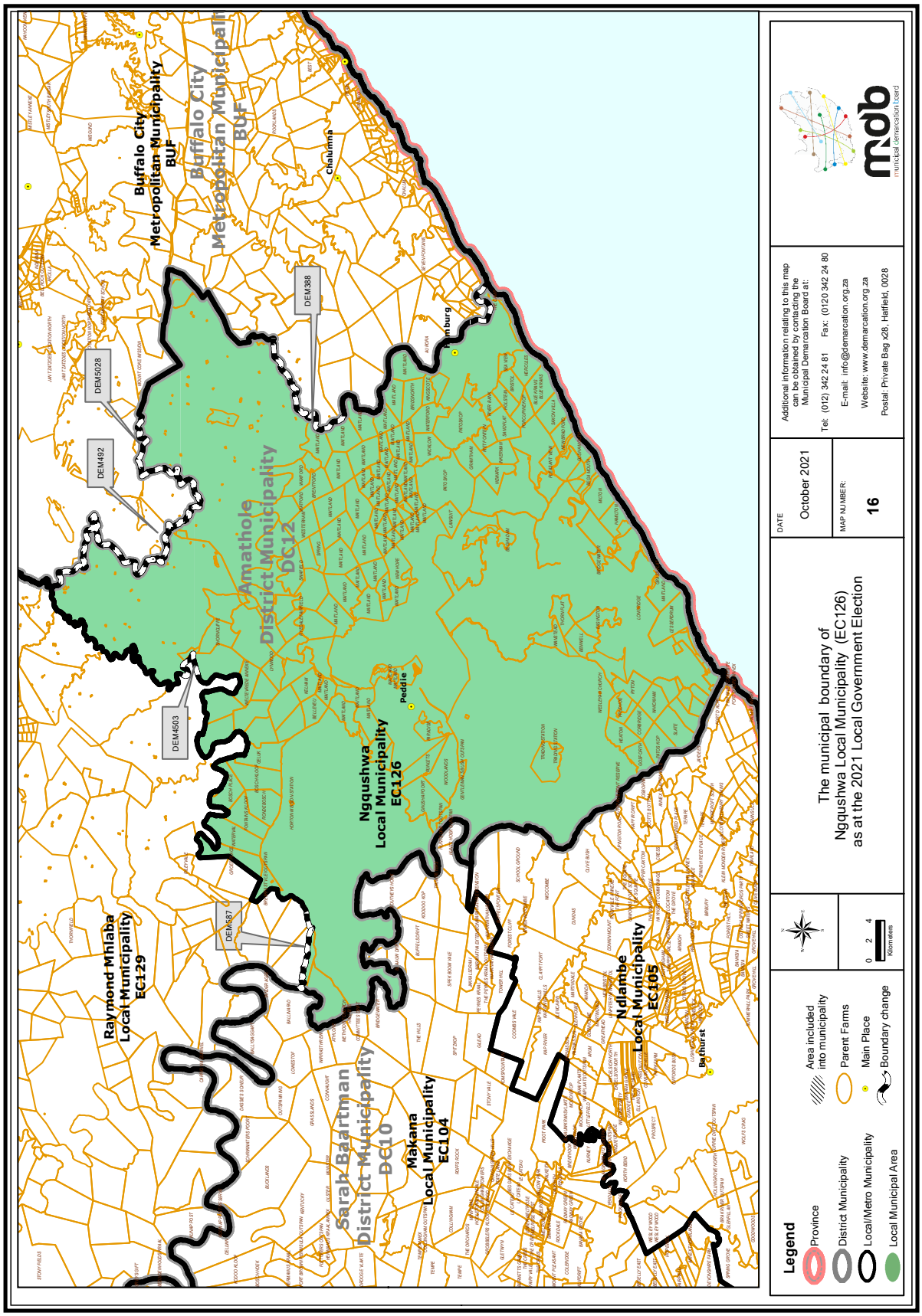

Ngqueleni
Lady Frere
O.R.Tambo
District Municipality
DC15
DEM567
DEM574
Elliotdale
Idutywa
Willowvale
Mbhashe
EC121
Munyu
Butterworth
Kentani
Kei Mouth
Haga Haga
Cintsa
DEM175
Nqamakwe
Mnquma
EC122
Great Kei
EC123
Komga
Tsomo
DEM4193
DEM594
DEM4085
DEM300
Amathole
District Municipality
DC12
Amahlathi
EC124
Stanhope
Keiskammahoek
Cathcart
Tyden
Goshen
DEM138
Chris Hani
District Municipality
DC13
Sada
Seymour
Alice
Fort Beaufort
Middledrift
Buffalo City
Metropolitan Municipality
BUF
DEM4167
DEM1032
Winterstrand
DEM388,DEM586
Chalumna
DEM582
Hamburg
Nggushwa
EC126
Peddie
DEM587
Grahamstown
Port Alfred
Bathurst
DEM001
Tarkastad
Raymond Mhlaba
EC129
Adelaide
Bedford
Cookhouse
DEM4503
Sarah Baartman
District Municipality
DC10
Alicedale
Paterson
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Amathole District Municipality (DC12)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
11
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

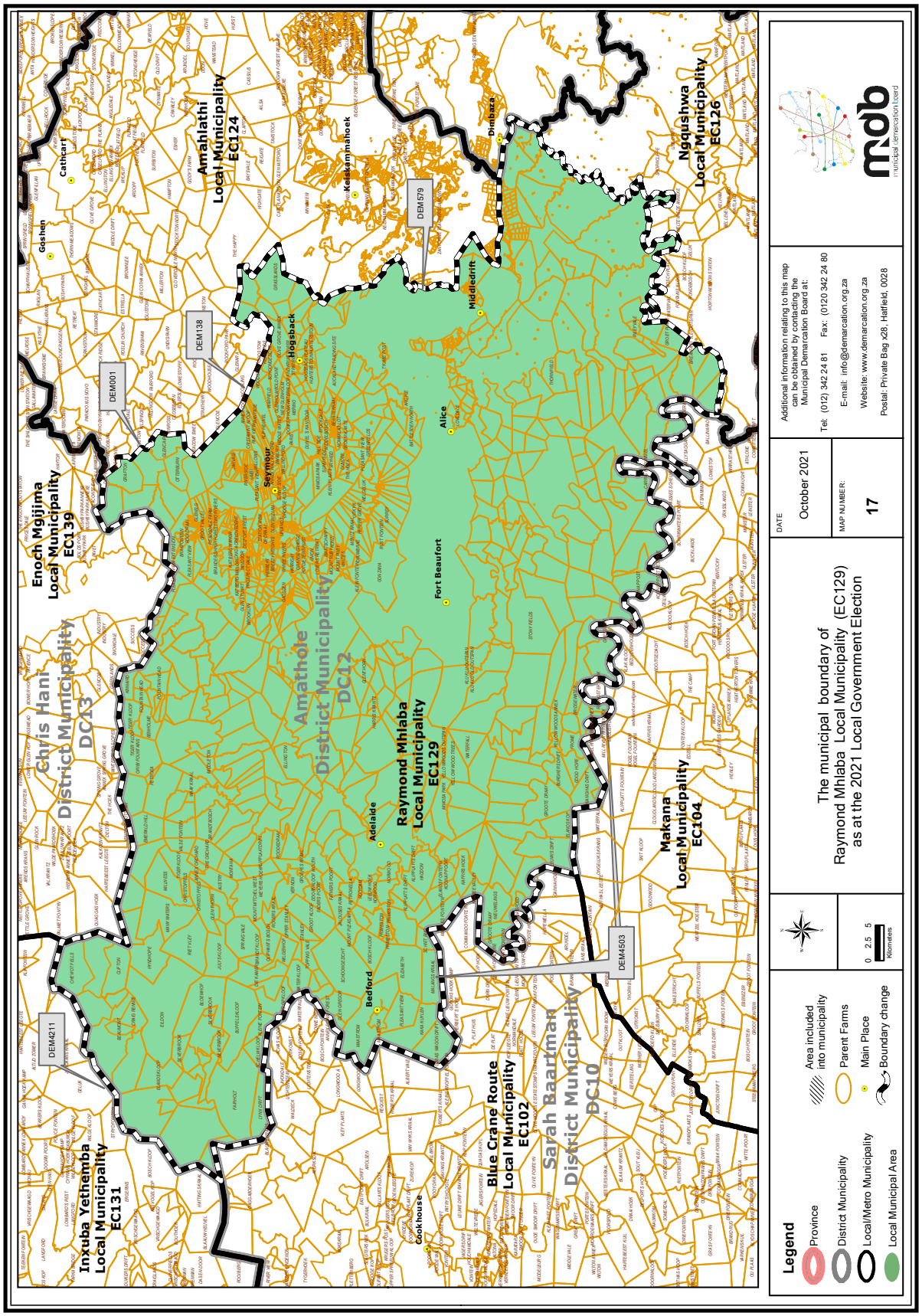

Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality EC157
Mbhashe Local Municipality EC121
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Mnquma Local Municipality EC122
Mqanduli
Bityi
Idutywa
Munyu
Willowvale
Elliotdale
Butterworth
Nqamakwe
Kentani
DEM567
DEM574
DEM175
DEM563/DEM571
DEM349
DEM572
DEM319
DEM4037
DEM566
DEM4037
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mbhashe Local Municipality (EC121) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
12
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

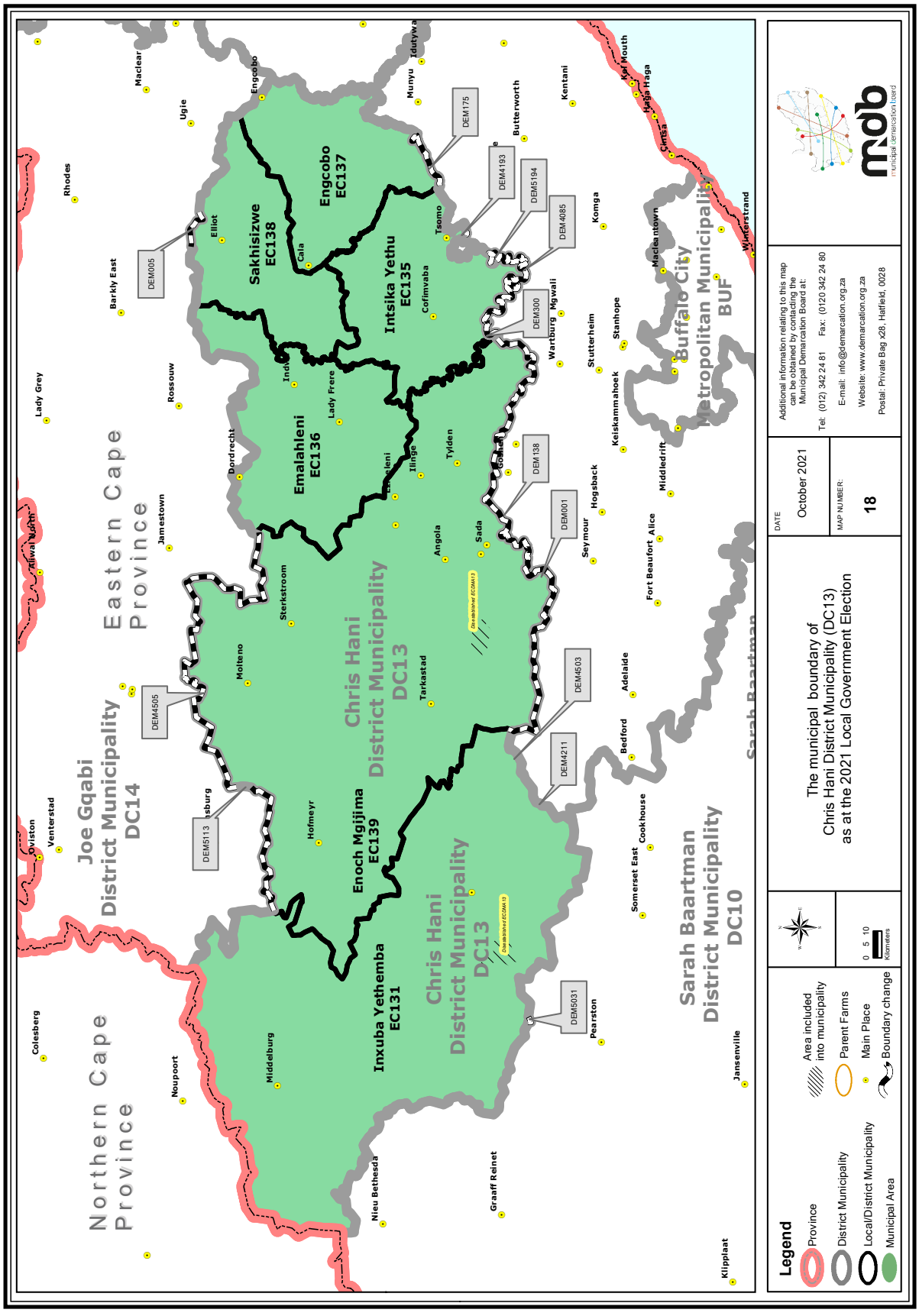

Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Mbhashe Local Municipality EC121
Mnquma Local Municipality EC122
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Great Kei Local Municipality EC123
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Nqamakwe
Butterworth
Willowvale
Kentani
Komga
Mgwali
Kei Mouth
Tsomo
DEM175
DEM4193
DEM594
DEM572/DEM571
DEM349
DEM319
DEM566
DEM4037
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mnquma Local Municipality (EC122) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
13
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

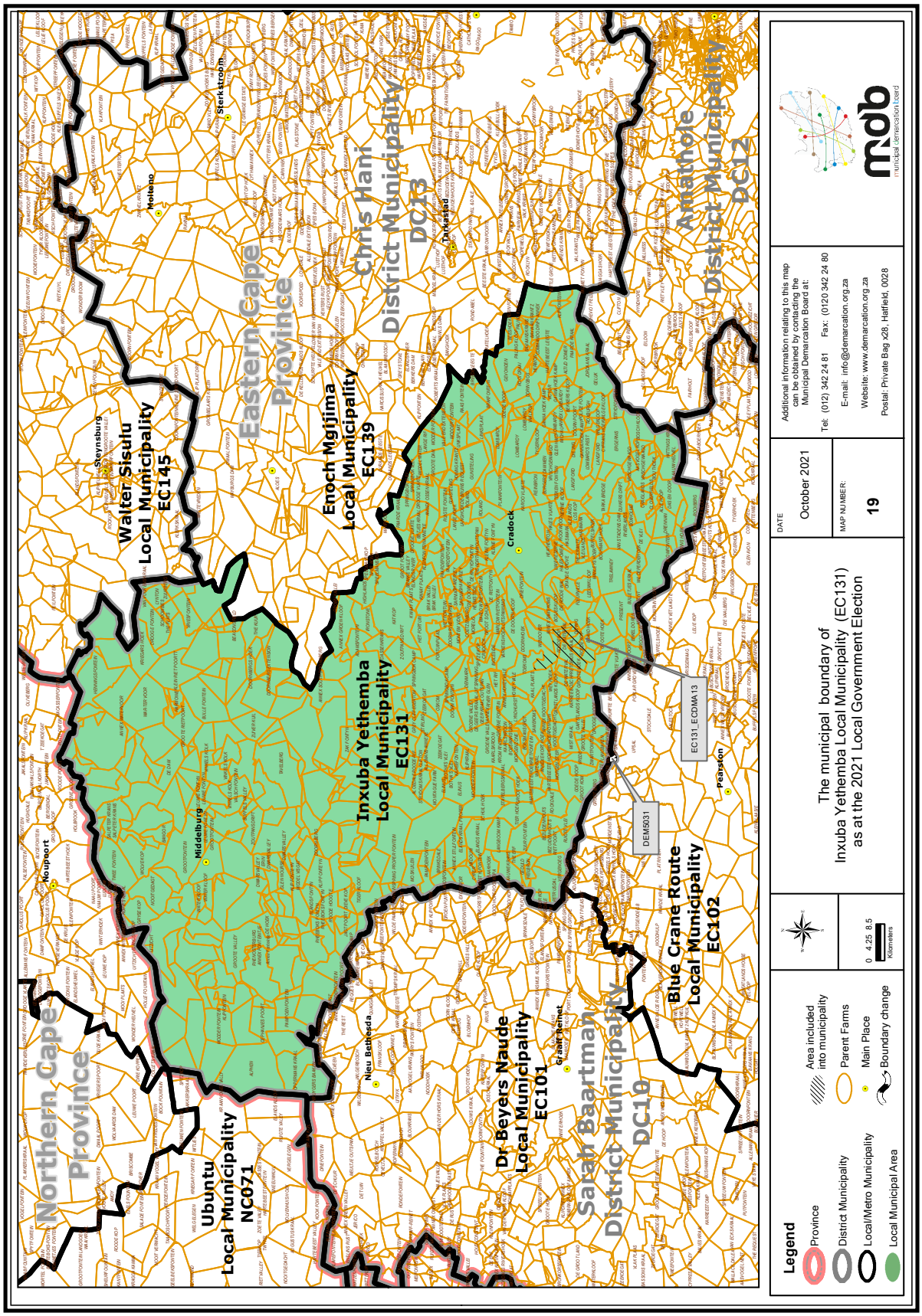

Mnquma
Local Municipality
EC122
Great Kei
Local Municipality
EC123
Amahlathi
Local Municipality
EC124
Amathole
District Municipality
DC12
Buffalo City
Metropolitan Municipality
BUF
Kei Mouth
Morgans Bay
Haven
Kentani
Komga
Cintsa
Macleantown
DEM319
DEM4037
The municipal boundary of
Great Kei Local Municipality (EC123)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
14
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres

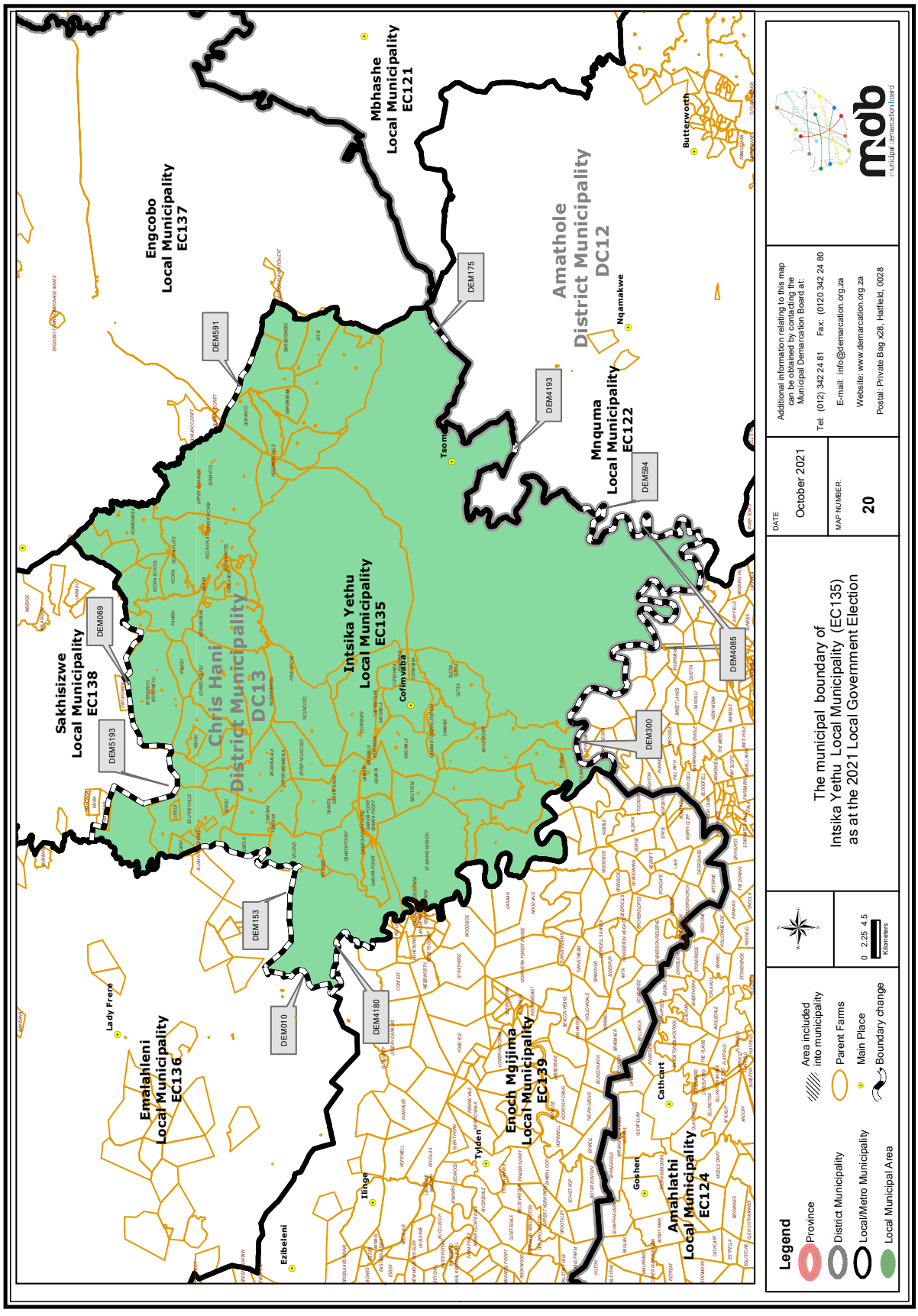

Mnquma Local Municipality EC122
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
DEM4085
DEM300
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Great Kei Local Municipality EC123
Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality BUF
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
DEM138
DEM4162
DEM388
DEM345
DEM4503
Whittlesea
Sada
Cathcart
Goshen
Wartburg
Stutterheim
Stanhope
Zwelitsha
Berlin
Newlands
Komga
Middledrift
Hogsback
Alice
Keiskammahoek
Dimbaza
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Amahlathi Local Municipality (EC124) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
15
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

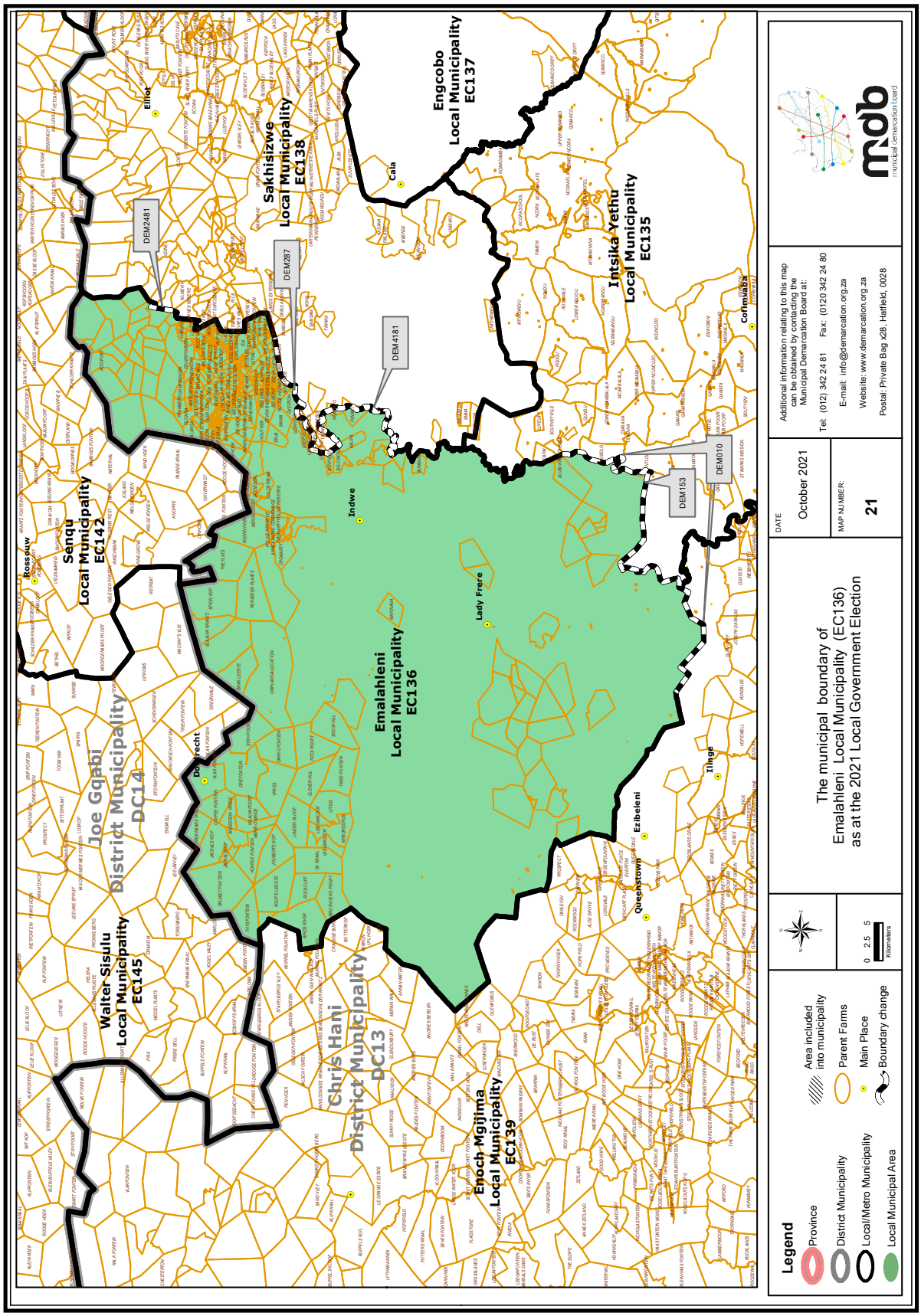

Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality BUF
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Nggushwa Local Municipality EC126
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Ndlambe Local Municipality EC105
DEM388
DEM5028
DEM492
DEM4503
DEM487
Chalumna
Peddie
Bathurst
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Nggushwa Local Municipality (EC126) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
16
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

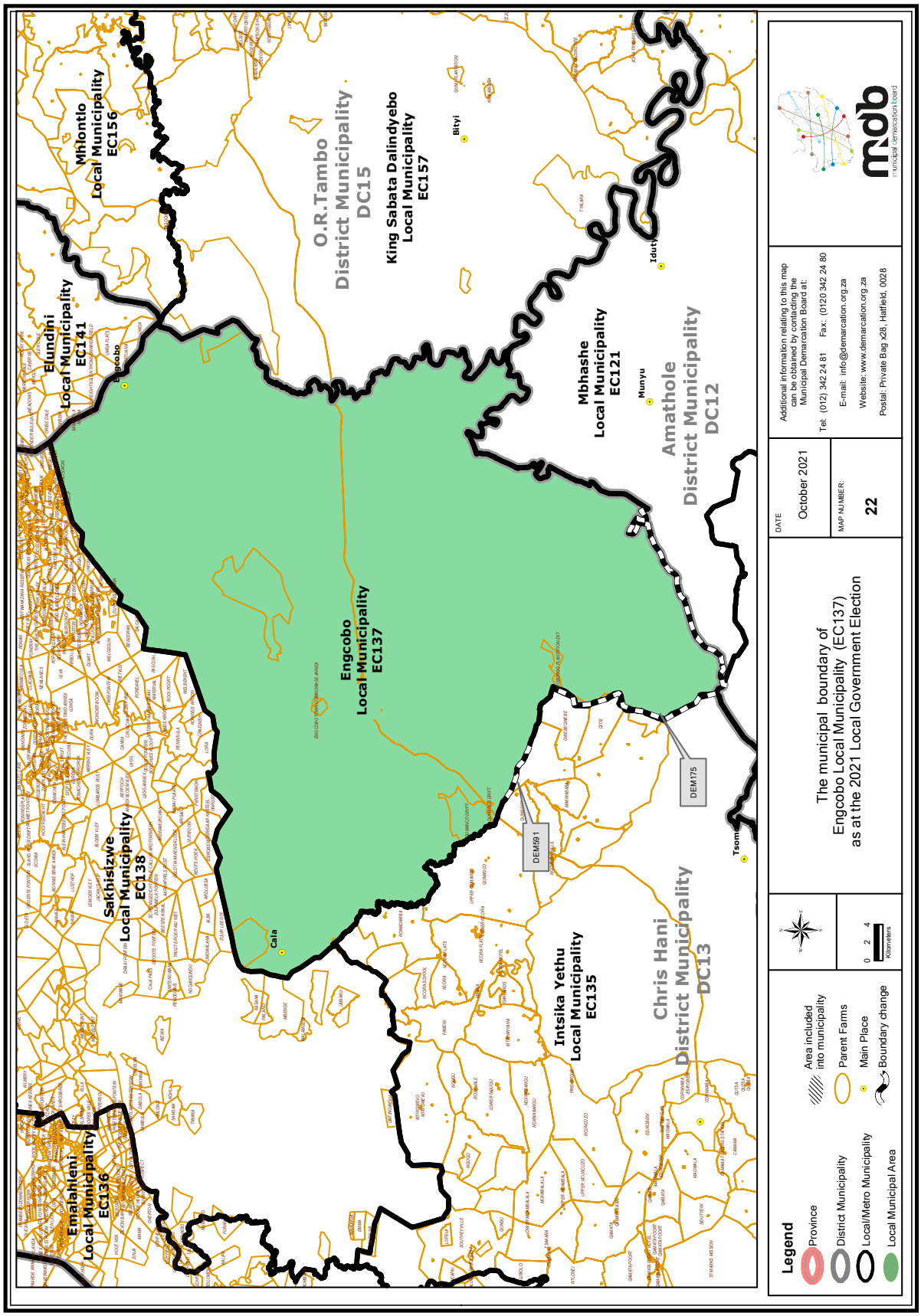

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality (EC129) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
17
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality EC131
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Ngqushwa Local Municipality EC126
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Makana Local Municipality EC104
Blue Crane Route Local Municipality EC102
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Cookhouse
Bedford
Adelaide
Fort Beaufort
Seymour
Alice
Middledrift
Hogsback
Keiskammahoek
Dimbaza
Cathcart
Goshen
DEM4211
DEM001
DEM138
DEM579
DEM4503

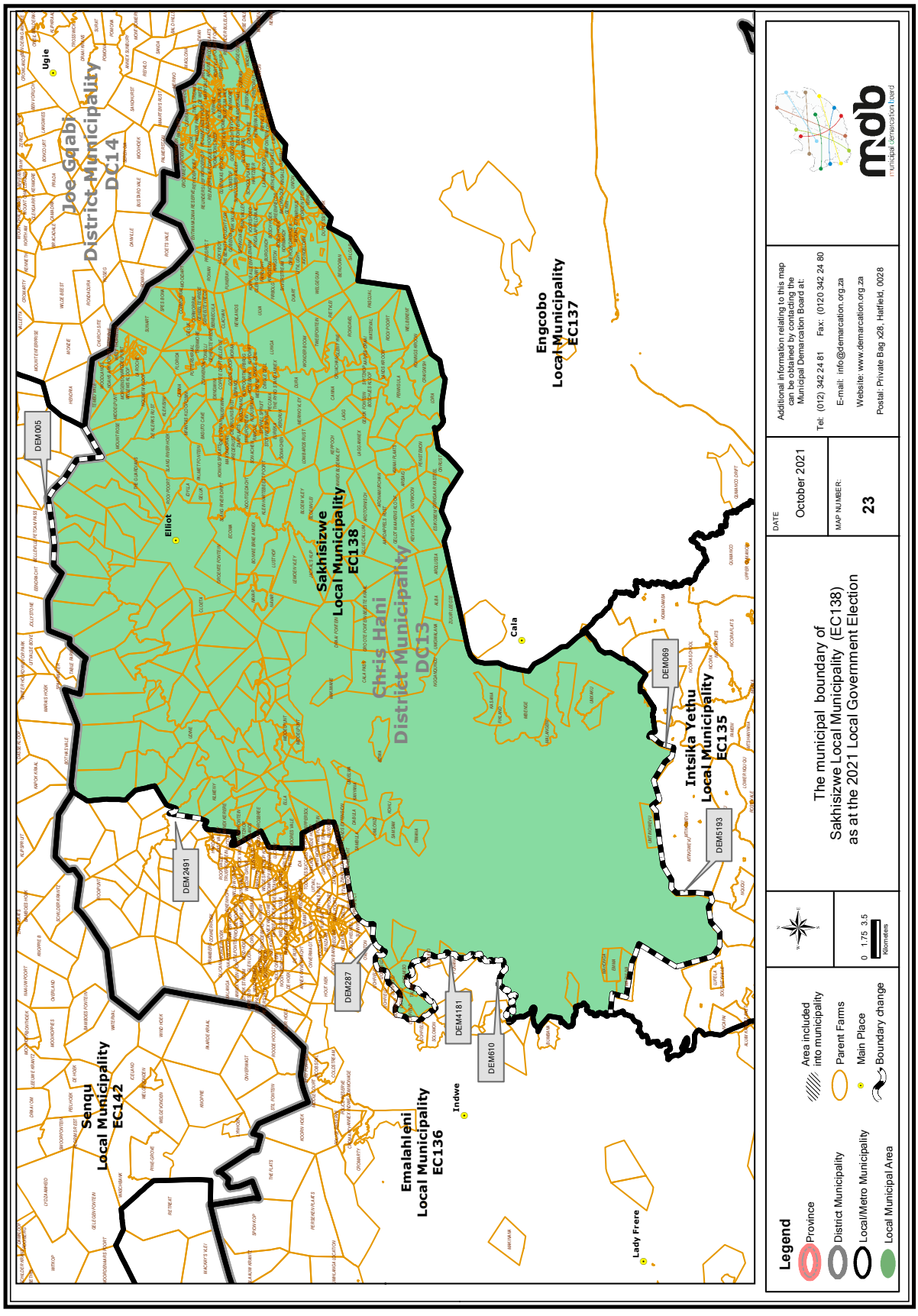

Eastern Cape Province
Northern Cape Province
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Enoch Mgijima EC139
Inxuba Yethemba EC131
Sakhisizwe EC138
Engcobo EC137
Emalahleni EC136
Intsika Yethu EC135
Buffalo City Metropolitan Municipality BUF
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Lady Grey
Barkly East
Elliot
Maclear
Ugie
Engcobo
Rhodes
Rossouw
Jamestown
Dordrecht
Indwe
Lady Frere
Cala
Cofimvaba
Tsomo
Butterworth
Idutywa
Munyu
Kentani
Kei Mouth
Chintsa
Komga
Macleantown
Wartburg
Mgwali
Stutterheim
Stanhope
Keiskammahoek
Middledrift
Hogsback
Seymour
Fort Beaufort
Alice
Adelaide
Bedford
Somerset East
Cookhouse
Pearston
Middelburg
Noupoort
Colesberg
Hofmeyr
Molteno
Sterkstroom
Tarkastad
Sada
Angola
Tylden
Ilinge
Elalini
Gqaba
Zwelitsha
Venterstad
Aliwal North
Jansenville
Klipplaat
Graaff Reinet
Nieu Bethesda
DEM005
DEM4505
DEM5113
DEM5031
DEM4503
DEM4211
DEM001
DEM138
DEM300
DEM4085
DEM6194
DEM4193
DEM175
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Chris Hani District Municipality (DC13) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
18
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

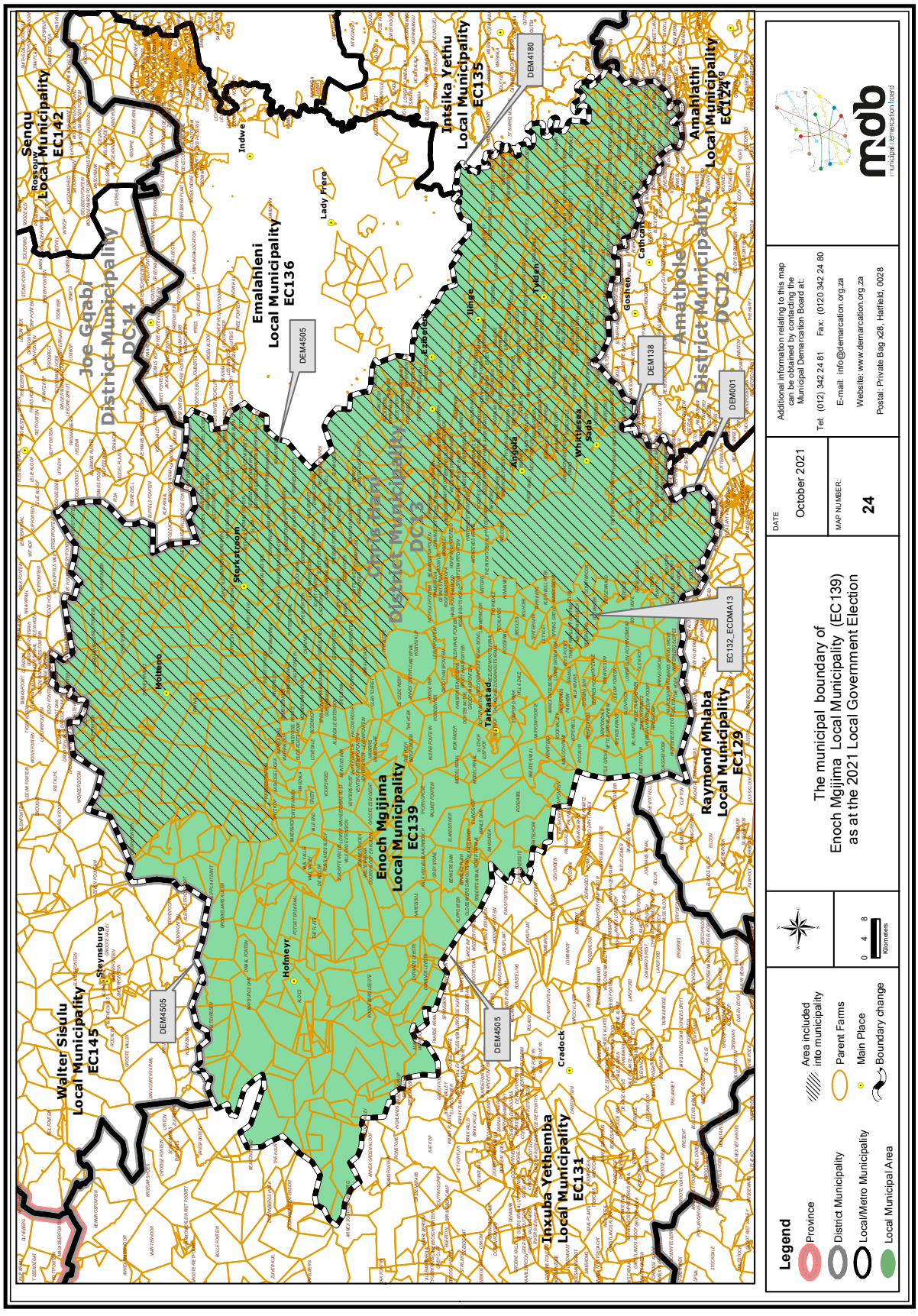

Northern Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality EC131
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Blue Crane Route Local Municipality EC102
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Steynsburg
Molteno
Sterkstroom
Tarkastad
Middelburg
Noupoort
Cradock
Graaff-Reinet
Nieu Bethesda
Pearston
DEM5031
EC131_ECDMA13
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.25 8.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality (EC131) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
19
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

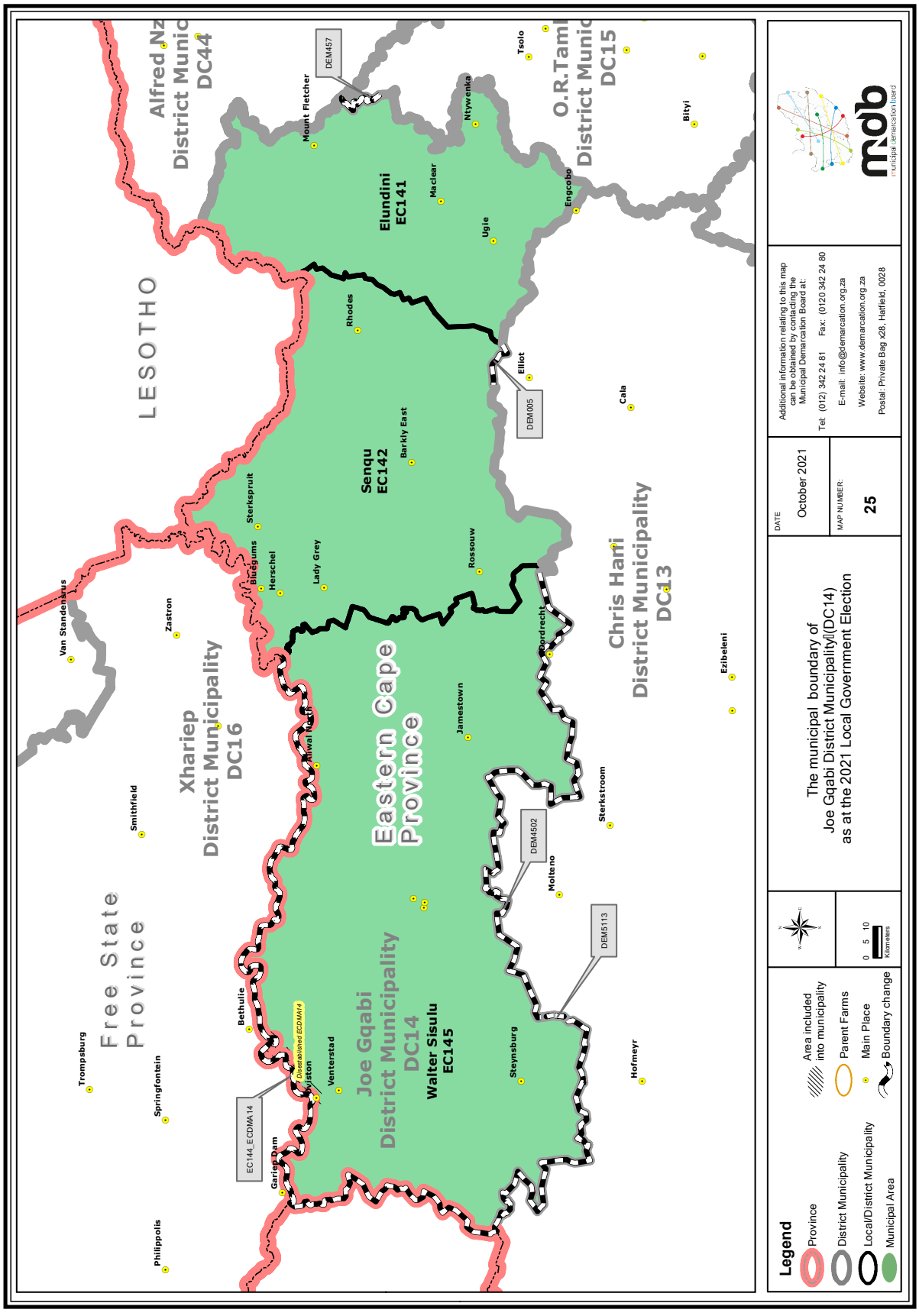

Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Mbhashe Local Municipality EC121
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Butterworth
Nqamakwe
Tsomo
DEM175
DEM591
DEM4193
Mnquma Local Municipality EC122
DEM594
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
DEM069
DEM5193
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Cofimvaba
DEM4085
DEM300
DEM153
DEM010
DEM4180
Lady Frere
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Cathcart
Tyiden
Tiinge
Goshen
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Ezibeleni
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Intsika Yethu Local Municipality (EC135) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
20
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

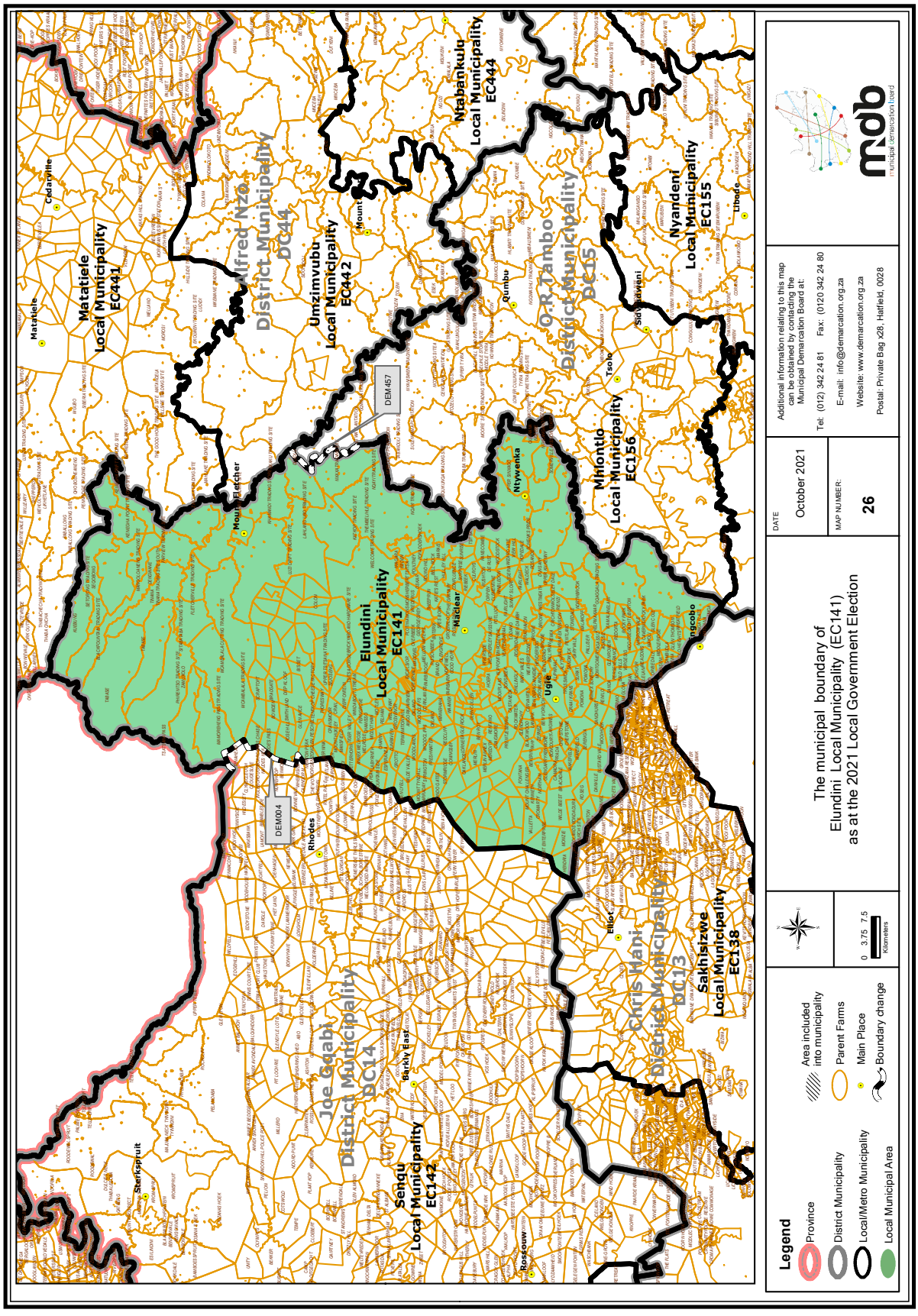

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Emalahleni Local Municipality (EC136)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
21
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
DEM2481
DEM287
DEM4181
DEM010
DEM153
Indwe
Lady Frere
Cala
Elliot
Rossouw
Dordrecht
Queenstown
Ezibeleni
Tlhge
Cofimvaba

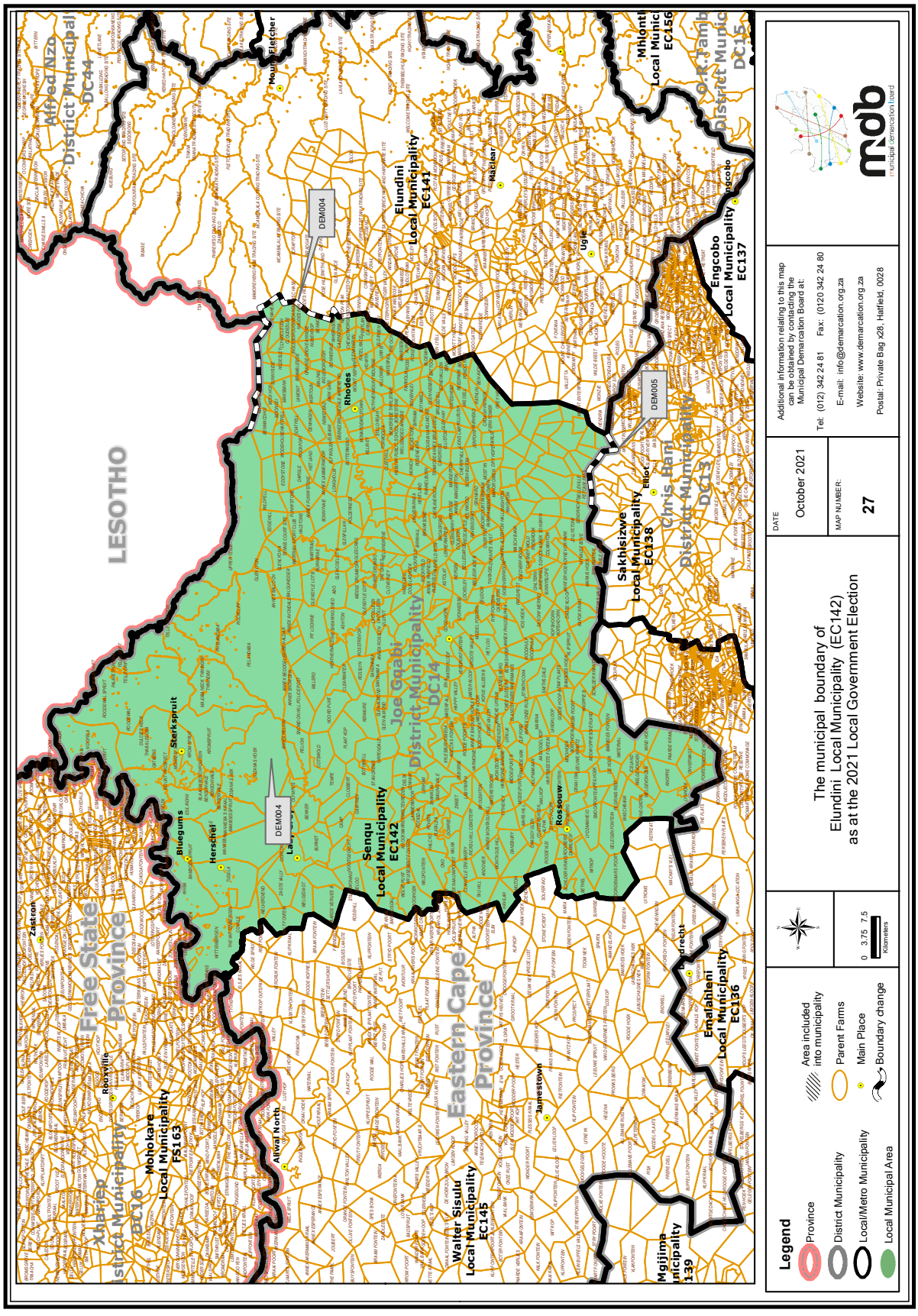

Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality EC157
Bityi
Idutywa
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
Mbhashe Local Municipality EC121
Munyu
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Cala
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Tsomo
DEM591
DEM175
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
The municipal boundary of Engcobo Local Municipality (EC137) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
22
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers

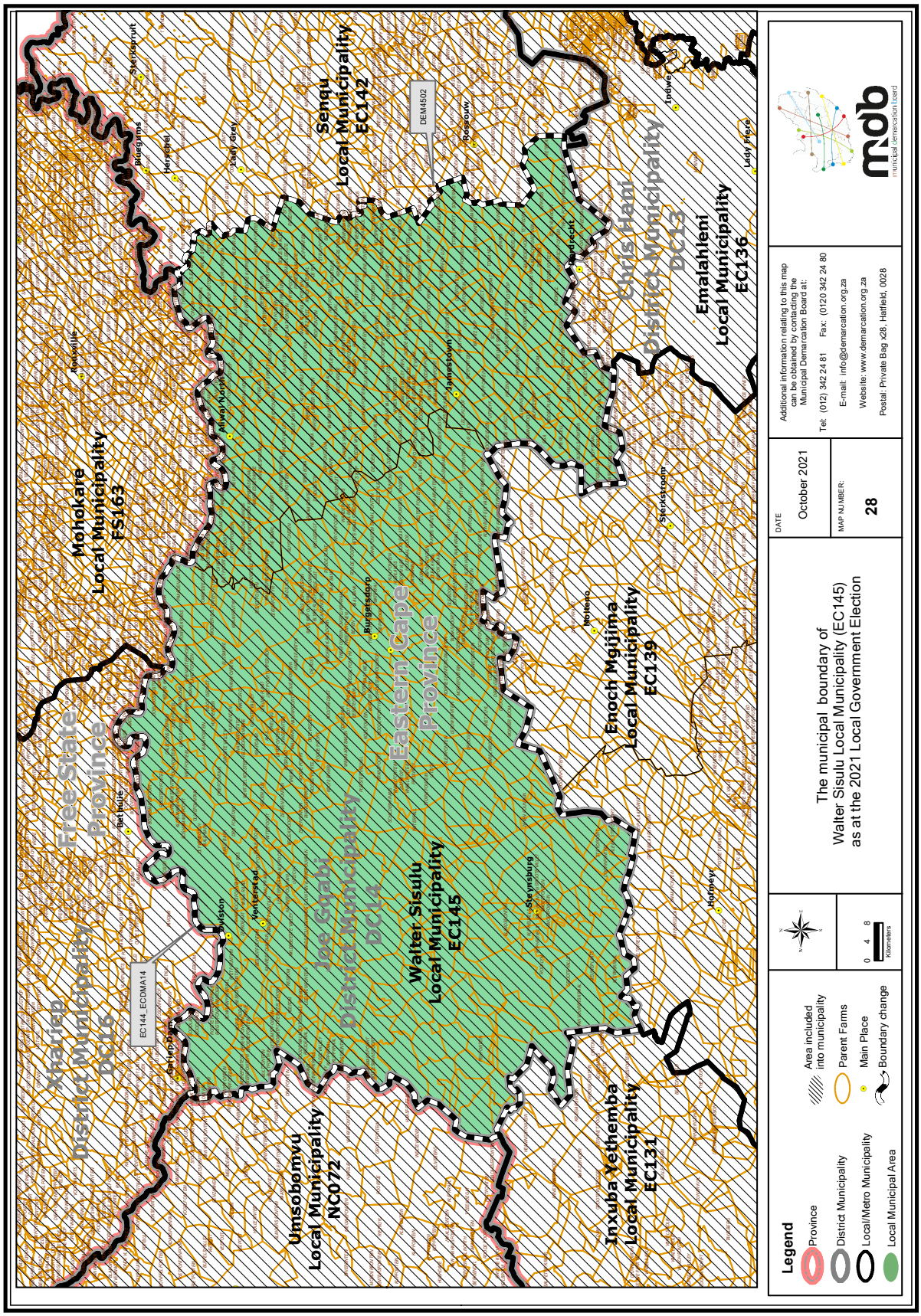

Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
Elliot
Cala
Indwe
Lady Frere
Ugie
DEM005
DEM2491
DEM287
DEM4181
DEM610
DEM069
DEM5193
The municipal boundary of Sakhisizwe Local Municipality (EC138) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
23
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres

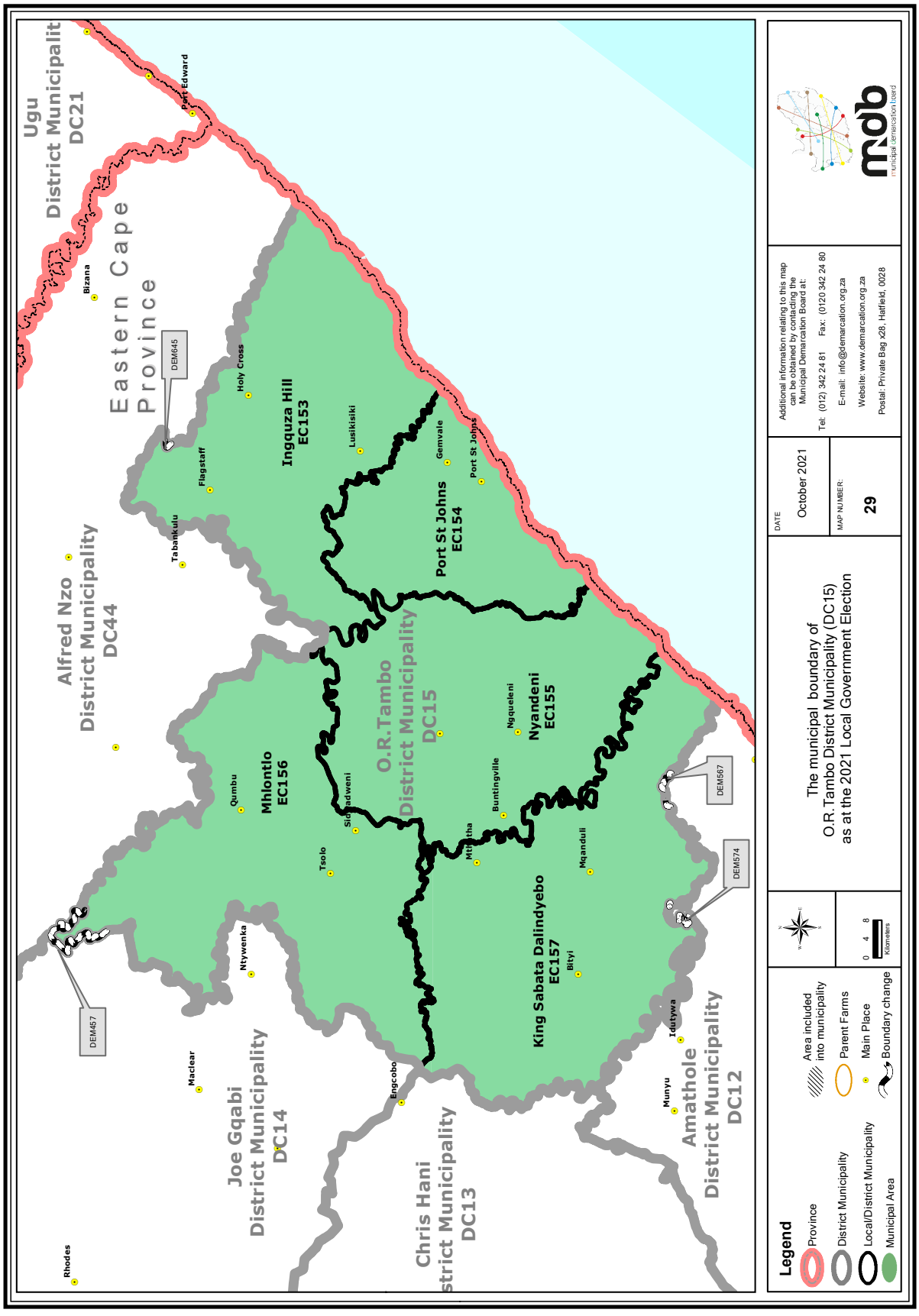

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality (EC139)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
24
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
Intsika Yethu Local Municipality EC135
Amahlathi Local Municipality EC124
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality EC129
Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality EC131
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Steynsburg
Hofmeyr
Cradock
Middelburg
Lady Frere
Indwe
Cala
Elliot
Ezibeleni
Ilinge
Tyidini
Goshen
Whittlesea
Sada
Komga
Kei Mouth
Holsloo
Tarkastad
Starkstroom
DEM4505
DEM4180
DEM138
DEM001
EC132_ECDMA13

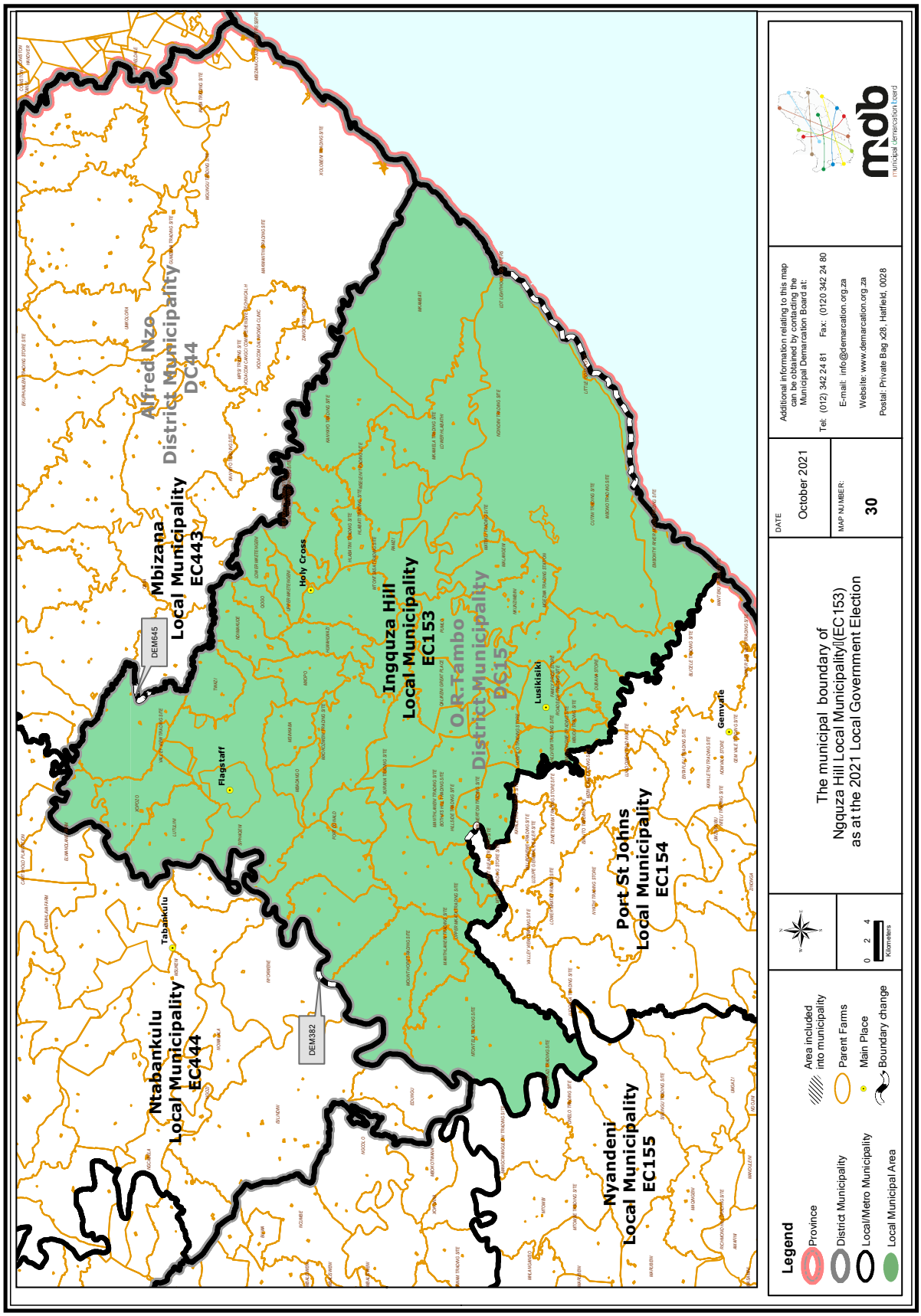

LESOTHO
Free State Province
Eastern Cape Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Walter Sisulu EC145
Elundini EC141
Senqu EC142
Mount Fletcher
Tsolo
Ntywenka
Maclear
Ugie
Engcobo
Bityi
Elliot
Rhodes
Barkly East
Sterkspruit
Lady Grey
Rossouw
Cala
Ezibeleni
Jamestown
Sterkstroom
Molteno
Steynsburg
Hofmeyr
Herschel
Zastron
Van Stadensrus
Smithfield
Trompsburg
Springfontein
Philippolis
Bethulie
Venterstad
Gariep Dam
DEM457
DEM005
DEM4502
DEM5113
EC144_ECDMA14
Disestablished ECDMA14
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Joe Gqabi District Municipality(DC14) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
25
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

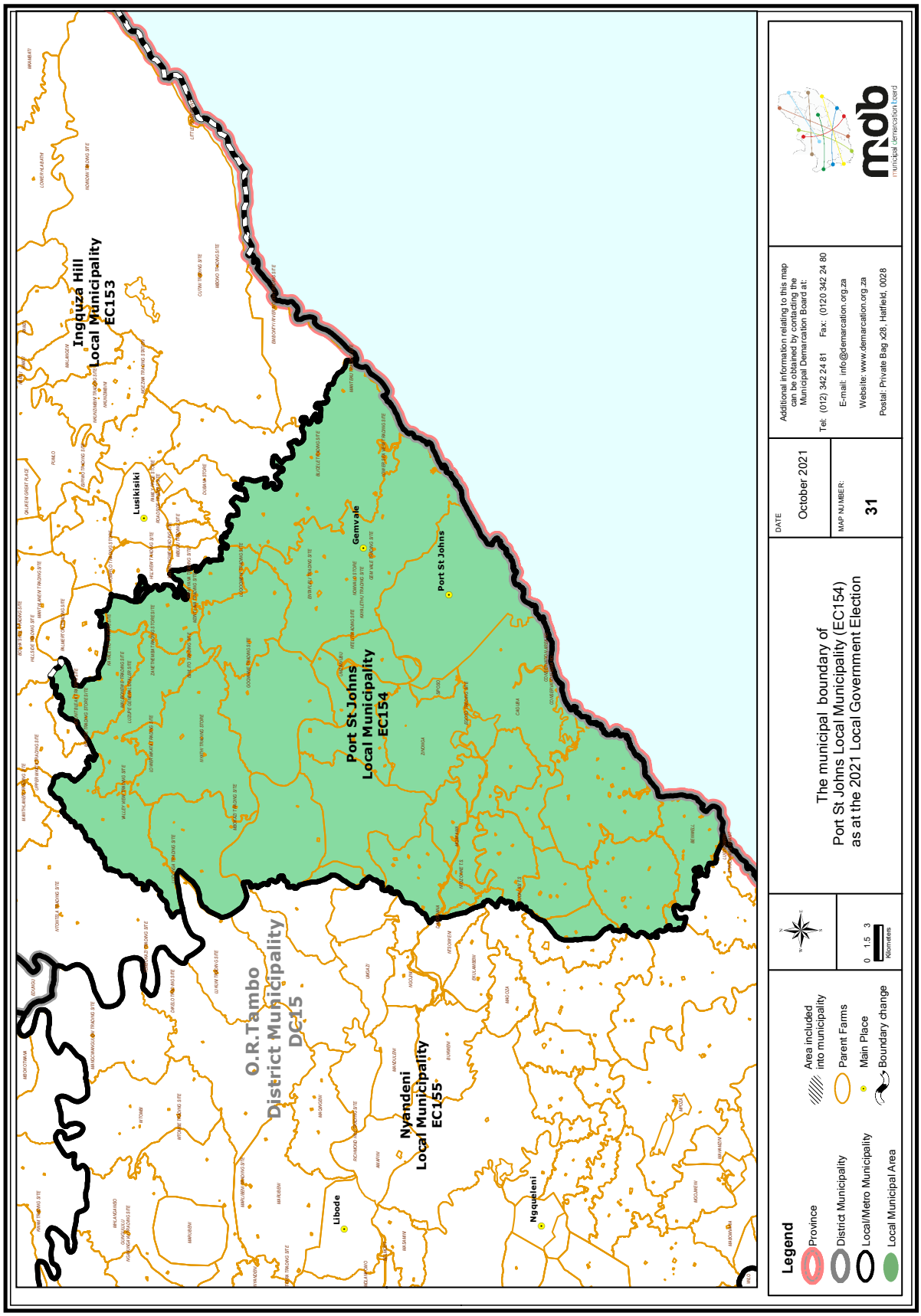

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Elundini Local Municipality (EC141)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
26
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Matatiele Local Municipality EC441
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
DEM457
DEM004
Matatiele
Cedarville
Mount Fletcher
Qumbu
Tsolo
Libode
Ntywenka
Maclear
Ugie
Ingcobo
Rhodes
Barkly East
Elliot
Sterkspruit
Rossouw

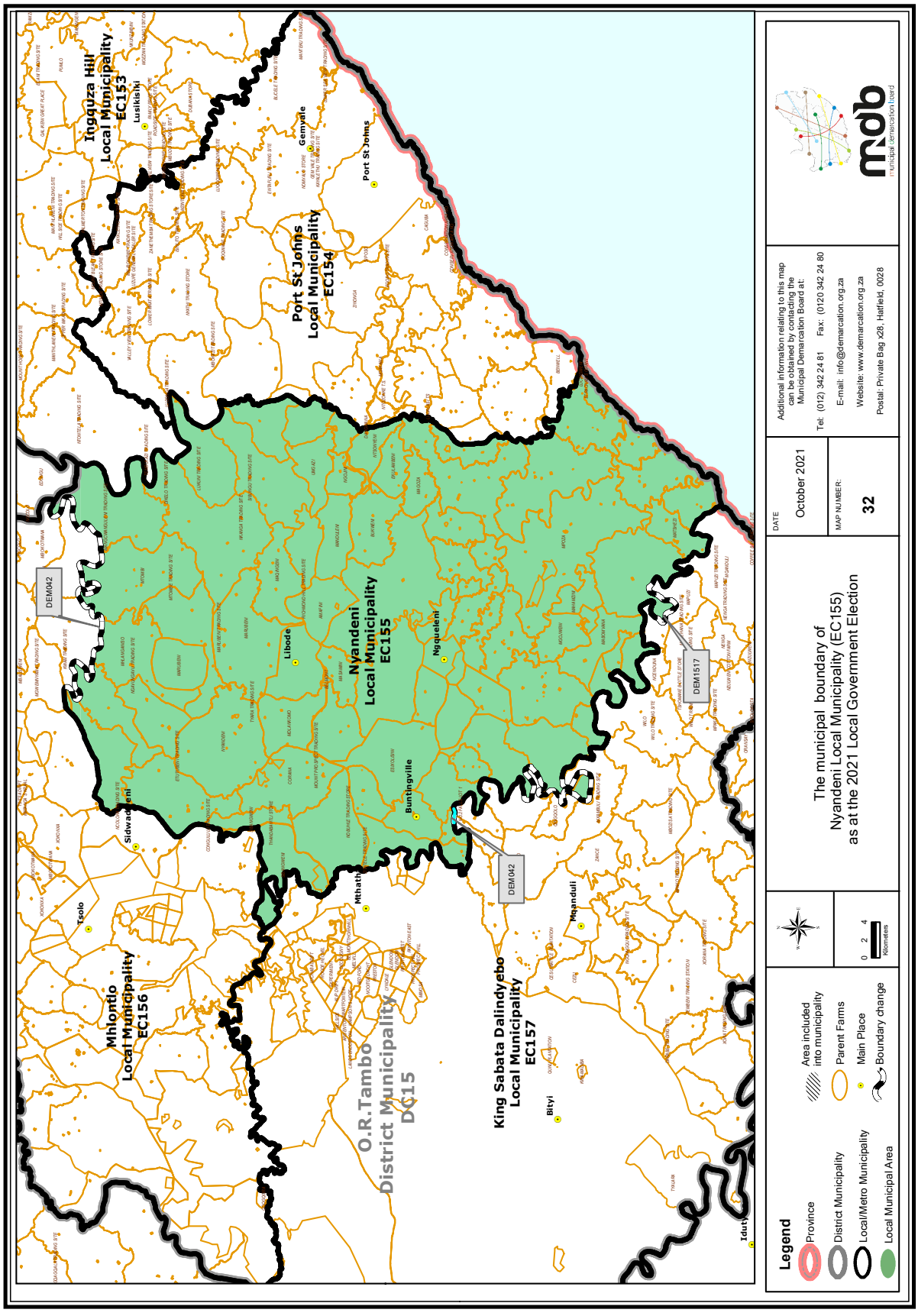

LESOTHO
Free State Province
Eastern Cape Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipal DC44
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Mohokare Local Municipality FS163
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
Mgijima Municipality 139
Zastron
Rouxville
Aliwal North
Bluegums
Herschel
Rossouw
Jamestown
Rhodes
Maclear
Ugie
Elliot
Molteno
DEM004
DEM005
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Elundini Local Municipality (EC142) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
27
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

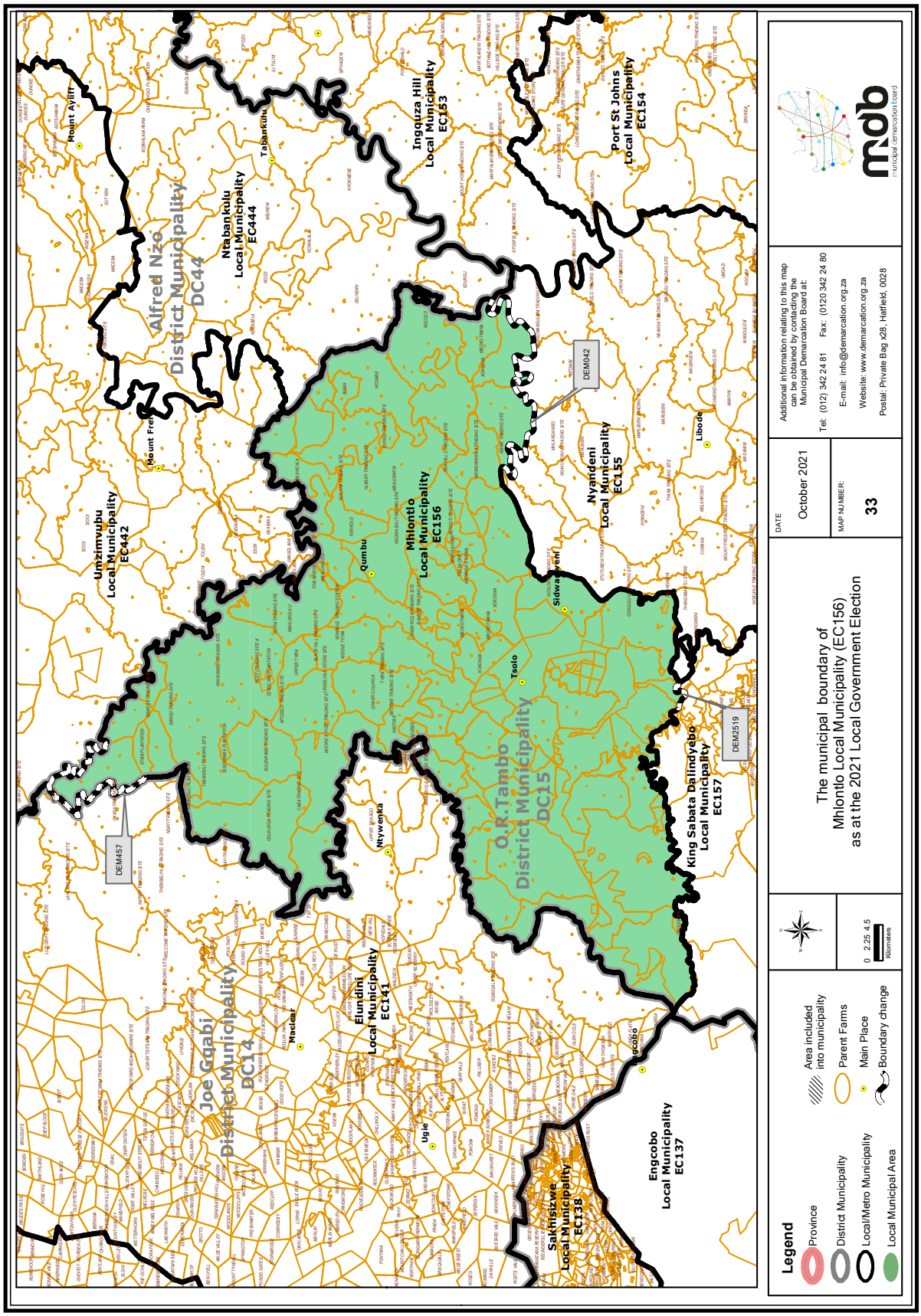

Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Free State Province
Mohokare Local Municipality FS163
Umsobomvu Local Municipality NC072
Inxuba Yethemba Local Municipality EC131
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Eastern Cape Province
Enoch Mgijima Local Municipality EC139
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Emalahleni Local Municipality EC136
EC144_ECDMA14
DEM4502
Zastron
Rouxville
Smithfield
Bethulie
Wepener
Verkeerdevlei
Aliwal North
Barkly East
Rhodes
Herschel
Rossouw
Jamestown
Burgersdorp
Molteno
Steynsburg
Hofmeyr
Sterkstroom
Indwe
Lady Frere
Cofimvaba
Tsomo
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality (EC145)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
28
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

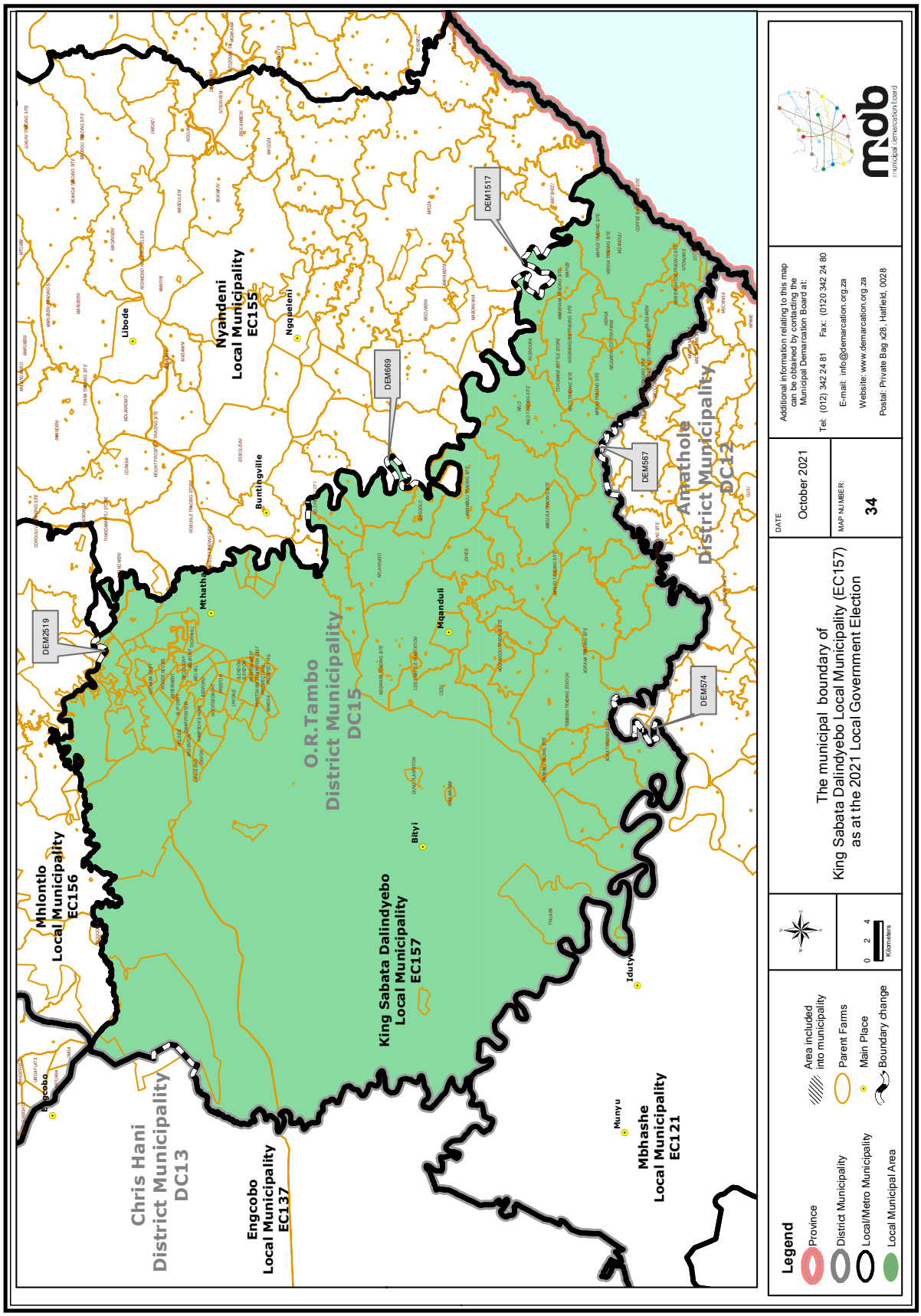

Ugu District Municipality DC21
Eastern Cape Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Amathole District Municipality DC12
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Ingquza Hill EC153
Port St Johns EC154
Nyandeni EC155
Mhlontlo EC156
King Sabata Dalindyebo EC157
Port Edward
Bizana
Holy Cross
Flagstaff
Tabankulu
Lusikisiki
Gemvale
Port St Johns
Ntywenka
Qumbu
Tsolo
Sidwadweni
Ngqeleni
Buntingville
Mqanduli
Bityi
Idutywa
Munyu
Engcobo
Maclear
Rhodes
DEM645
DEM457
DEM567
DEM574
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of O.R.Tambo District Municipality (DC15) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
29
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

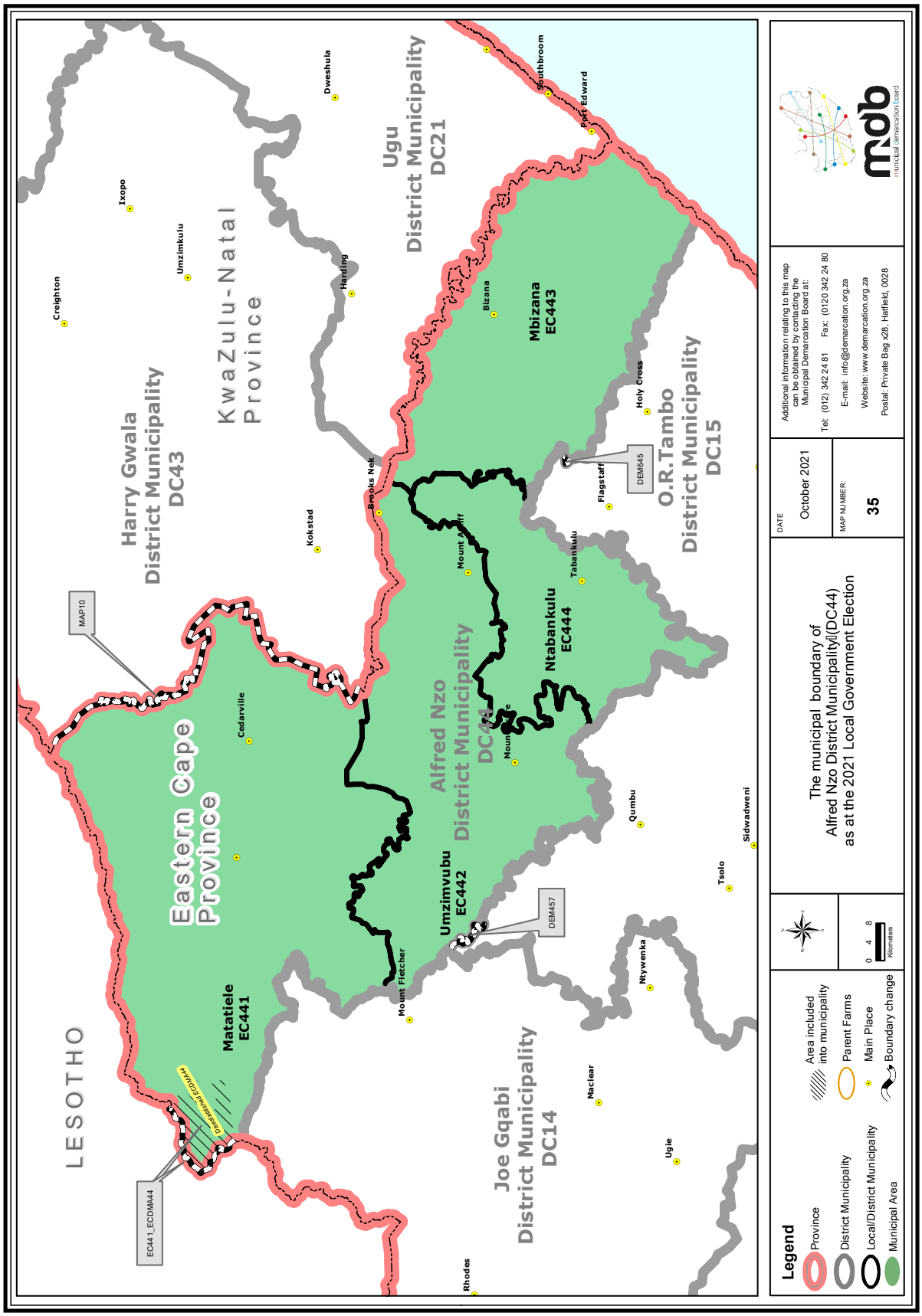

Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Mbizana Local Municipality EC443
Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Port St Johns Local Municipality EC154
Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
Flagstaff
Holy Cross
Lusikisiki
Tabankulu
Gemvale
DEM645
DEM382
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ngquza Hill Local Municipality/(EC153) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
30
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

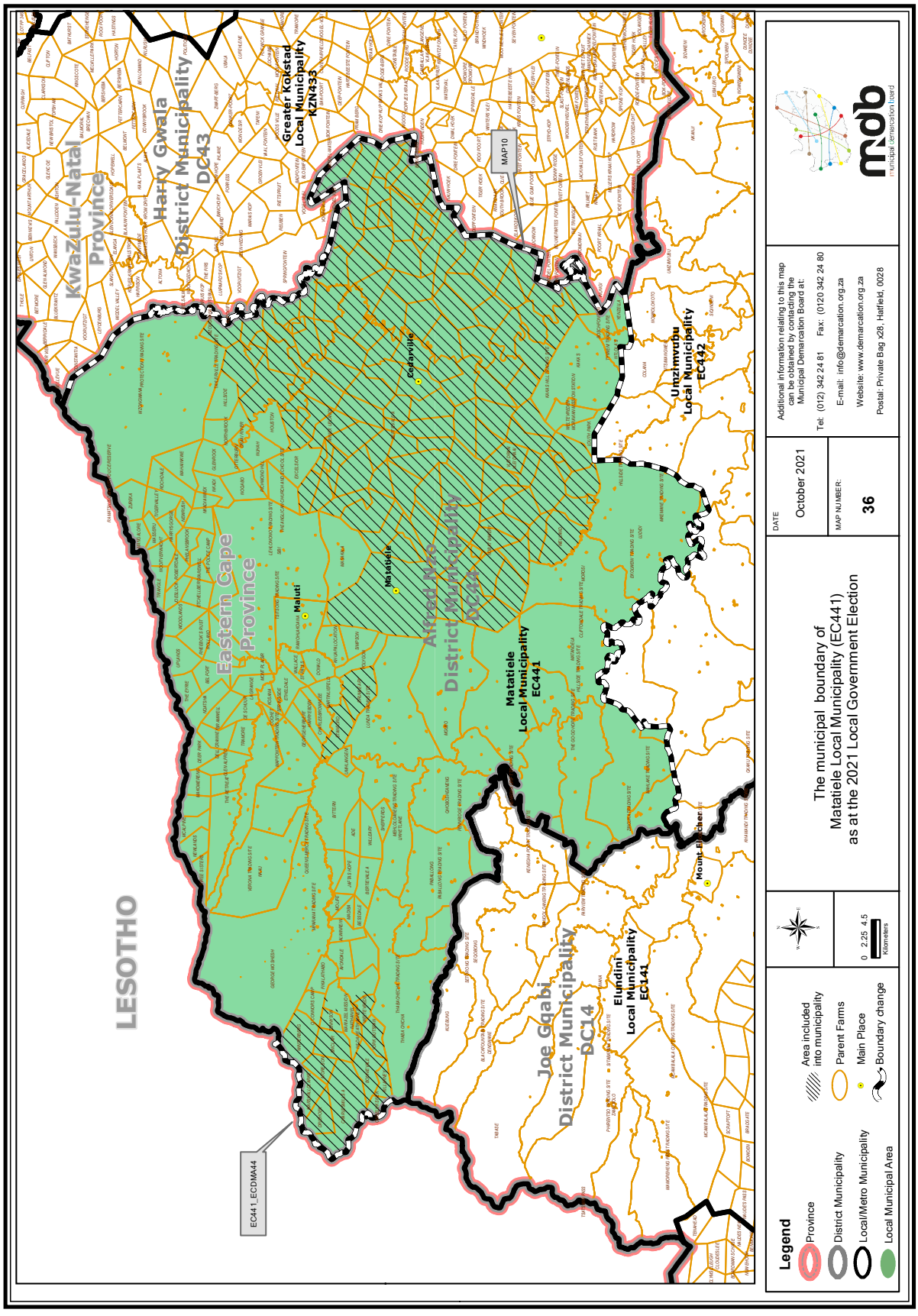

Ingquza Hill
Local Municipality
EC153
Port St Johns
Local Municipality
EC154
Nyandeni
Local Municipality
EC155
O.R.Tambo
District Municipality
DC15
Lusikisiki
Gemvale
Port St Johns
Libode
Ngqueleni
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Port St Johns Local Municipality (EC154)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
31
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

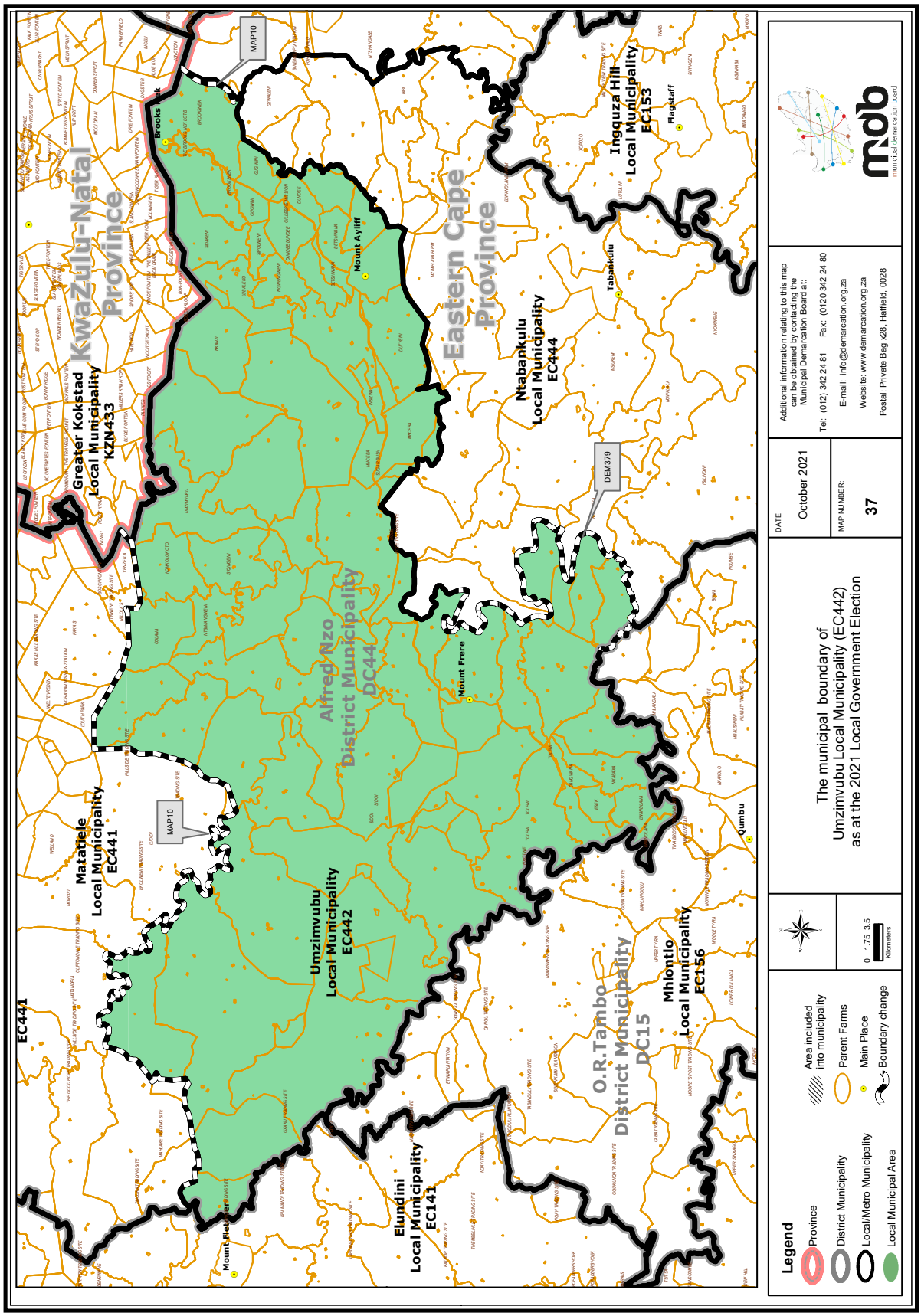

Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
Port St Johns Local Municipality EC154
Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality EC157
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Lusikisiki
Port St Johns
Gemyale
Libode
Ngqueleni
Buntingville
Sidwadweni
Tsolo
Mthatha
Mqanduli
Bityi
DEM042
DEM1517
The municipal boundary of Nyandeni Local Municipality (EC155) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
32
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres

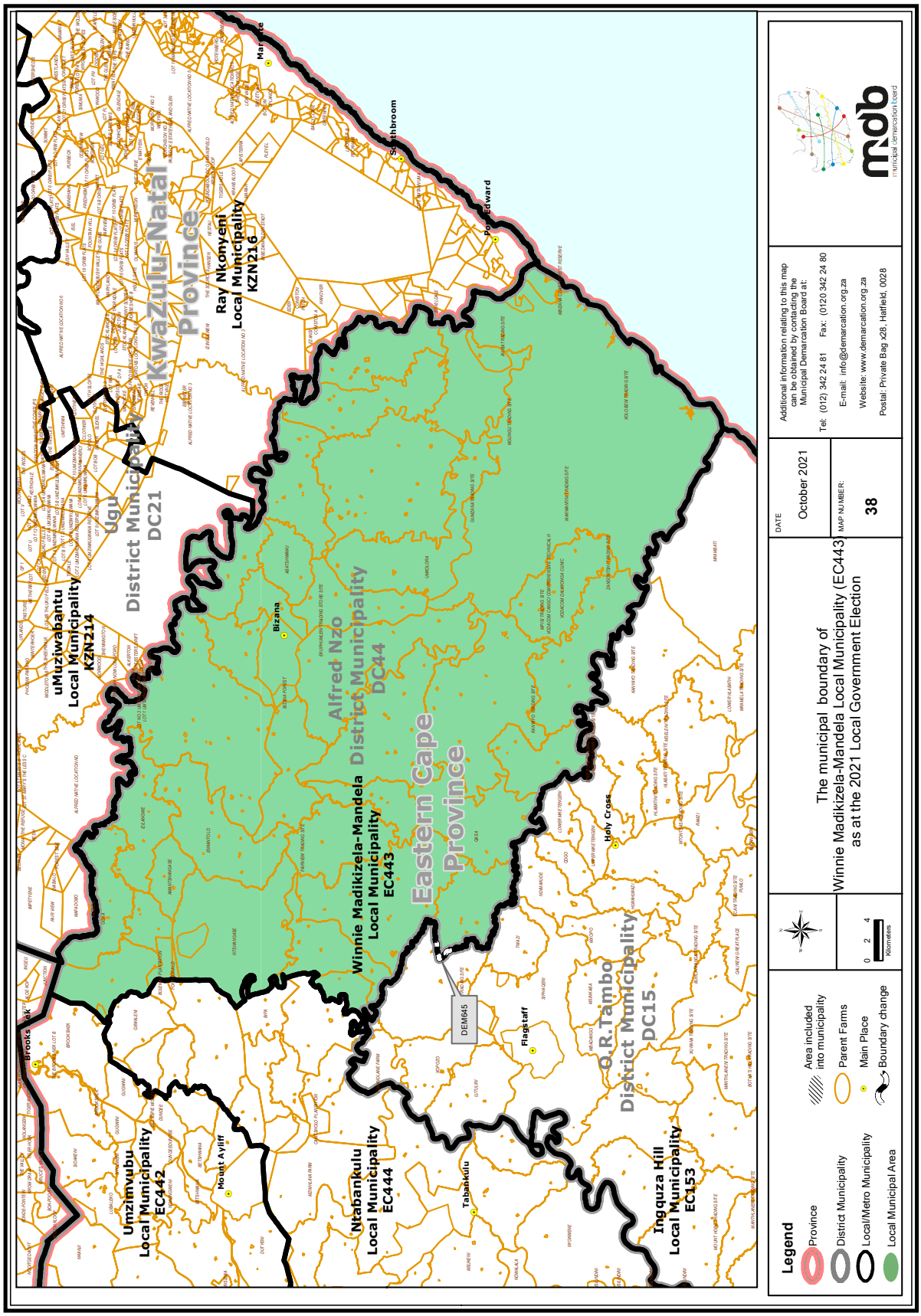

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Mhlontlo Local Municipality (EC156)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
33
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
Port St Johns Local Municipality EC154
Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality EC157
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Sakhisizwe Local Municipality EC138
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
Mount Ayliff
Mount Frere
Tabankulu
Qumbu
Tsolo
Ntywenka
Madlangeni
Sidwadweni
Libode
Ugie
Maclear
Cofimvaba
DEM457
DEM042
DEM2519

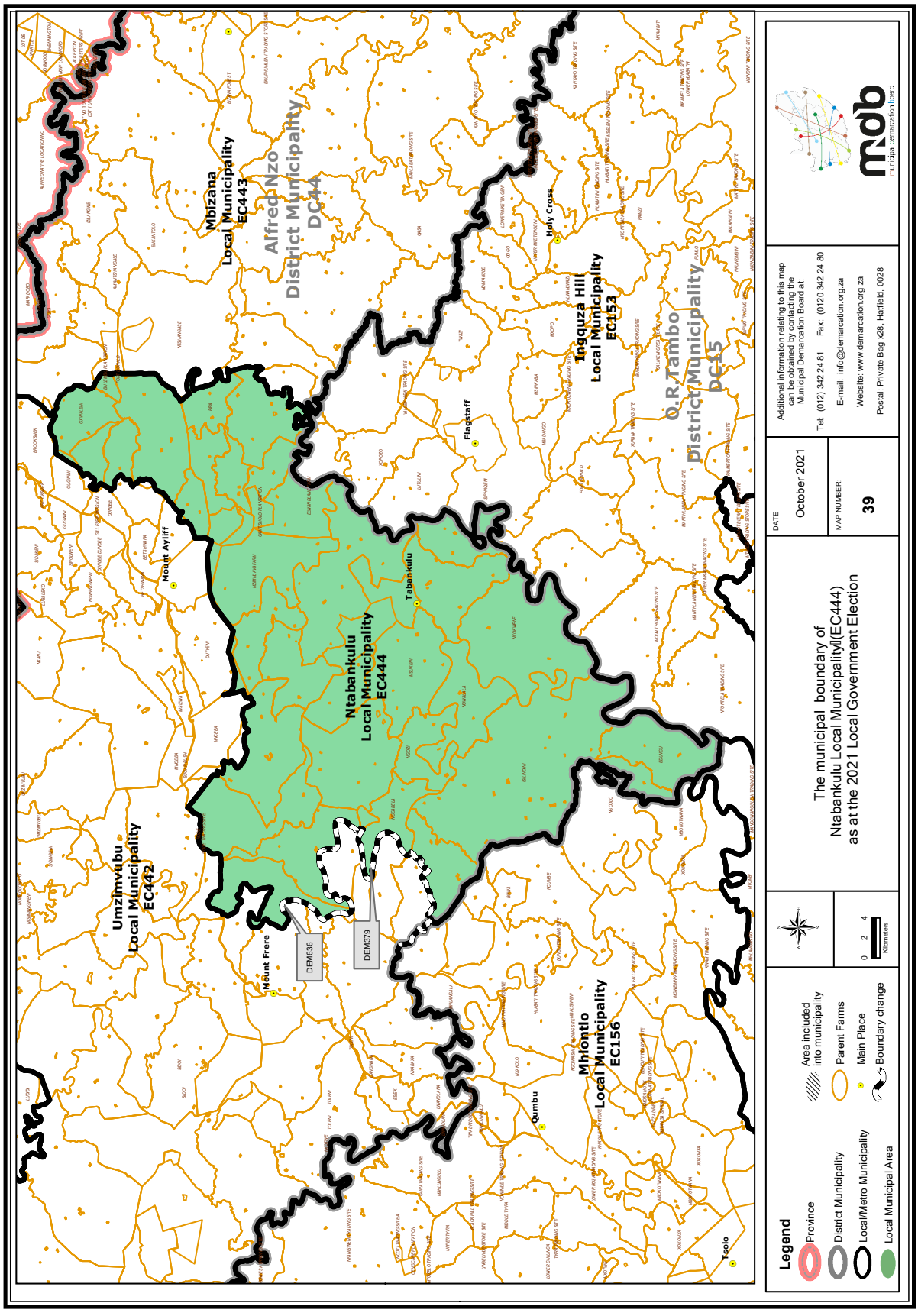

Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
Nyandeni Local Municipality EC155
Ngqeleni
Libode
Bunthgville
Mthatha
DEM2519
DEM669
DEM1517
DEM567
DEM574
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Amathole District Municipality DC12
Mqanduli
Bityi
Idutywa
King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality EC157
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Engcobo Local Municipality EC137
Engcobo
Mbhashe Local Municipality EC121
Munyu
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of King Sabata Dalindyebo Local Municipality (EC157) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
34
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

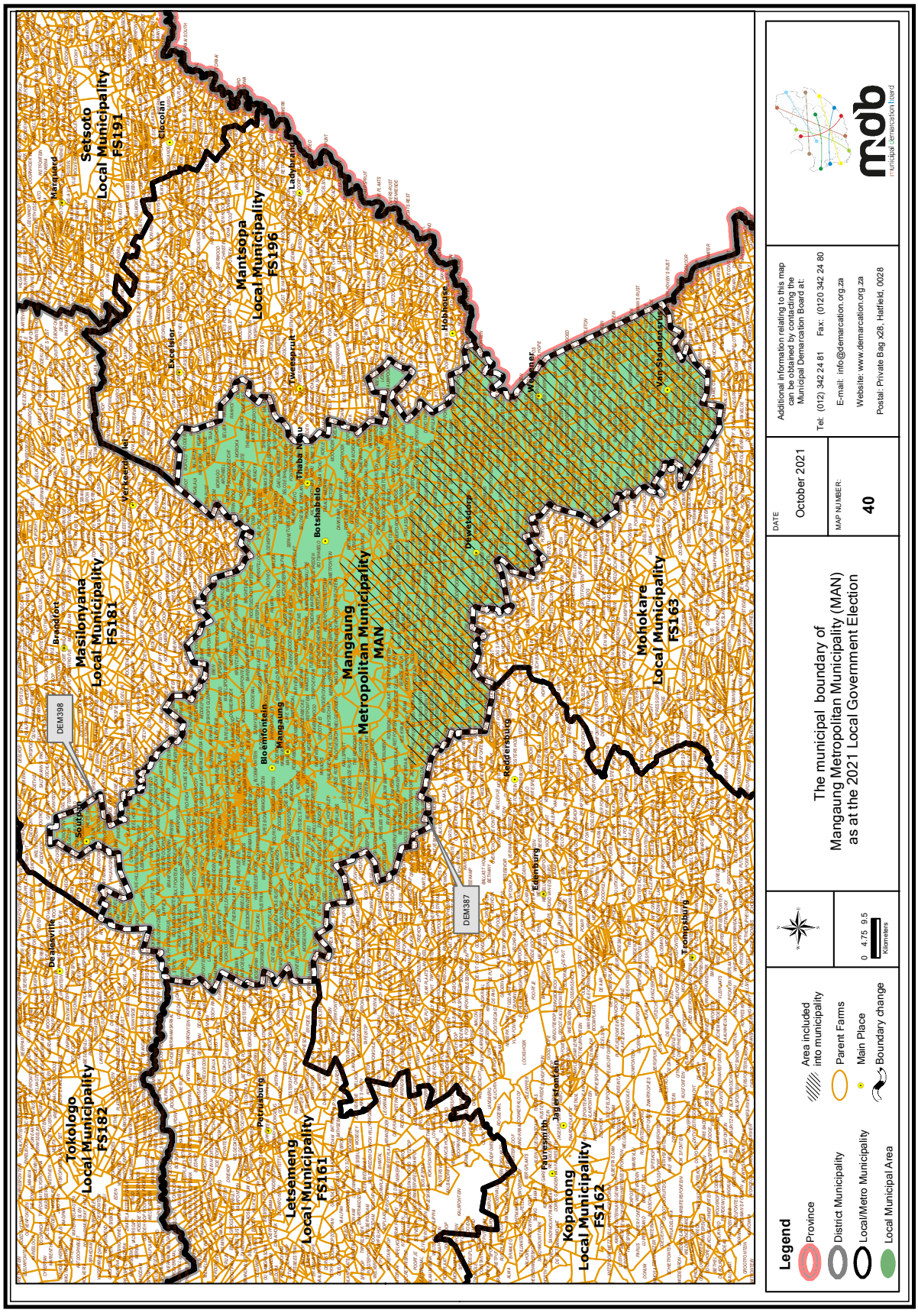

LESOTHO
Eastern Cape Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Ugu District Municipality DC21
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Matatiele EC441
Umzimvubu EC442
Ntabankulu EC444
Mbizana EC443
MAP10
DEM457
DEM645
EC441_ECDMA44
Cedarville
Mount Fletcher
Kokstad
Brooks Nek
Mount Ayliff
Tabankulu
Flagstaff
Holy Cross
Bizana
Port Edward
Southbroom
Dweshula
Harding
Umzimkulu
Ixopo
Creighton
Qumbu
Tsolo
Sidwadweni
Ntywenka
Maclear
Ugie
Rhodes
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Alfred Nzo District Municipality(DC44) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
35
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

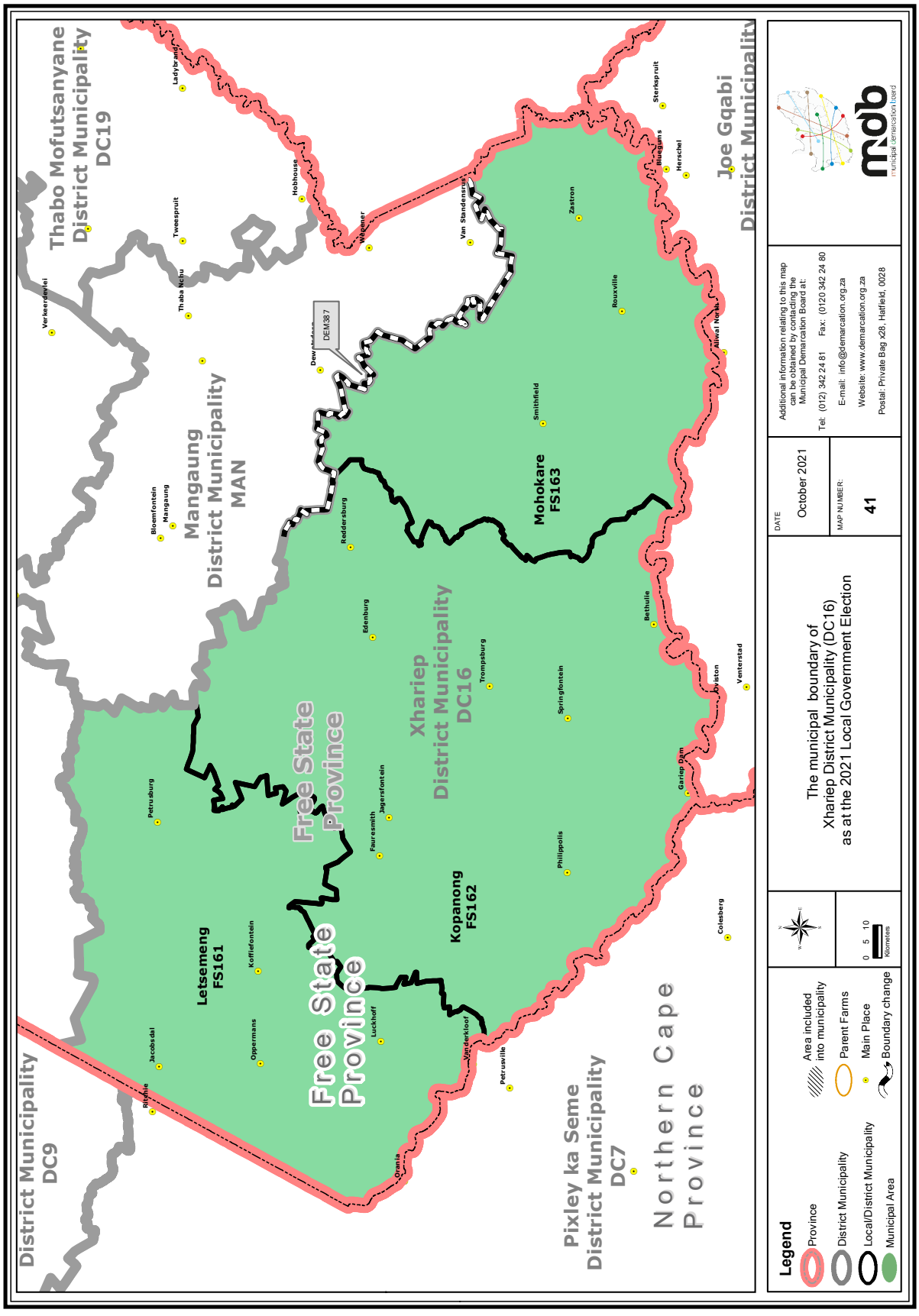

LESOTHO
Kwazulu-Natal Province
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Greater Kokstad Local Municipality KZN433
Eastern Cape Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Matatiele Local Municipality EC441
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
Matatiele
Maluti
Mount Fletcher
Cedarville
MAP10
EC441_ECDMA44
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Matatiele Local Municipality (EC441) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
36
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

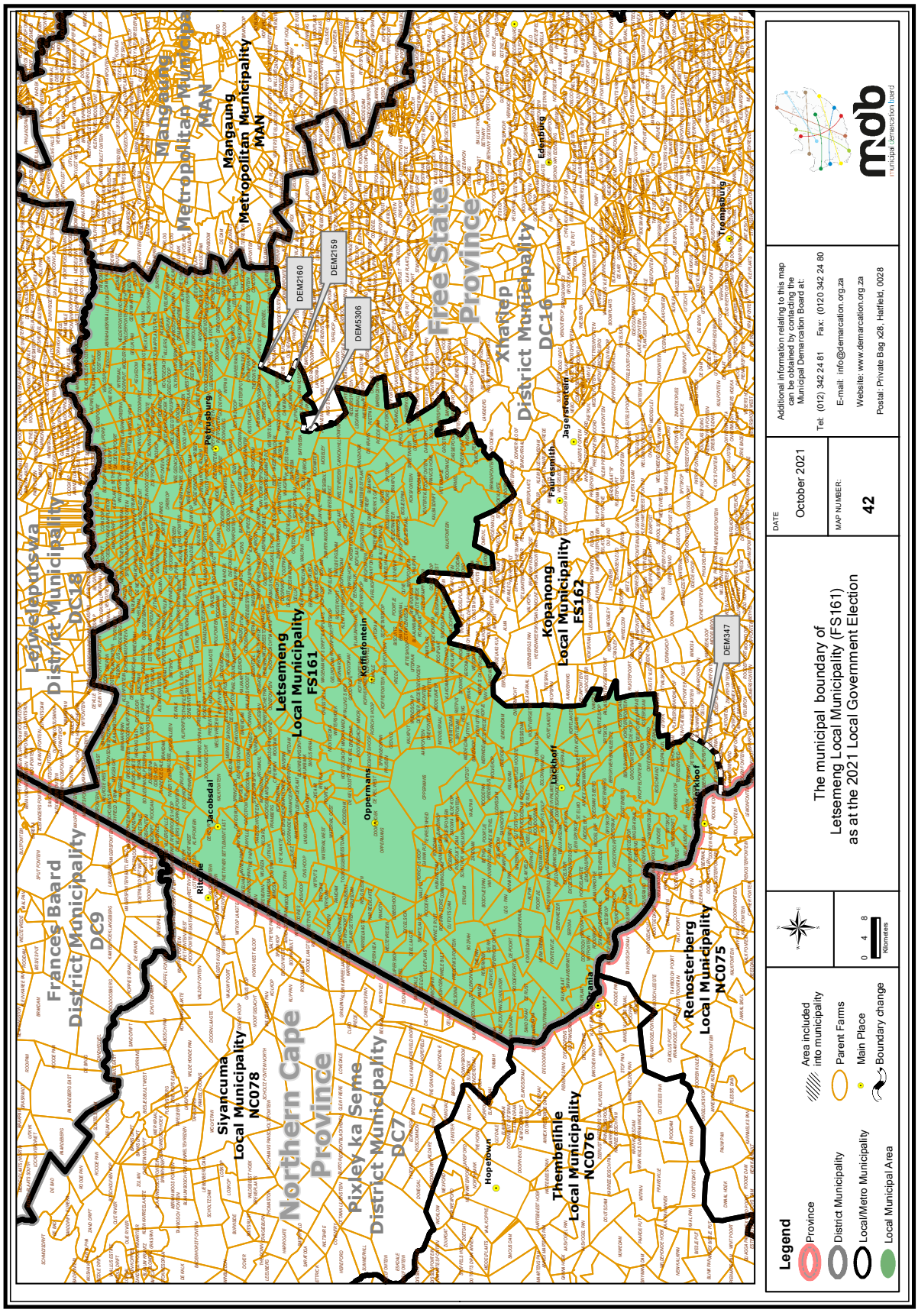

KwaZulu-Natal Province
Eastern Cape Province
Greater Kokstad Local Municipality KZN433
Matatiele Local Municipality EC441
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
Elundini Local Municipality EC141
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Brooks Nek
Mount Ayliff
Mount Frere
Flagstaff
Tabankulu
Qumbu
Mount Fletcher
MAP10
DEM379
EC441
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Umzimvubu Local Municipality (EC442) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
37
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

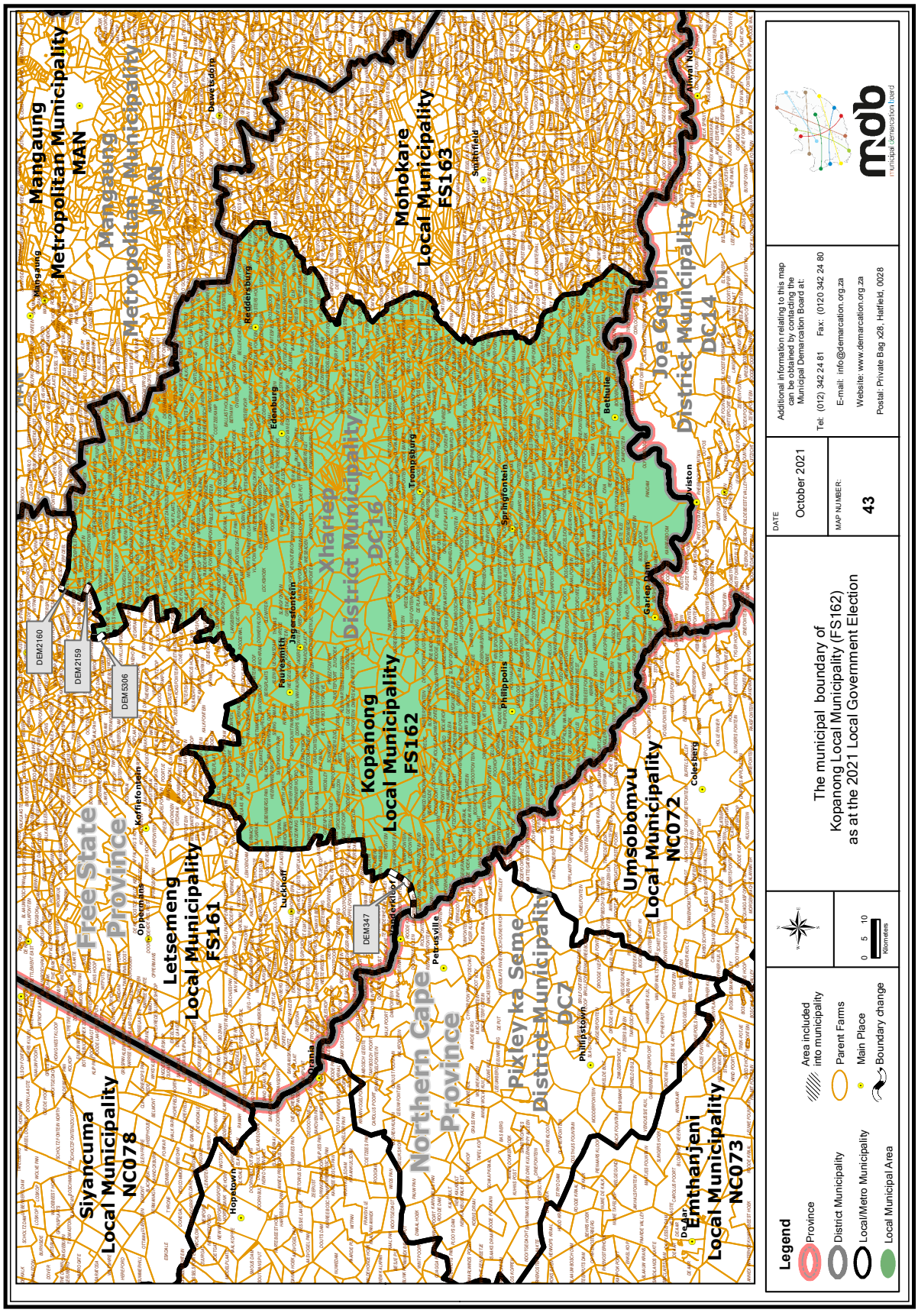

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
38
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Eastern Cape Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality EC443
uMuziwabantu Local Municipality KZN214
District Municipality DC21
Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality KZN216
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
Bizana
Flagstaff
Holy Cross
Tabankulu
Mount Ayliff
Port Edward
Southbroom
DEM645

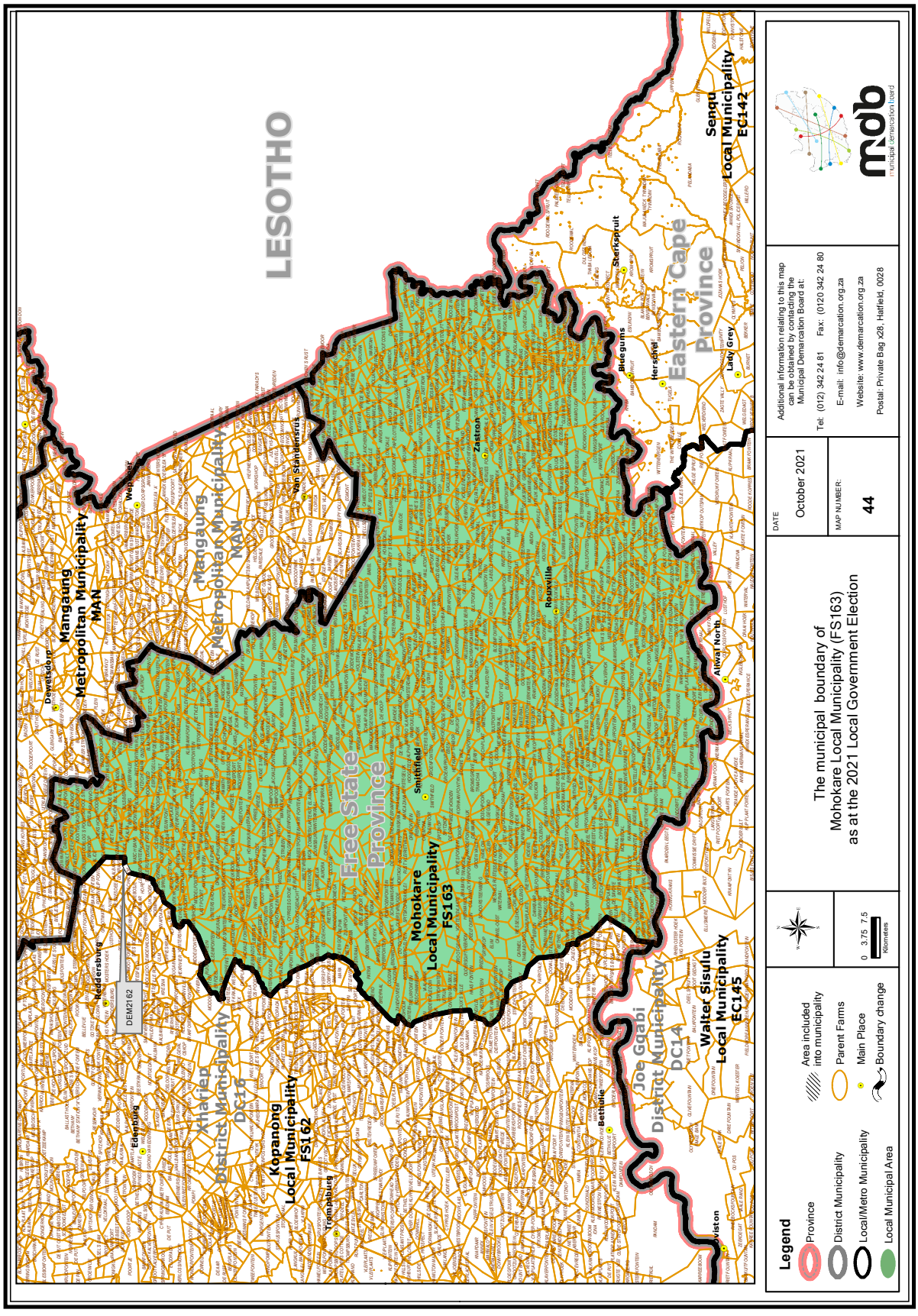

Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
Mbizana Local Municipality EC443
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Ntabankulu Local Municipality EC444
Ingquza Hill Local Municipality EC153
O.R.Tambo District Municipality DC15
Mhlontlo Local Municipality EC156
Mount Ayliff
Tabankulu
Flagstaff
Holy Cross
Mount Frere
Qumbu
Tsolo
DEM636
DEM379
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Ntabankulu Local Municipality/(EC444) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
39
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

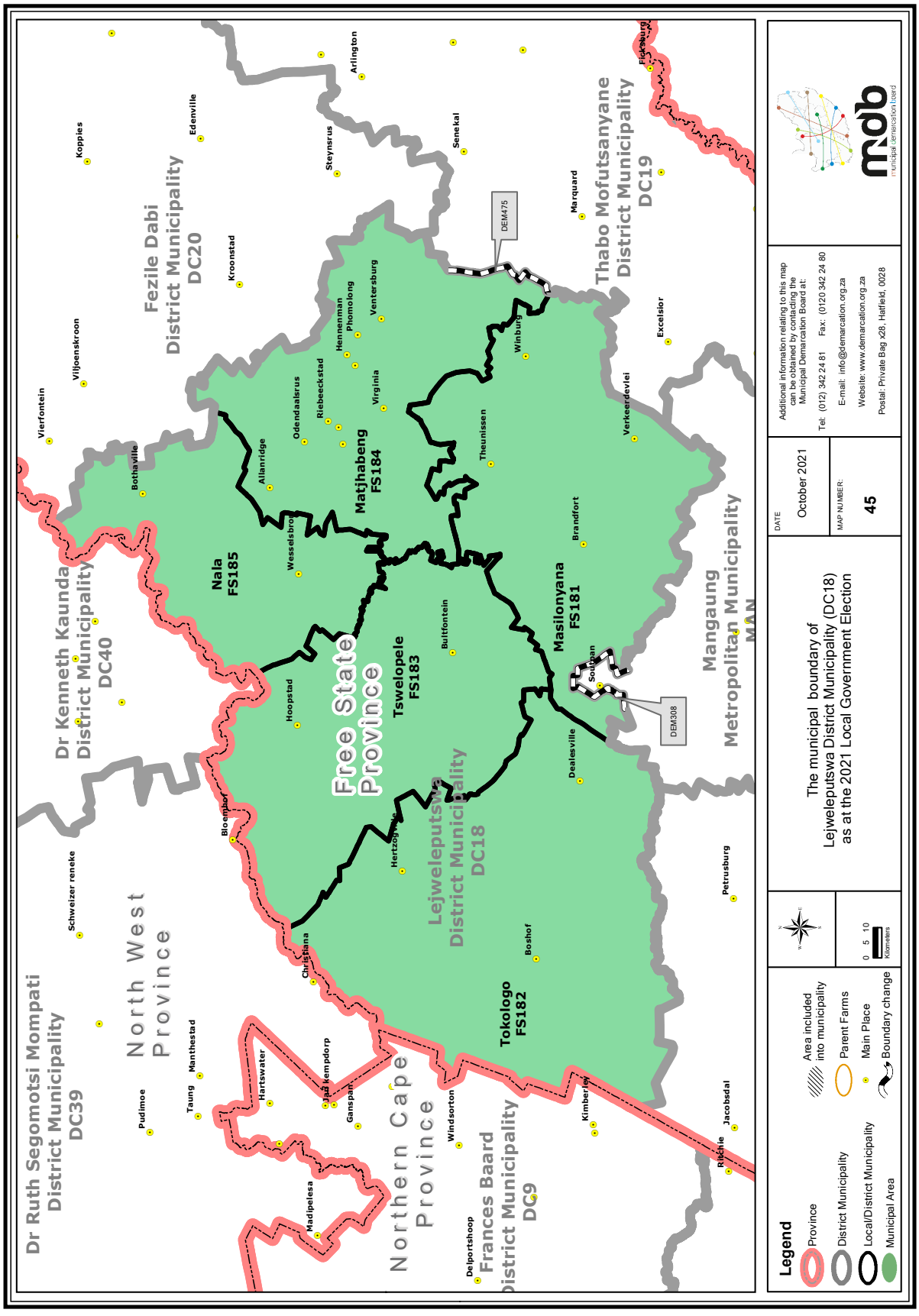

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.75 9.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality (MAN) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
40
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
Mantsopa Local Municipality FS196
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Letsemeng Local Municipality FS161
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Mohokare Local Municipality FS163
DEM398
DEM387
Bloemfontein
Botshabelo
Thaba Nchu
Dewetsdorp
Wepener
Van Stadensrus
Hobhouse
Ladybrand
Excelsior
Tweespruit
Verkeerdevlei
Brandfort
Soutpan
Petrusburg
Jagersfontein
Fauresmith
Edenburg
Reddersburg
Trompsburg
Zastron
Rouxville
Smithfield
Marquard
Clocolan

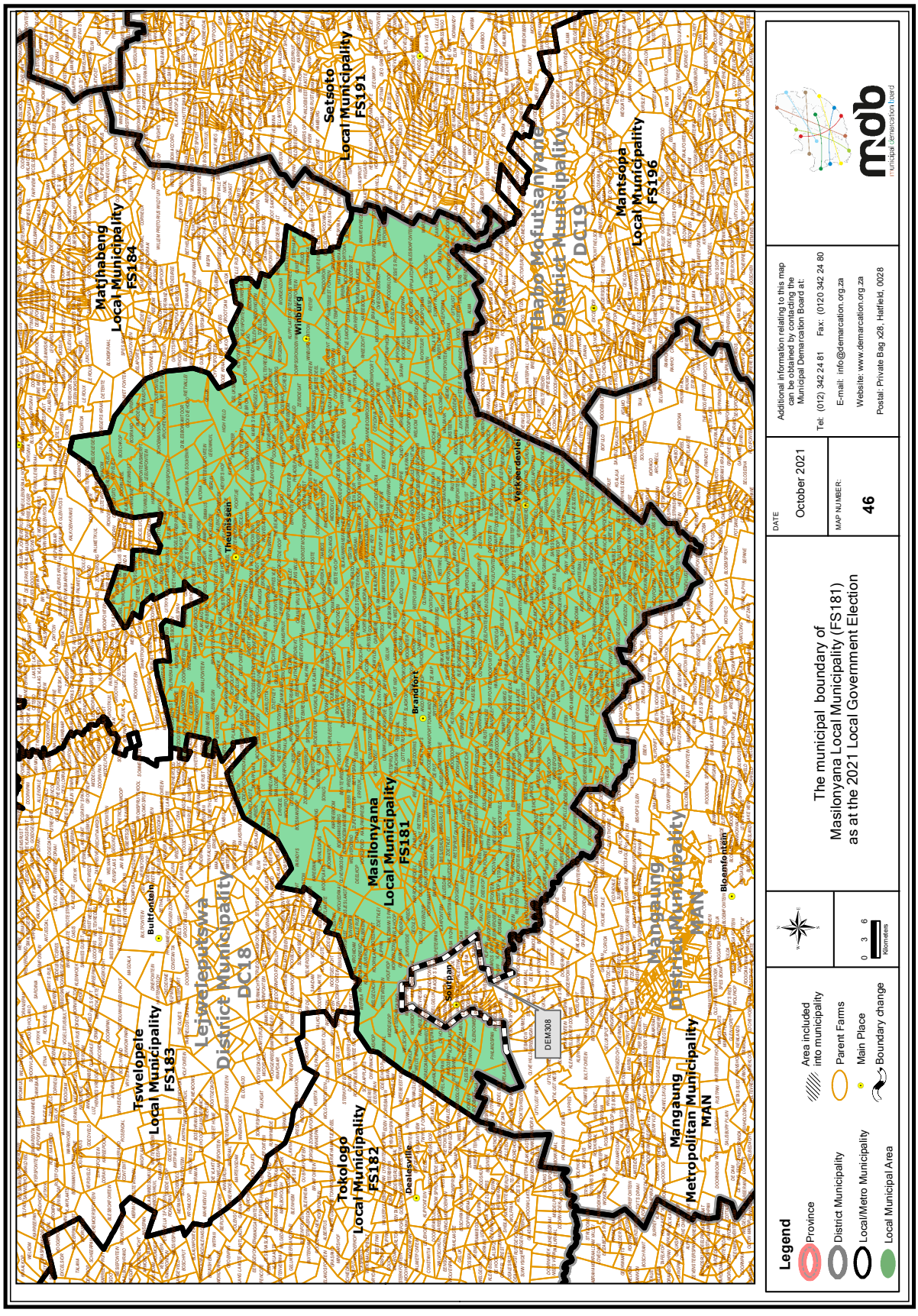

Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Mangaung District Municipality MAN
Joe Gqabi District Municipality
Free State Province
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Letsemeng FS161
Kopanong FS162
Mohokare FS163
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Northern Cape Province
District Municipality DC9
Ladybrand
Tweespruit
Thaba Nchu
Verkeerdevlei
Hobhouse
Wepener
Van Stadensrus
Sterkspruit
Bluegums
Herschel
Zastron
Rouxville
Wepener
Dewetsdorp
DEM387
Smithfield
Bloemfontein
Mangaung
Reddersburg
Edenburg
Trompsburg
Springfontein
Bethulie
Gariep Dam
Venterstad
Petrusburg
Jagersfontein
Fauresmith
Philippolis
Colesberg
Jacobsdal
Oppermans
Koffiefontein
Luckhoff
Vanderkloof
Petrusville
Orania
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Xhariep District Municipality (DC16) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
41
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

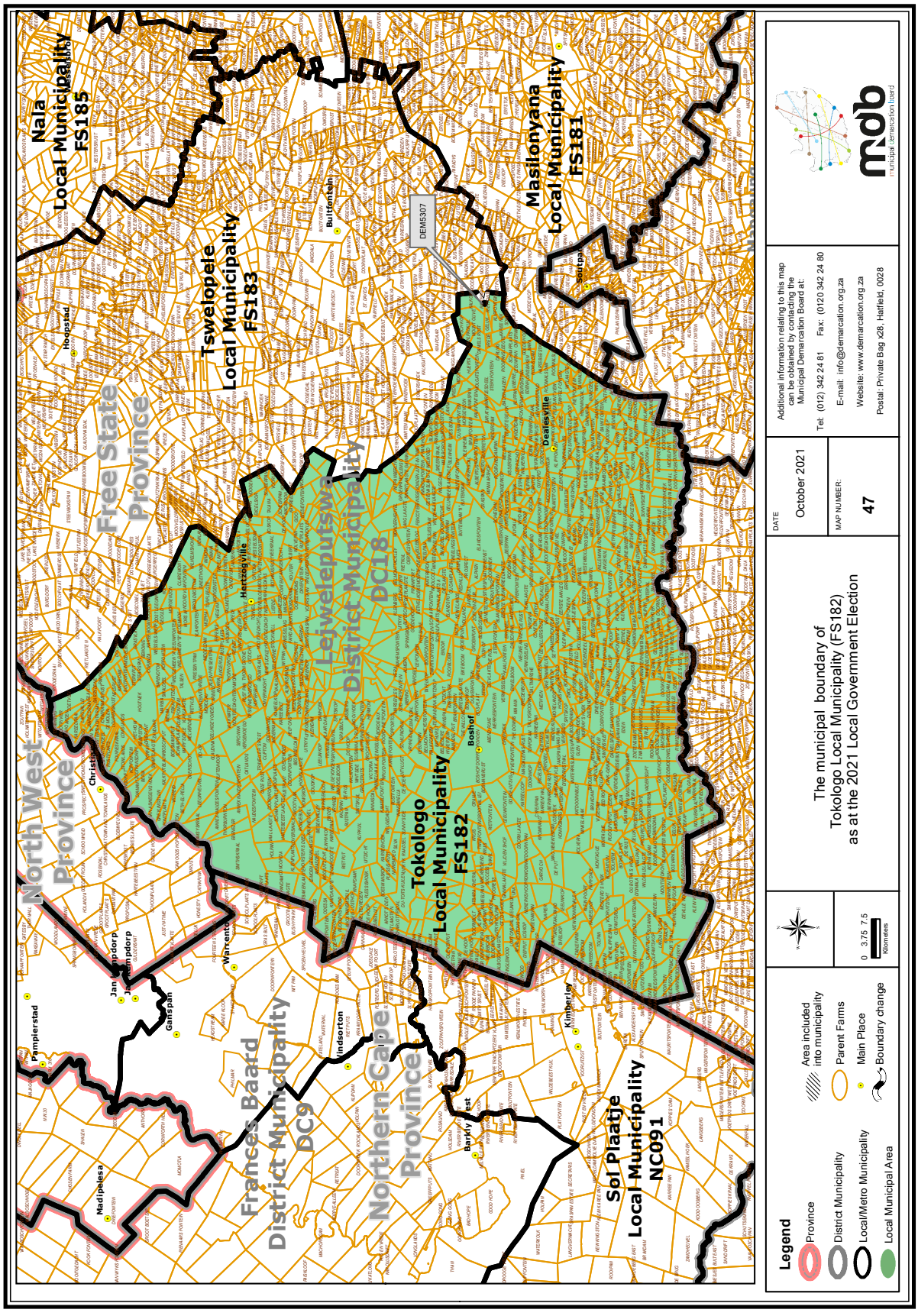

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Letsemeng Local Municipality (FS161)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
42
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Letsemeng Local Municipality FS161
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Renosterberg Local Municipality NC075
Petrusburg
Jacobsdal
Ritchie
Koffiefontein
Oppermans
Luckhoff
Trompsburg
Edenburg
Fauresmith
Jagersfontein
Hopetown
DEM2160
DEM2159
DEM5306
DEM347

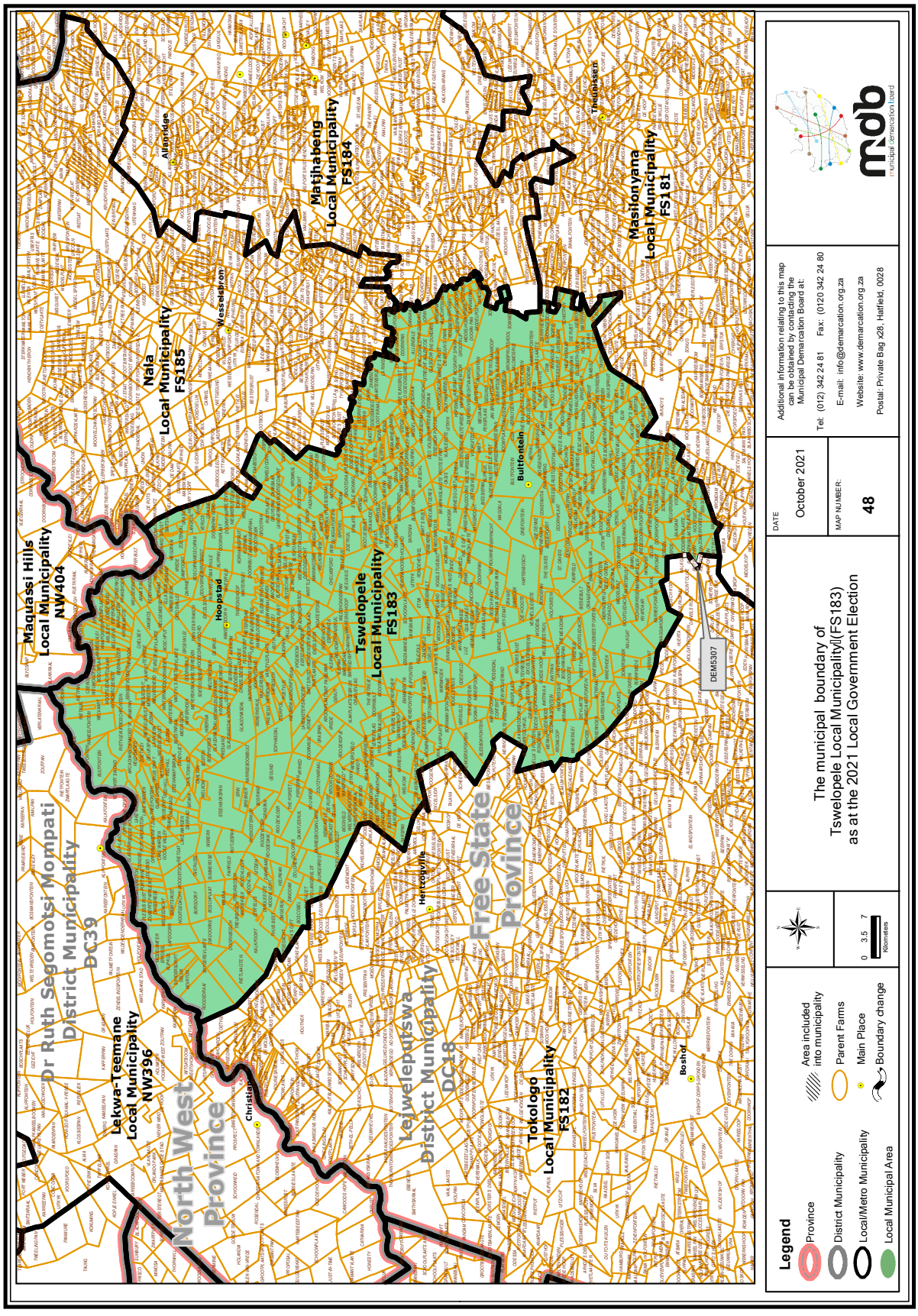

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Kopanong Local Municipality (FS162)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
43
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality
MAN
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality
MAN
Mangaung
Metropolitan Municipality
MAN
Mohokare
Local Municipality
FS163
Xhariep
District Municipality
DC16
Kopanong
Local Municipality
FS162
Letsemeng
Local Municipality
FS161
Joe Gqabi
District Municipality
DC14
Umsobomvu
Local Municipality
NC072
Pixley ka Seme
District Municipality
DC7
Siyancuma
Local Municipality
NC078
Emthanjeni
Local Municipality
NC073
DEM2160
DEM2159
DEM5306
DEM347
Bloemfontein
Trompsburg
Springfontein
Philippolis
Jagersfontein
Fauresmith
Edenburg
Reddersburg
Bethulie
Zastron
Colesberg
Petrusville
Hopetown
Douglas
Daniel's Kuil
Griekwastad
Campbell
Kathu
Postmasburg
Olifantshoek
Kuruman
Upington
Kenhardt
Prieska
Carnarvon
Britstown
Hanover
Richmond
Victoria West
Loxton
Van Wyksvlei
Vanwyksvlei
Williston
Fraserburg
Sutherland
Calvinia
Middelpos
Loeriesfontein
Nieuwoudtville
Garies
Kamieskroon
Springbok
Port Nolloth
Okiep
Steinkopf
Pofadder
Aggeneys
Brandvlei
Keimoes
Kakamas
Groblershoop
Boegoeberg Dam
Garieb Dam
Orange River
Vaal River
Riet River
Modder River
Riet River
Kraai River
Gariep Dam
Vanderkloof Dam
Orange River
Vaal River
Riet River
Modder River
Riet River
Kraai River
Gariep Dam
Vanderkloof Dam

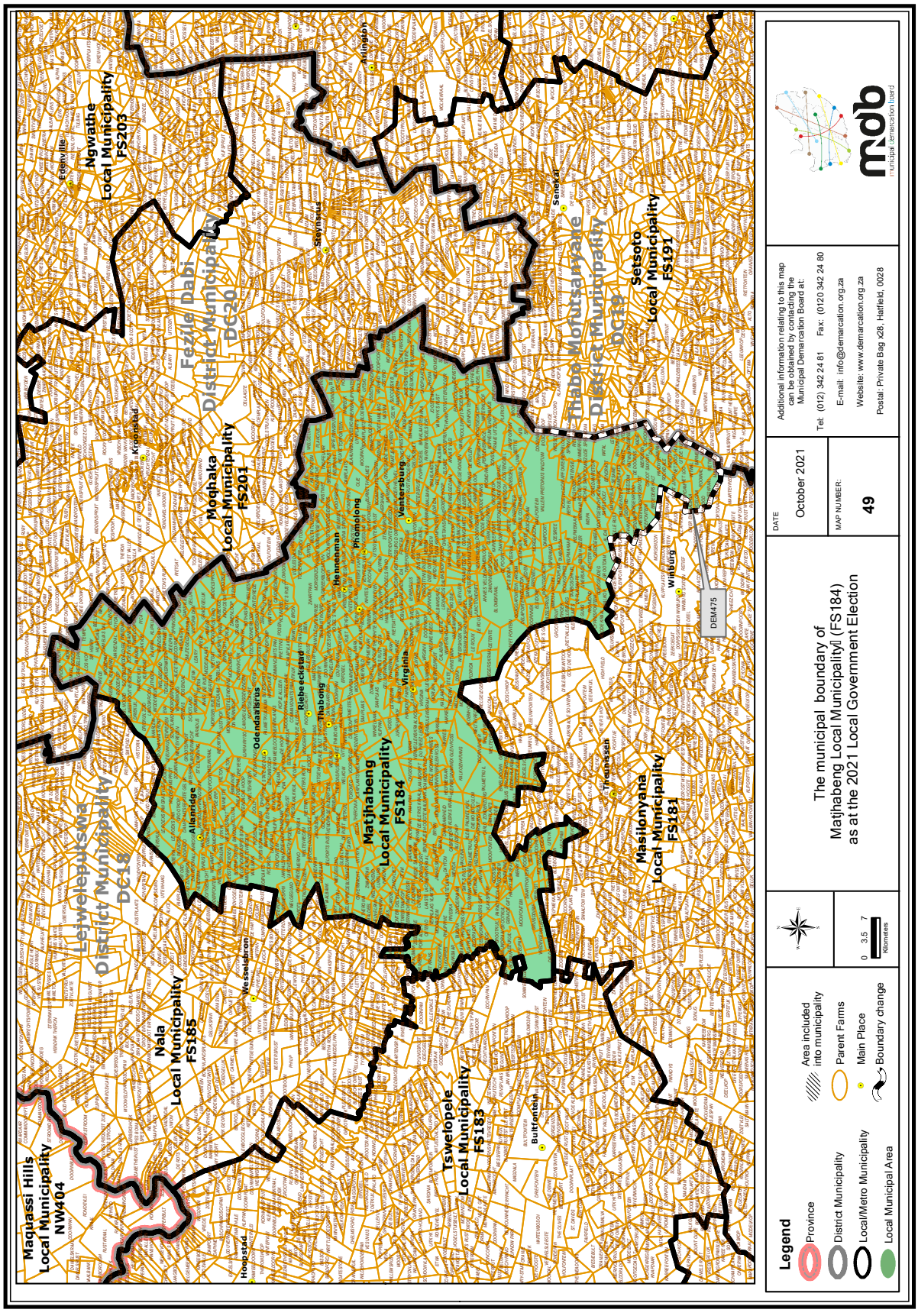

LESOTHO
Free State Province
Eastern Cape Province
Mohokare Local Municipality FS163
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Senqu Local Municipality EC142
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Smithfield
Zastron
Rouxville
Aliwal North
Barkly East
Lady Grey
Sterkspruit
Bluegums
Herschel
Van Stadensrus
Wepener
Dewetsdorp
Reddersburg
Edenburg
Trompsburg
Bethulie
Gariep Dam
Venterstad
Tarkastad
Cradock
Queenstown
Molteno
Elliot
Ugie
Maclear
Matatiele
Mount Fletcher
Mount Ayliff
Mount Frere
Kokstad
Ixopo
Umzimkulu
Port Shepstone
Port Edward
Umtata
Flagstaff
Bizana
Lusikisiki
Port St Johns
Mthatha
Butterworth
Idutywa
Willowvale
Kei Mouth
Kei Road
Stutterheim
Komga
Peddie
Grahamstown
Port Alfred
Alexandria
Uitenhage
Port Elizabeth
Humansdorp
Jeffreys Bay
Kareedouw
Joubertina
Tsolo
Qumbu
Libode
Ngqeleni
Tabankulu
Mbizana
Flagstaff
Mount Ayliff
Mount Frere
Kokstad
Ixopo
Umzimkulu
Port Shepstone
Port Edward
Umtata
Bizana
Lusikisiki
Port St Johns
Mthatha
Butterworth
Idutywa
Willowvale
Kei Mouth
Kei Road
Stutterheim
Komga
Peddie
Grahamstown
Port Alfred
Alexandria
Uitenhage
Port Elizabeth
Humansdorp
Jeffreys Bay
Kareedouw
Joubertina
Tsolo
Qumbu
Libode
Ngqeleni
Tabankulu
Mbizana
DEM2162
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mohokare Local Municipality (FS163) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
44
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

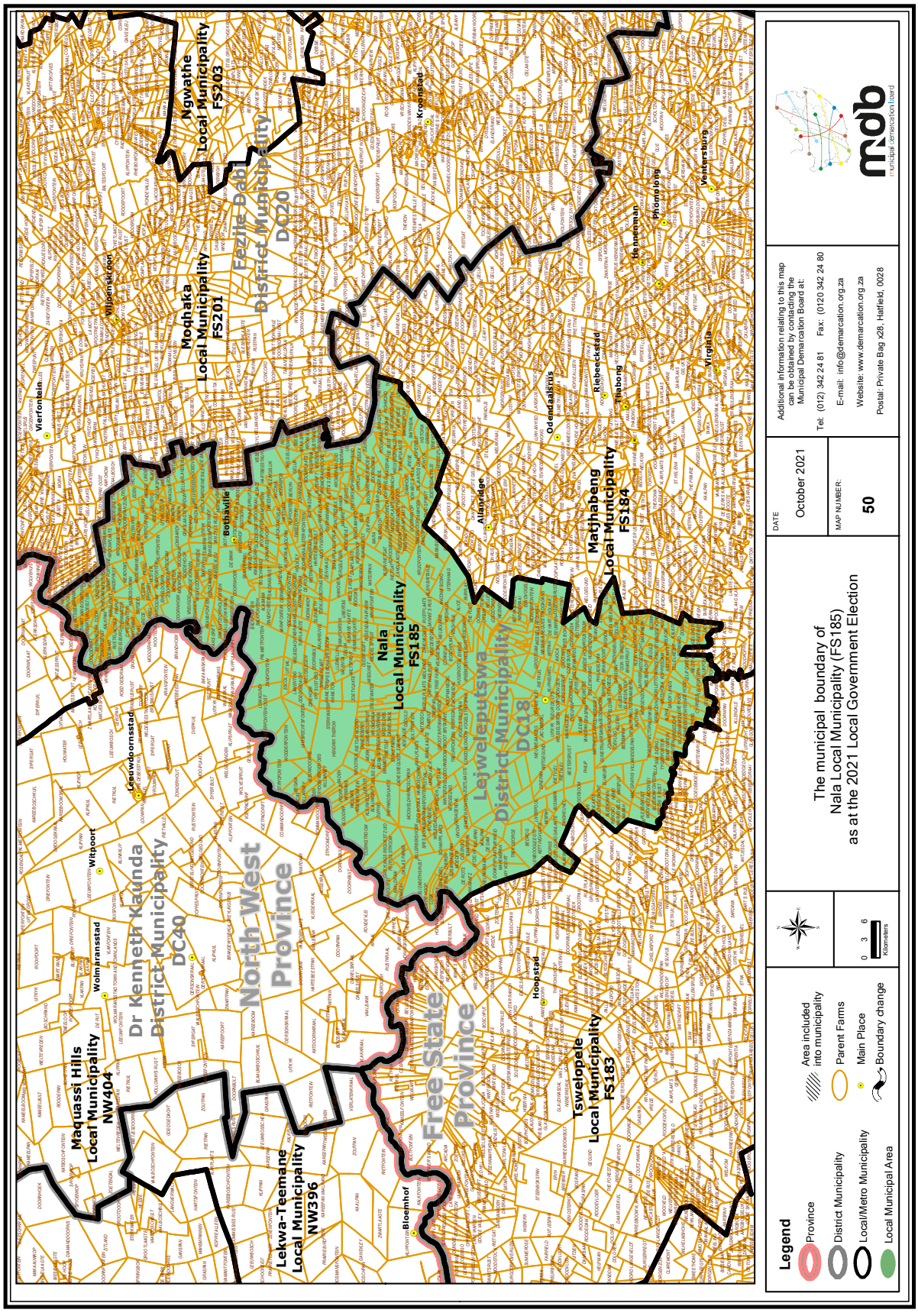

Free State Province
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Nala FS185
Matjhabeng FS184
Tswelopele FS183
Masilonyana FS181
Tokologo FS182
DEM475
DEM308
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Lejweleputswa District Municipality (DC18) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
45
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

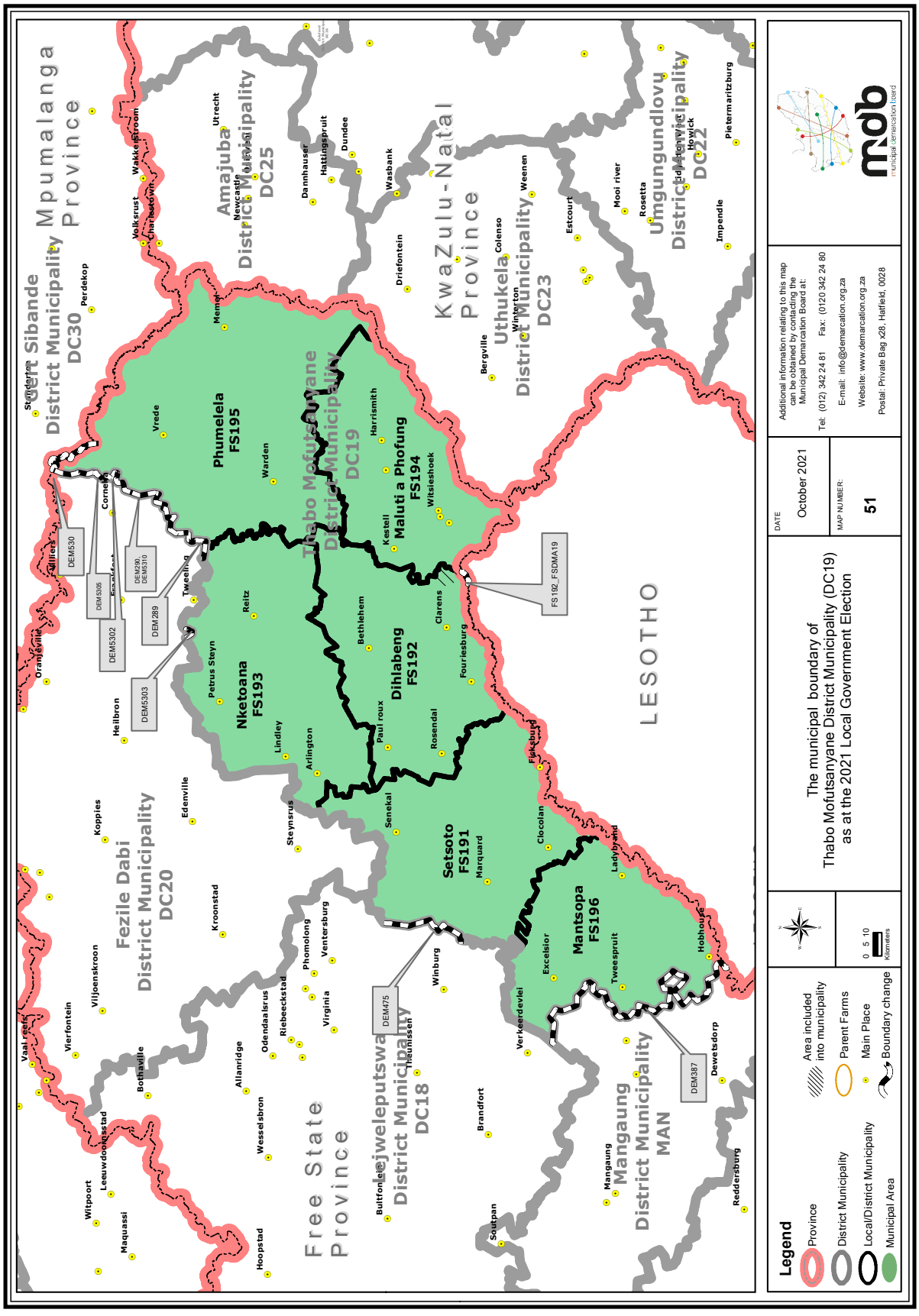

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3 6
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Masilonyana Local Municipality (FS181)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
46
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Mantsopa Local Municipality FS196
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Mangaung District Municipality
Winburg
Theunissen
Verkeerdevlei
Brandfort
Bultfontein
Dealesville
Soutpan
Bloemfontein
DEM308

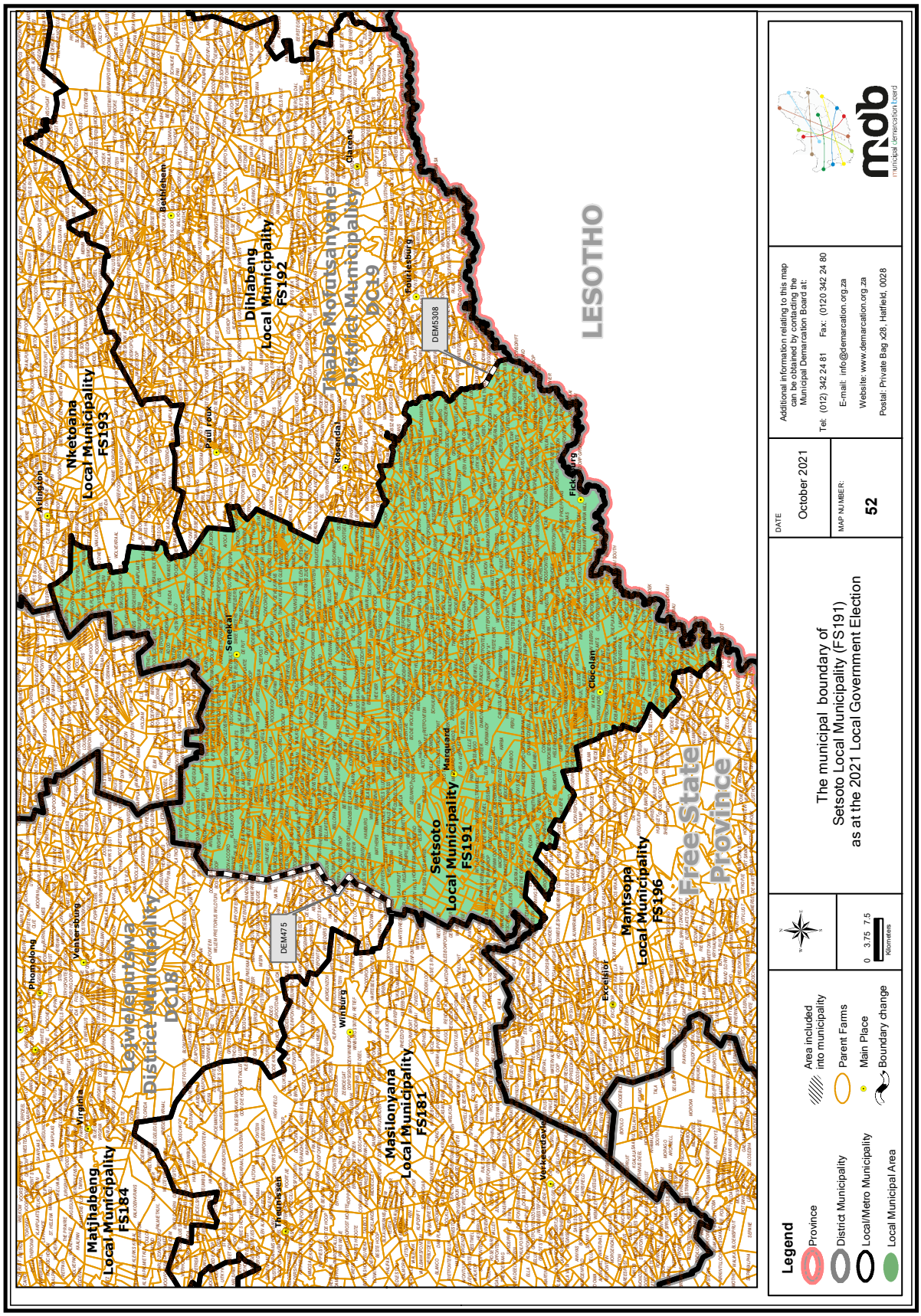

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Tokologo Local Municipality (FS182)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
47
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
North West Province
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality NC091
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Hoopstad
Hertzogville
Boshof
Bultfontein
Dealesville
Wolmaransstad
Christiana
Warrenton
Jan Kempdorp
Ganspan
Windsorton
Barkly West
Kimberley
Pampierstad
Madipelesa
DEM5307

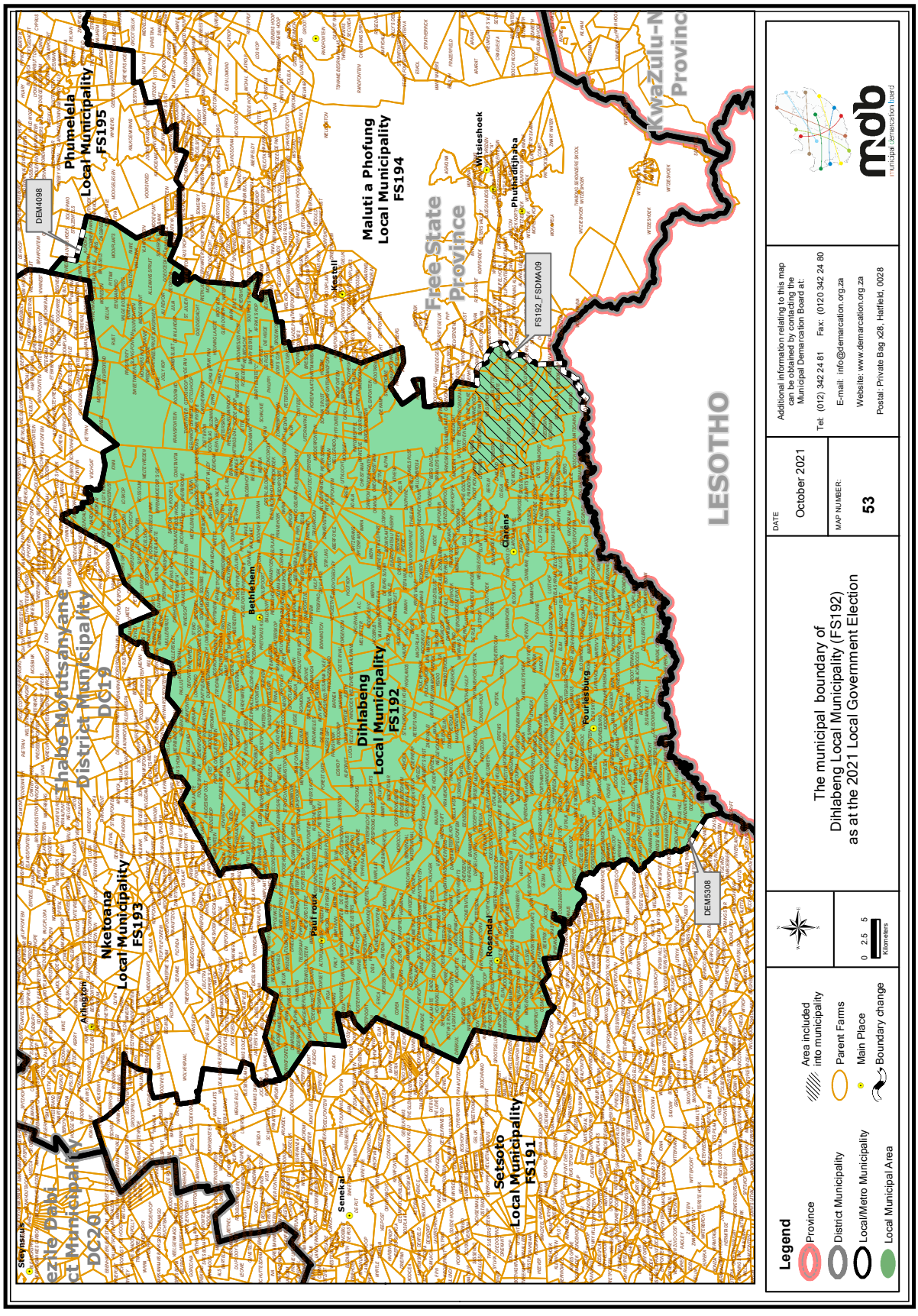

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.5 7
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Tswelopele Local Municipality/(FS183) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
48
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
North West Province
Free State Province
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Christiana
Hoopstad
Wesselsbron
Hertzogville
Boshof
Bultfontein
Allanridge
Theunissen
DEM5307

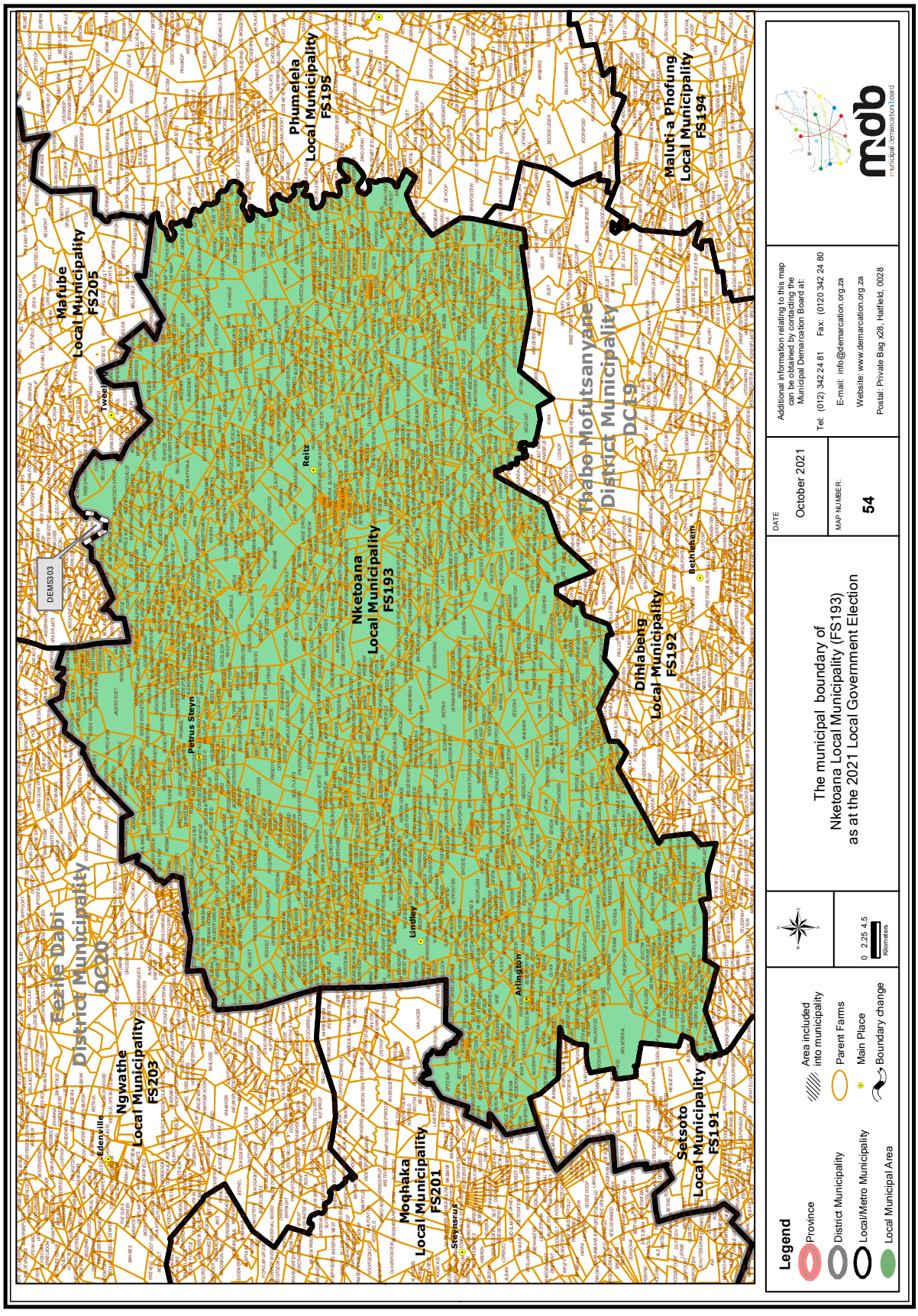

Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
DEM475
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.5 7
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Matjhabeng Local Municipality (FS184) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
49
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

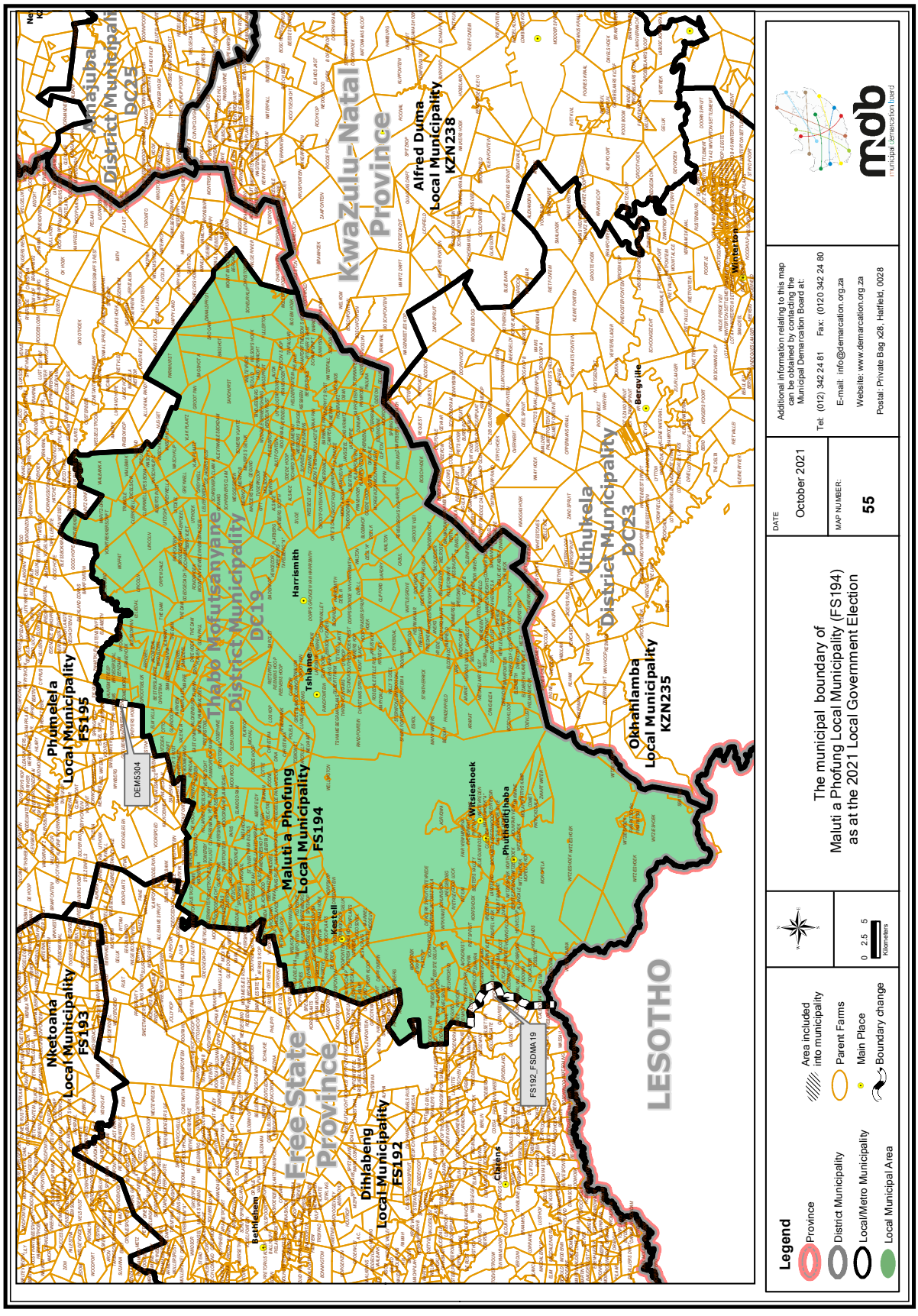

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3 6
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Nala Local Municipality (FS185)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
50
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
North West Province
Free State Province
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Wolmaransstad
Witpoort
Lesiwdoornstad
Bloemhof
Hoopstad
Bothaville
Wesselsbron
Vierfontein
Wilbenskloof
Kroonstad
Viljoenskroon
Tenneman
Phomolong
Venterburg
Odendaalsrus
Riebeeckstad
Tlabong
Allanridge
Virginia

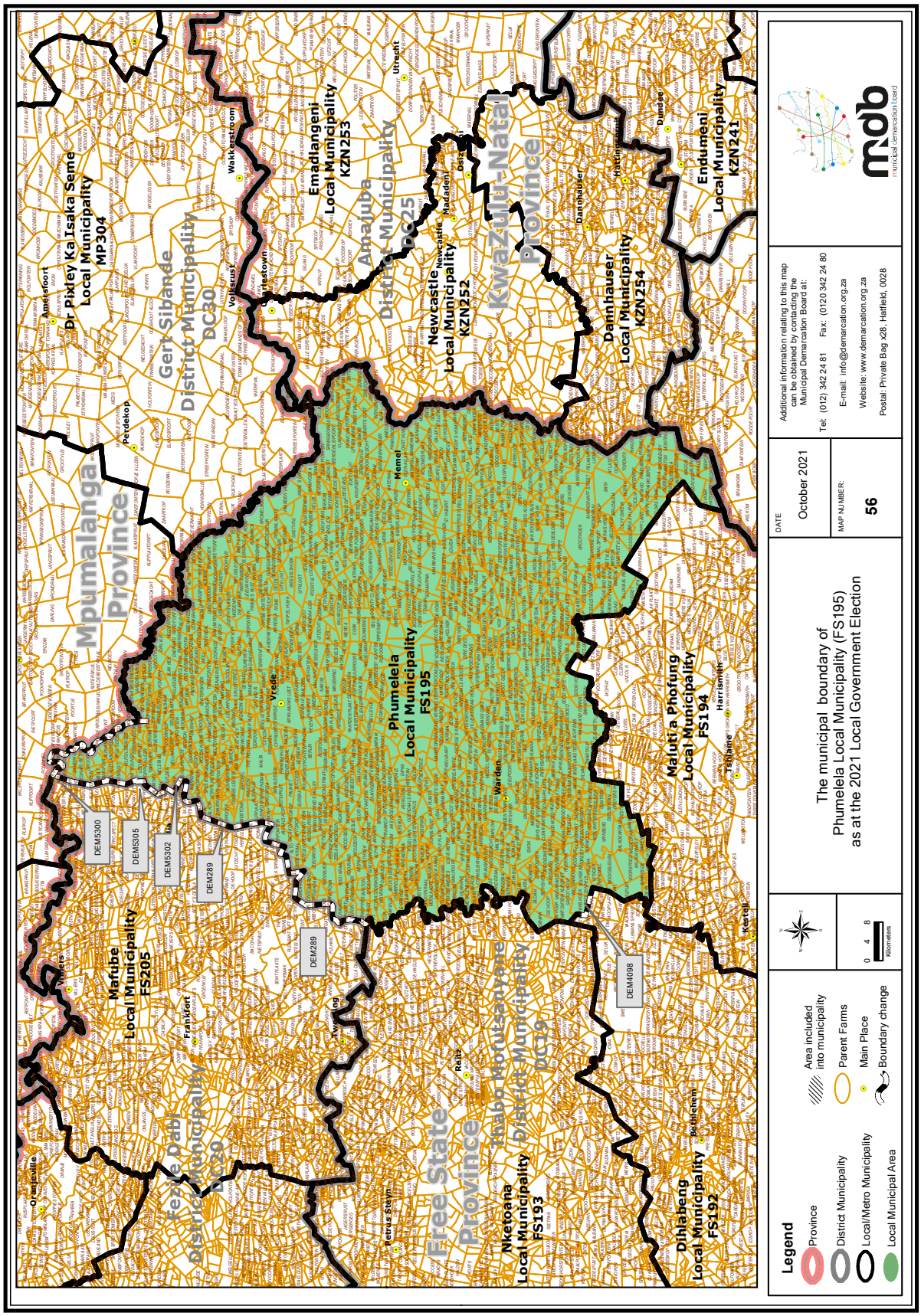

Mpumalanga Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Phumelela FS195
Nketoana FS193
Maluti a Phofung FS194
Dihlabeng FS192
Setsoto FS191
Mantsopa FS196
Free State Province
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Mangaung District Municipality MAN
LESOTHO
DEM530
DEM5306
DEM5302
DEM5303
DEM290; DEM5310
DEM289
FS192_FSDMA19
DEM475
DEM387
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality (DC19) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
51
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

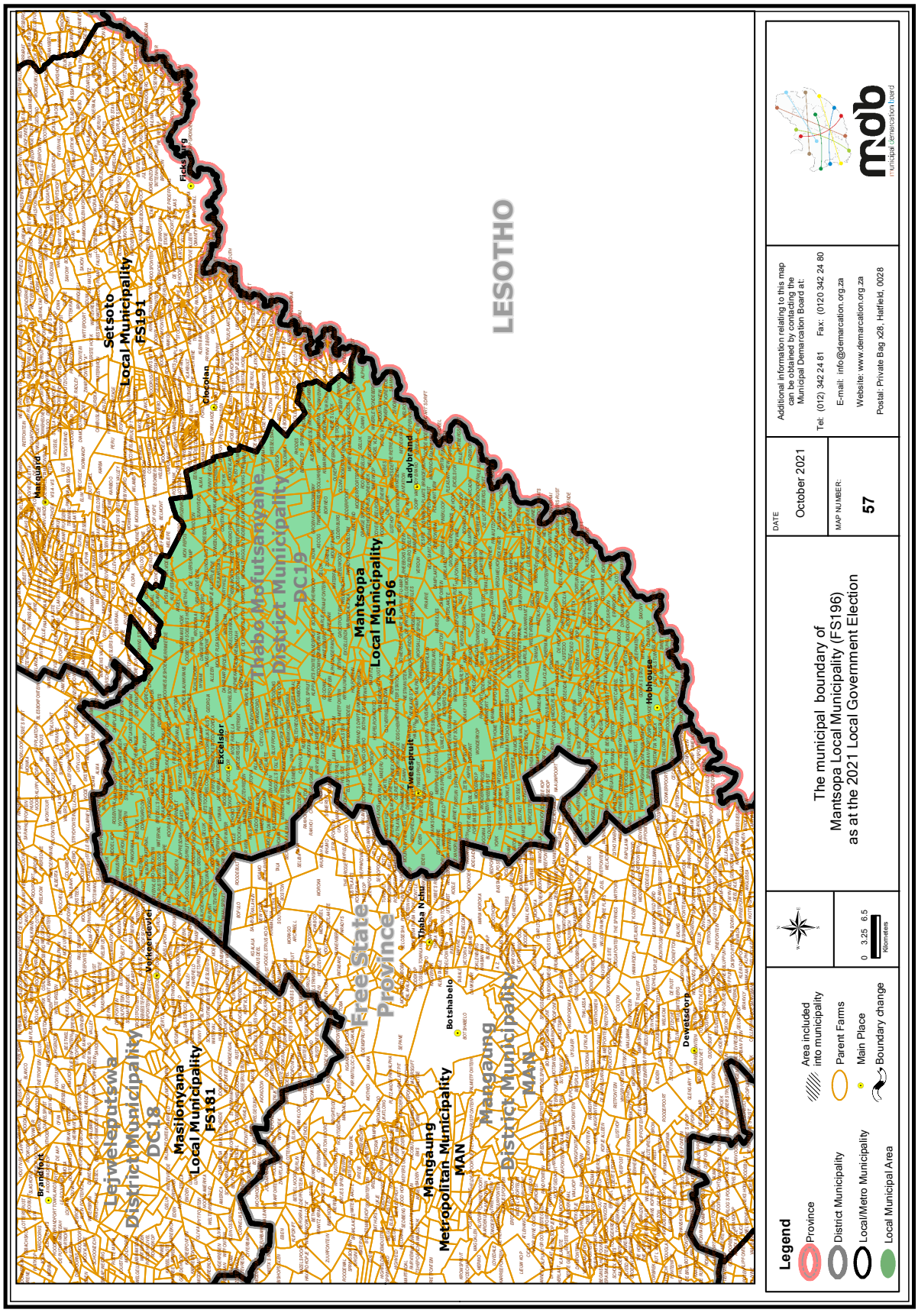

LESOTHO
Free State Province
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
Dihlabeng Local Municipality FS192
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Mantsopa Local Municipality FS196
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
DEM475
DEM5308
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Setsoto Local Municipality (FS191) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
52
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

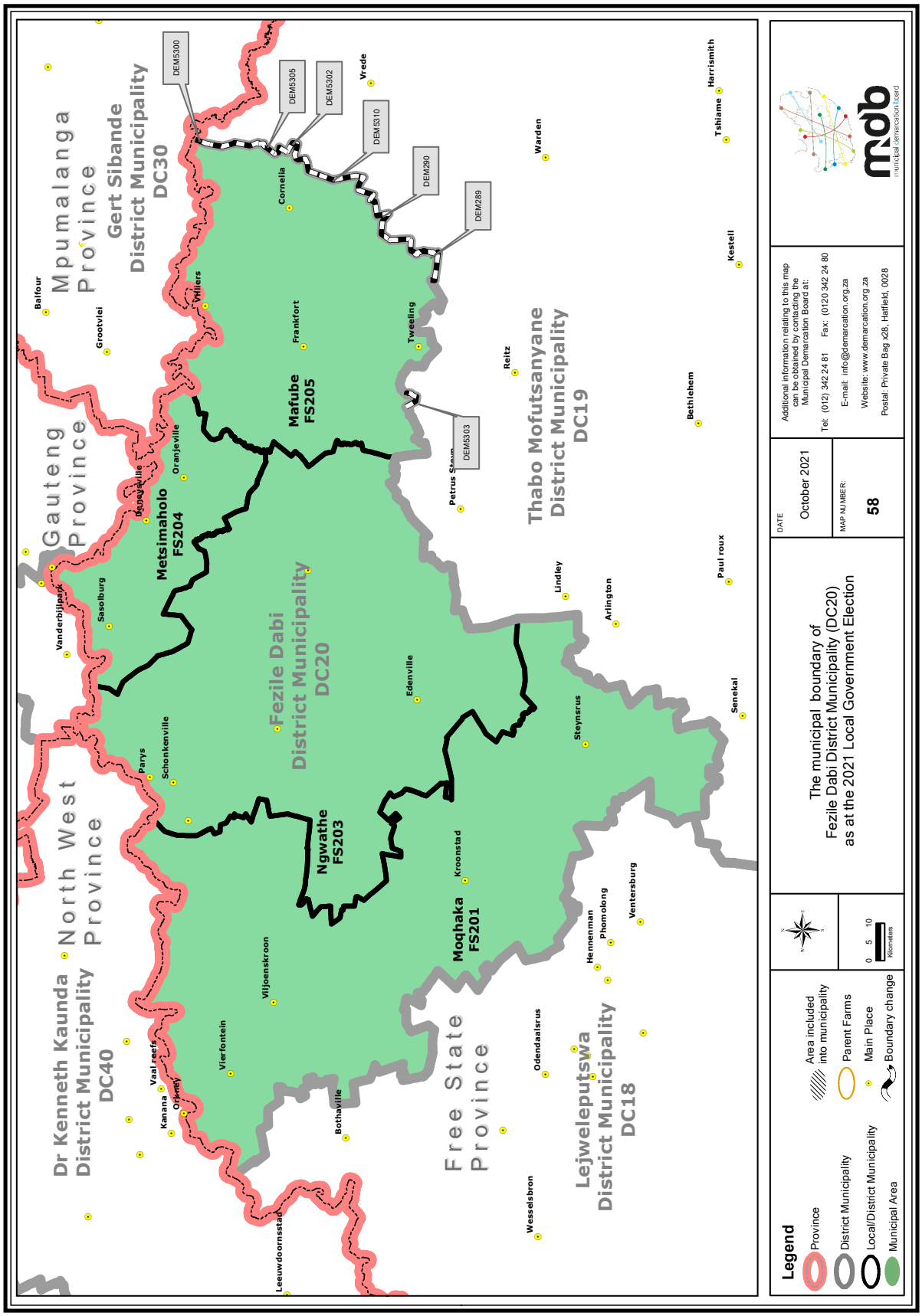

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Dihlabeng Local Municipality (FS192)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
53
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
LESOTHO
Free State Province
KwaZulu-N
Province
Maluti a Phofung
Local Municipality
FS194
Phumelela
Local Municipality
FS195
Nketoana
Local Municipality
FS193
Dihlabeng
Local Municipality
FS192
Setsoto
Local Municipality
FS191
Thabo Mofutsanyane
District Municipality
DC19
DEM4098
DEM5308
FS192_FSDMA09
Bethlehem
Clarens
Fouriesburg
Harrismith
Reitz
Paul roux
Senekal
Arlington
Rosendal
Witsieshoek
Phuthaditjhaba
Memel

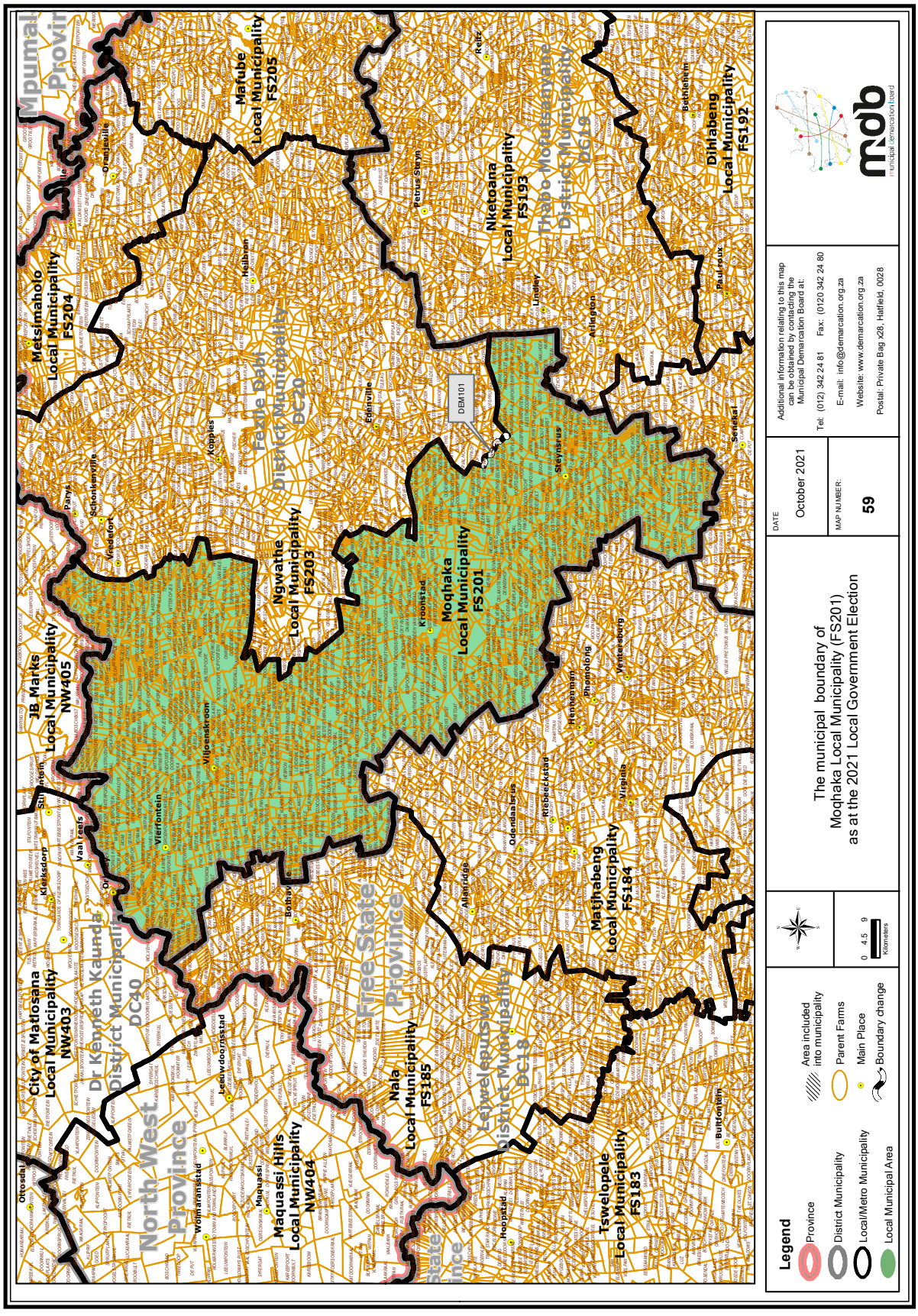

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Nketoana Local Municipality (FS193)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
54
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Dihlabeng Local Municipality FS192
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
DEM5303
Edenville
Petrus Steyn
Lindley
Arlington
Steynsrus
Reitz
Tweeling
Bethlehem

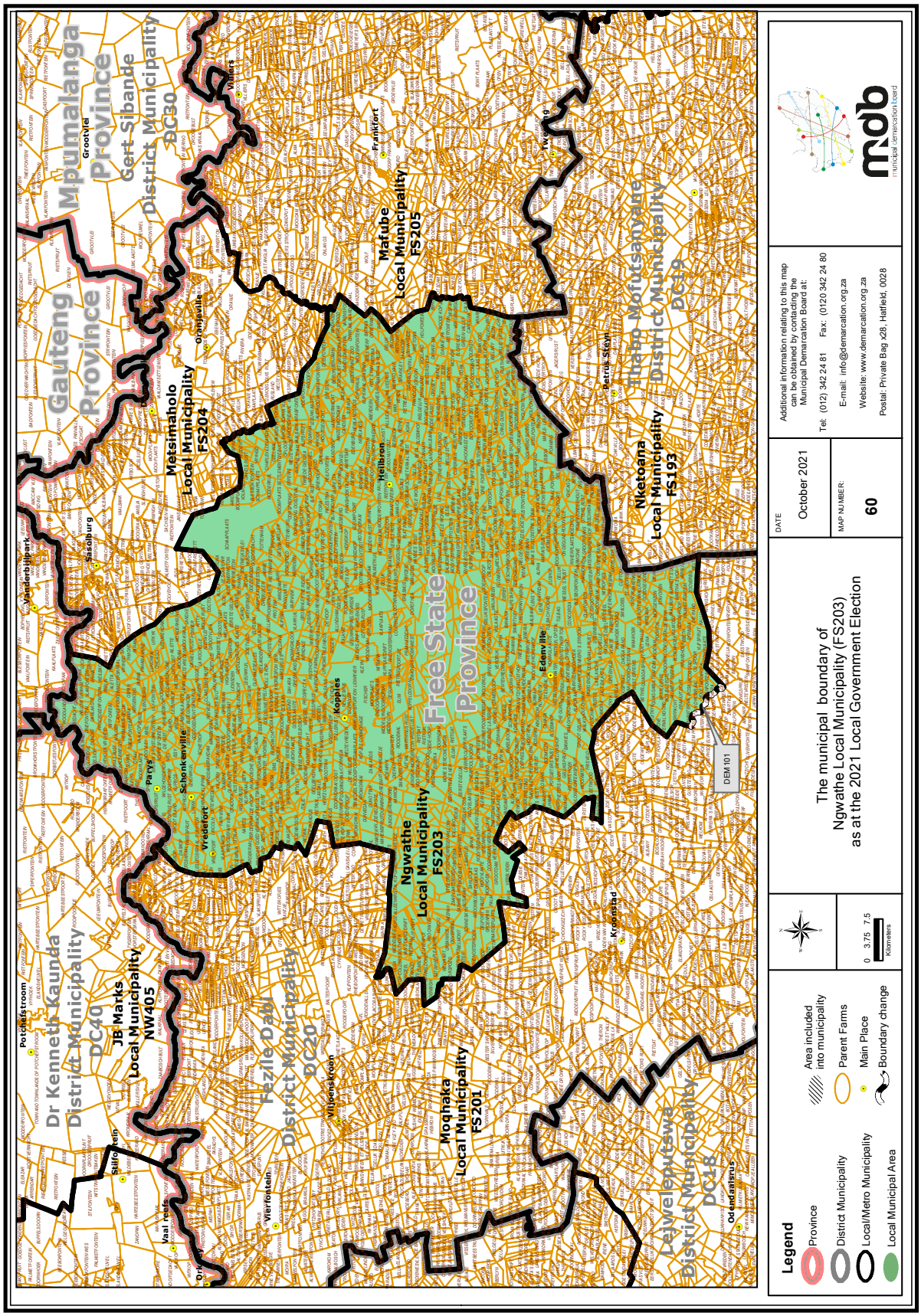

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality (FS194) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
55
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Kwazulu-Natal Province
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Okhahlamba Local Municipality KZN235
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
Dihlabeng Local Municipality FS192
Free State Province
LESOTHO
Harrismith
Bergville
Winterton
Witsieshoek
Phuthaditjhaba
Clarens
Bethlehem
Kestell
Tshiame
DEM5304
FS192_FSDMA19

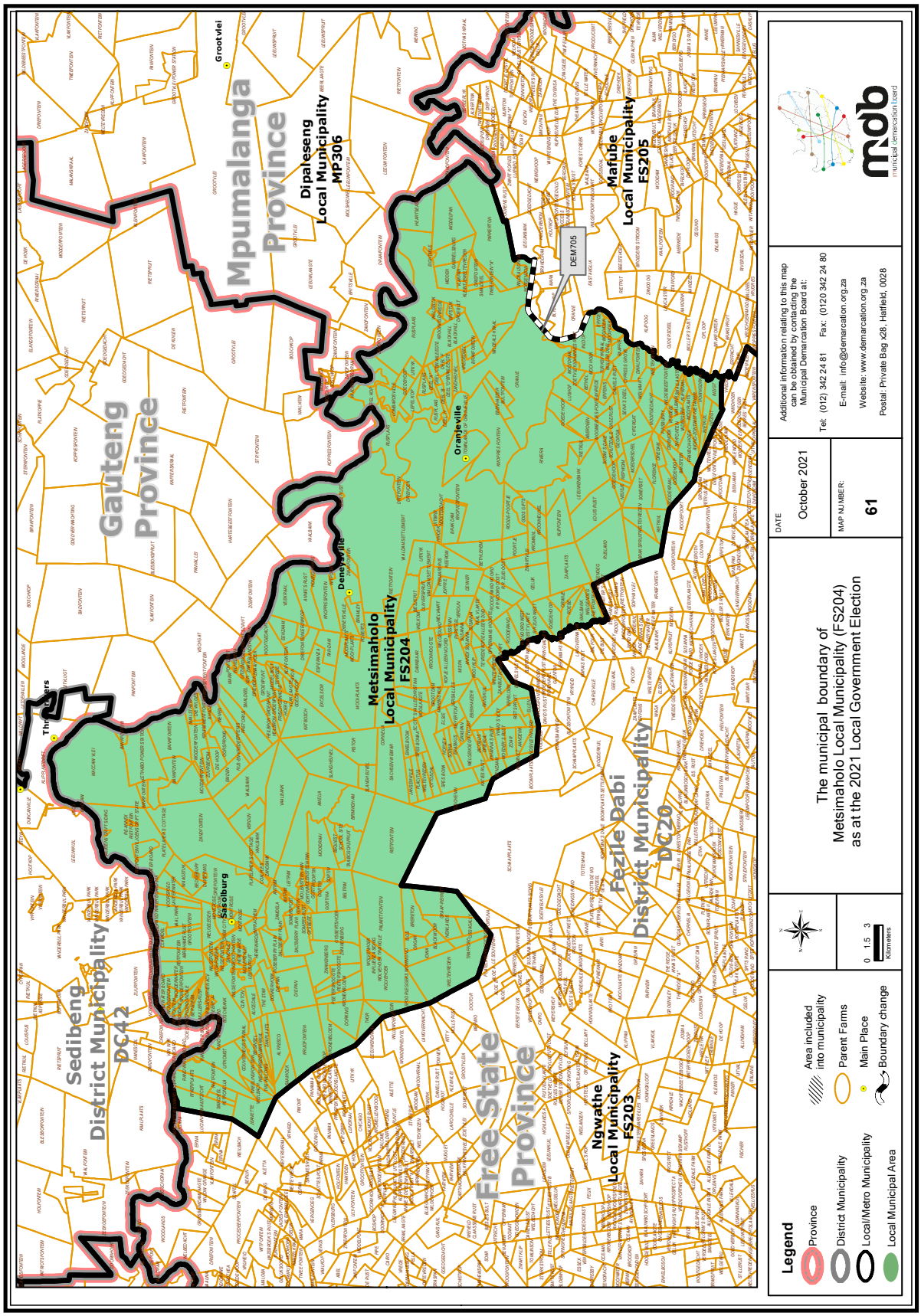

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Phumelela Local Municipality (FS195) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
56
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Newcastle Local Municipality KZN252
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Dihlabeng Local Municipality FS192
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
DEM5300
DEM5305
DEM5302
DEM289
DEM289
DEM4098
Volksrust
Wakkerstroom
Utrecht
Dundee
Glasgow
Amersfoort
Perdekop
Memel
Vrede
Warden
Harrismith
Kestell
Reitz
Frankfort
Villiers
Petrus Steyn
Bethlehem
Dannhauser
Hattingspruit
Madadeni
Osizweni
Newcastle

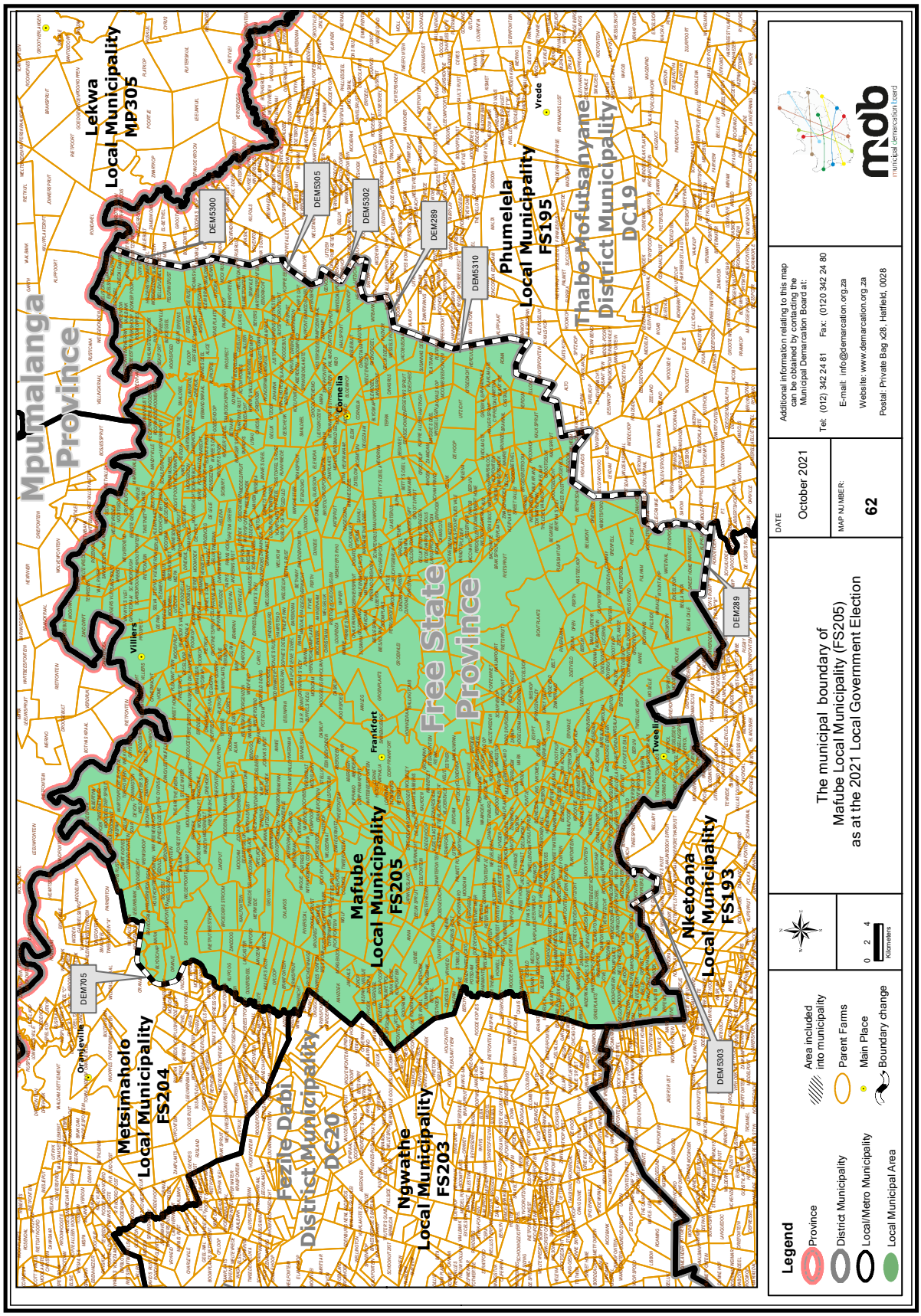

LESOTHO
Setsoto Local Municipality FS191
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality - DC19
Mantsopa Local Municipality FS196
Free State Province
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Masilonyana Local Municipality FS181
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Metropolitan Municipality MAN
Mangaung District Municipality MAN
Fouriesburg
Clocolan
Ficksburg
Marquard
Ladybrand
Excelsior
Tweespruit
Hobhouse
Thaba Nchu
Botshabelo
Dewetsdorp
Brandfort
Winburg
Virginia
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3,25 6,5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mantsopa Local Municipality (FS196) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
57
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

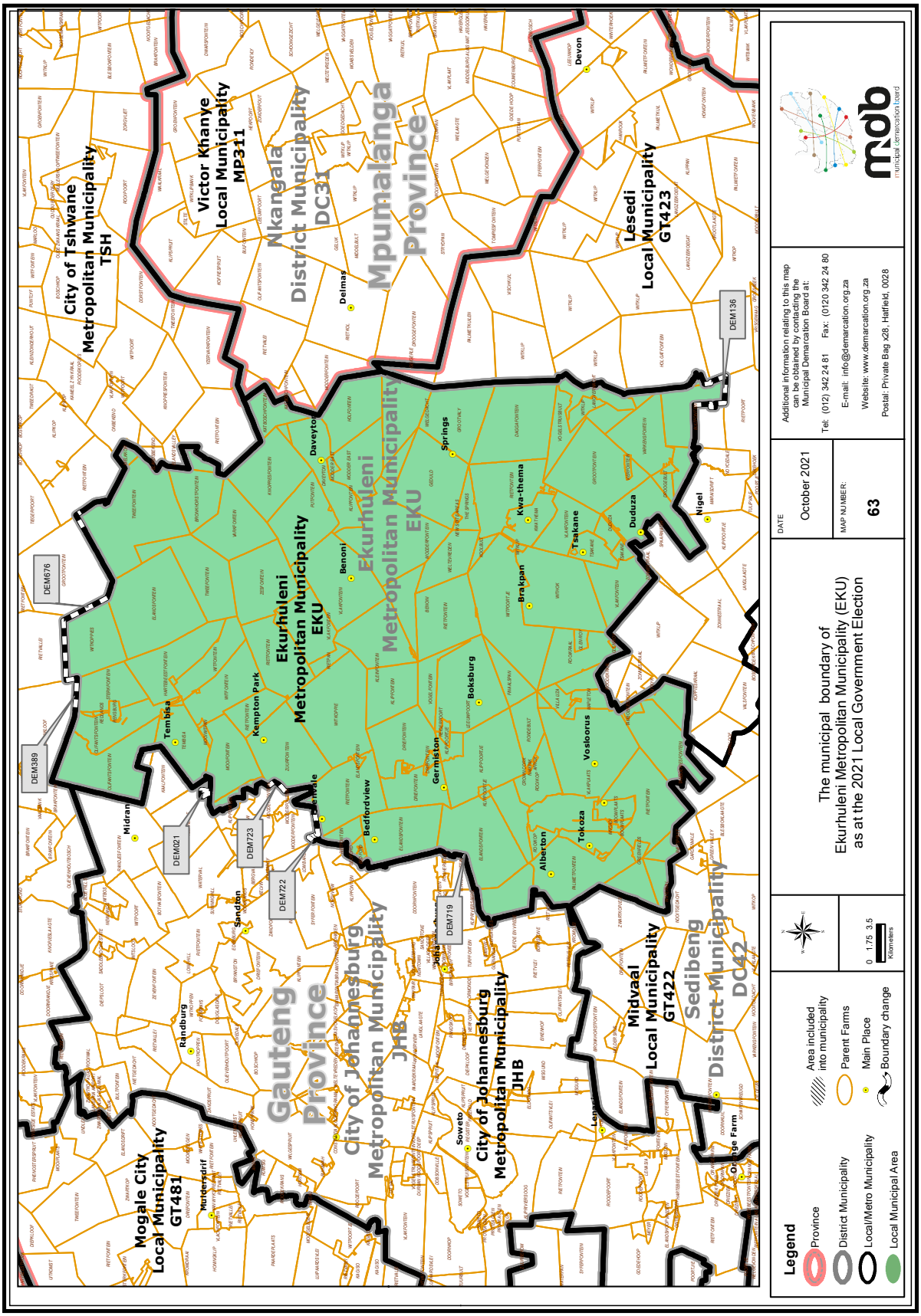

Mpumalanga Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Gauteng Province
North West Province
Free State Province
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Metsimaholo FS204
Mafube FS205
Ngwathe FS203
Moqhaka FS201
DEM5300
DEM5305
DEM5302
DEM5310
DEM290
DEM289
DEM5303
Balfour
Grootvlei
Villiers
Cornelia
Frankfort
Vrede
Harrismith
Tshiame
Warden
Tweeling
Reitz
Kestell
Bethlehem
Petrus Steyn
Oranjeville
Deneysville
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Parys
Schonkenville
Edenville
Lindley
Arlington
Paul roux
Senekal
Steynsrus
Kroonstad
Hennenman
Phomolong
Ventersburg
Viljoenskroon
Vierfontein
Vaal reefs
Orkney
Kanana
Bothaville
Odendaalsrus
Wesselsbron
Leeuwdoornstad
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Fezile Dabi District Municipality (DC20) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
58
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

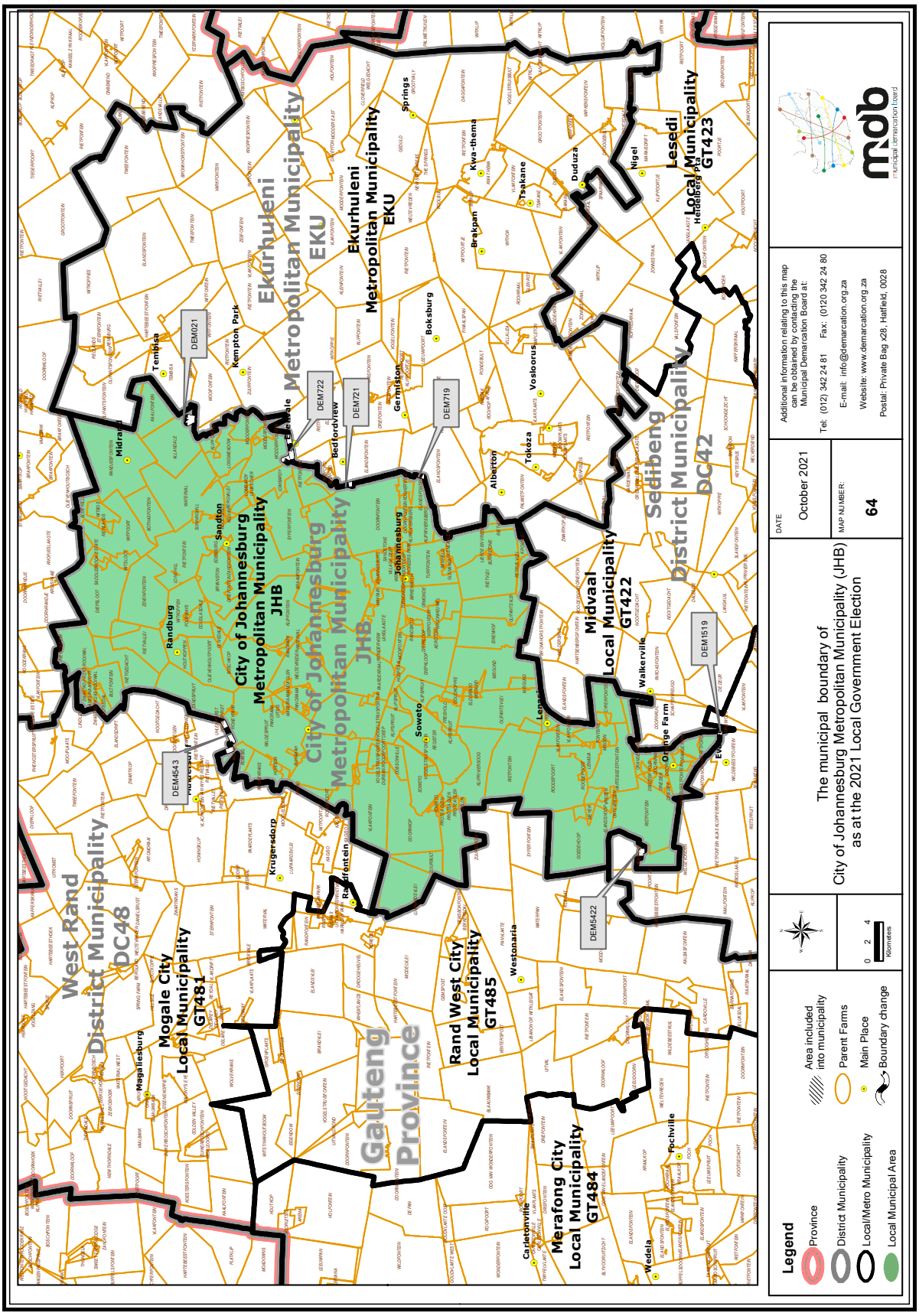

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.5 9
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Moqhaka Local Municipality (FS201)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
59
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
DEM101
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Dihlabeng Local Municipality FS192
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
North West Province
Free State Province
Kroonstad
Steynsrus
Virginia
Odendaalsrus
Welkom
Bethlehem
Reitz
Frankfort
Heilbron
Vredefort
Vierfontein
Viljoenskroon
Koppies
Edenville
Sasolburg
Deneysville
Heidelberg
Vanderbijlpark
Vereeniging
Potchefstroom
Klerksdorp
Orkney
Stilfontein
Hartbeesfontein
Leeudoringstad
Wolmaransstad
Bothaville
Hennenman
Phomolong
Allanridge
Boshof
Hoopstad
Bultfontein
Petrus Steyn
Arlington
Senekal
Paul Roux
Lindley

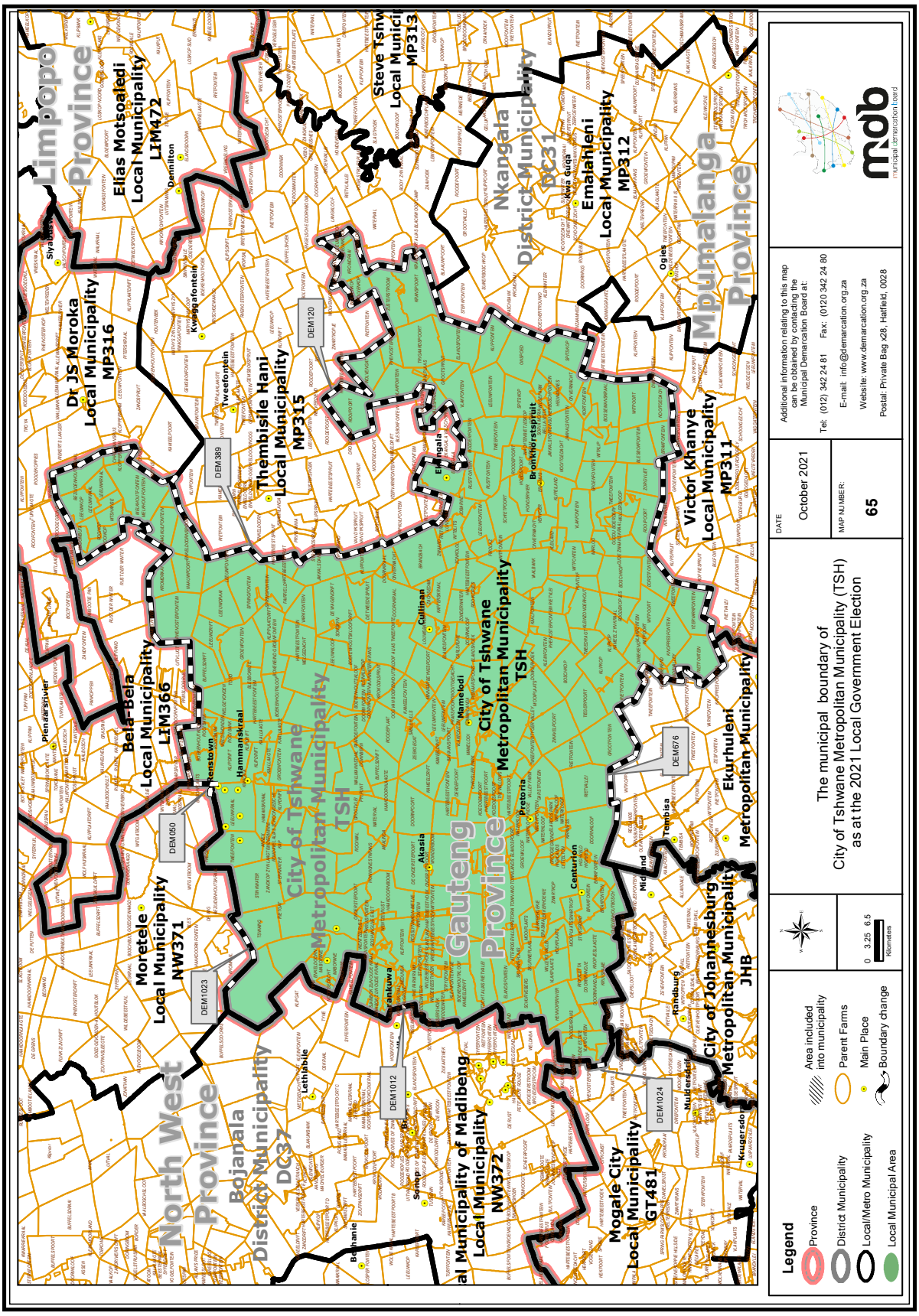

Gauteng Province
Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Cert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Ahrbo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
DEM 101
Potchefstroom
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Parys
Schonkenville
Vredefort
Koppies
Heilbron
Frankfort
Villiers
Oranjeville
Viljoenskroon
Kroonstad
Edenville
Petrus Steyn
Bothaville
Vierfontein
Vaal reef
Orkney
Odendaalsrus
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Ngwathe Local Municipality (FS203)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
60
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

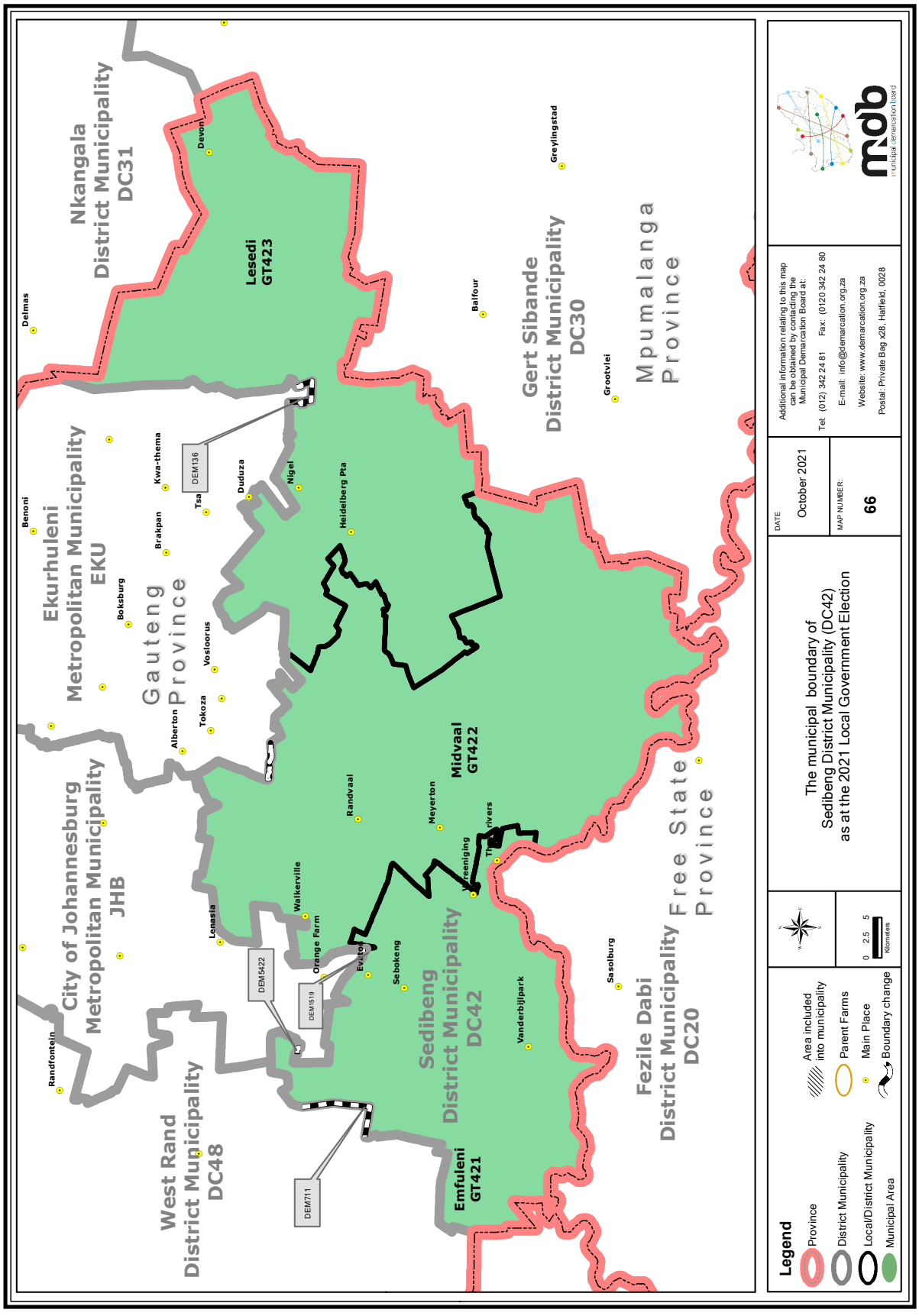

Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Free State Province
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Grootvlei
Oranjeville
Sasolburg
Deneysville
DEM705
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Metsimaholo Local Municipality (FS204) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
61
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

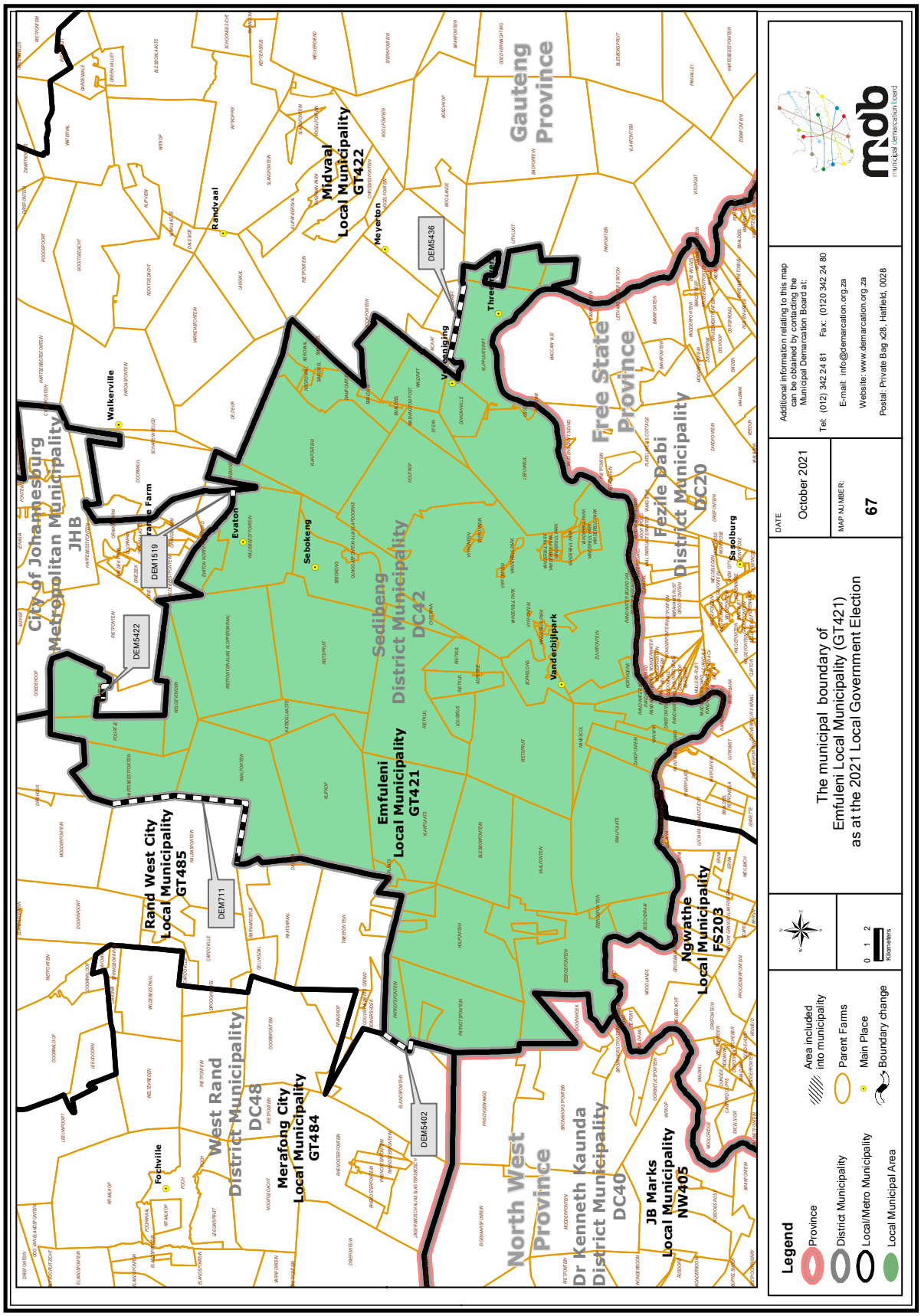

Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Nketoana Local Municipality FS193
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Villiers
Frankfort
Cornelia
Vrede
Oranjeville
Tweeling
DEM5300
DEM5305
DEM5302
DEM289
DEM5310
DEM705
DEM5303
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mafube Local Municipality (FS205) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
62
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

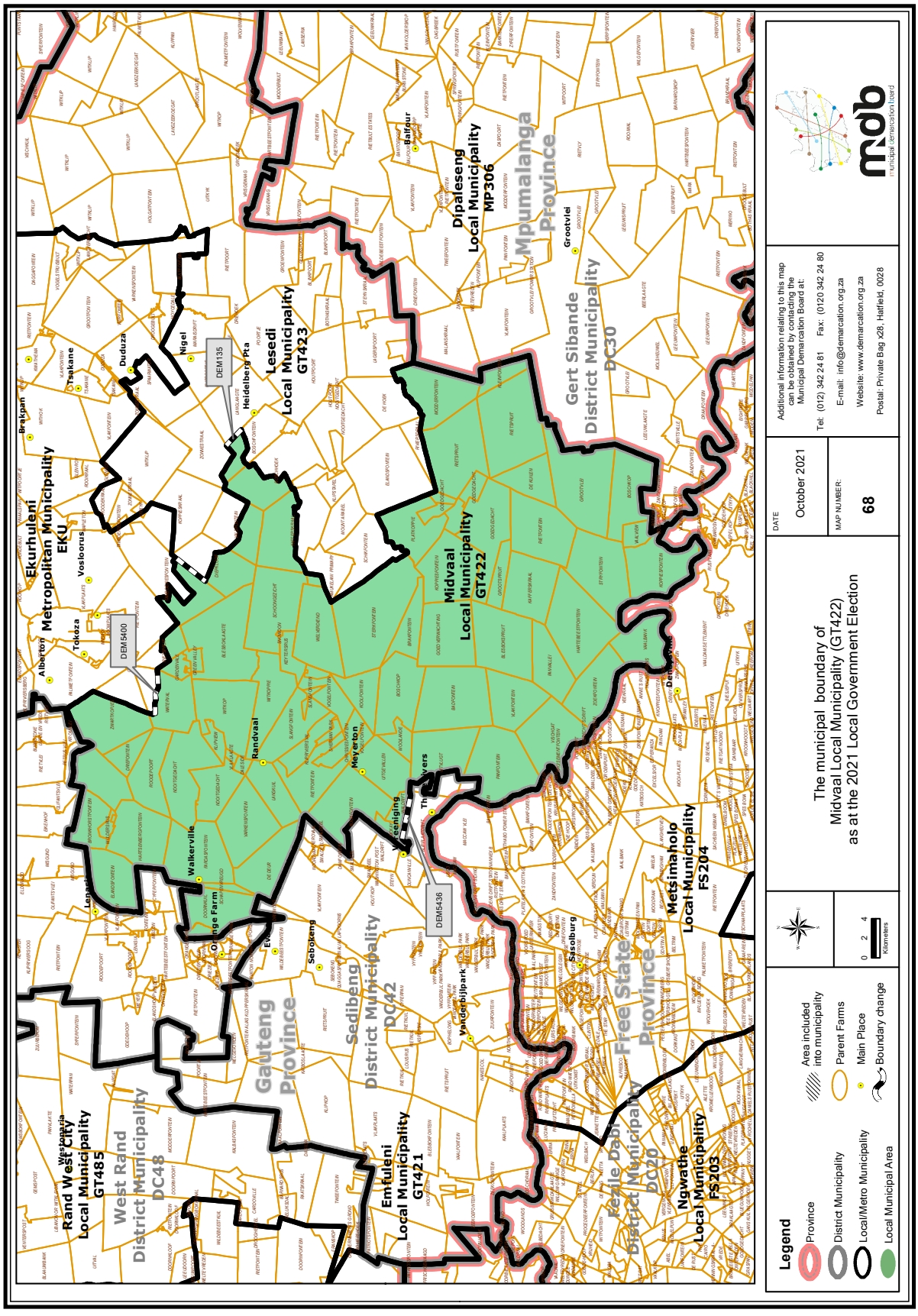

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality (EKU)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
63
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
Randburg
Roodepoort
Krugersdorp
Midrand
Centurion
Pretoria
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Benoni
Boksburg
Springs
Brakpan
Nigel
Duduza
Kwa-thema
Tsakane
Daveyton
Delmas
Devon
Bedfordview
Germiston
Alberton
Vosloorus
Tokoza
Sandton
Soweto
Orange Farm
Meyerton
DEM389
DEM676
DEM721
DEM723
DEM722
DEM719
DEM136

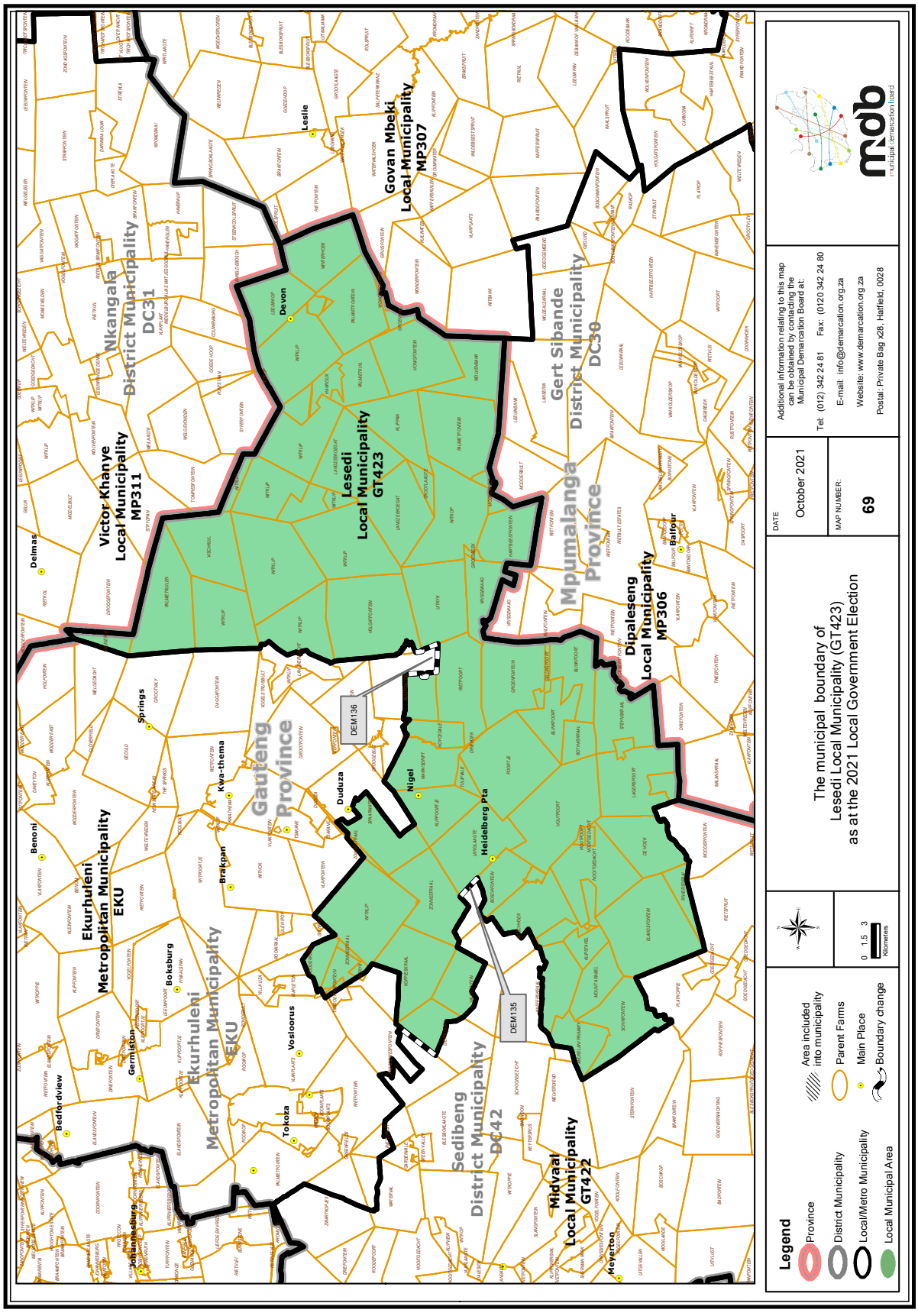

The municipal boundary of
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality (JHB)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
64
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometres
Gauteng Province
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
DEM021
DEM722
DEM721
DEM719
DEM4543
DEM1519
DEM5422
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Bedfordview
Germiston
Boksburg
Springs
Kwa-thema
Nigel
Duduza
Heidelberg
Vosloorus
Alberton
Tokoza
Johannesburg
Sandton
Randburg
Midrand
Roodepoort
Krugersdorp
Soweto
Lenasia
Walkerville
Orange Farm
Westonaria
Carletonville
Wedela
Potchvile
Magaliesburg

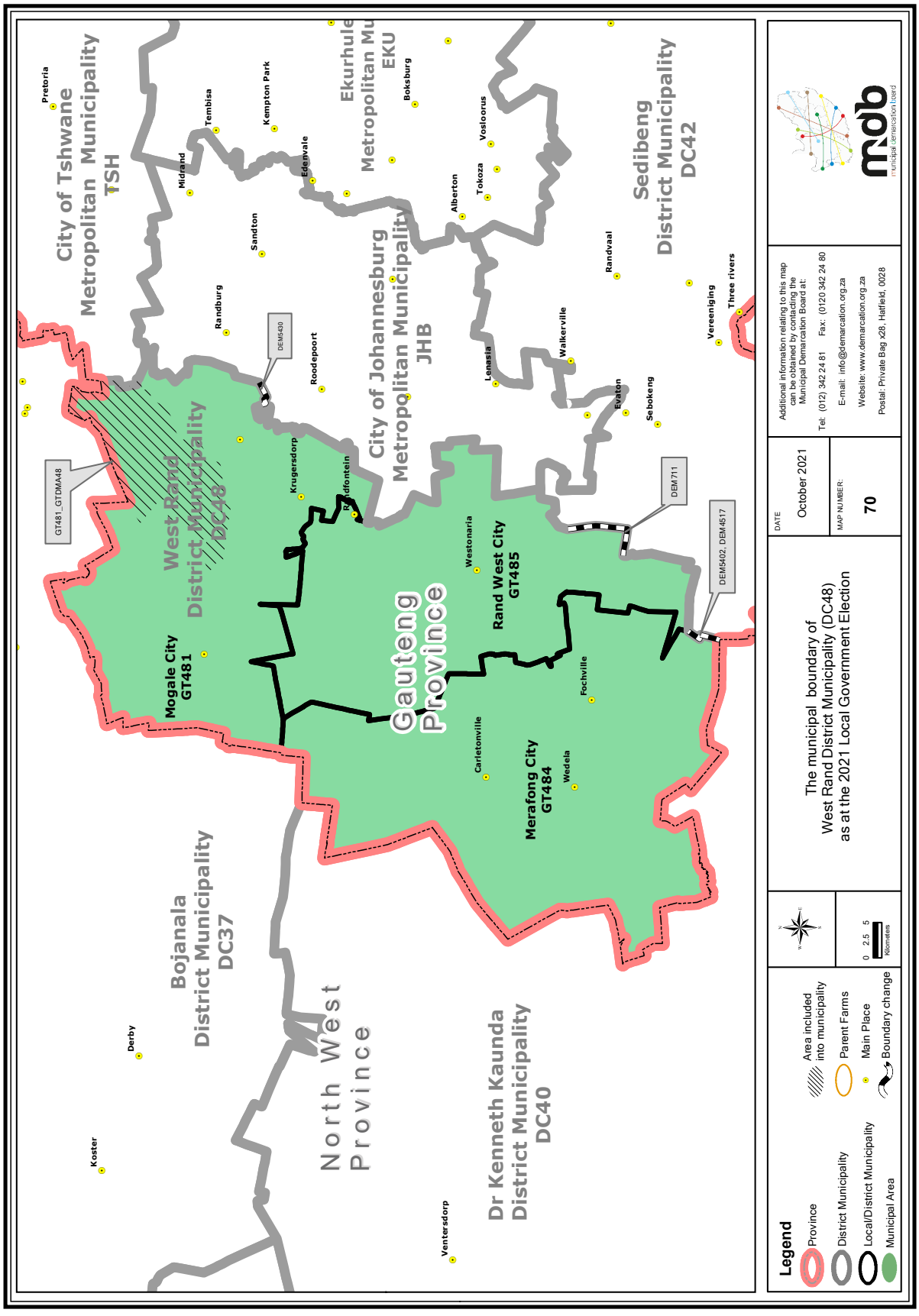

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3,25 6,5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (TSH) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
65
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Limpopo Province
North West Province
Gauteng Province
Mpumalanga Province
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality
Moretele Local Municipality NW371
Bela-Bela Local Municipality LIM366
Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality MP316
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality MP315
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Steve Tshwete Local Municipal MP313
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
al Municipality of Madibeng Local Municipality NW372
Pretoria
Centurion
Midrand
Soshanguve
Mamelodi
Akasia
Temba
Cullinan
Bronkhorstspruit
Ogies
Siyabuswa
Dennilton
Kwaggafontein
Twee fontein
Ekangala
Kwa Guqa
Pienaarsrivier
Rayton
Hammanskraal
Renstown
Lethlabile
Rankuwa
Brits
Ga-Rankuwa
Mabopane
Ratanda
Muldersdrift
Krugersdorp
Bekkersdal
Bapsfontein
Tembisa
DEM050
DEM1023
DEM1012
DEM1024
DEM389
DEM120
DEM676

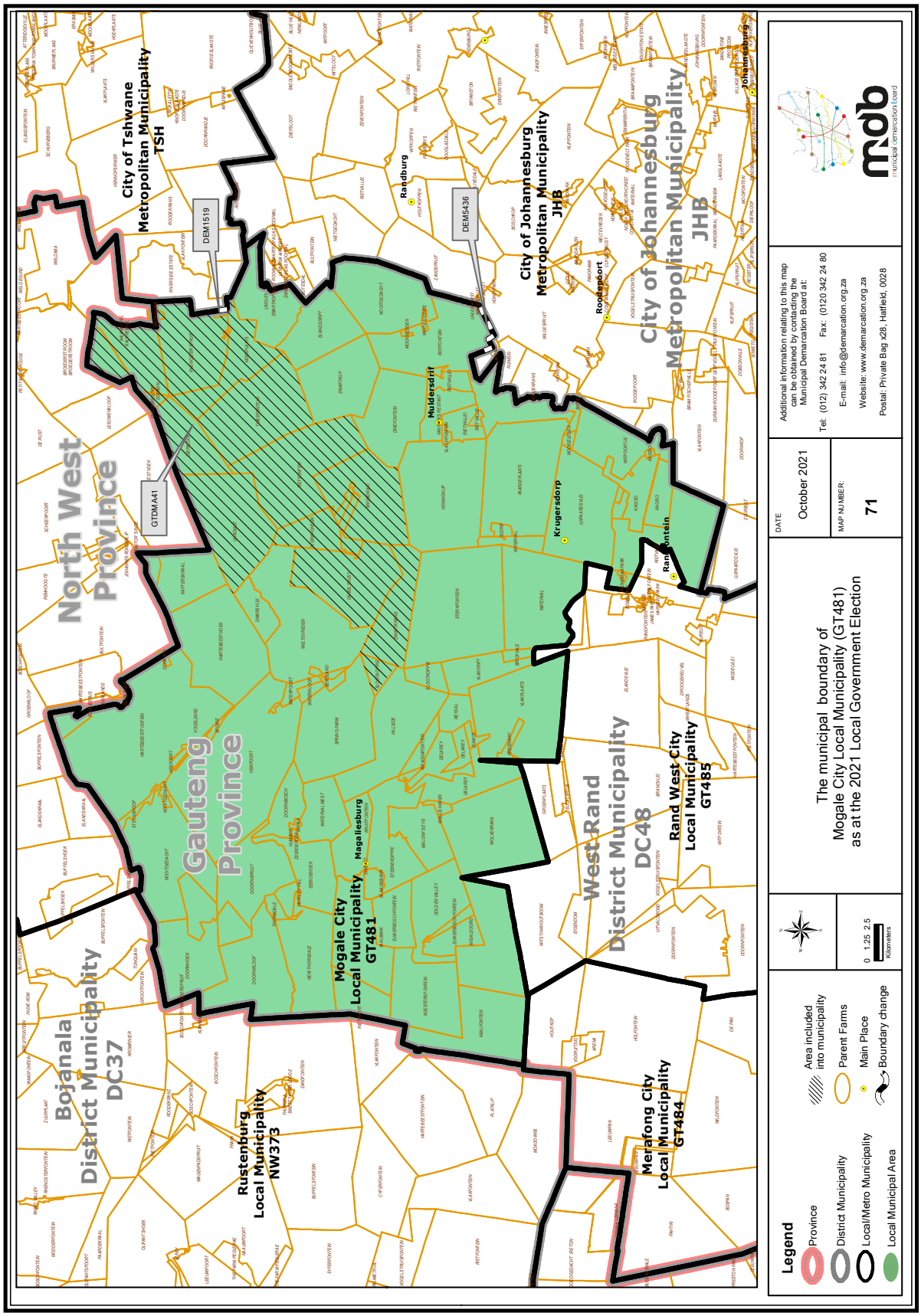

Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Lesedi GT423
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Midvaal GT422
Sediberg District Municipality DC42
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Emfuleni GT421
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Free State Province
Delmas
Devon
Greylingstad
Balfour
Grootvlei
Benoni
Kwa-thema
Brakpan
Duduza
Nigel
Heidelberg Pta
Boksburg
Alberton
Tokoza
Vosloorus
Tsa
DEM136
Randvaal
Meyerton
Vereeniging
Three Rivers
Walkerville
Lenasia
Orange Farm
Evaton
Sebokeng
Sasolburg
Vanderbijlpark
Randfontein
DEM522
DEM519
DEM711
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Sediberg District Municipality (DC42) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
66
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1 2
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Emfuleni Local Municipality (GT421) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
67
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Gauteng Province
North West Province
Free State Province
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Emfuleni Local Municipality GT421
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Walkerville
Randvaal
Meyerton
Vereeniging
Three Rivers
Evaton
Sebokeng
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Heidelberg
Nigel
Balfour
Greylingstad
Holmdene
Parkhill
Suikerbosrand
Heidelberg Nature Reserve
Vaal Dam
Vaal River
Rietspruit
Klipspruit
Klipriviersberg Nature Reserve
Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve
Vaal Dam Nature Reserve
Vaal River Nature Reserve
DEM1519
DEM5422
DEM711
DEM5402
DEM5436


The municipal boundary of
Midvaal Local Municipality (GT422)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
68
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometers
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mpumalanga Province
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Free State Province
Emfuleni Local Municipality GT421
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Gauteng Province
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
Vereeniging
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Meyerton
Walkerville
Heidelberg Pta
Nigel
Grootvlei
Balfour
Devon
Randvaal
Alberton
Tokoza
Vosloorus
Duduza
Tsakane
Brakpan
DEM5400
DEM135
DEM5436


Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Lesedi Local Municipality (GT423)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
69
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Gauteng Province
Mpumalanga Province
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Delmas
Devon
Leslie
Springs
Kwa-thema
Duduza
Nigel
Heidelberg Pta
Balfour
Benoni
Brakpan
Boksburg
Germiston
Bedfordview
Vosloorus
Tokoza
Johannesburg
Meyerton
DEM136
DEM135


City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
North West Province
Gauteng Province
Mogale City GT481
Rand West City GT485
Merafong City GT484
Pretoria
Midrand
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Edenvale
Boksburg
Alberton
Tokoza
Vosloorus
Sandton
Randburg
Roodepoort
Krugersdorp
Randfontein
Westonaria
Carletonville
Wedela
Fochville
Lenasia
Walkerville
Evaton
Sebokeng
Randvaal
Vereeniging
Three rivers
Derby
Koster
Ventersdorp
GT481_GTDMA48
DEM540
DEM711
DEM5402, DEM4517
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of West Rand District Municipality (DC48) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
70
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


North West Province
Gauteng Province
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
DEM1519
DEM5436
GTDMA41
Randburg
Roodepoort
Muldersdrift
Magaliesburg
Krugersdorp
Randfontein
Johannesburg
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mogale City Local Municipality (GT481) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
71
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684 3 June Junie 2022 No. 46471

PART 3 OF 4

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

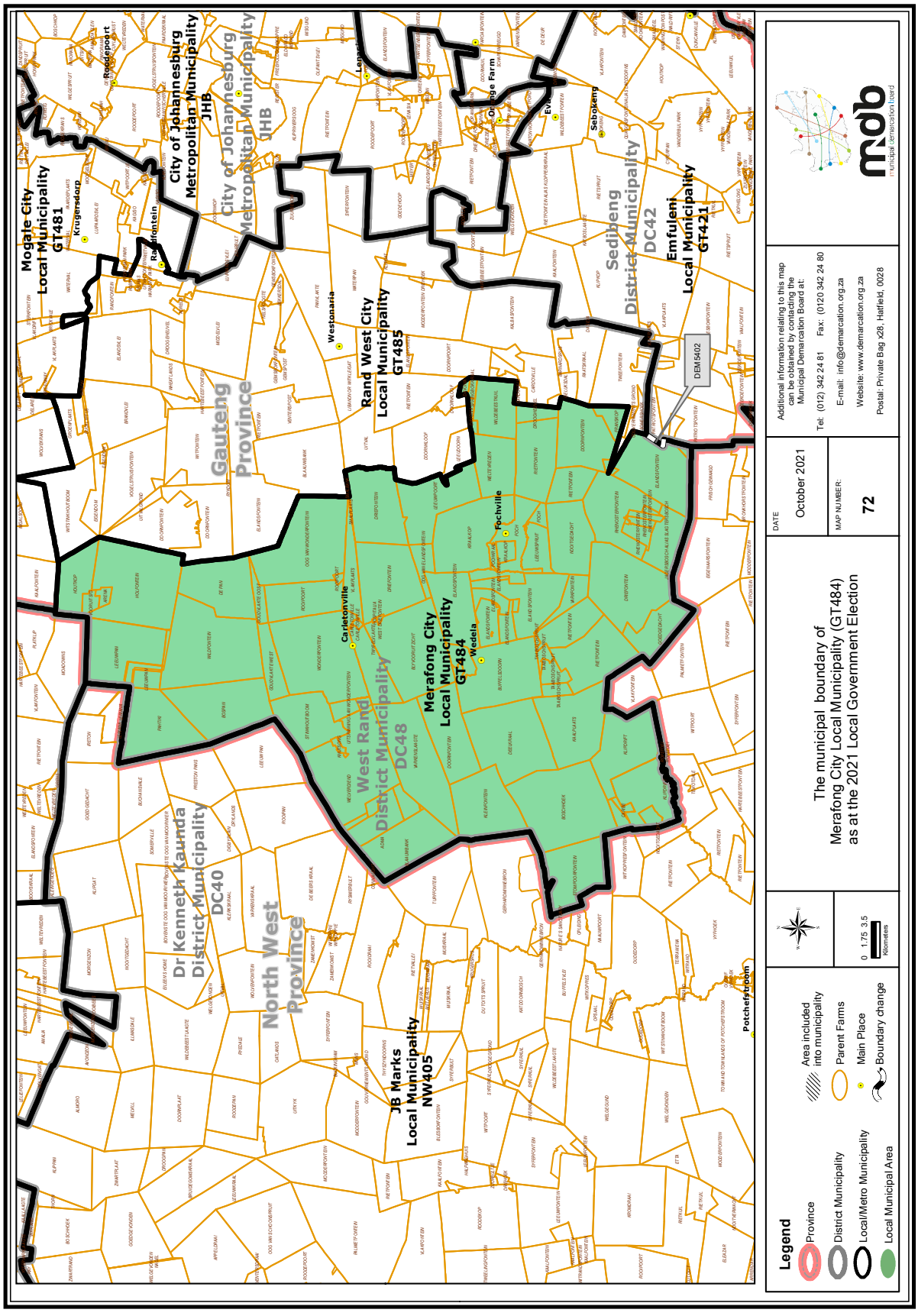
ISSN 1682-5845

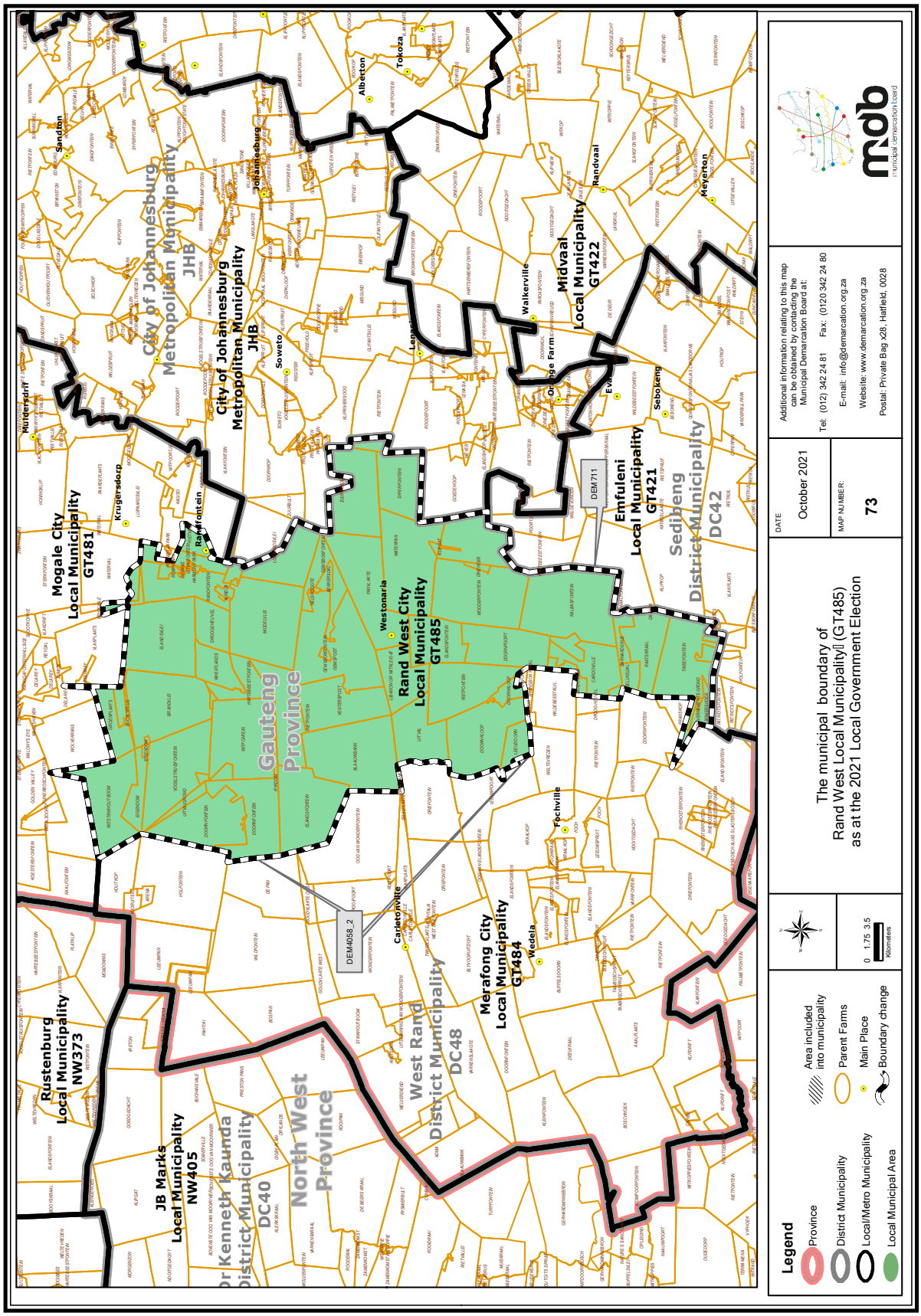


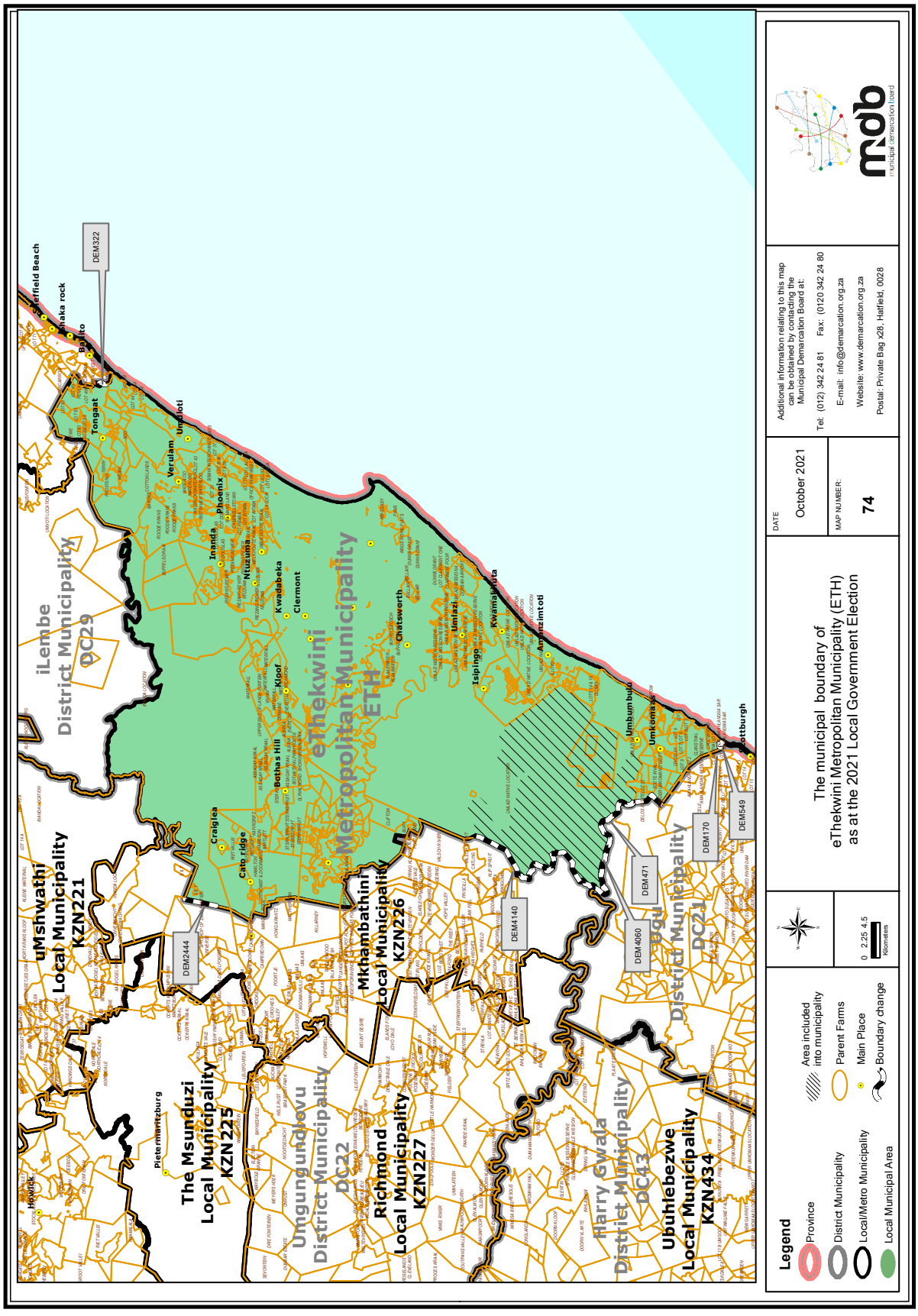


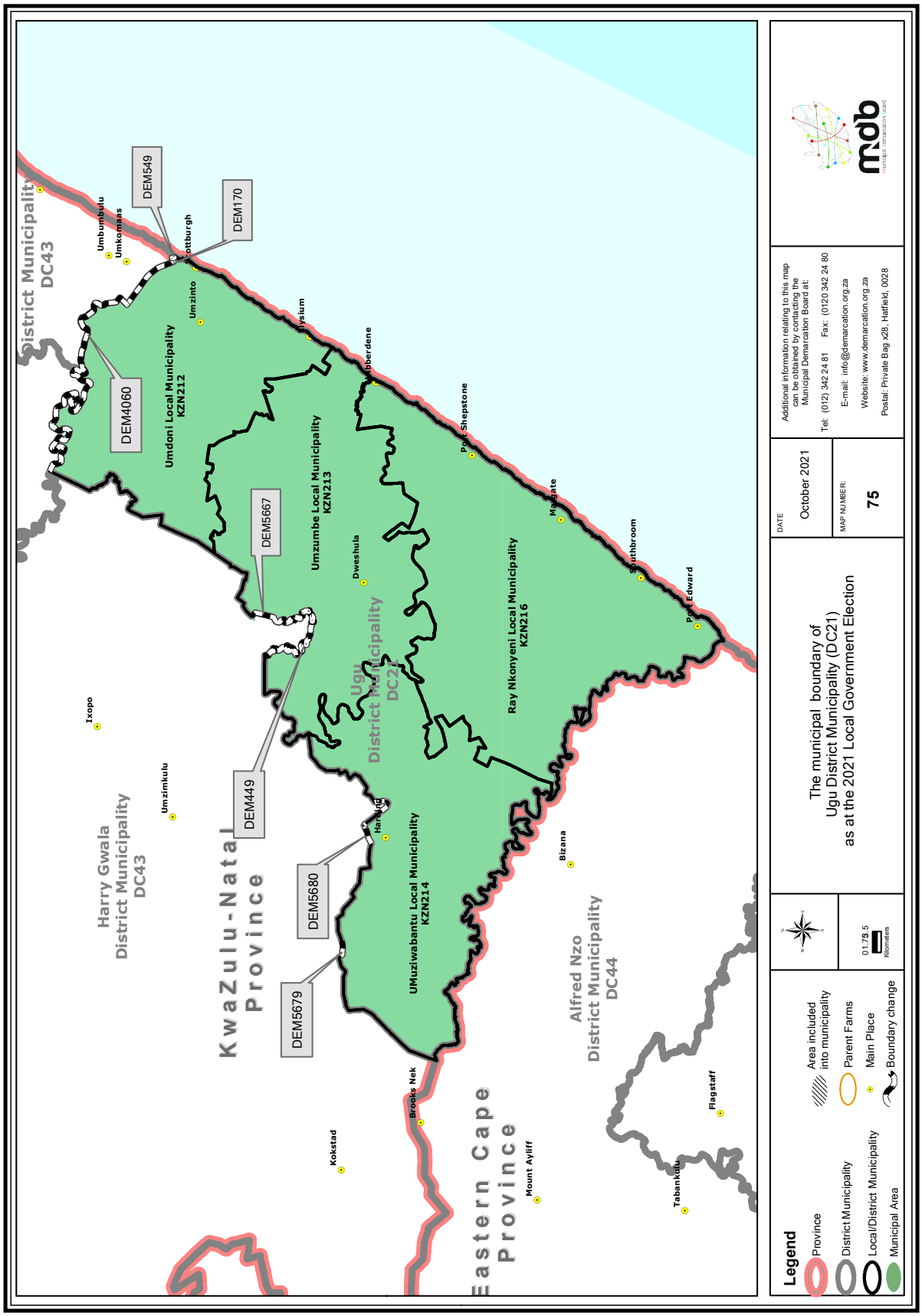


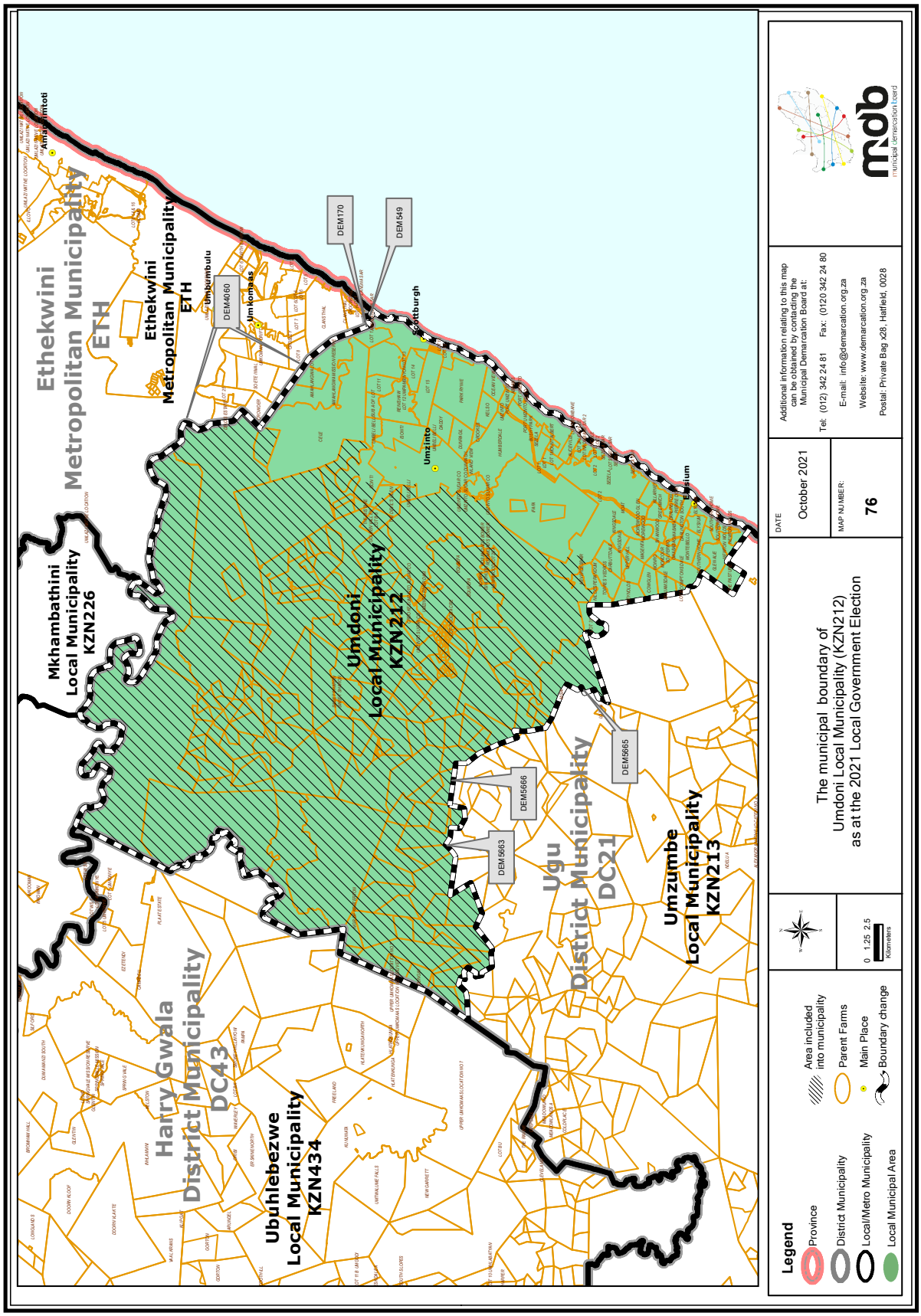
AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

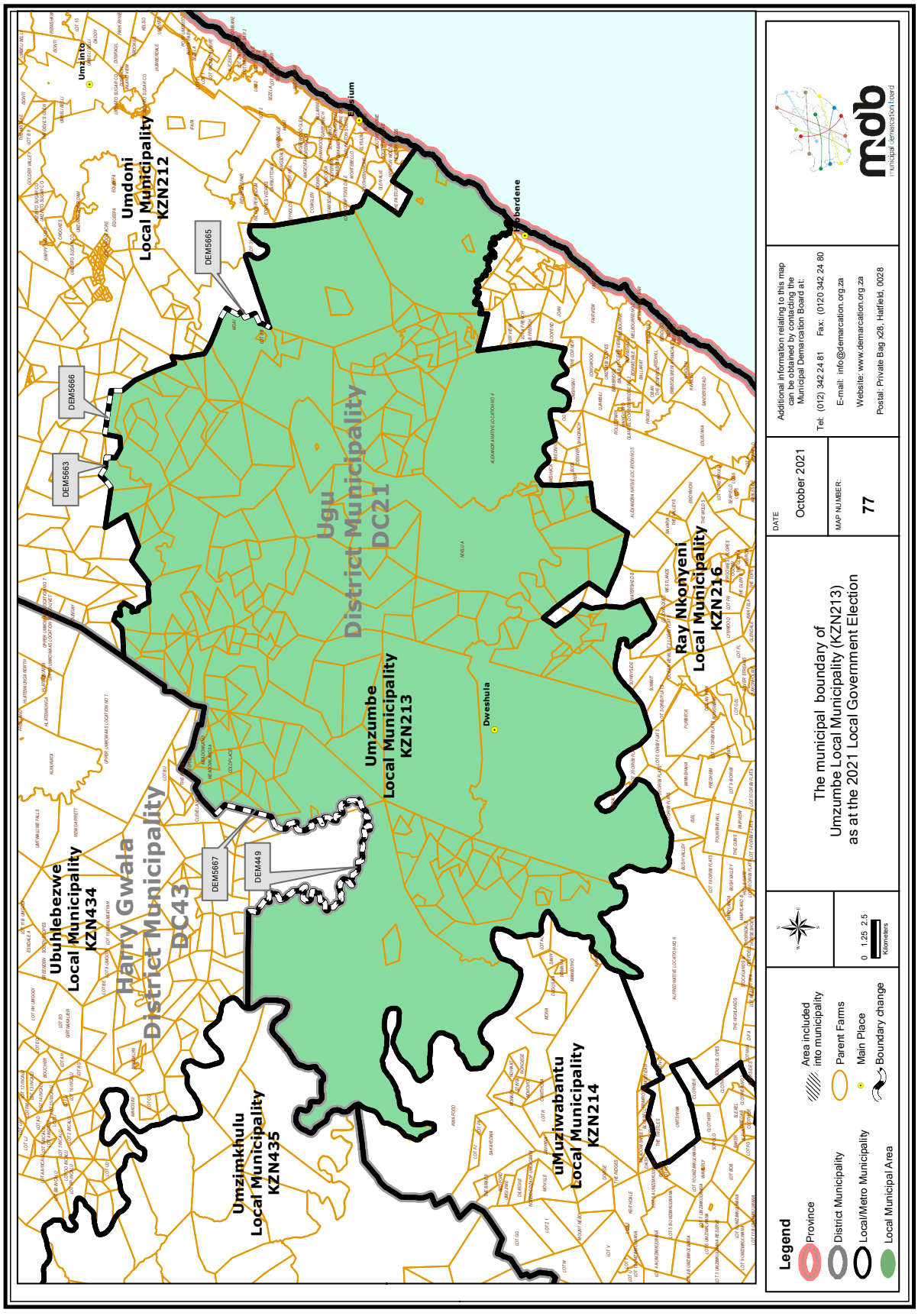

Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
Emfuleni Local Municipality GT421
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Gauteng Province
North West Province
Carletonville
Fochville
Wedela
Westonaria
Sebokeng
Evaton
Potchefstroom
DEM402
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Merafong City Local Municipality (GT484) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
72
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

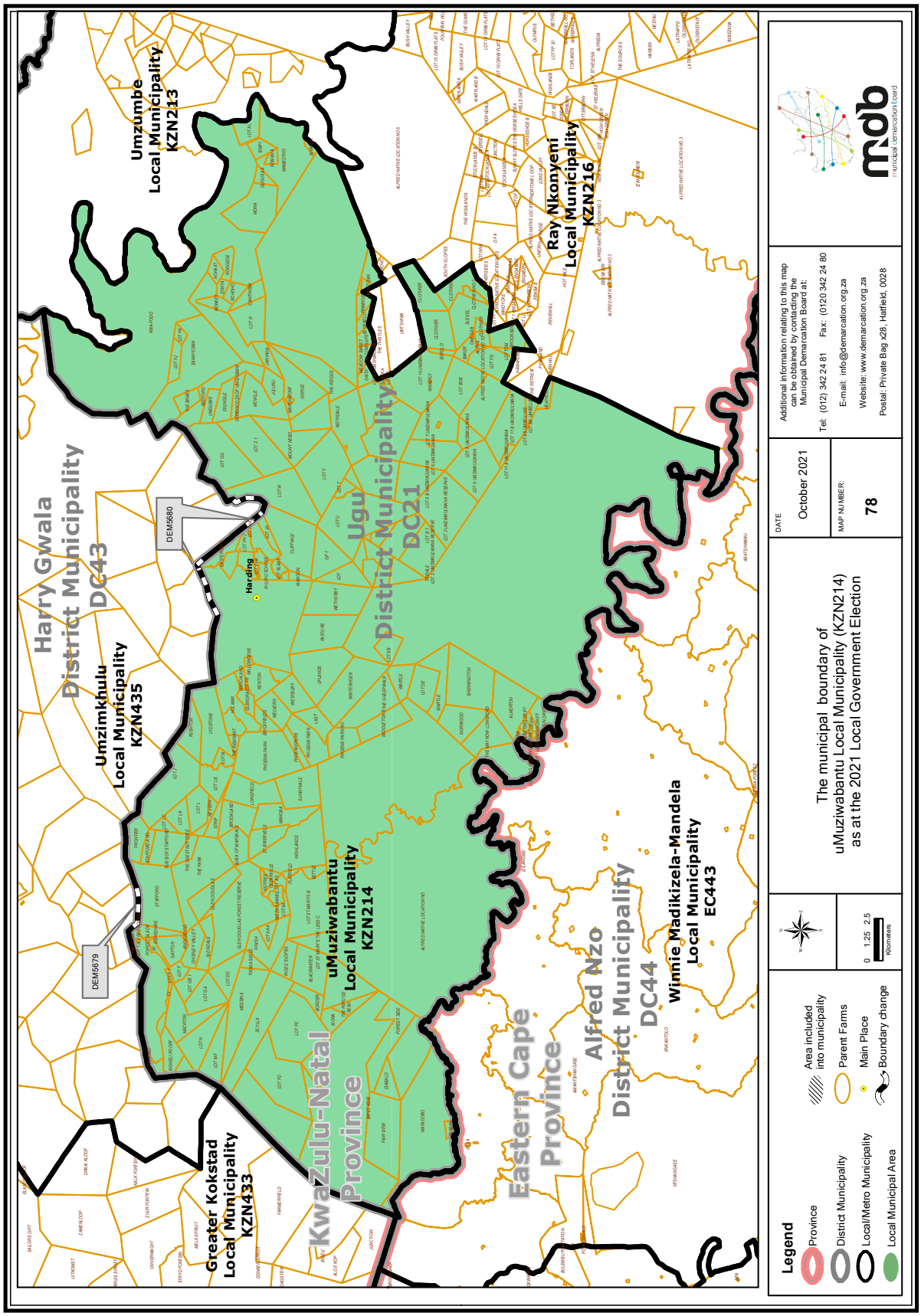

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Rand West Local Municipality (GT485) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
73
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Gauteng Province
North West Province
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality JHB
Rand West City Local Municipality GT485
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Emfuleni Local Municipality GT421
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Sedibeng District Municipality DC42
DEM4058_2
DEM711
Krugersdorp
Randfontein
Westonaria
Carletonville
Fochville
Wedela
Soweto
Johannesburg
Sandton
Alberton
Tokoza
Randvaal
Meyerton
Walkerville
Orange Farm
Evaton
Sebokeng

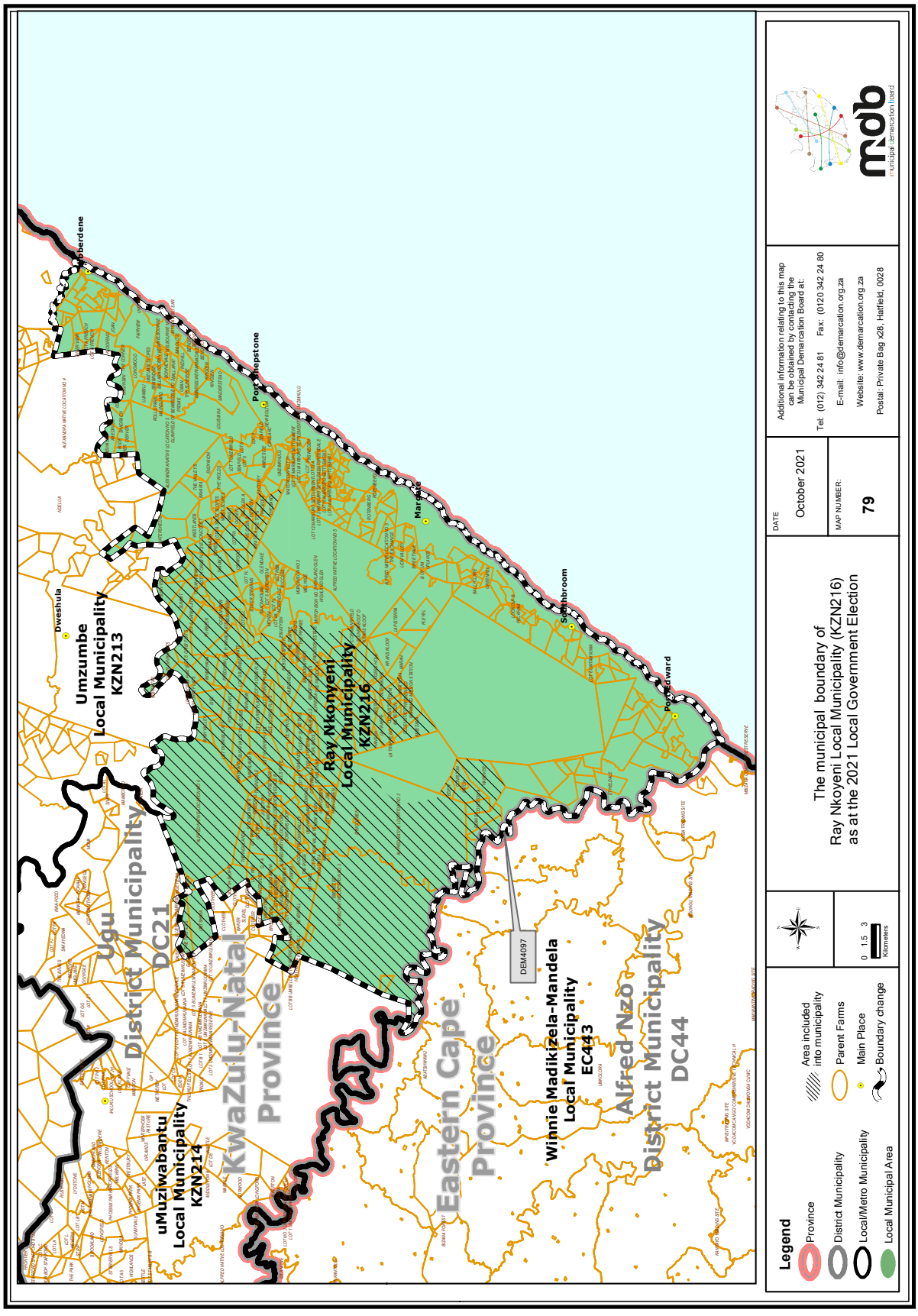

The municipal boundary of
eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality (ETH)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
74
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
iLembe District Municipality DC29
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
Mkhambathini Local Municipality KZN226
Richmond Local Municipality KZN227
The Msunduzi Local Municipality KZN225
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality KZN434
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
DEM322
DEM2444
DEM4140
DEM4080
DEM471
DEM170
DEM549
Sheffield Beach
Ifaka rock
Ballito
Tongaat
Verulam
Umhlali
Inanda
Phoenix
Nkuzuma
Kwadabeka
Clermont
Ntuzuma
Umlazi
Chatsworth
Kwamashu
Amanzimtoti
Isipingo
Umbumbulu
Umkomaas
Scottburgh
Craigieburn
Botha's Hill
Kloof
Craigieburn
Cato ridge
Pietermaritzburg
Howick

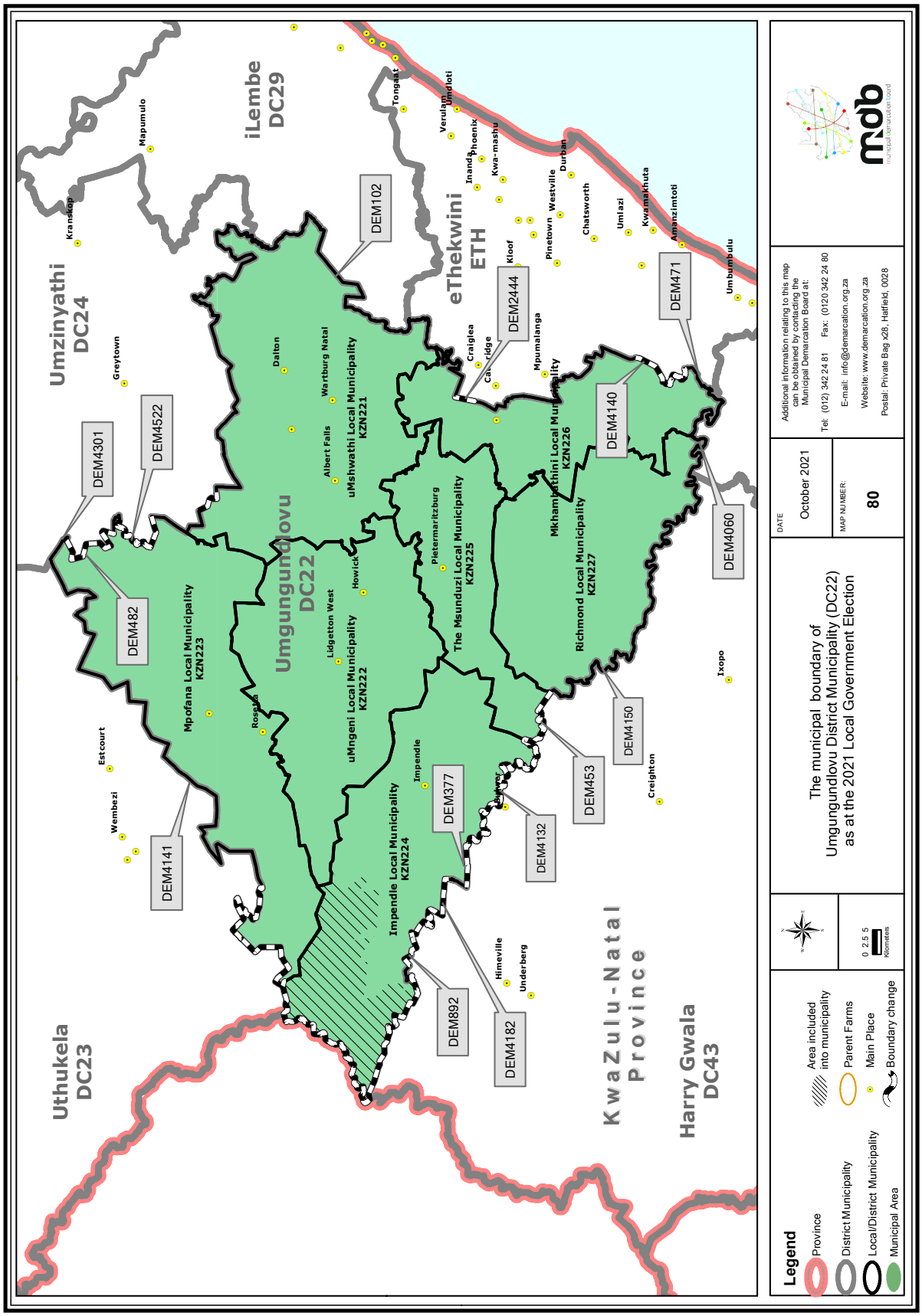

DEM549
DEM170
DEM4060
DEM5667
DEM449
DEM5680
DEM5679
Umdoni Local Municipality KZN212
Umzumbe Local Municipality KZN213
Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality KZN216
UMuziwabantu Local Municipality KZN214
Ugu District Municipality DC21
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Eastern Cape Province
Umzinto
Port Shepstone
Margate
Southbroom
Port Edward
Dweshula
Bizana
Ixopo
Umzimkulu
Kokstad
Brooks Nek
Mount Ayliff
Flagstaff
Tabankulu
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
01:79.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ugu District Municipality (DC21) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
75
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

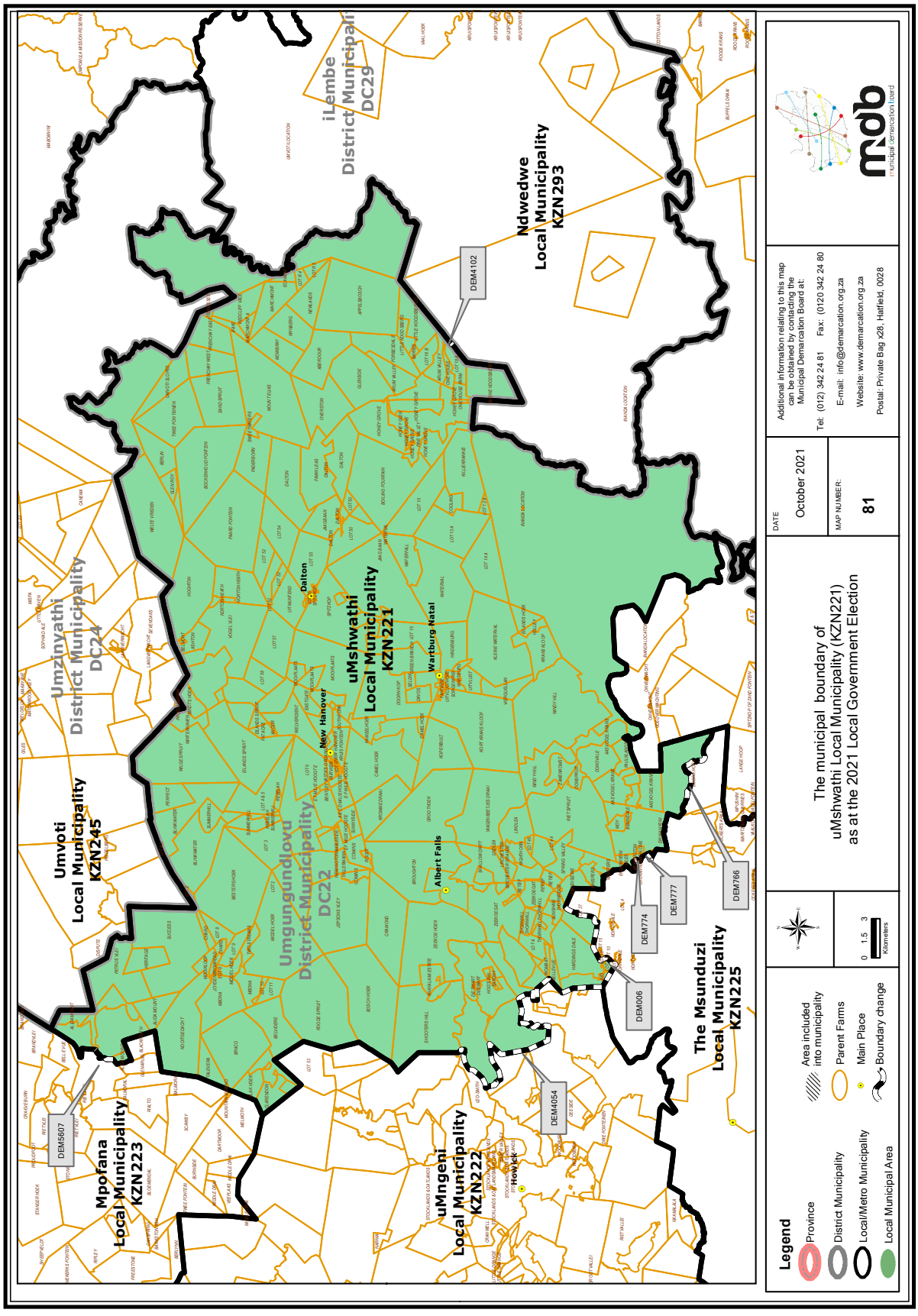

Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
Mkhambathini Local Municipality KZN226
Umdoni Local Municipality KZN212
Umzumbe Local Municipality KZN213
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality KZN434
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Ugu District Municipality DC21
DEM4060
DEM170
DEM549
DEM5663
DEM5666
DEM5665
Umbumbulu
Umkomaas
Scottburgh
Umzinto
Pennington
Ifafa
Amanzimtoti
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Umdoni Local Municipality (KZN212) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
76
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

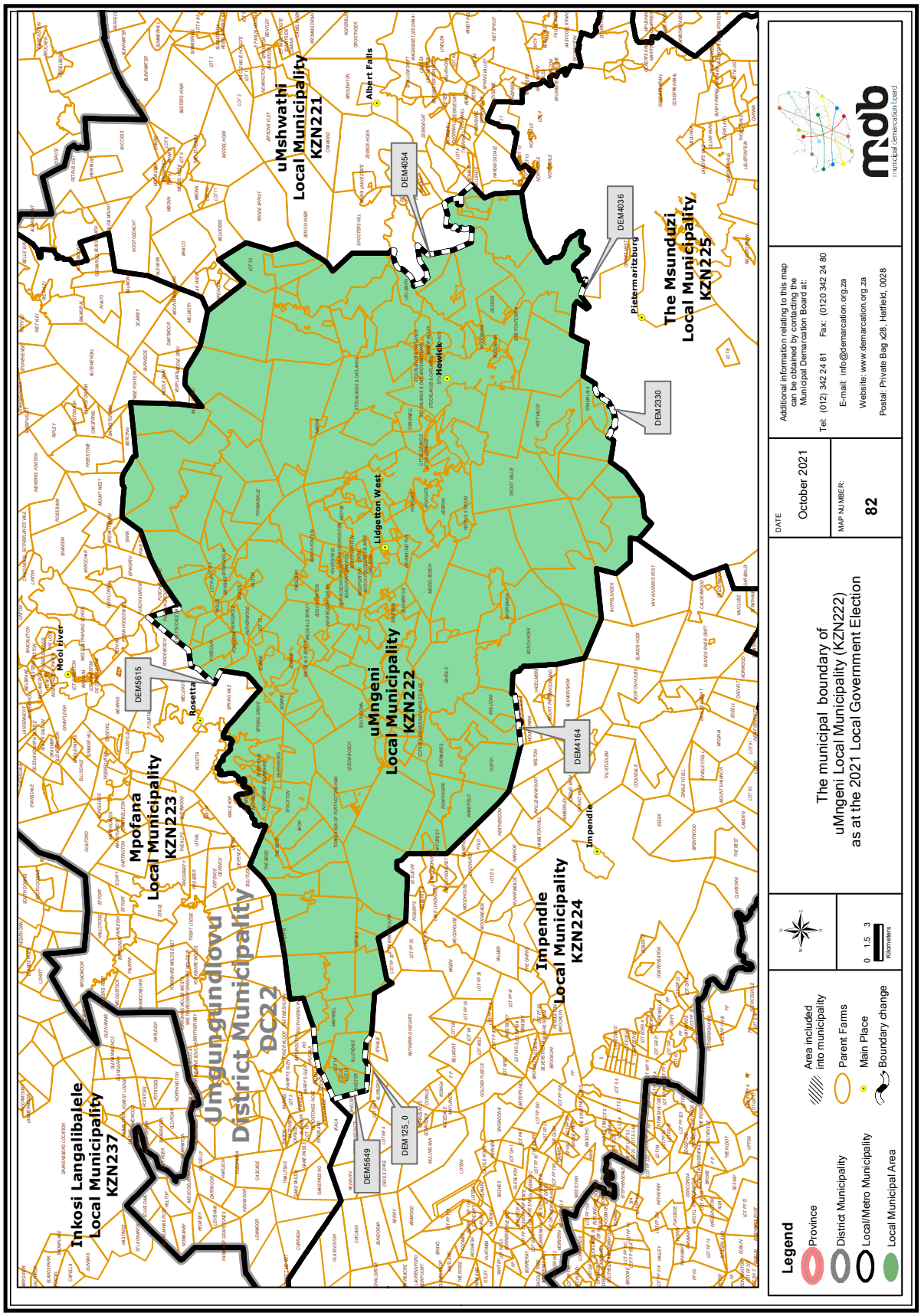

Umzimkhulu
Local Municipality
KZN435
Ubuhlebezwe
Local Municipality
KZN434
Umuziwabantu
Local Municipality
KZN214
Umzumbe
Local Municipality
KZN213
Ray Nkonyeni
Local Municipality
KZN216
Umdoni
Local Municipality
KZN212
Ugu
District Municipality
DC21
Harry Gwala
District Municipality
DC43
DEM5667
DEM449
DEM5663
DEM5666
DEM5665
Umzinto
Scottburgh
Dwesha
Port Shepstone
Margate
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Umzumbe Local Municipality (KZN213)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
77
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

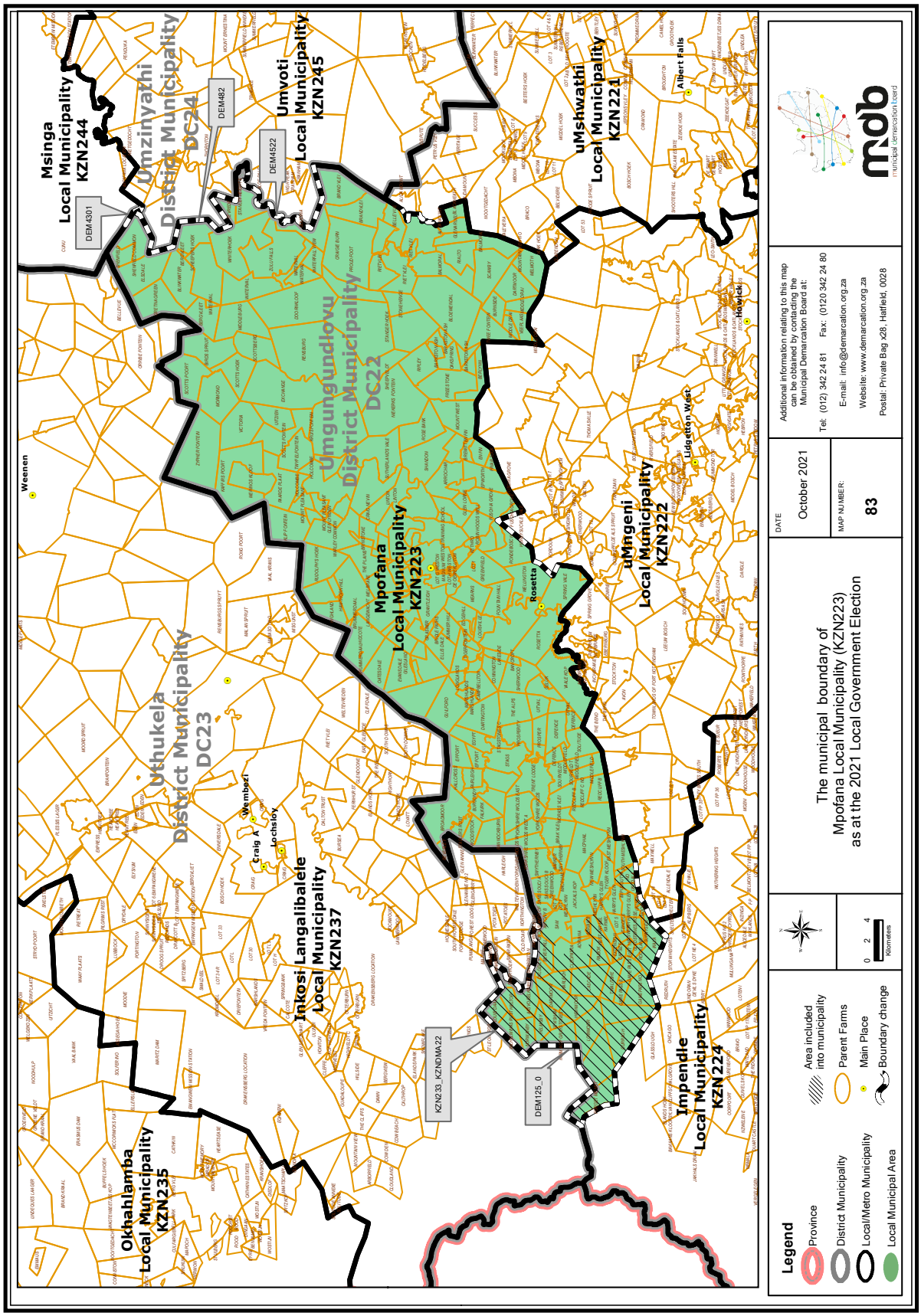

Umzumbe
Local Municipality
KZN213
Harry Gwala
District Municipality
DC43
Umzimkhulu
Local Municipality
KZN435
DEM5680
Harding
Ugu
District Municipality
DC21
Ray Nkonyeni
Local Municipality
KZN216
DEM5679
uMuziwabantu
Local Municipality
KZN214
Greater Kokstad
Local Municipality
KZN433
KwaZulu-Natal
Province
Eastern Cape
Province
Alfred Nzo
District Municipality
DC44
Winnie Madikizela-Mandela
Local Municipality
EC443
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
uMuziwabantu Local Municipality (KZN214)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
78
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

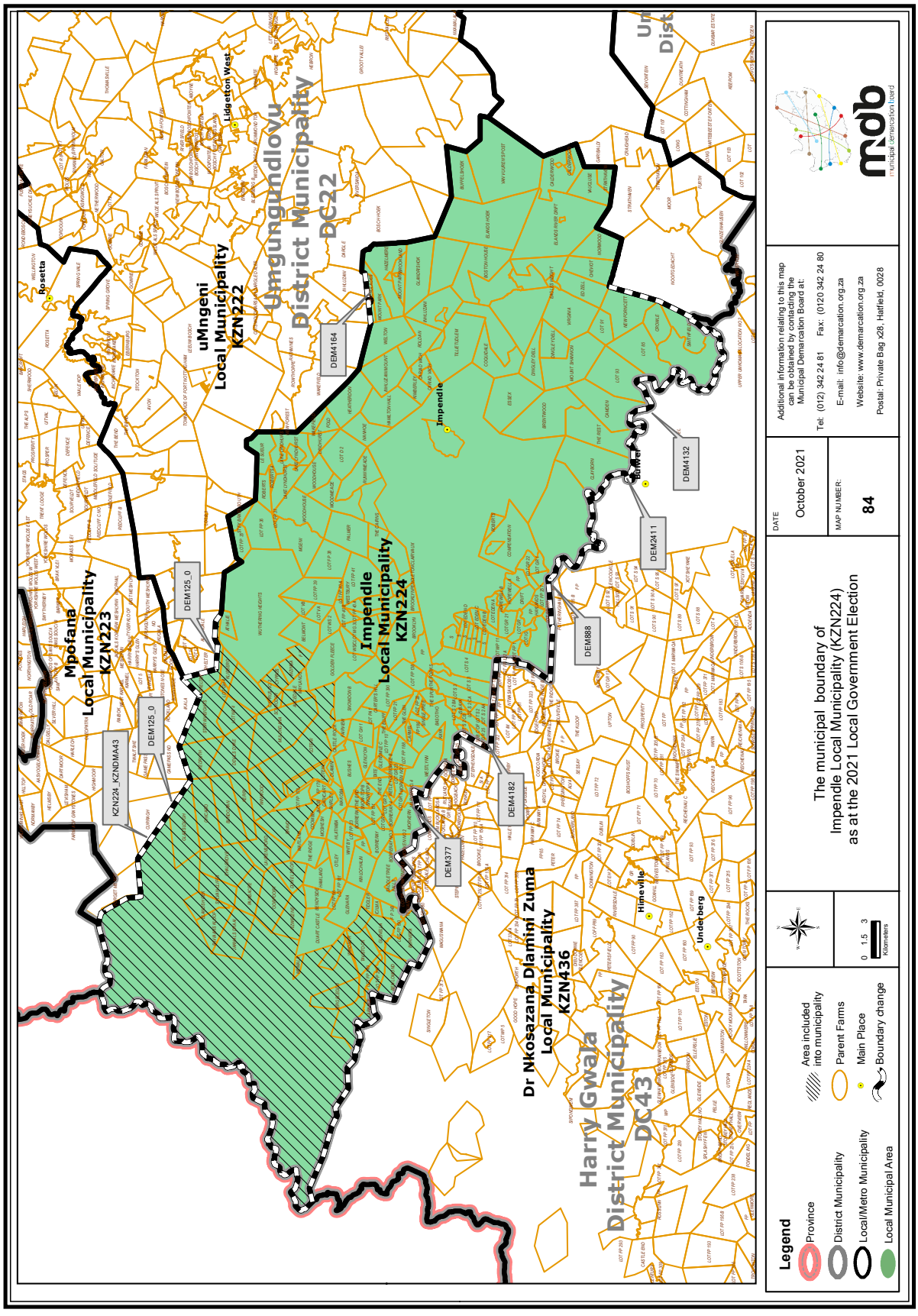

Port Shepstone
Harding
Dweshula
Umzumbe
Local Municipality
KZN213
Ugu
District Municipality
DC21
uMuziwabantu
Local Municipality
KZN214
Ray Nkonyeni
Local Municipality
KZN216
Margate
Southbroom
Port Edward
KwaZulu-Natal
Province
Eastern Cape
Province
DEM4097
Winnie Madikizela-Mandela
Local Municipality
EC443
Alfred Nzo
District Municipality
DC44
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Ray Nkoyeni Local Municipality (KZN216)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
79
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

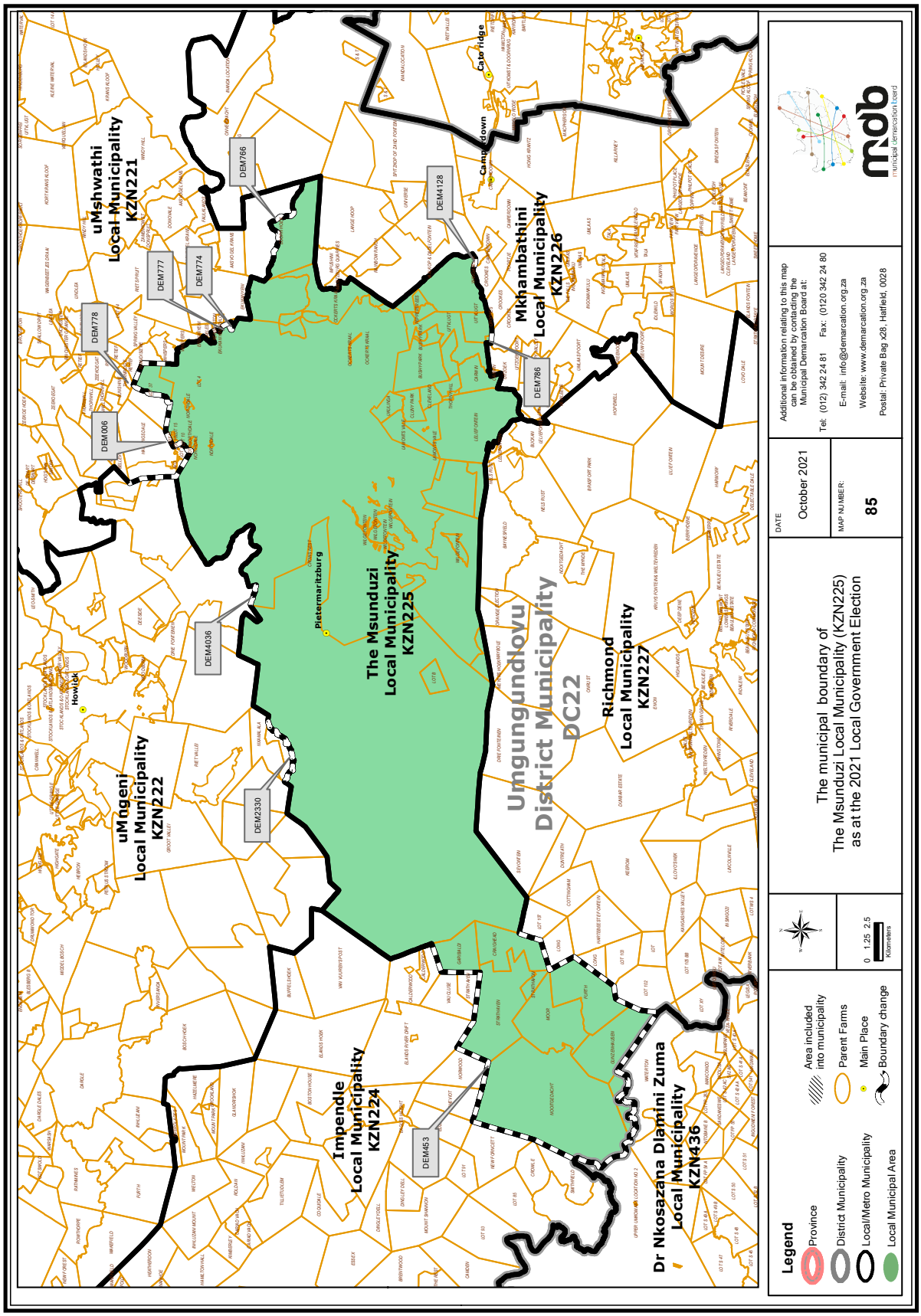

The municipal boundary of
Umgungundlovu District Municipality (DC22)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
80
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
Umzinyathi DC24
iLembe DC29
eThekwini ETH
Umgungundlovu DC22
Uthukela DC23
Harry Gwala DC43
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Mpofana Local Municipality KZN223
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
The Msunduzi Local Municipality KZN225
Mkhambathini Local Municipality KZN226
Richmond Local Municipality KZN227
DEM102
DEM2444
DEM471
DEM4140
DEM4060
DEM4150
DEM453
DEM4132
DEM377
DEM4182
DEM892
DEM4141
DEM482
DEM4301
DEM4522
Kranskop
Greytown
Mapumulo
Dalton
Wartburg
Natal
Albert Falls
Howick
Lidgetton West
Pietermaritzburg
Craigie
Cato Ridge
Mpumalanga
Kloof
Pinetown
Westville
Durban
Chatsworth
Umlazi
Kwamakhuta
Amanzimtoti
Umbumbulu
Tongaat
Verulam
Umdloti
Phoenix
Inanda
Kwa-mashu
Ixopo
Creighton
Impendle
Himeville
Underberg
Estcourt
Wembezi
Rosetta

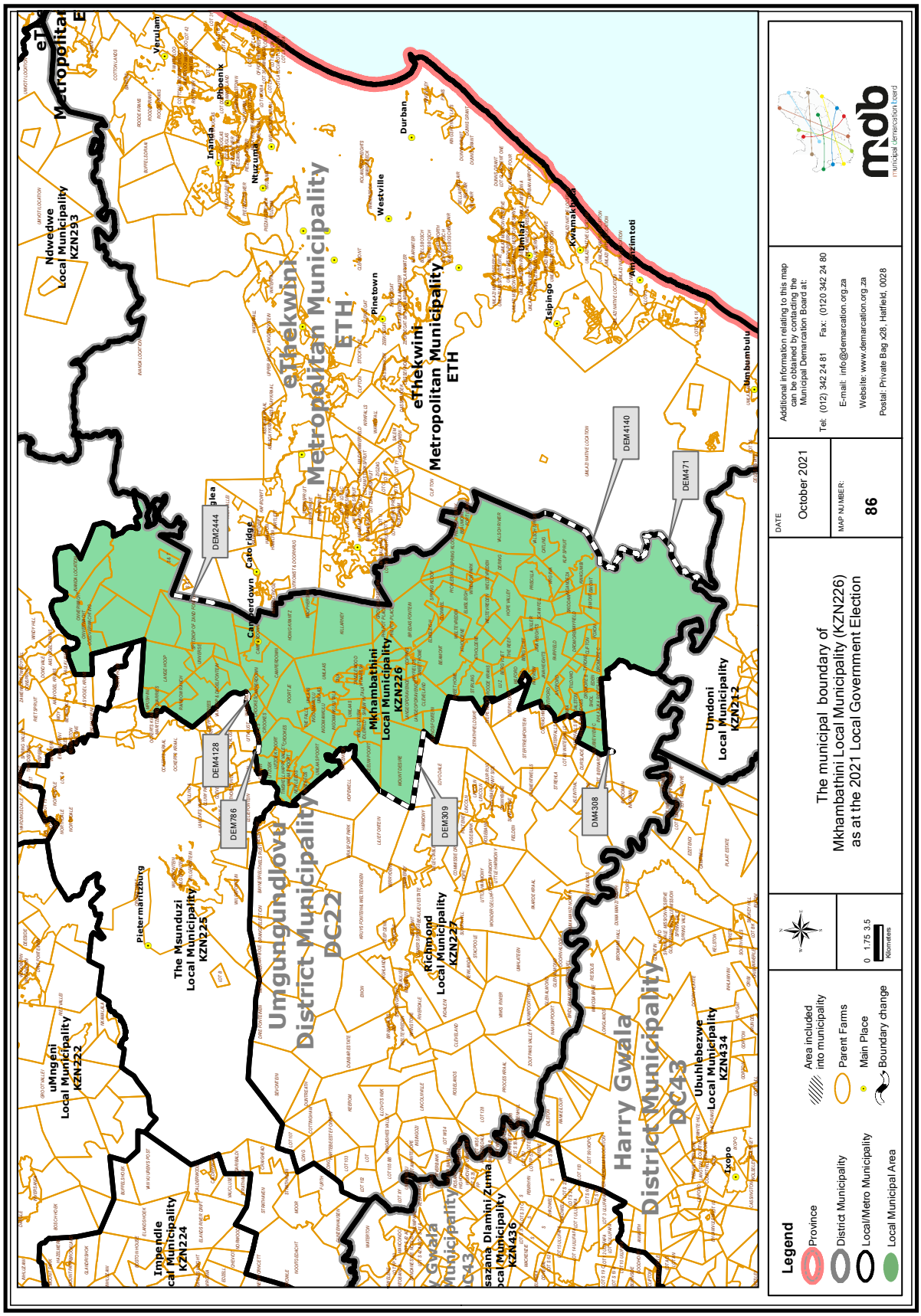

Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
iLembe District Municipality DC29
Ndwedwe Local Municipality KZN293
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Albert Falls
Wartburg Natal
Dalton
New Hanover
Mpofana Local Municipality KZN223
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Howick
The Msunduzi Local Municipality KZN225
DEM5607
DEM4102
DEM4054
DEM006
DEM774
DEM777
DEM766
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of uMshwathi Local Municipality (KZN221) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
81
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

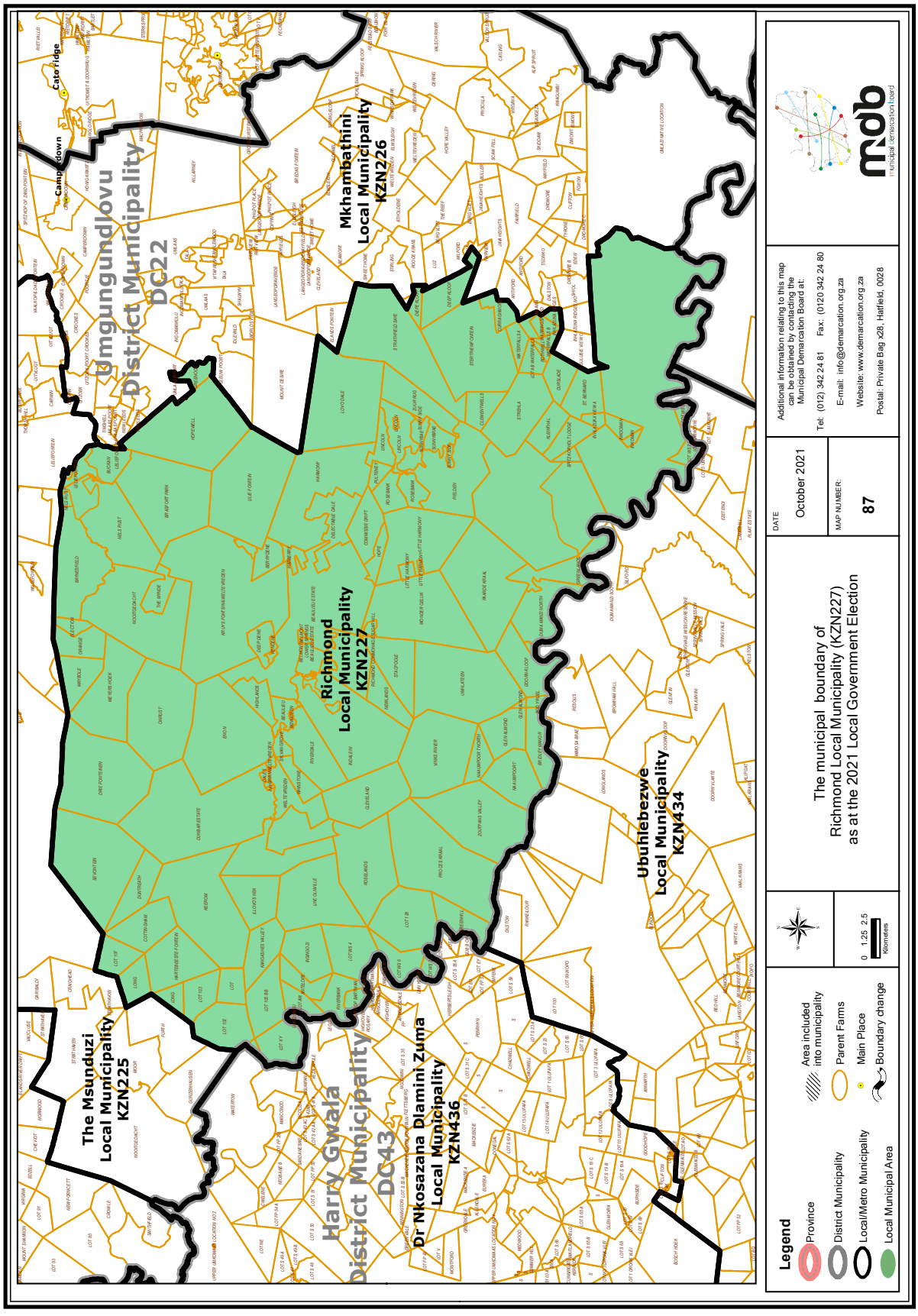

Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality KZN237
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Mpofana Local Municipality KZN223
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
The Msunduzi Local Municipality KZN225
uMgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Albert Falls
Howick
Lidgeton West
Mooi River
Rosetta
Pietermaritzburg
Impendle
DEM4054
DEM4036
DEM2330
DEM4164
DEM5615
DEM5649
DEM 125_0
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of uMngeni Local Municipality (KZN222) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
82
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

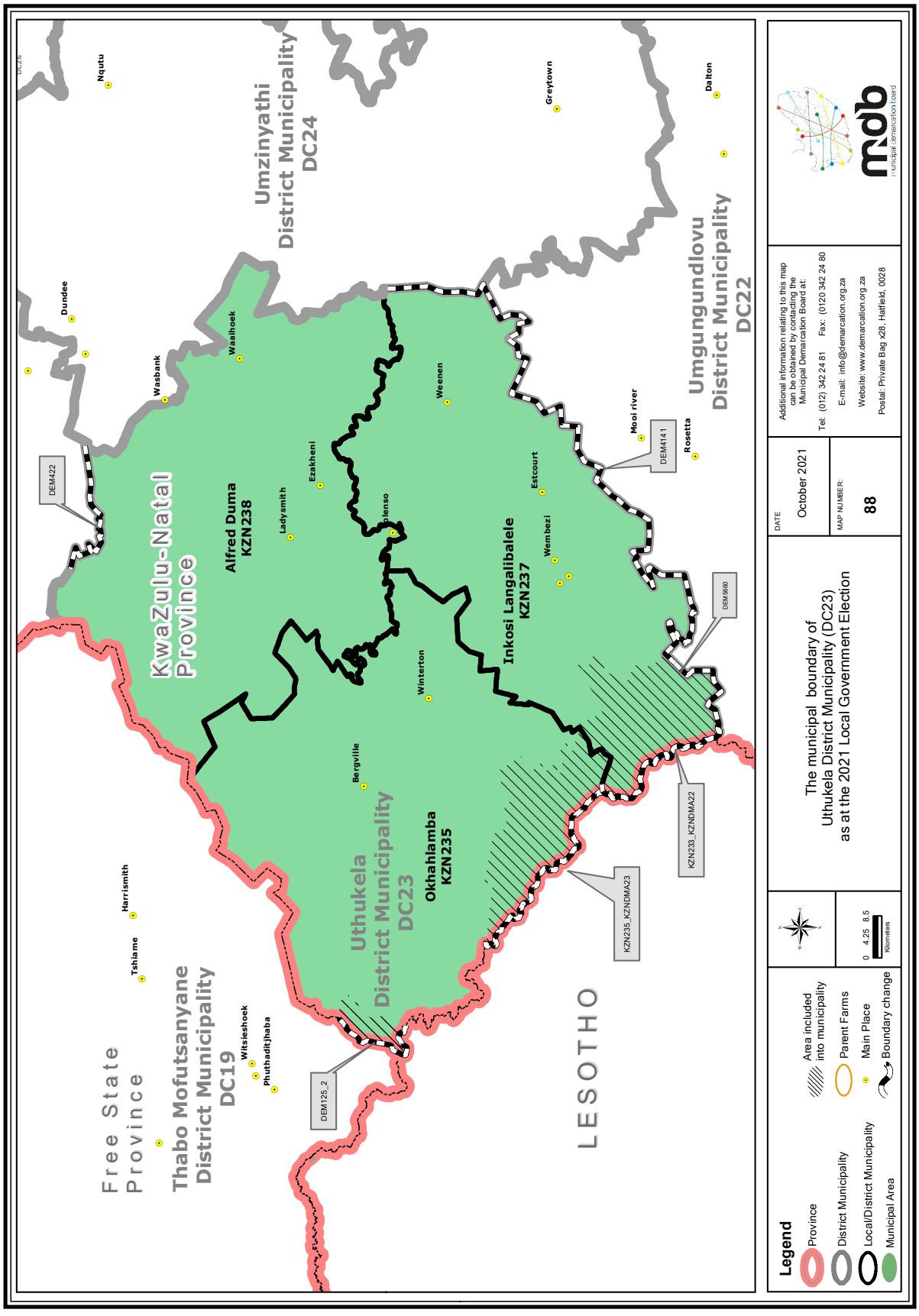

Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
Albert Falls
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Mpofana Local Municipality KZN223
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Lidgeton West
Rosetta
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Weenen
Wembezi
Craig A
Lochsloy
Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality KZN237
Okhahlamba Local Municipality KZN235
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
DEM4301
DEM482
DEM4522
KZN233_KZNDMA22
DEM125_0
The municipal boundary of Mpofana Local Municipality (KZN223) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
83
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres

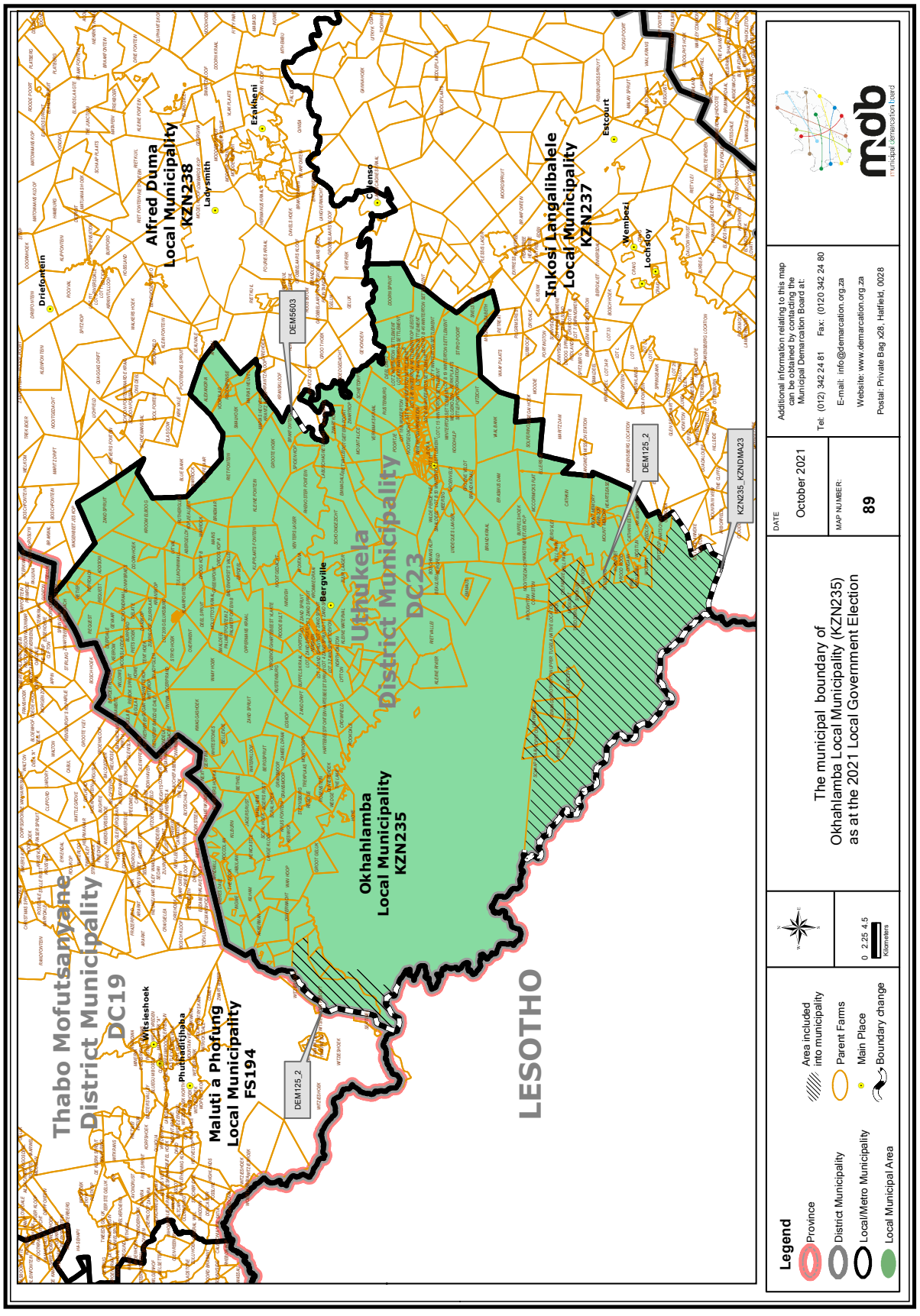

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Impendle Local Municipality (KZN224) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
84
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Mpofana Local Municipality KZN223
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality KZN436
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Rosetta
Lidgeton West
Impendle
Boston
Himeville
Underberg
DEM4164
DEM125_0
DEM125_0
KZN224_KZNDMA43
DEM4132
DEM2411
DEM888
DEM4182
DEM377

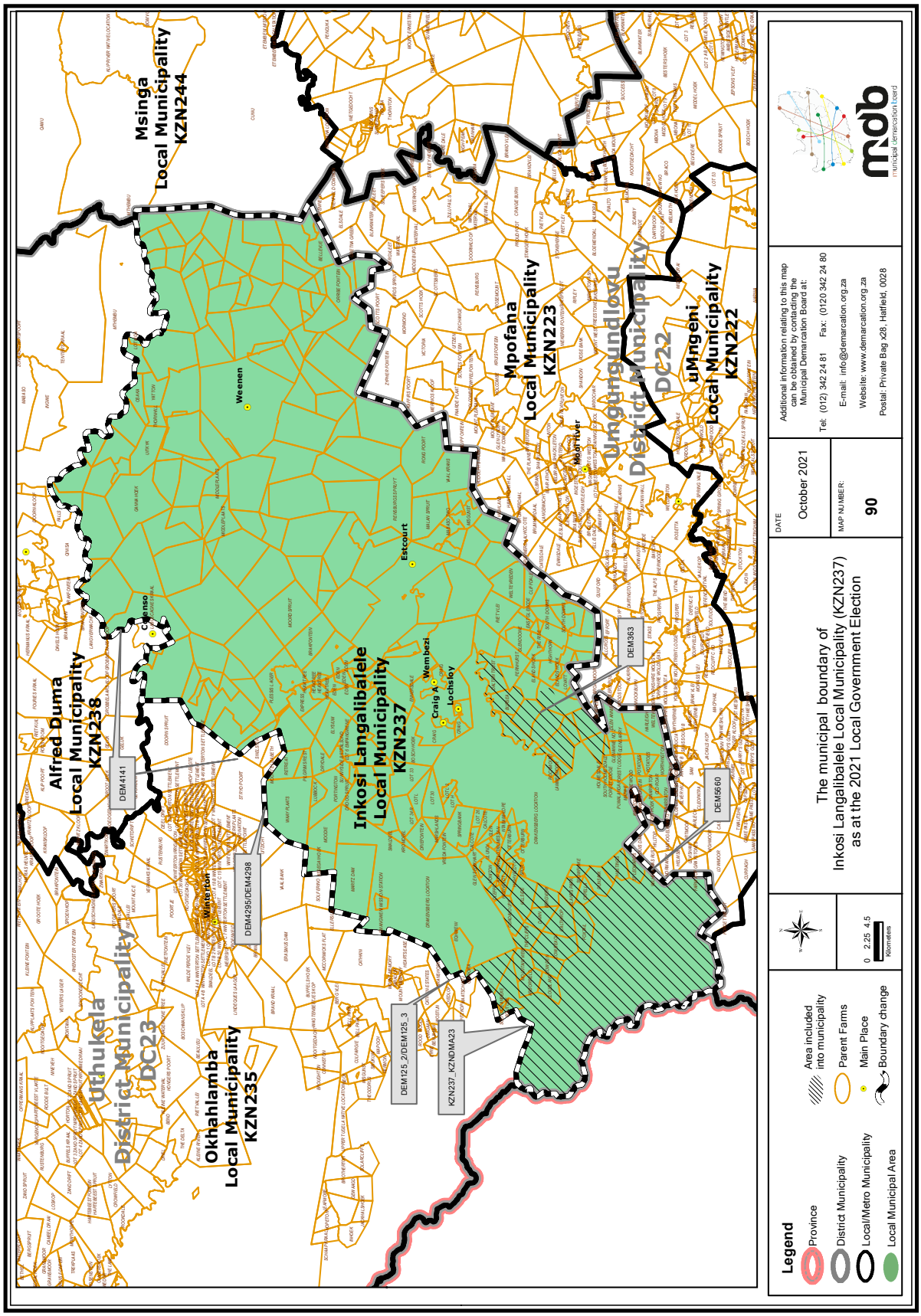

uMshwathi
Local Municipality
KZN221
uMngeni
Local Municipality
KZN222
The Msunduzi
Local Municipality
KZN225
Mkhambathini
Local Municipality
KZN226
Richmond
Local Municipality
KZN227
Umgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Impendle
Local Municipality
KZN224
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma
Local Municipality
KZN436
DEM766
DEM4128
DEM774
DEM777
DEM778
DEM006
DEM4036
DEM2330
DEM453
DEM786
Howick
Pietermaritzburg
Cato Ridge
Camperdown
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
The Msunduzi Local Municipality (KZN225)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
85
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board

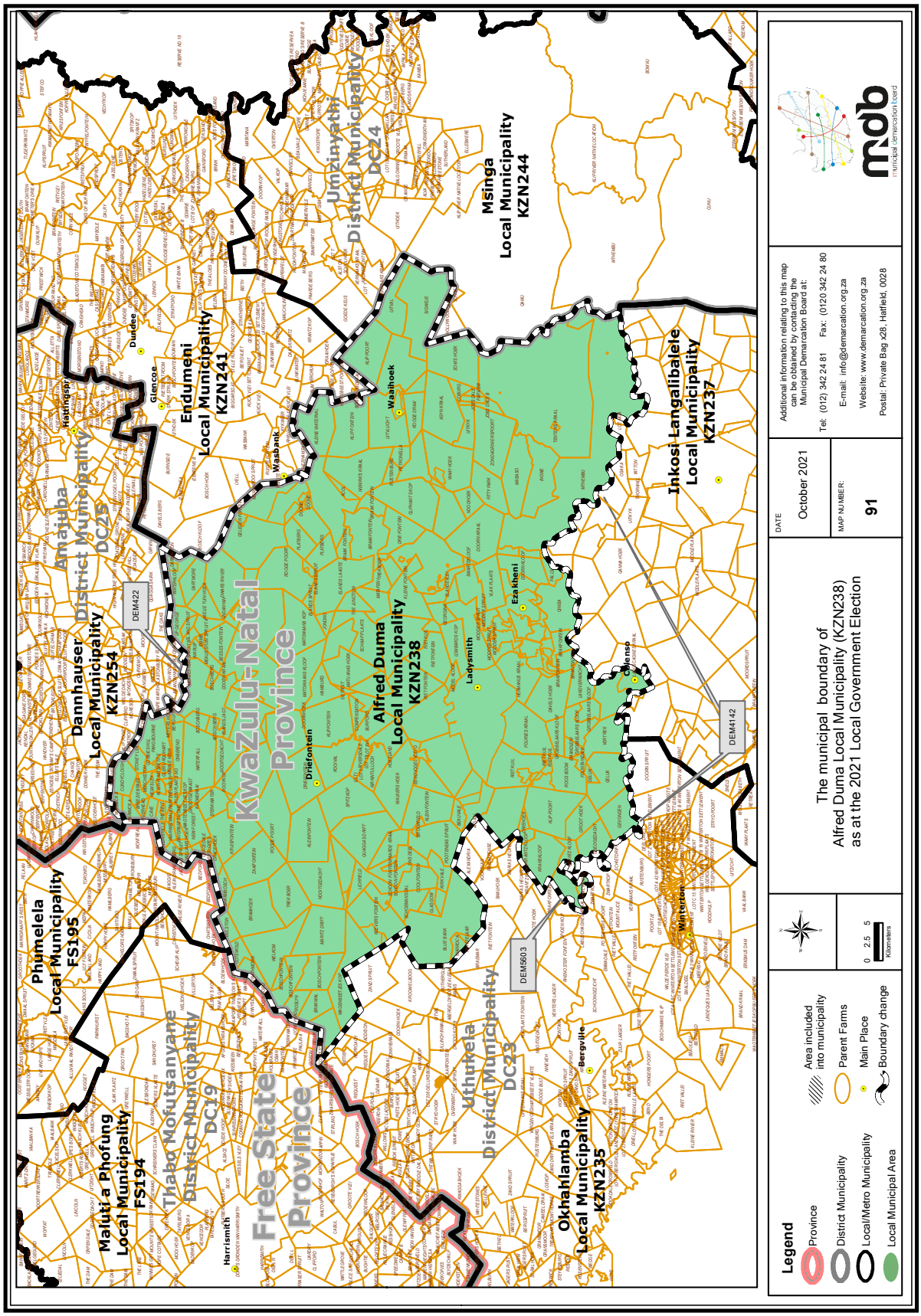

The municipal boundary of
Mkhambathini Local Municipality (KZN226)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
86
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
Mkhambathini Local Municipality KZN226
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Richmond Local Municipality KZN227
The Msunduzi Local Municipality KZN225
Umdoni Local Municipality KZN212
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality KZN434
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Sazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality KZN436
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
uMngéni Local Municipality KZN222
Ndwedwe Local Municipality KZN293
eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
DEM2444
DEM4128
DEM786
DEM309
DM308
DEM4140
DEM471
Cato Ridge
Pietermaritzburg
Durban
Pinetown
Westville
Umlazi
Kwamakhuta
Amanzimtoti
Tsipingo
Umbumbulu
Inanda
Ntuzuma
Phoenix
Verulam
Ixopo

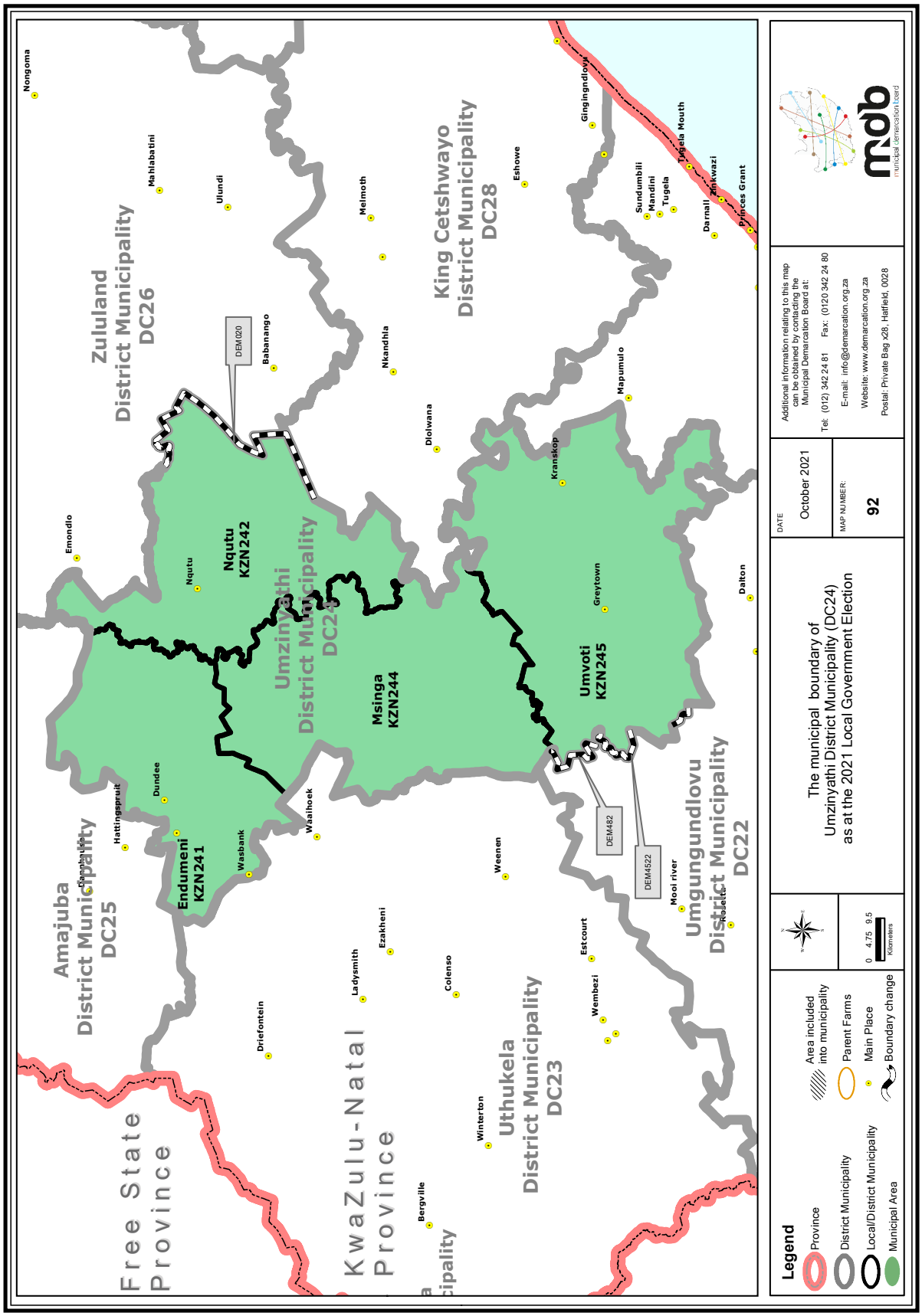

uMgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Mkhambathini
Local Municipality
KZN226
Richmond
Local Municipality
KZN227
The Msunduzi
Local Municipality
KZN225
Harry Gwala
District Municipality
DC43
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma
Local Municipality
KZN436
Ubuhlebezwe
Local Municipality
KZN434
Camperdown
Eston
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Richmond Local Municipality (KZN227)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
87
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

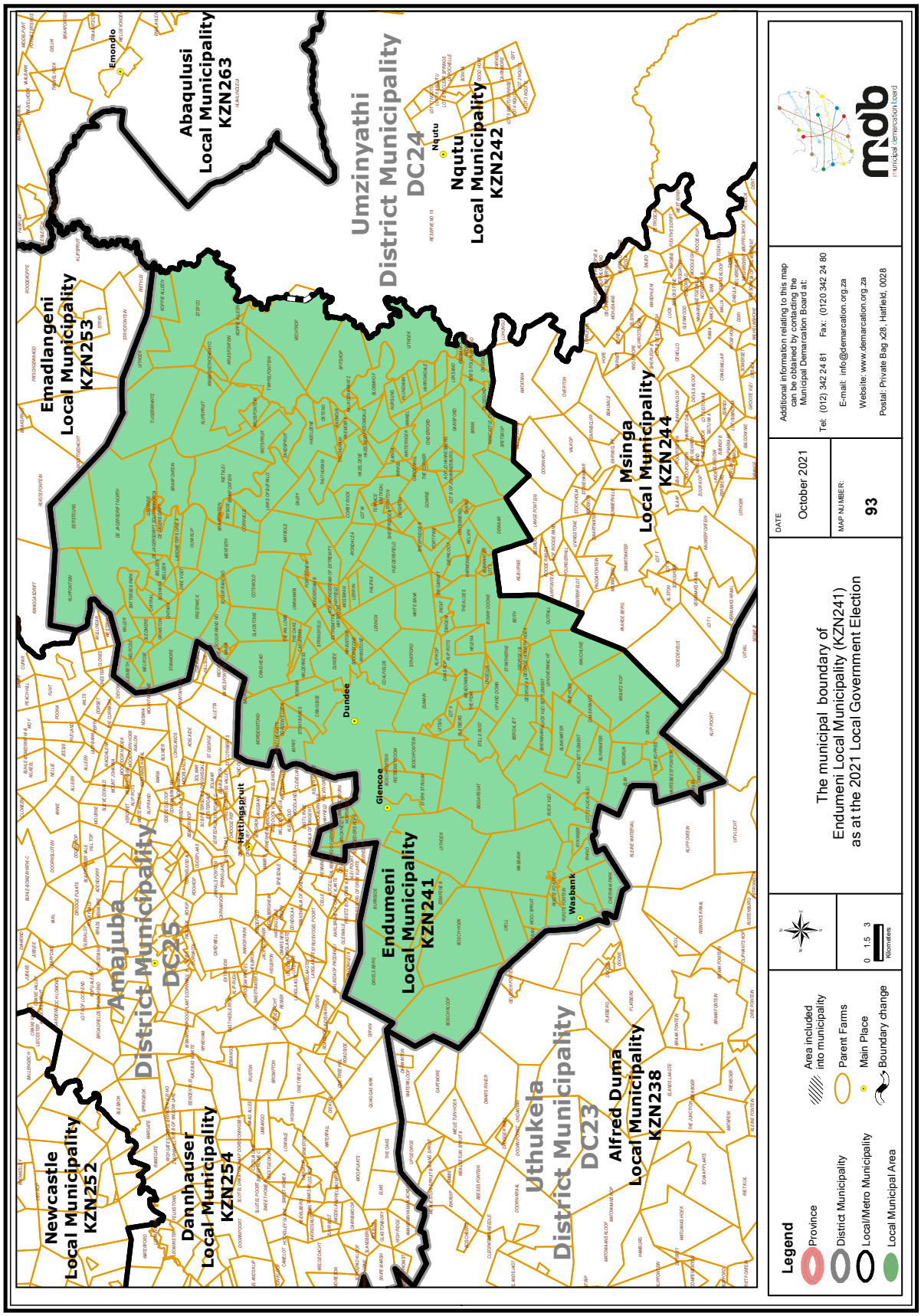

Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Alfred Duma KZN238
Inkosi Langalibalele KZN237
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Okhahlamba KZN235
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Free State Province
LESOTHO
Nqutu
Dundee
Wasbank
Waaihoek
Ladysmith
Ezakheni
Ulundi
Weenen
Greytown
Dalton
Mooi river
Rosetta
Estcourt
Wembezi
Winterton
Bergville
Harrismith
Tshiame
Witsieshoek
Phuthaditjhaba
DEM422
DEM4141
DEM9680
KZN233_KZNDMA22
KZN235_KZNDMA23
DEM125_2
The municipal boundary of Uthukela District Municipality (DC23) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
88
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.25 8.5
Kilometers

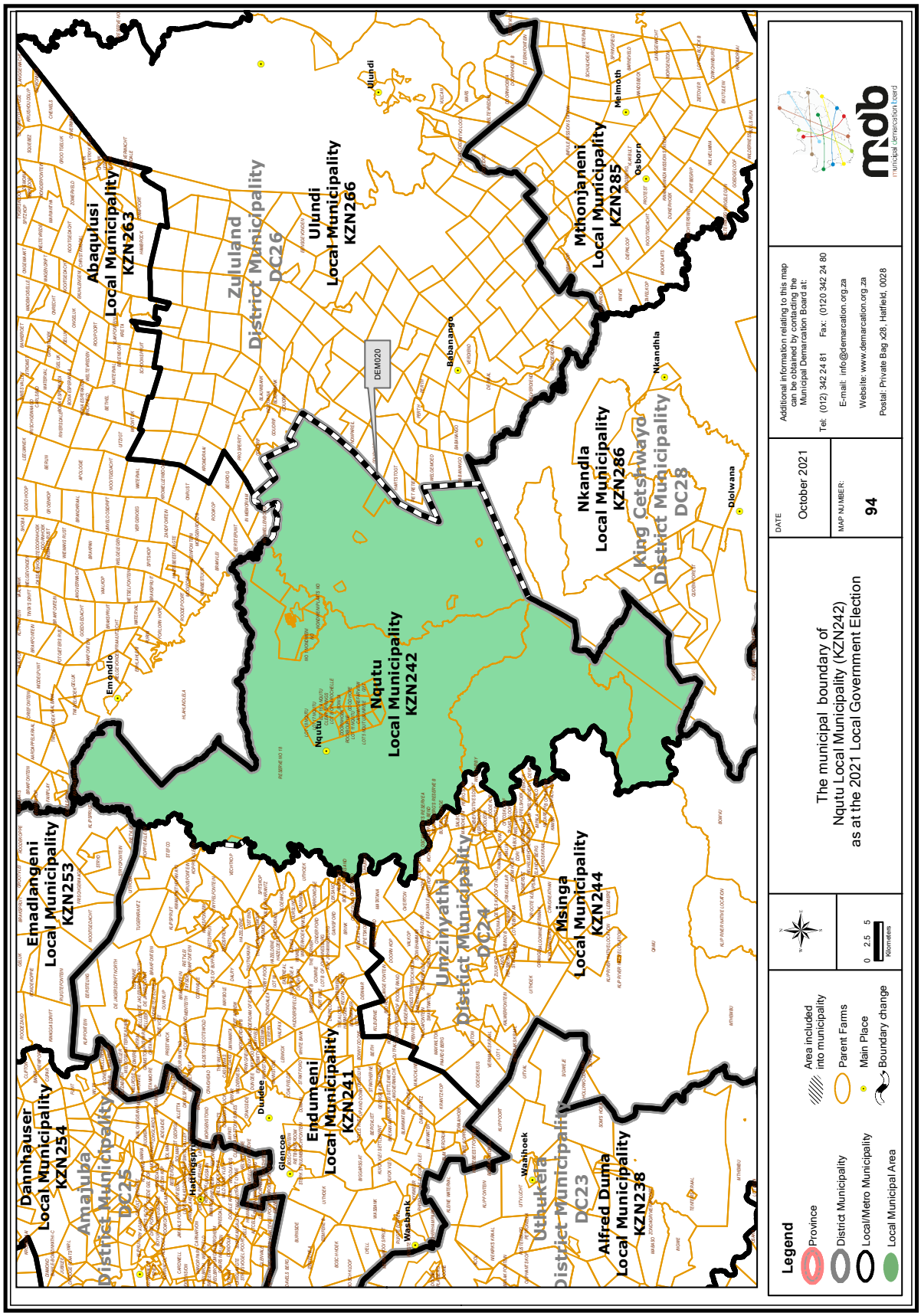

Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality KZN237
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Okhahlamba Local Municipality KZN235
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
LESOTHO
Ezakheni
Ladysmith
Estcourt
Wembezi
Colenso
Loch Lynden
Driefontein
Bergville
Witsieshoek
Phuthaditjhaba
DEM5603
DEM125_2
KZN235_KZNDMA23
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Okhahlamba Local Municipality (KZN235) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
89
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

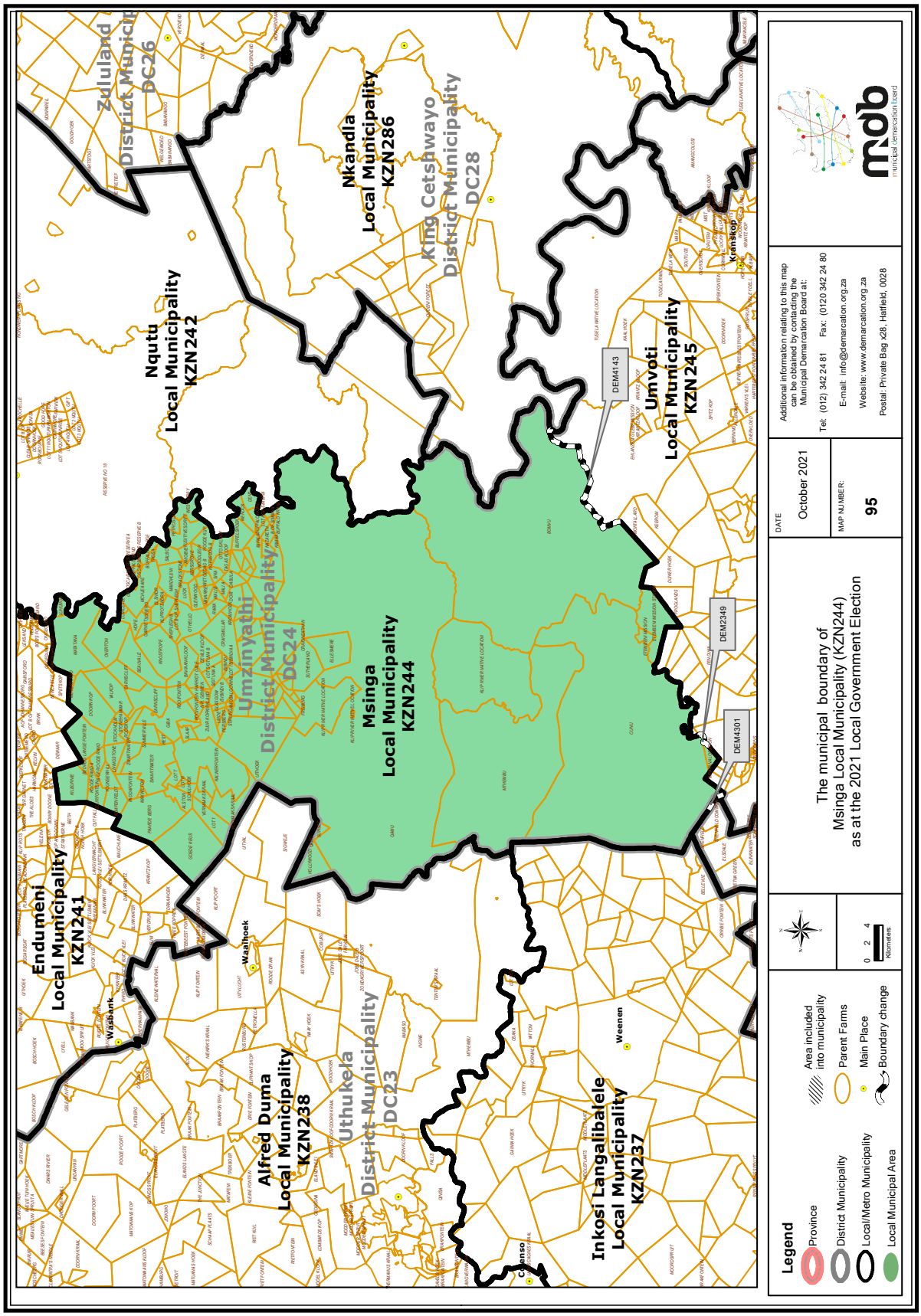

Msinga
Local Municipality
KZN244
Weenen
Alfred Duma
Local Municipality
KZN238
Uthukela
District Municipality
DC23
Okhahlamba
Local Municipality
KZN235
Inkosi Langalibalele
Local Municipality
KZN237
Estcourt
Wembezi
Craig A
Lochsloy
Mpofana
Local Municipality
KZN223
Umngungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
uMngeni
Local Municipality
KZN222
Mooi River
DEM4141
DEM4295/DEM4298
DEM125_2/DEM125_3
KZN237_KZN0MA23
DEM363
DEM5560
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality (KZN237)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
90
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

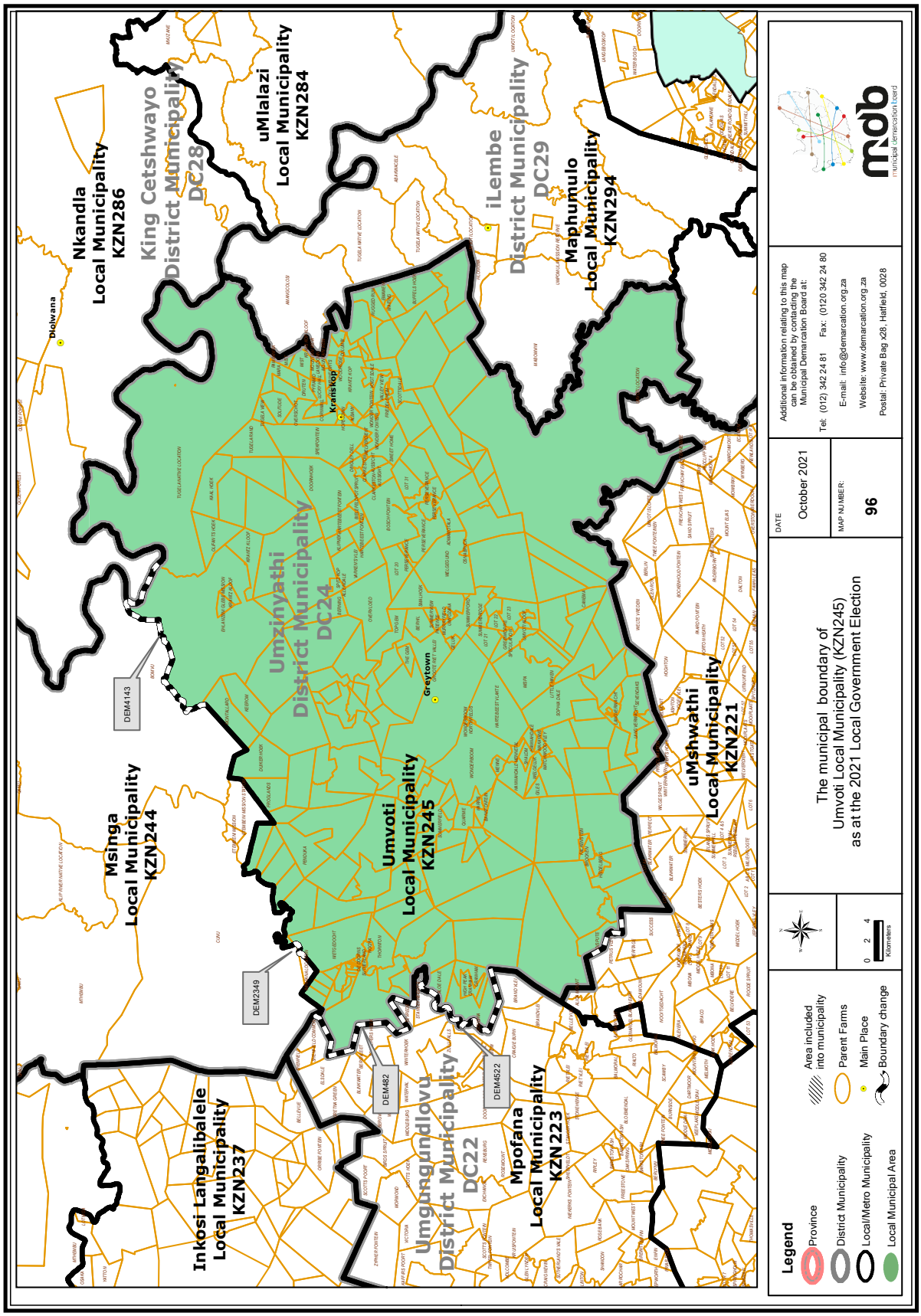

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Alfred Duma Local Municipality (KZN238)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
91
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Free State Province
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality KZN237
Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Maluti a Phofung Local Municipality FS194
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Okhahlamba Local Municipality KZN235
Ezakheni
Ladysmith
Driefontein
Colenso
Bergville
Winterton
Harrismith
Wasbank
Glencoe
Dundee
Waaihoek
DEM422
DEM503
DEM4142

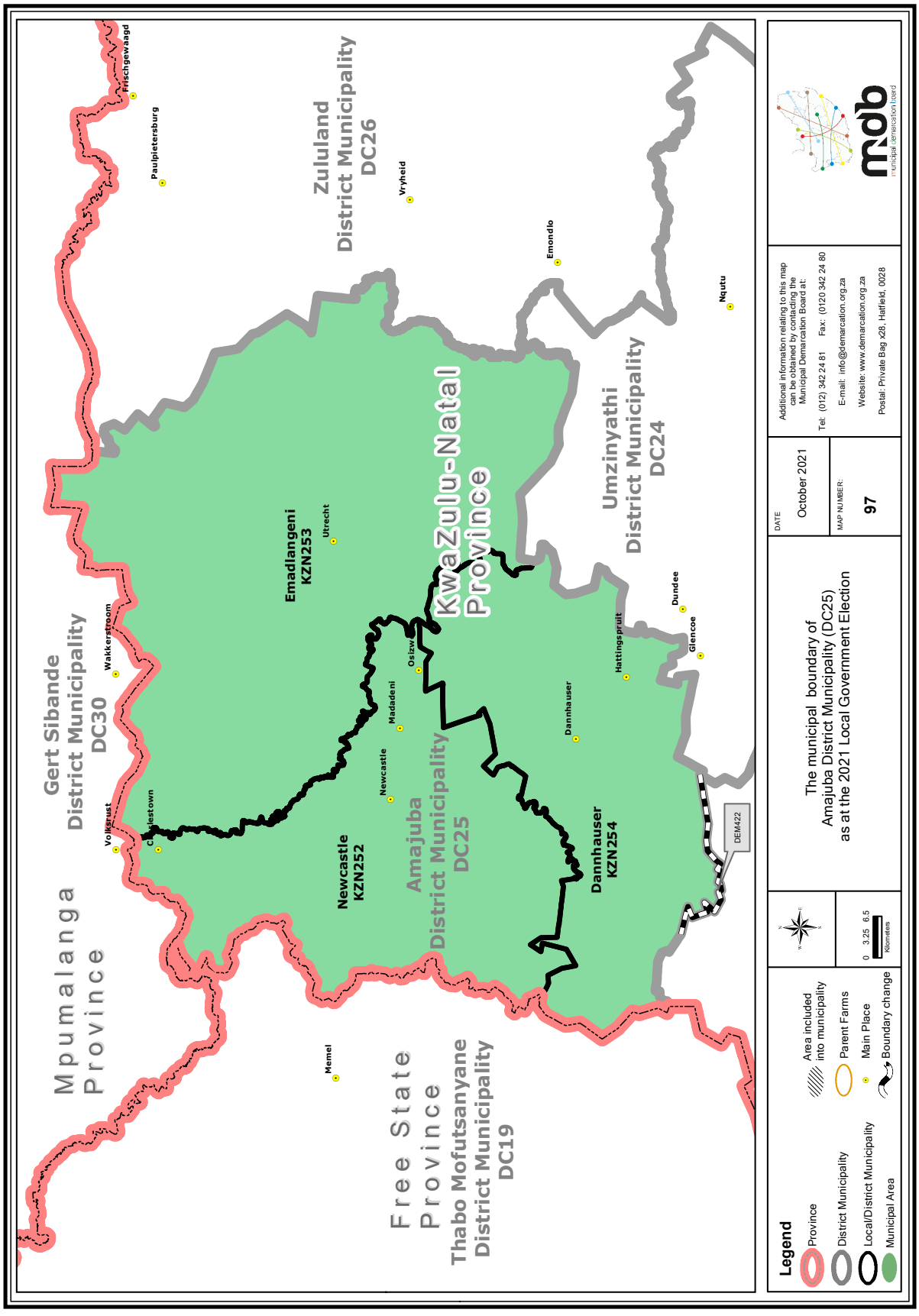

Nongoma
Mahlabatini
Ulundi
Zululand
District Municipality
DC26
Babanango
DEM020
Melmoth
Nkandhla
King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
Eshowe
Gingindlovu
Tugela Mouth
Sundumbili
Mandini
Tugela
Darnall
Zinkwazi
Princes Grant
Mapumulo
Dlolwana
Kranskop
Emondlo
Nqutu
Nqutu
KZN242
Umzinyathi
District Municipality
DC24
Msinga
KZN244
Umvoti
KZN245
Greytown
Dalton
Amajuba
District Municipality
DC25
Hattingspruit
Dundee
Endumeni
KZN241
Wasbank
Vaalhoek
DEM482
DEM4522
Mooi river
Rosetta
Umgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Weenen
Ezakheni
Ladysmith
Colenso
Estcourt
Wembezi
Driefontein
Winterton
Uthukela
District Municipality
DC23
Bergville
Free State
Province
KwaZulu-Natal
Province
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.75 9.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Umzinyathi District Municipality (DC24)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
92
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

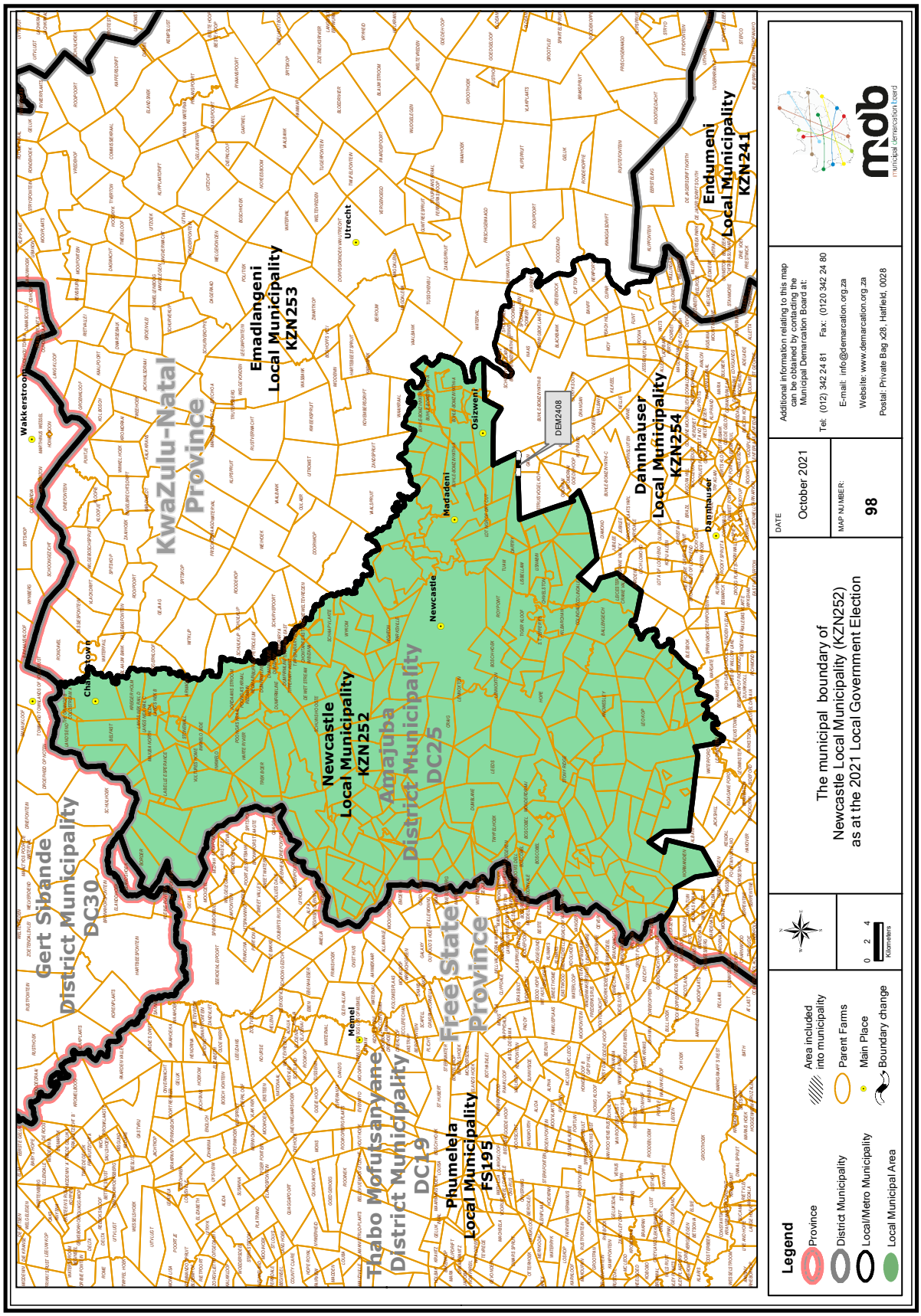

Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Nqutu Local Municipality KZN242
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Newcastle Local Municipality KZN252
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Emondlo
Nqutu
Dundee
Glencoe
Hattingspruit
Wasbank
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Endumeni Local Municipality (KZN241) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
93
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

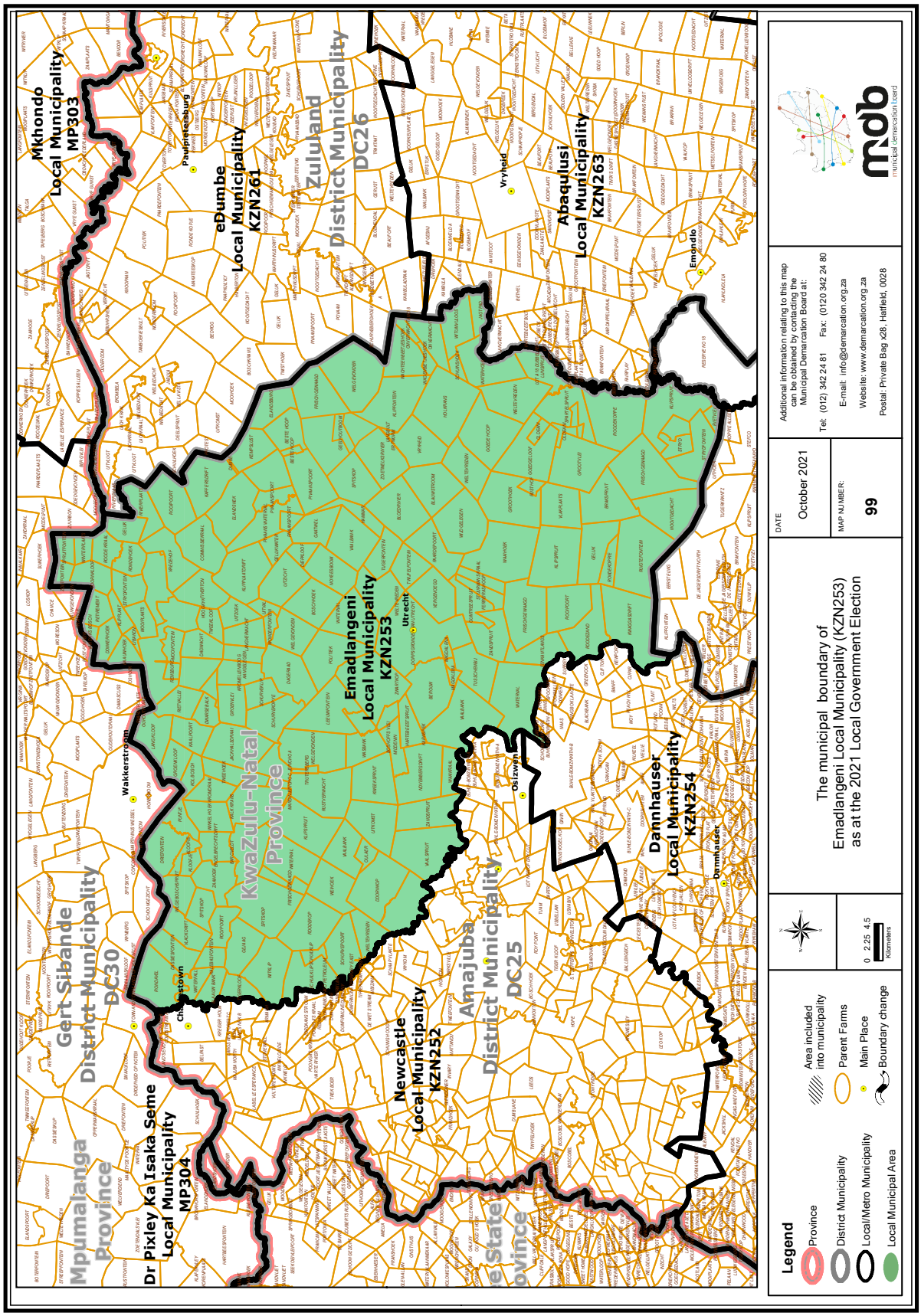

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Nqutu Local Municipality (KZN242) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
94
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Ulundi Local Municipality KZN266
Mthonjaneni Local Municipality KZN285
Nqutu Local Municipality KZN242
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Nkandla Local Municipality KZN286
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
DEM020
Ulundi
Babanango
Nkandla
Melmoth
Osborn
Dlolwana
Emondlo
Ntuthu
Dundee
Glencoe
Hattingspruit
Wasbank
Washook

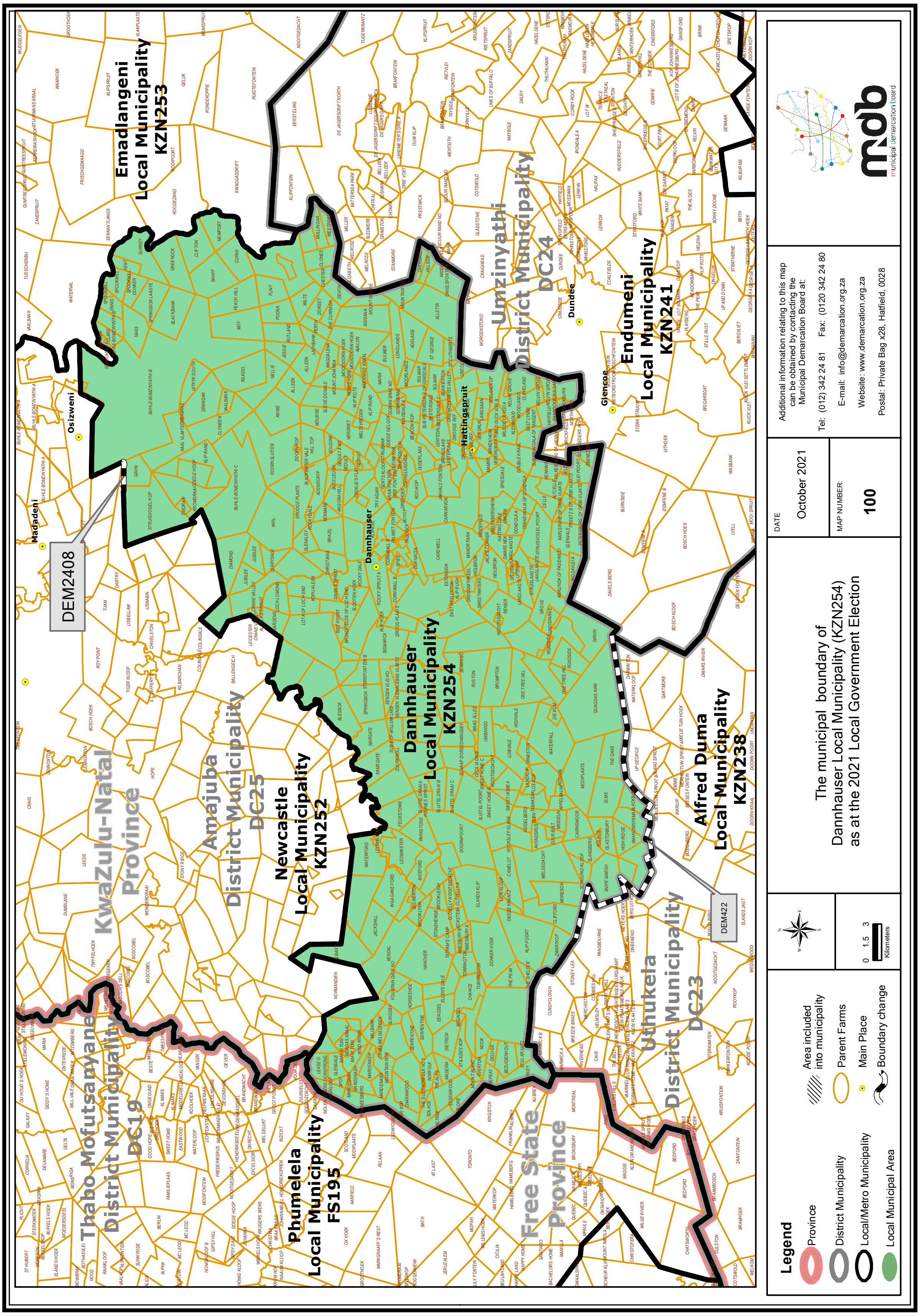

Zululand District Municipality DC26
Nkandla Local Municipality KZN286
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
Ngutu Local Municipality KZN242
Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality KZN237
Wasbank
Waaihoek
Weenen
Colenso
Kranskop
DEM4143
DEM2349
DEM4301
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Msinga Local Municipality (KZN244) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
95
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

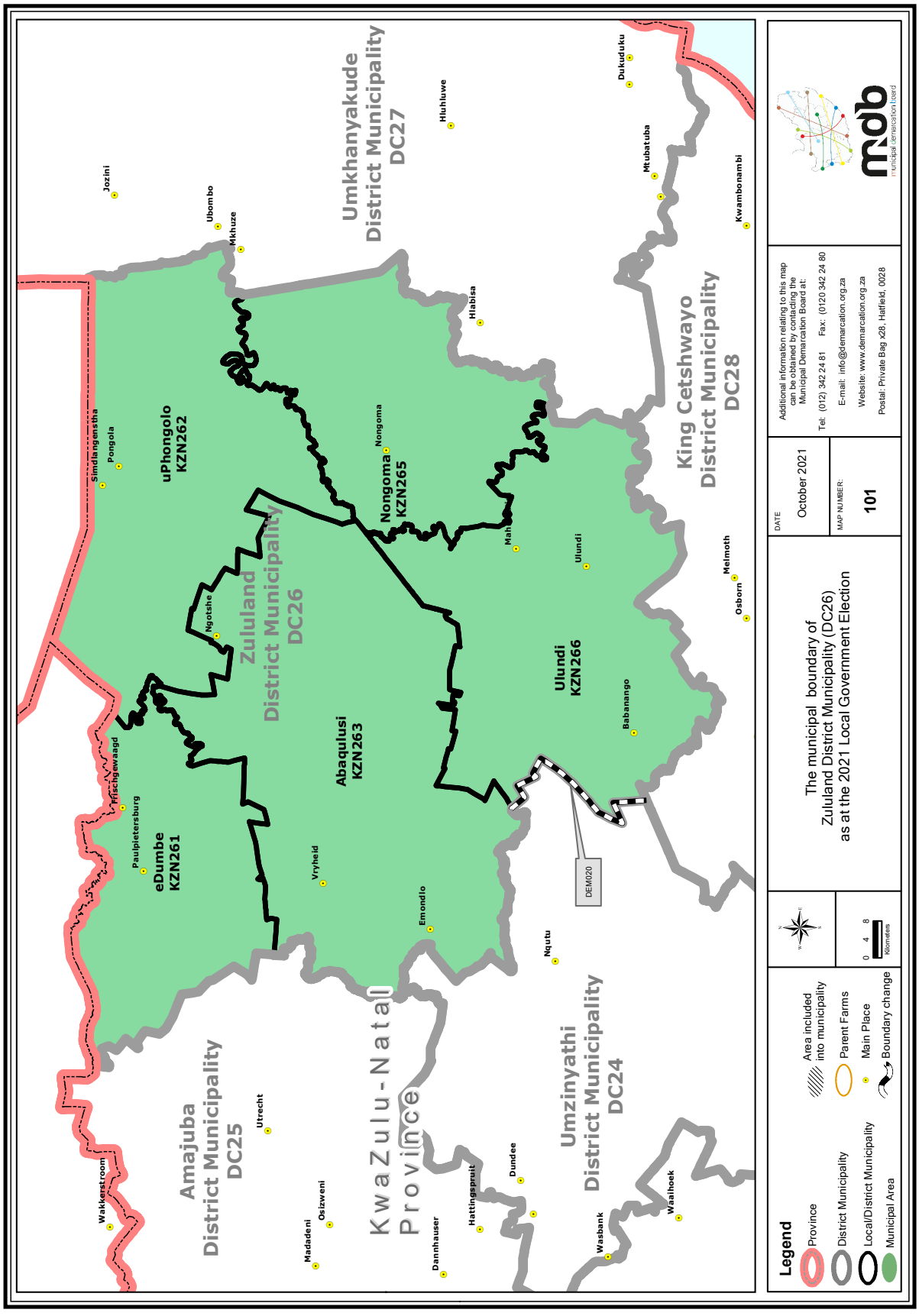

Nkandla
Local Municipality
KZN286
King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
uMlalazi
Local Municipality
KZN284
iLembe
District Municipality
DC29
Maphumulo
Local Municipality
KZN294
Umzinyathi
District Municipality
DC24
Msinga
Local Municipality
KZN244
Umvoti
Local Municipality
KZN245
uMshwathi
Local Municipality
KZN221
Inkosi Langalibalele
Local Municipality
KZN237
Umgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Mpofana
Local Municipality
KZN223
Dlolwana
Kranskop
Greytown
DEM4143
DEM2349
DEM482
DEM4522
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Umvoti Local Municipality (KZN245)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
96
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

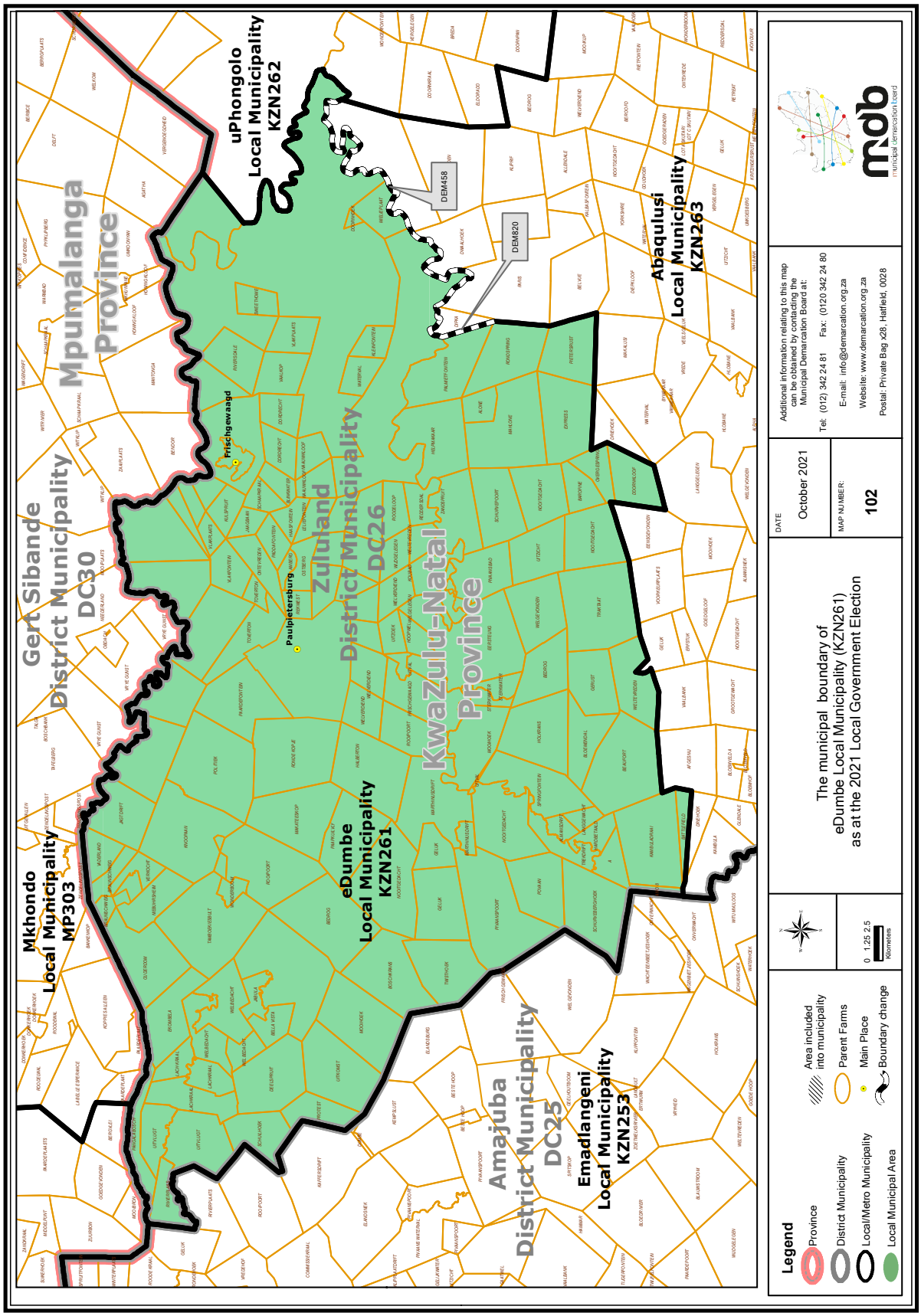

Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Emadlangeni KZN253
Newcastle KZN252
Dannhauser KZN254
Frischgewaagd
Paulpietersburg
Wakkerstroom
Volksrust
Utrecht
Vryheid
Emondlo
Nqutu
Dundee
Glencoe
Hattingspruit
Dannhauser
Newcastle
Madadeni
Osizw
Memel
DEM422
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Amajuba District Municipality (DC25) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
97
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

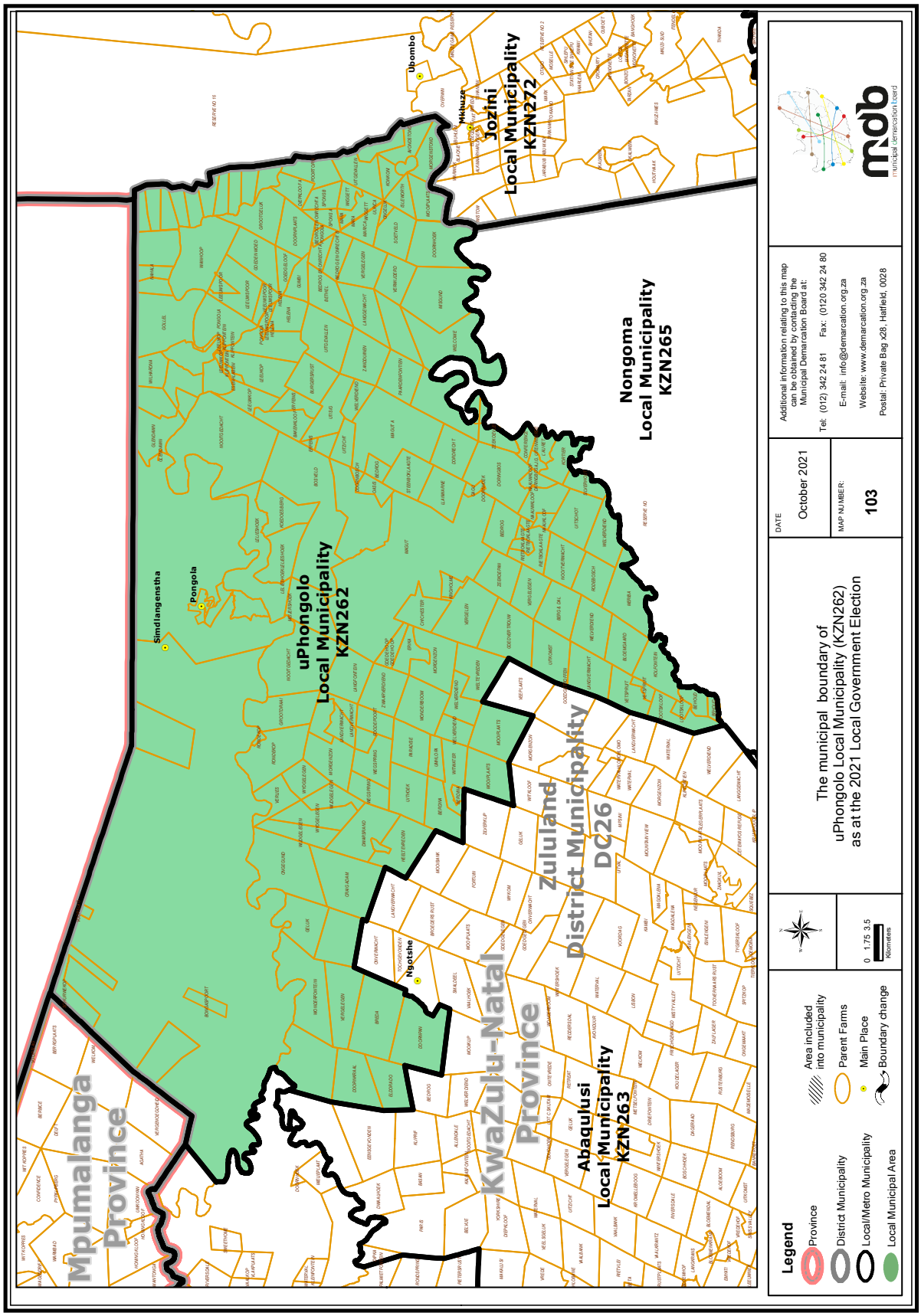

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Newcastle Local Municipality (KZN252) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
98
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 2481 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Free State Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Newcastle Local Municipality KZN252
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Wakkerstroom
Utrecht
Osizweni
Madadeni
Newcastle
Dannhauser
Charlestown
Memel
DEN2408

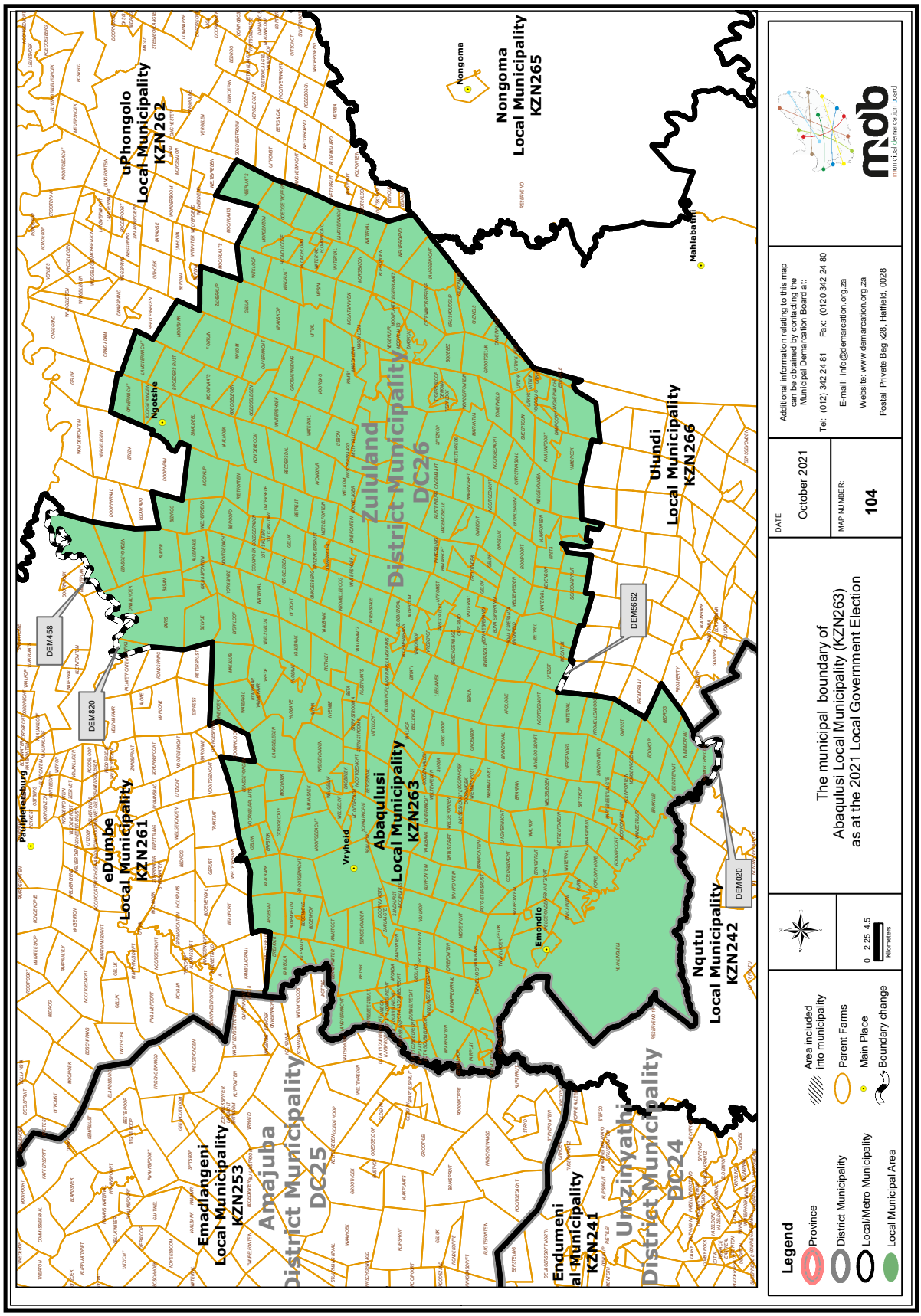

Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
eDumbe Local Municipality KZN261
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Newcastle Local Municipality KZN252
Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Mpumalanga Province
Paulpietersburg
Vryheid
Emondlo
Wakkerstroom
Utrecht
Osizweni
Dannhauser
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Emadlangeni Local Municipality (KZN253) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
99
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

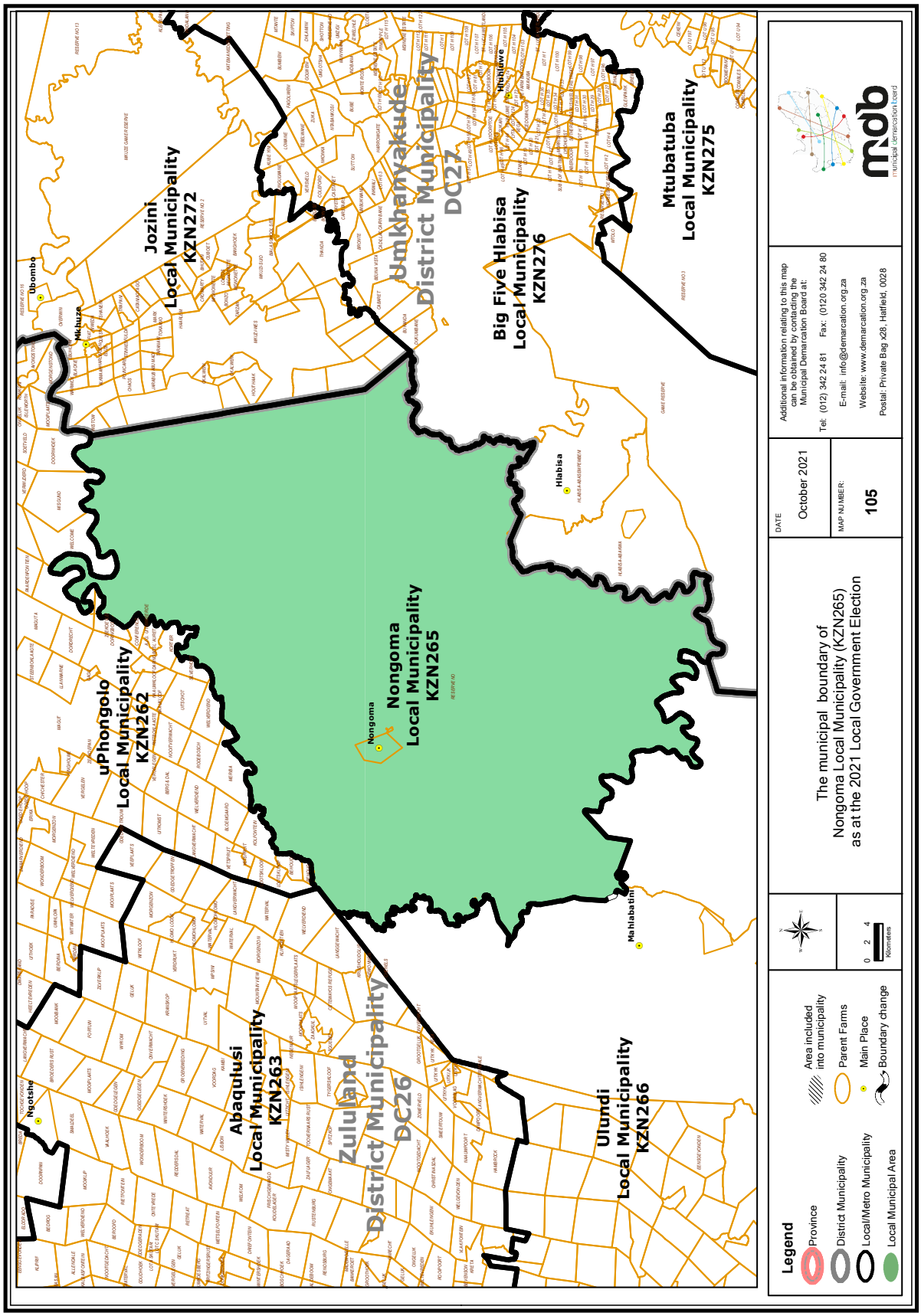

Dannhauser Local Municipality KZN254
Newcastle Local Municipality KZN252
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
Alfred Duma Local Municipality KZN238
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Uthukela District Municipality DC23
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Free State Province
DEM2408
DEM422
Dannhauser
Hattingspruit
Dundee
Glencoe
Madadeni
Osizweni
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Dannhauser Local Municipality (KZN254) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
100
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

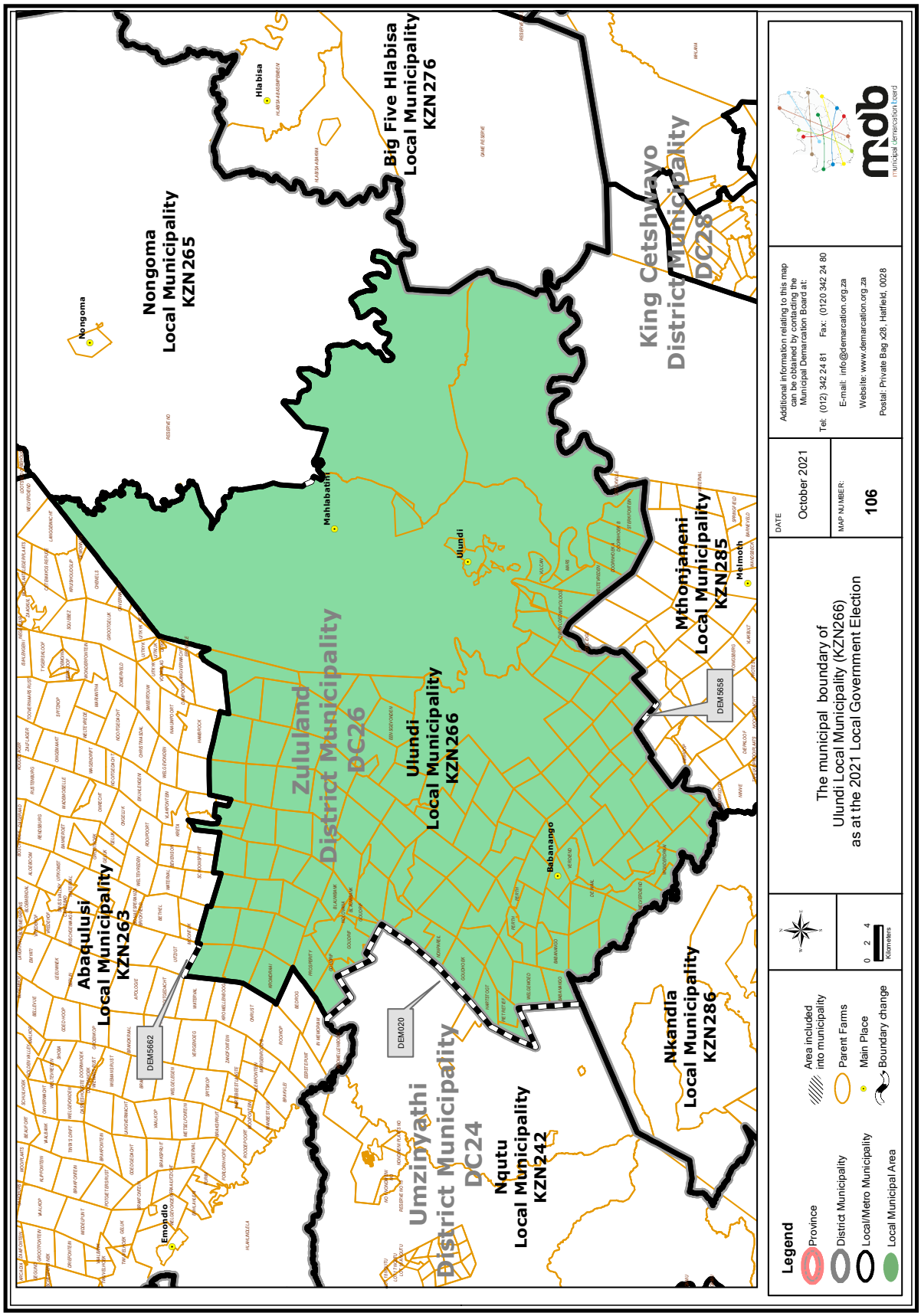

Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
KwaZulu-Natal Province
uPhongolo KZN262
eDumbe KZN261
Abaqulusi KZN263
Nongoma KZN265
Ulundi KZN266
Jozini
Ubombo
Mkhuze
Simdlangentsha
Pongola
Hluhluwe
Hlabisa
Dukuduku
Mtubatuba
Kwambonambi
Nongoma
Ngotshe
Mahlabathini
Ulundi
Melmoth
Osborn
Babanango
Frischgewaagd
Paulpietersburg
Vryheid
Emondlo
DEM020
Nqutu
Wakkerstroom
Utrecht
Madadeni
Osizweni
Dannhauser
Hattingspruit
Dundee
Wasbank
Waaihoek
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Zululand District Municipality (DC26) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
101
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

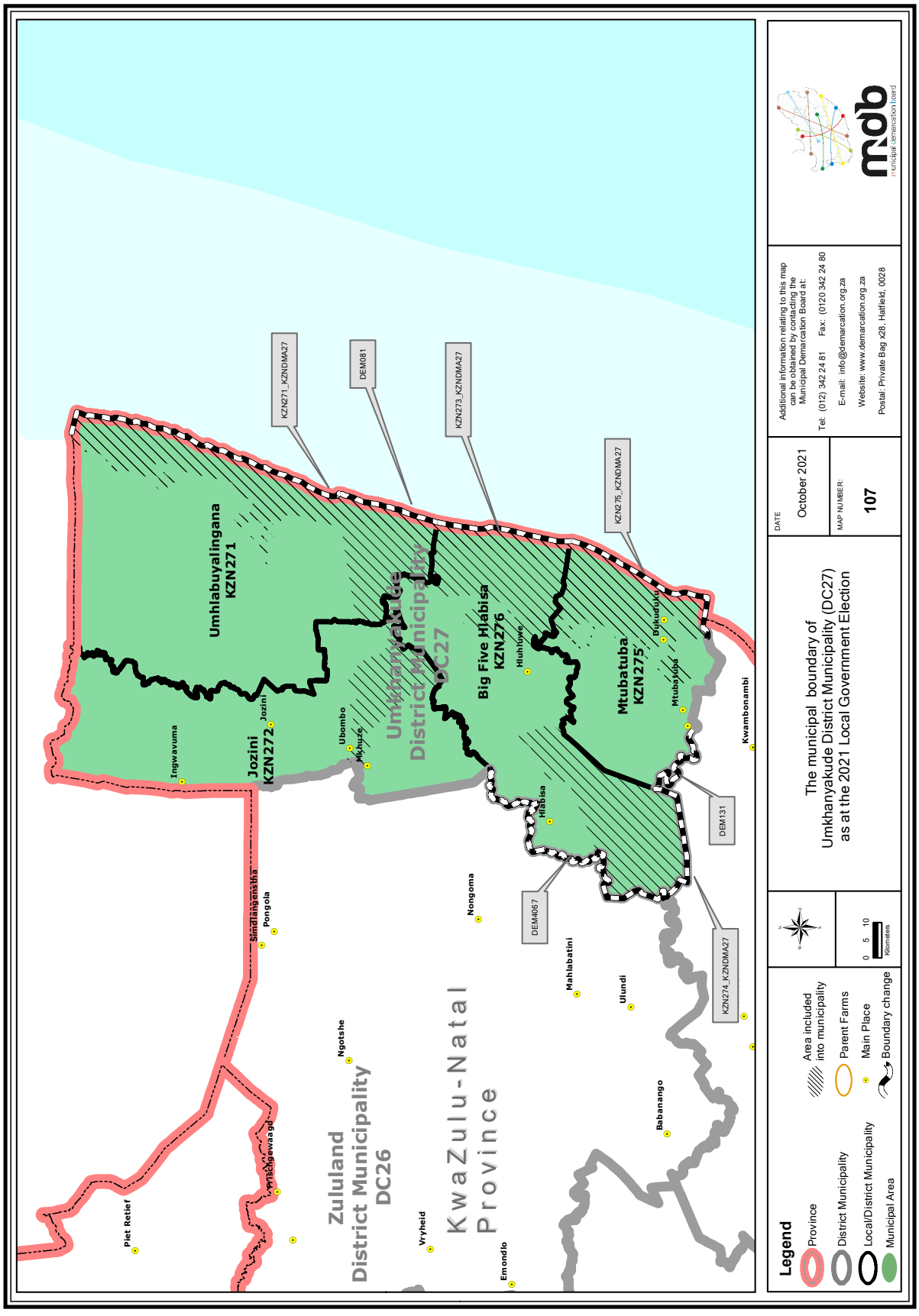

Mpumalanga Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
eDumbe Local Municipality KZN261
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
Paulpietersburg
Prischgewaagd
DEM458
DEM820
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of eDumbe Local Municipality (KZN261) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
102
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

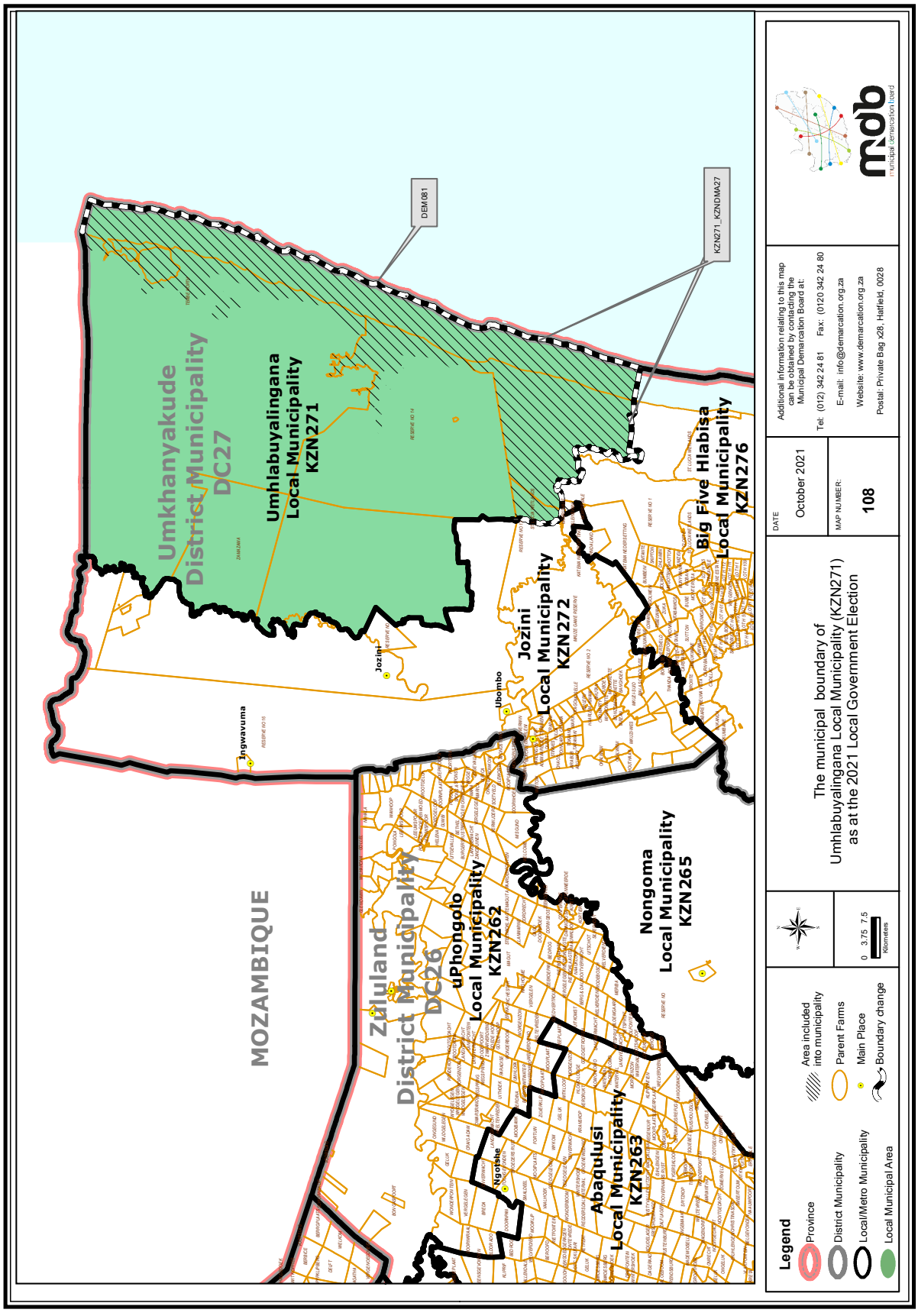

Mpumalanga Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Nongoma Local Municipality KZN265
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Mkhuze Jozini Local Municipality KZN272
Simdlangentsha
Pongola
Ngotshe
Ubombo
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of uPhongolo Local Municipality (KZN262) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
103
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

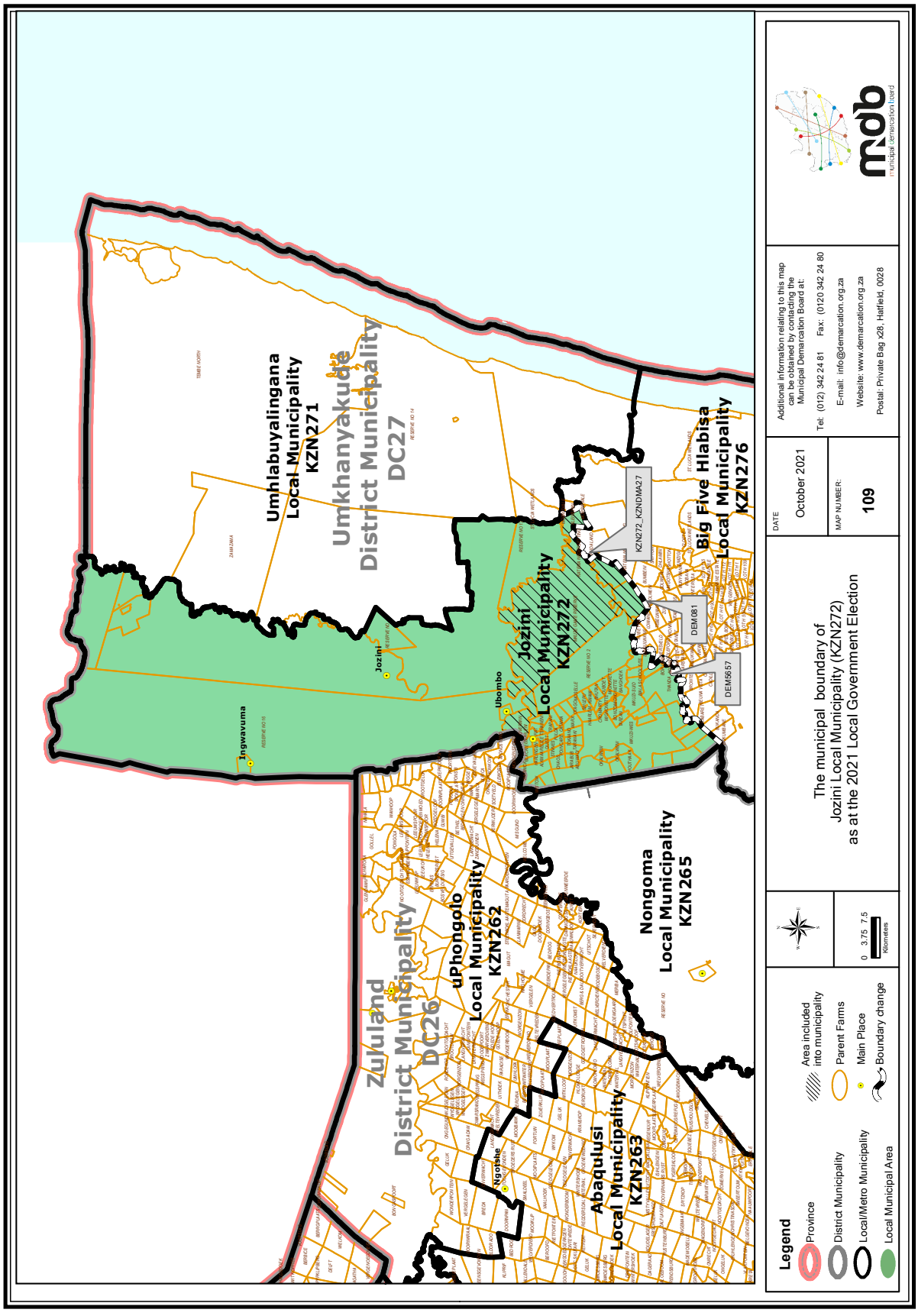

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Abaqulusi Local Municipality (KZN263) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
104
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Nongoma Local Municipality KZN265
eDumbe Local Municipality KZN261
Emadlangeni Local Municipality KZN253
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Endumeni Local Municipality KZN241
uMzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Nquthu Local Municipality KZN242
Ulundi Local Municipality KZN266
Mahlabathini
Nongoma
Ngotshe
Paulpietersburg
Vryheid
Emondlo
DEM458
DEM820
DEM562
DEM020

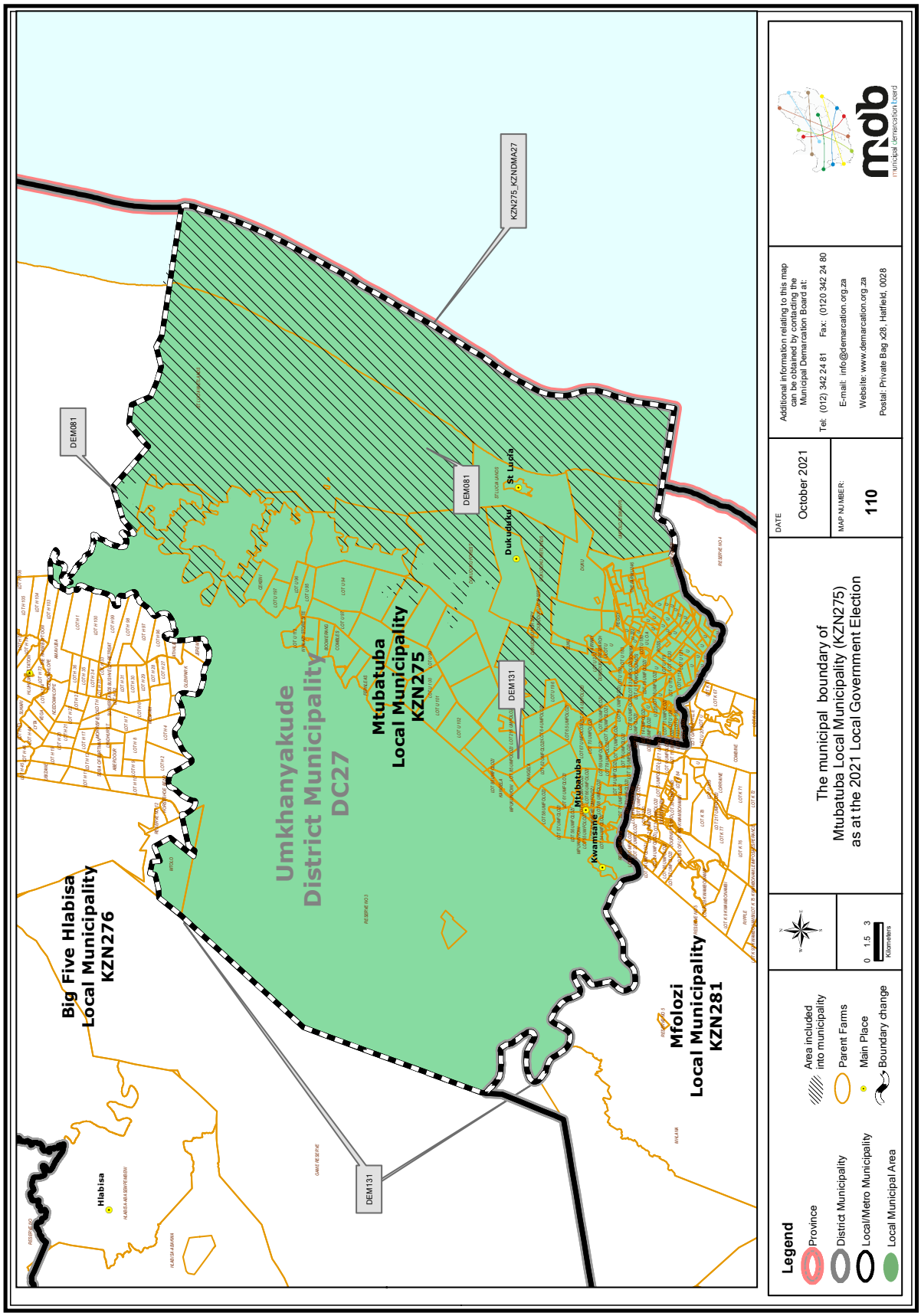

Jozini
Local Municipality
KZN272
Umkhanyakude
District Municipality
DC27
Big Five Hlabisa
Local Municipality
KZN276
Mtubatuba
Local Municipality
KZN275
uPhongolo
Local Municipality
KZN262
Nongoma
Local Municipality
KZN265
Abaqulusi
Local Municipality
KZN263
Zululand
District Municipality
DC26
Ulundi
Local Municipality
KZN266
Ubombo
Ingwavuma
Nongoma
Hlabisa
Mahlabatini
Ngotshe
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Nongoma Local Municipality (KZN265)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
105
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

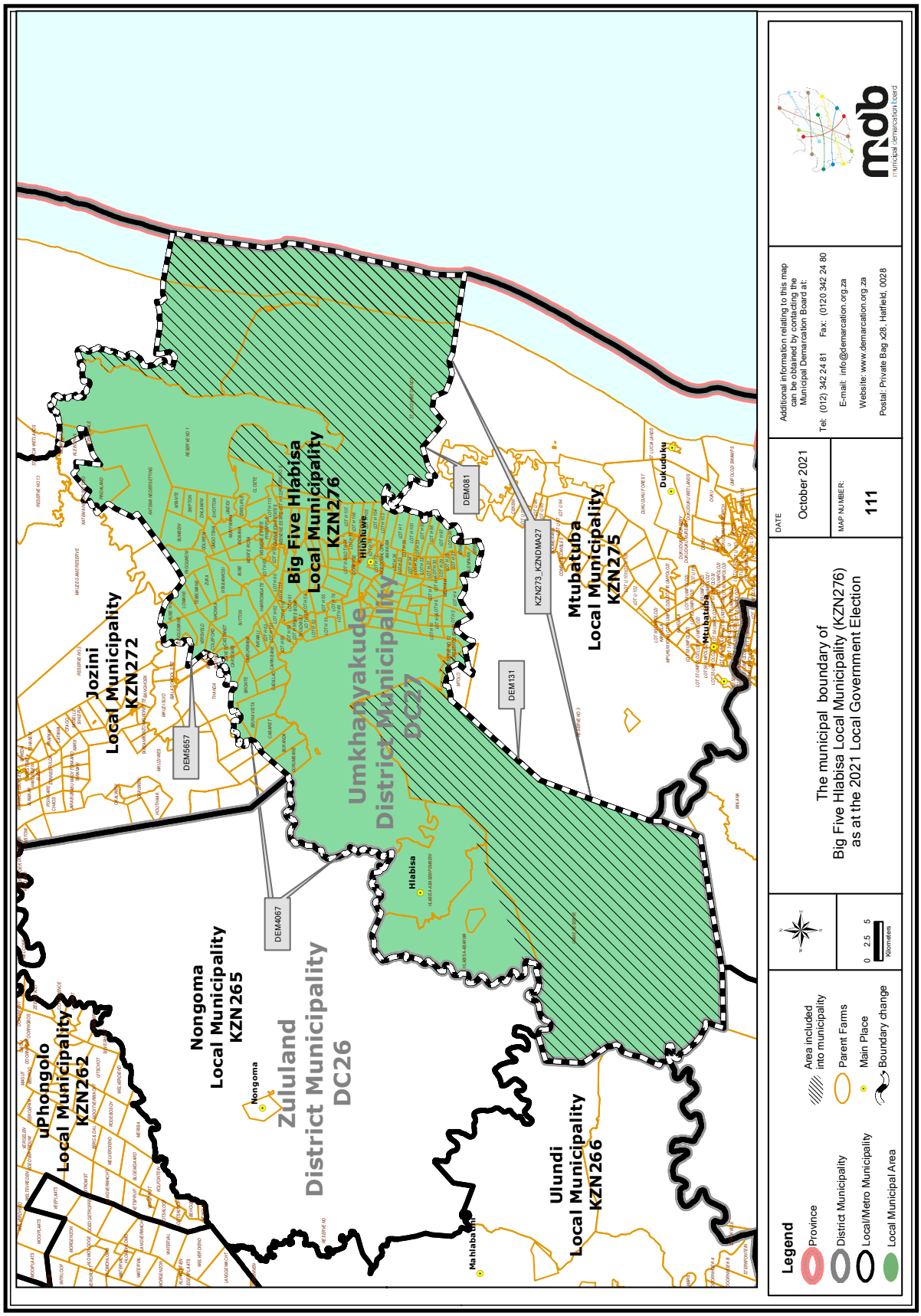

Nongoma
Local Municipality
KZN265
Big Five Hlabisa
Local Municipality
KZN276
King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
Abaqulusi
Local Municipality
KZN263
Zululand
District Municipality
DC26
Ulundi
Local Municipality
KZN266
Mthonjaneni
Local Municipality
KZN285
Umzinyathi
District Municipality
DC24
Nqutu
Local Municipality
KZN242
Nkandla
Local Municipality
KZN286
Hlabisa
Nongoma
Mahlabathini
Ulundi
Babanango
Melmoth
Emondlo
DEM5662
DEM020
DEM5658
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Ulundi Local Municipality (KZN266)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
106
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

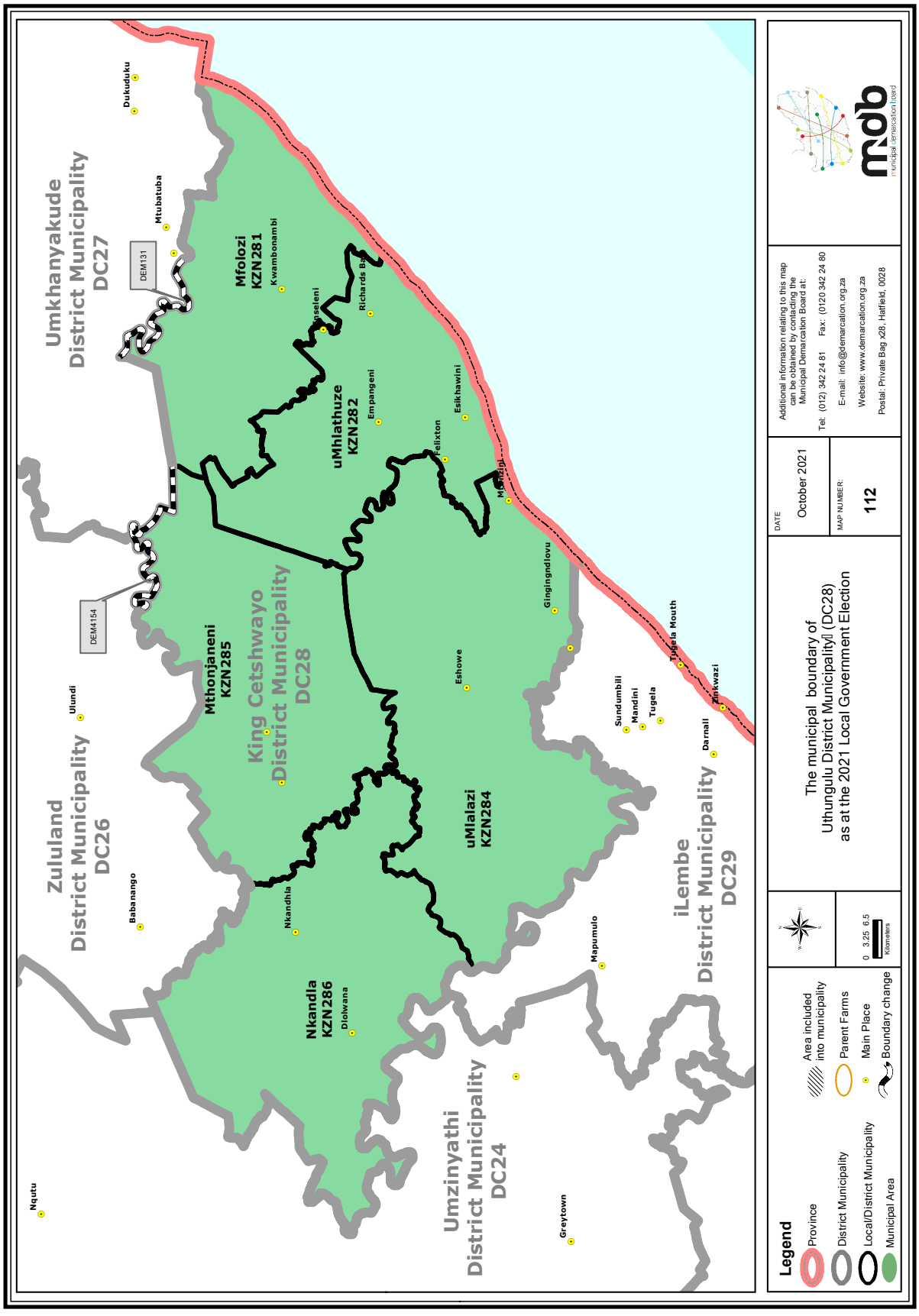

Umhlabuyalingana KZN271
Jozini KZN272
Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
Big Five Hlabisa KZN276
Mtubatuba KZN275
Zululand District Municipality DC26
KwaZulu-Natal Province
KZN271_KZNDMA27
DEM081
KZN273_KZNDMA27
KZN275_KZNDMA27
DEM131
DEM4067
KZN274_KZNDMA27
Ingwavuma
Jozini
Ubombo
Mkhuze
Hluhluwe
Hlabisa
Mtubatuba
Dukuduku
Kwambonambi
Simdlangentsha
Pongola
Ngotshe
Nongoma
Mahlabatini
Ulundi
Babanango
Vryheid
Piet Retief
Emondlo
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Umkhanyakude District Municipality (DC27) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
107
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

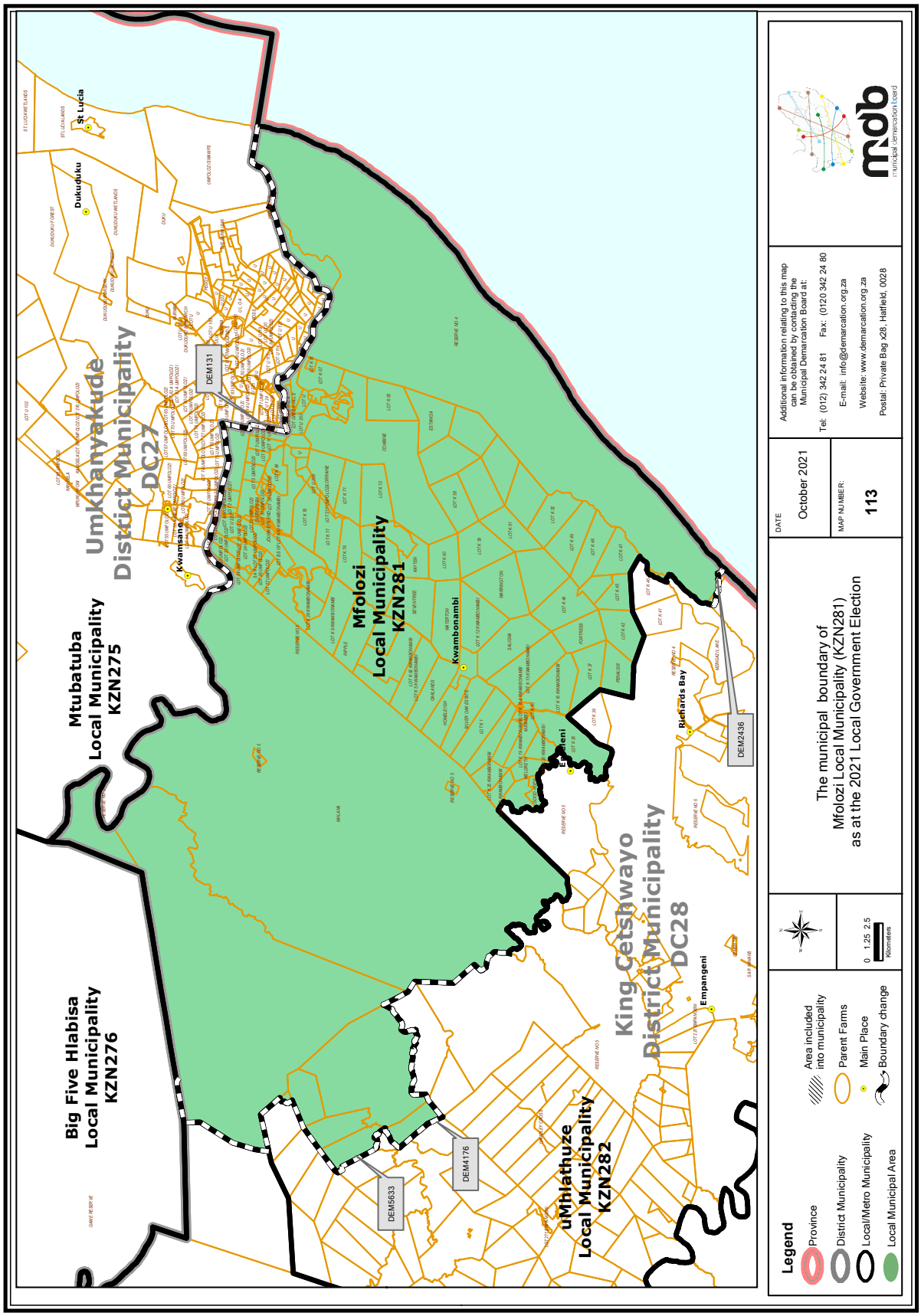

Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
Umhlabuyalingana Local Municipality KZN271
Jozini Local Municipality KZN272
Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality KZN276
Zululand District Municipality DC26
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Nongoma Local Municipality KZN265
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
MOZAMBIQUE
Ingwavuma
Jozini
Ubombo
Ngotshe
DEM081
KZN271_KZNDMA27
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Umhlabuyalingana Local Municipality (KZN271) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
108
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board

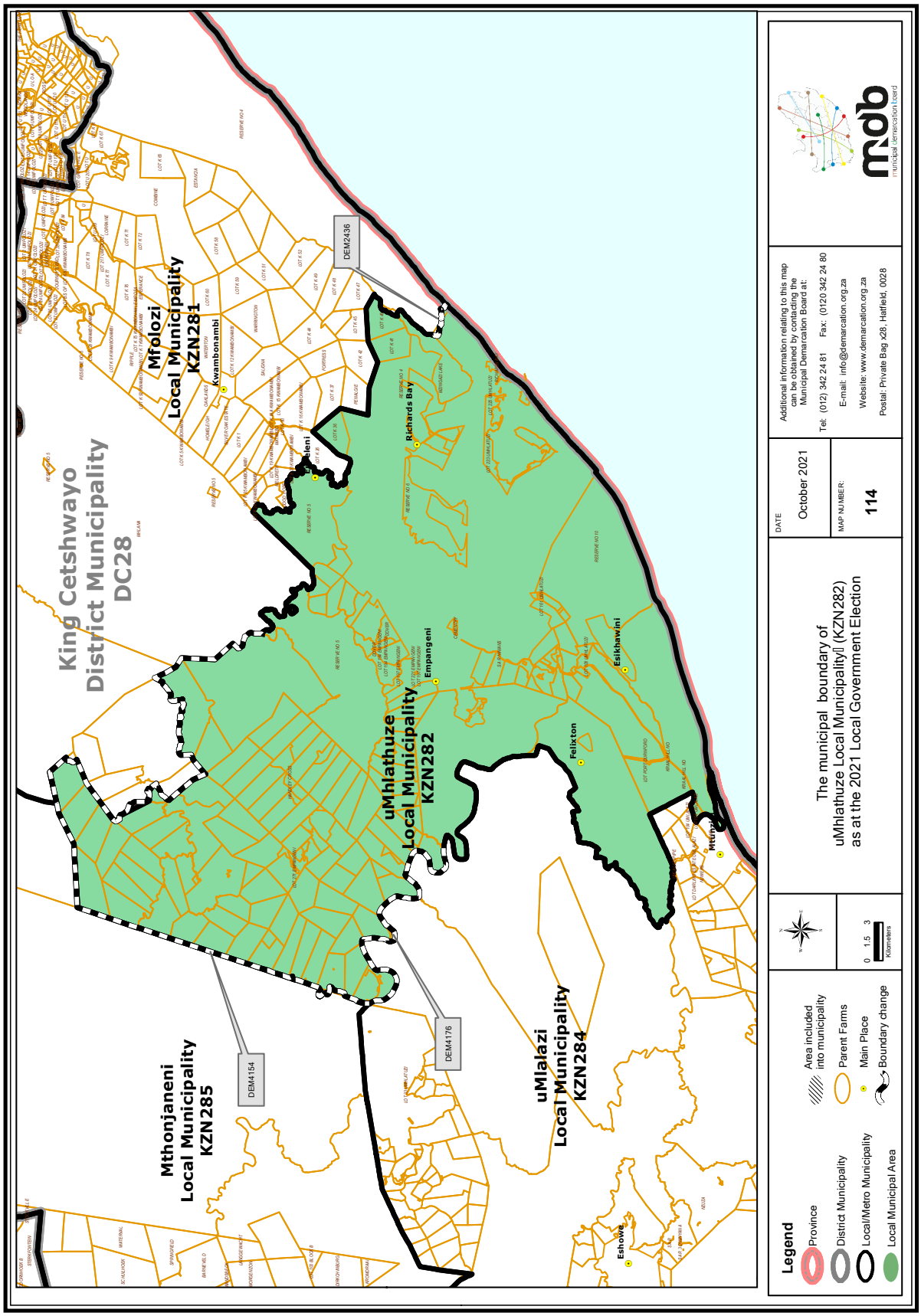

Umhlabuyalingana Local Municipality KZN271
Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
Jozini Local Municipality KZN272
Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality KZN276
Nongoma Local Municipality KZN265
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Abaqulusi Local Municipality KZN263
KZN272_KZNDMA27
DEM081
DEM5657
Ingwavuma
Jozini
Ubombo
Ngotshe
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Jozini Local Municipality (KZN272) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
109
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

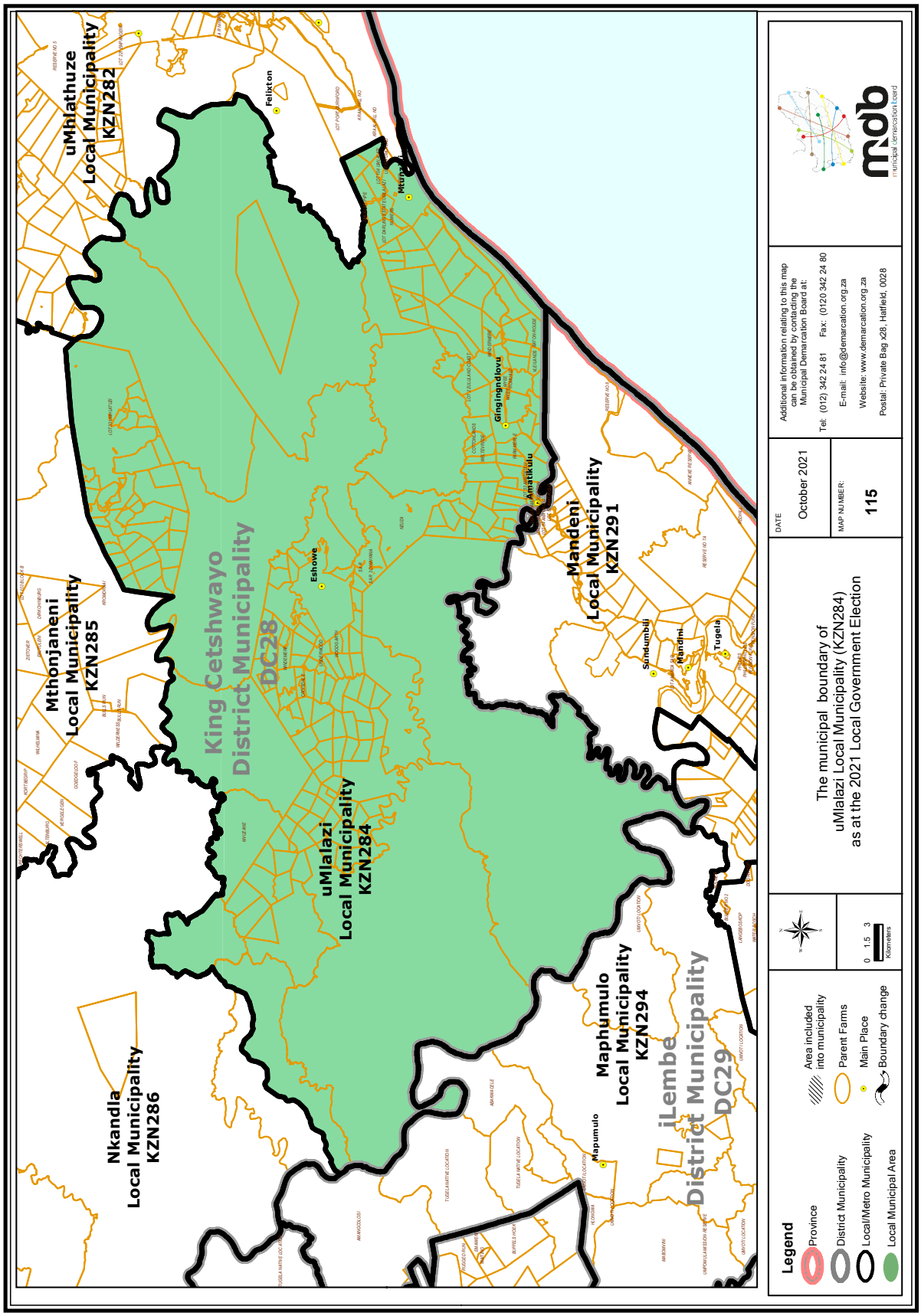

Umkhanyakude
District Municipality
DC27
Mtubatuba
Local Municipality
KZN275
Big Five Hlabisa
Local Municipality
KZN276
Mfolozi
Local Municipality
KZN281
KZN275_KZNDMA27
DEM081
DEM131
St Lucia
Dukuduku
Mtubatuba
Kwamsane
Hlabisa
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Mtubatuba Local Municipality (KZN275)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
110
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

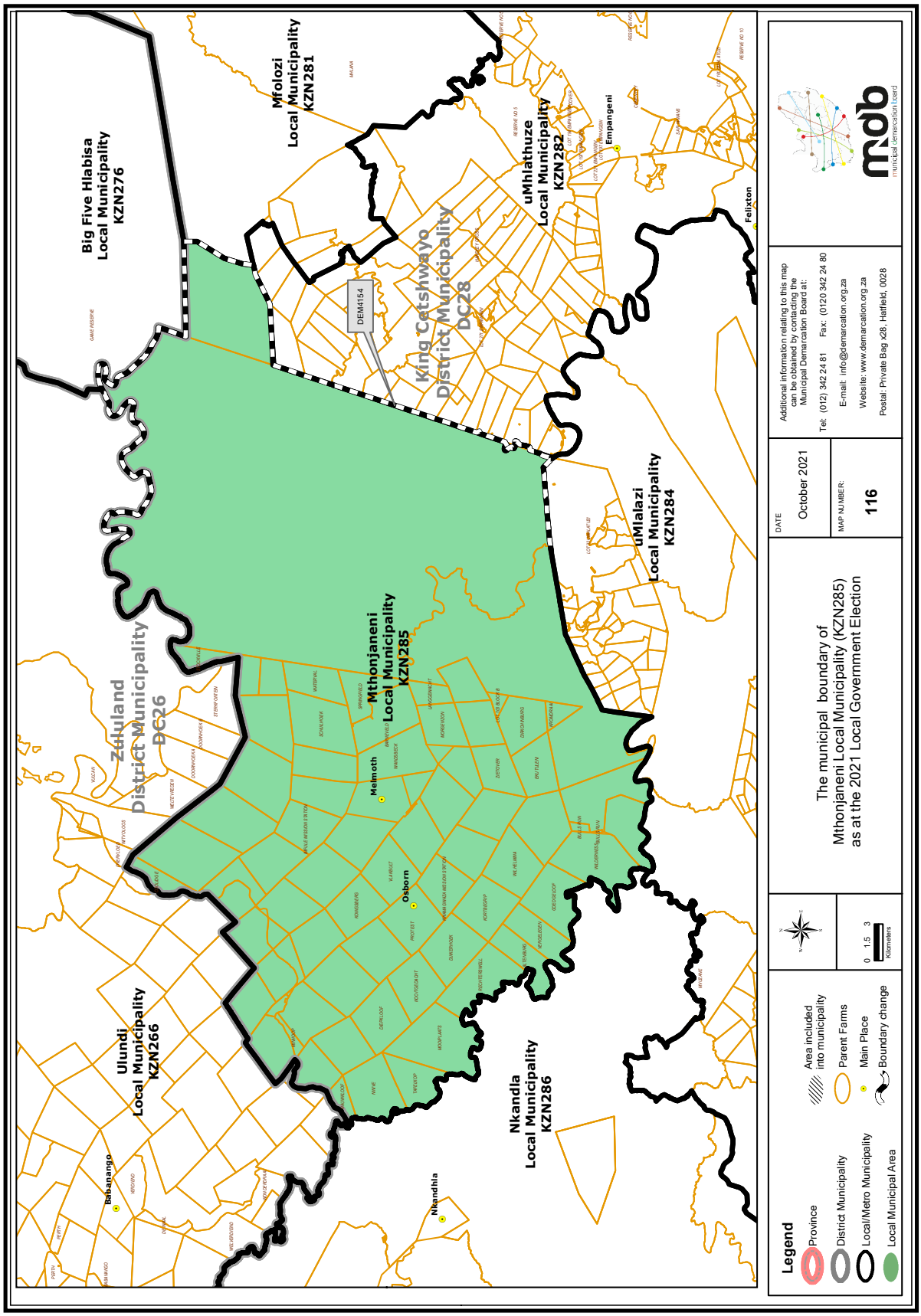

Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality KZN276
Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
Jozini Local Municipality KZN272
Mtubatuba Local Municipality KZN275
uPhongolo Local Municipality KZN262
Nongoma Local Municipality KZN265
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Ulundi Local Municipality KZN266
Hlabisa
Nongoma
Mahlabathini
Dukuduku
Mtubatuba
Hluhluwe
DEM5657
DEM4057
DEM131
DEM081
KZN273_KZNDMA27
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality (KZN276) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
111
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

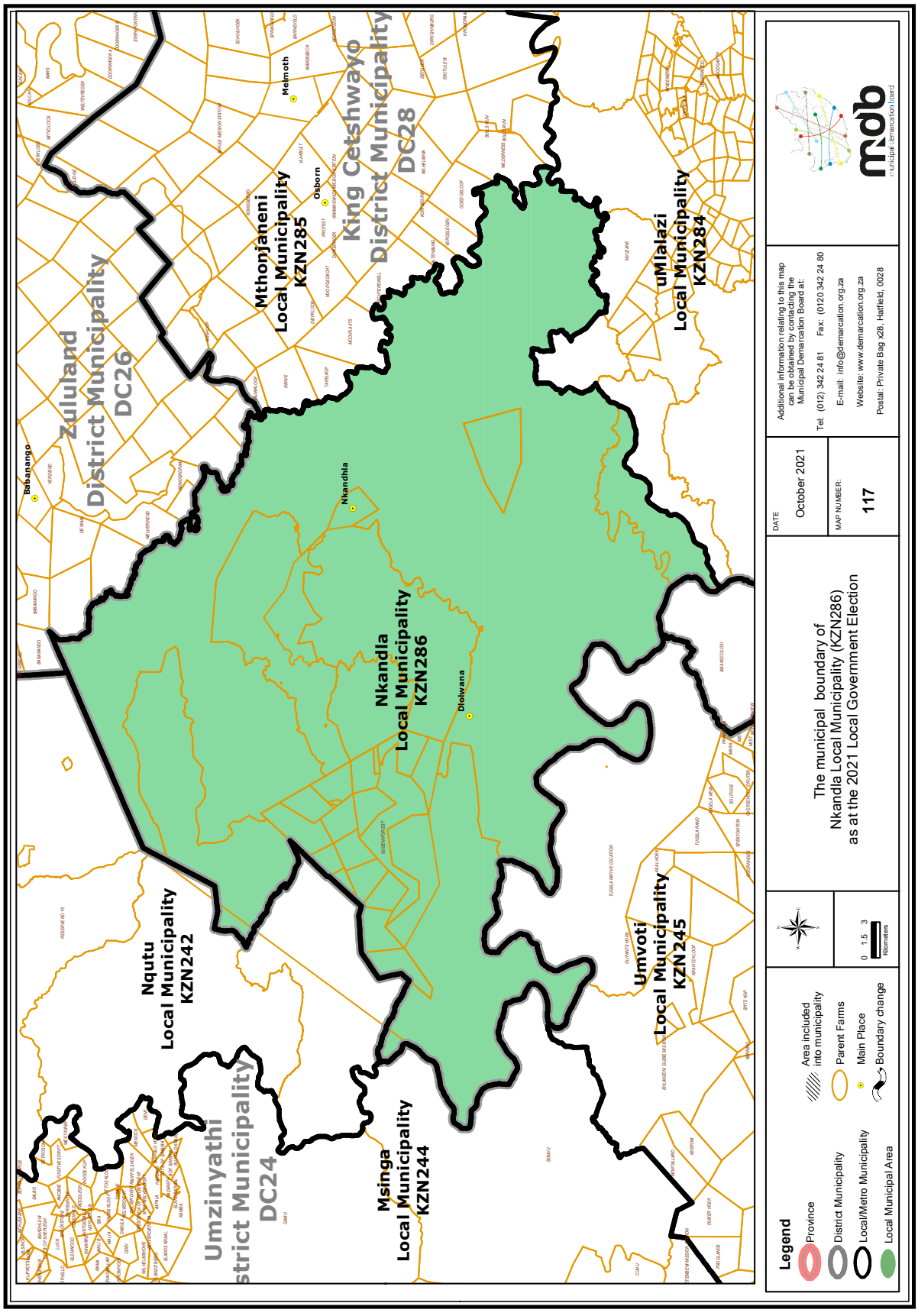

Umkhanyakude District Municipality DC27
Zululand District Municipality DC26
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
iLembe District Municipality DC29
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Mfolozi KZN281
uMhlathuze KZN282
Mthonjaneni KZN285
uMlalazi KZN284
Nkandla KZN286
Dukuduku
Mtubatuba
Kwambonambi
Richards Bay
Empangeni
Esikhawini
Felixton
Mondlo
Gingingdlovu
Eshowe
Tugela Mouth
Zinkwazi
Darnall
Sundumbili
Mandini
Tugela
Ulundi
Babanango
Nkandla
Dlolwana
Mapumulo
Greytown
Nqutu
DEM131
DEM4154
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Uthungulu District Municipality (DC28) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
112
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

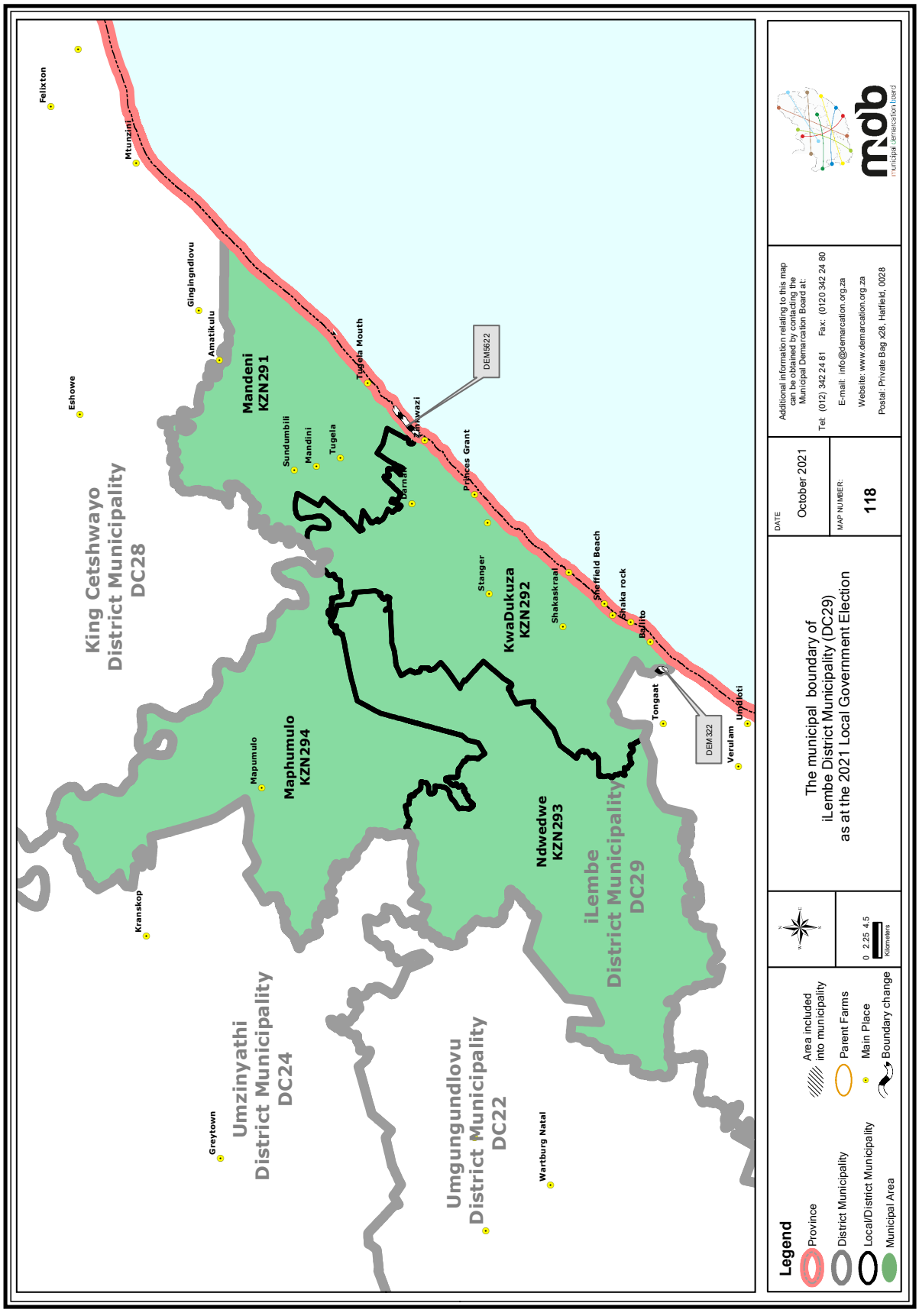

Mtubatuba
Local Municipality
KZN275
UmKhanyakude
District Municipality
DC27
Mfolozi
Local Municipality
KZN281
Big Five Hlabisa
Local Municipality
KZN276
uMhlathuze
Local Municipality
KZN282
King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
St Lucia
Dukuduku
Kwambonambi
Richards Bay
Empangeni
DEM131
DEM2436
DEM4176
DEM5633
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Mfolozi Local Municipality (KZN281)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
113
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

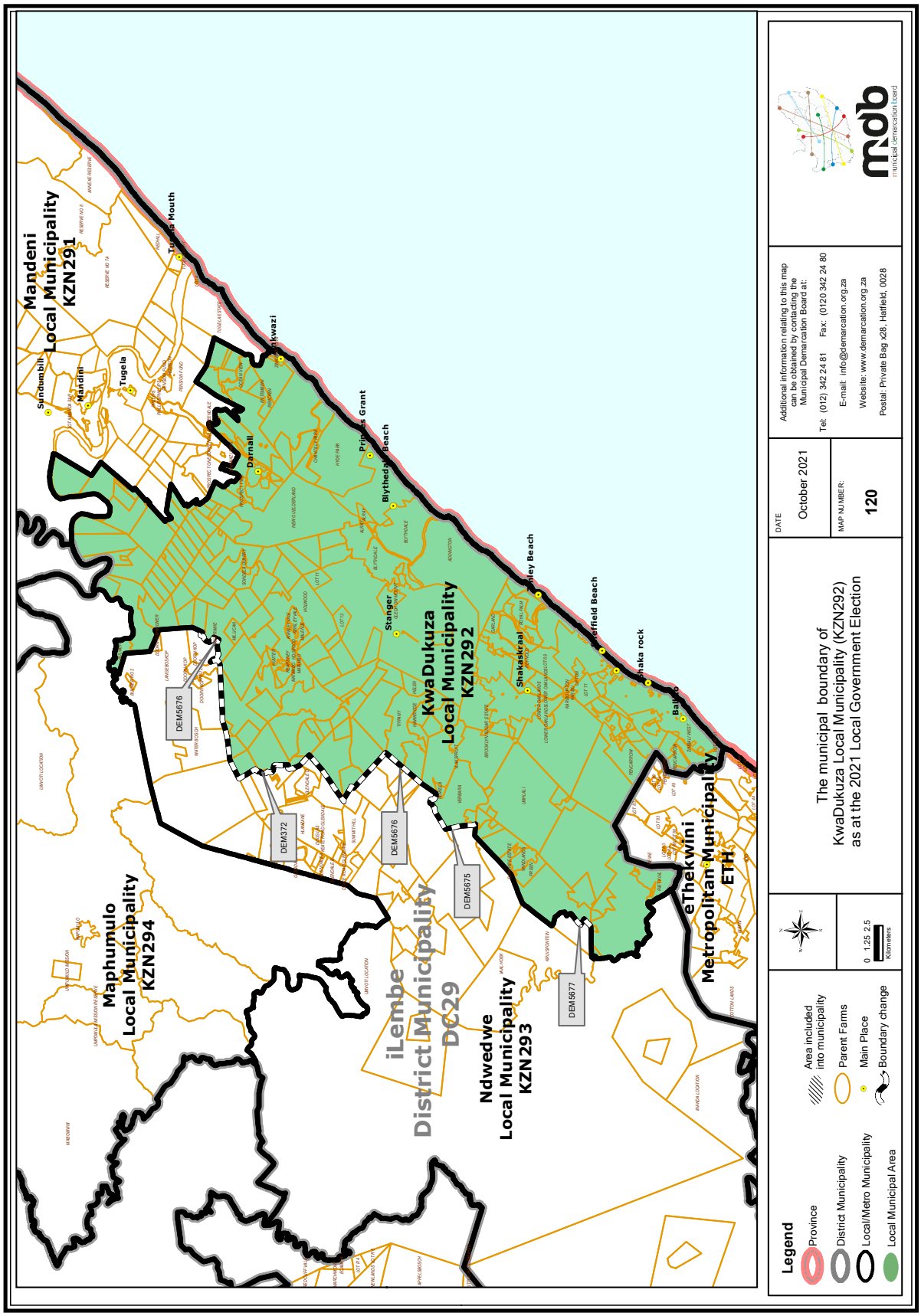

King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
Mfolozi
Local Municipality
KZN281
uMhlathuze
Local Municipality
KZN282
Mthonjaneni
Local Municipality
KZN285
uMlalazi
Local Municipality
KZN284
Kwambonambi
Eleni
Richards Bay
Empangeni
Esikhawini
Felixton
Mtunzini
Eshowe
DEM2436
DEM4154
DEM4176
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
uMhlathuze Local Municipality (KZN282)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
114
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

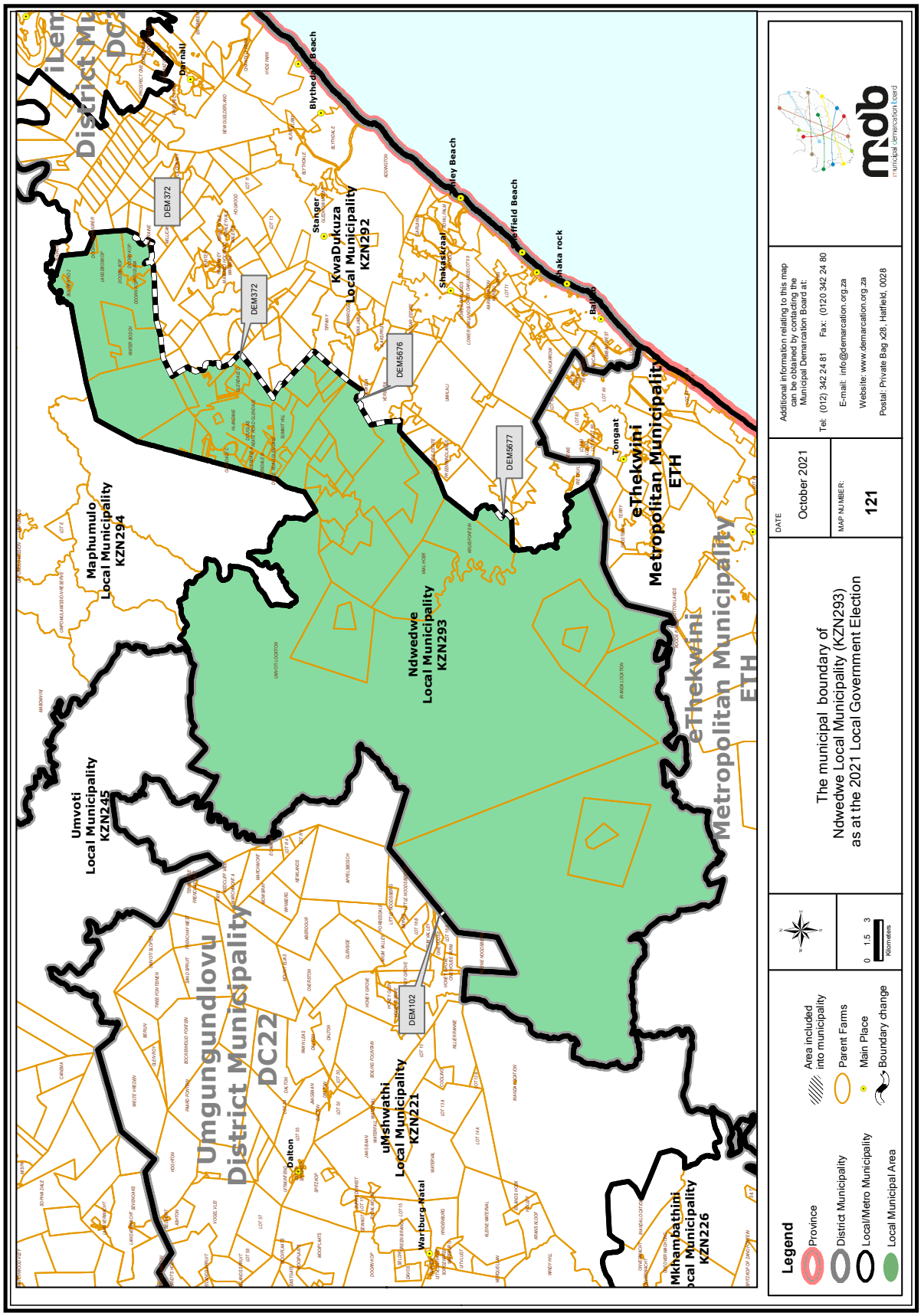

uMhlathuze
Local Municipality
KZN282
Mthonjaneni
Local Municipality
KZN285
King Cetshwayo
District Municipality
DC28
uMlalazi
Local Municipality
KZN284
Nkandla
Local Municipality
KZN286
Mandeni
Local Municipality
KZN291
Maphumulo
Local Municipality
KZN294
iLembe
District Municipality
DC29
Felixton
Eshowe
Gingindlovu
Mtunzini
Sundumbili
Mandini
Tugela
Mapumulo
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
uMlalazi Local Municipality (KZN284)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
115
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

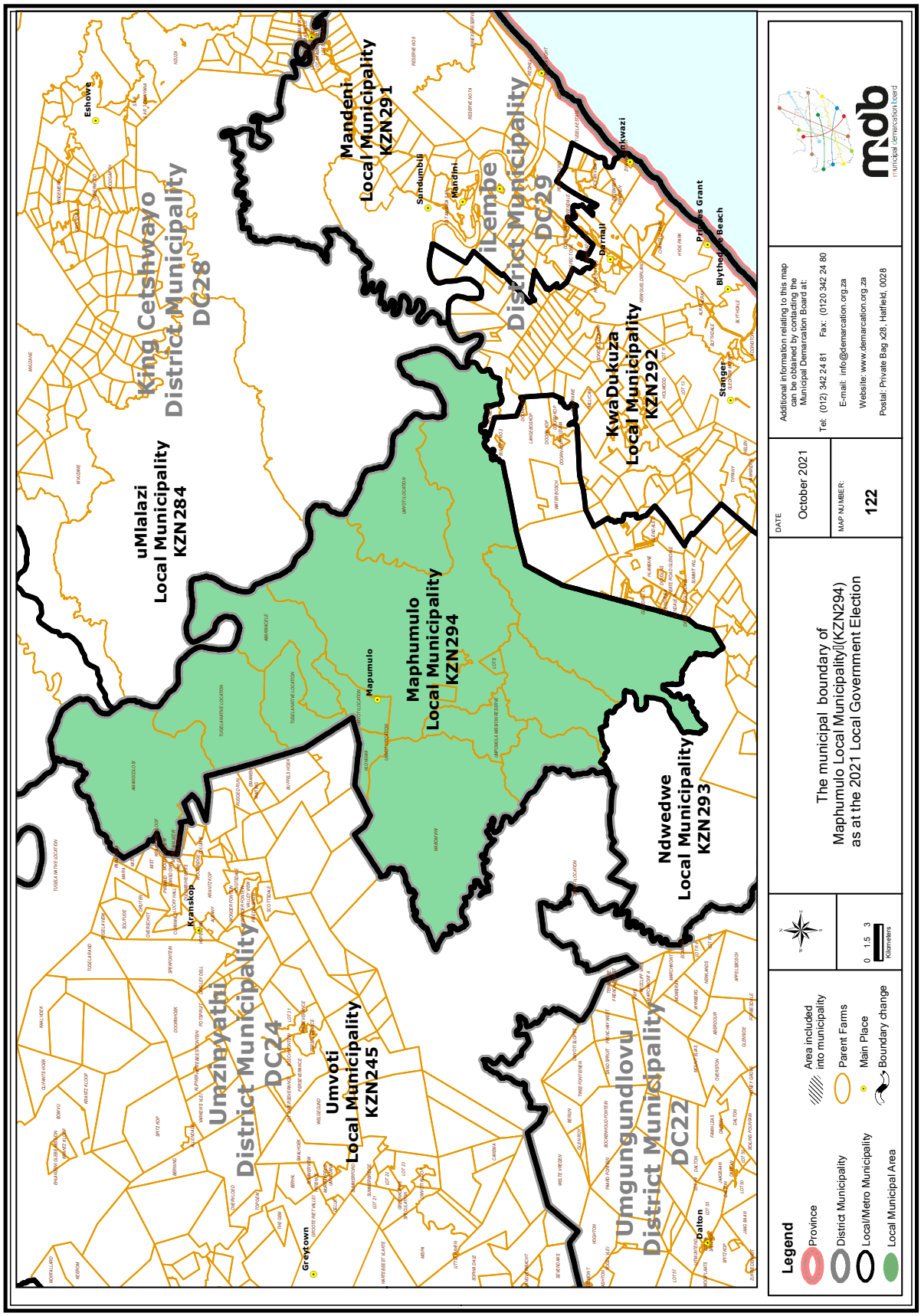

Big Five Hlabisa Local Municipality KZN276
Mfolozi Local Municipality KZN281
uMhlathuze Local Municipality KZN282
Empangeni
Felixton
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
DEM4154
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Mthonjaneni Local Municipality KZN285
Melmoth
Osborn
uMlalazi Local Municipality KZN284
Ulundi Local Municipality KZN266
Nkandla Local Municipality KZN286
Babanango
Nkandla
The municipal boundary of Mthonjaneni Local Municipality (KZN285) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
116
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers

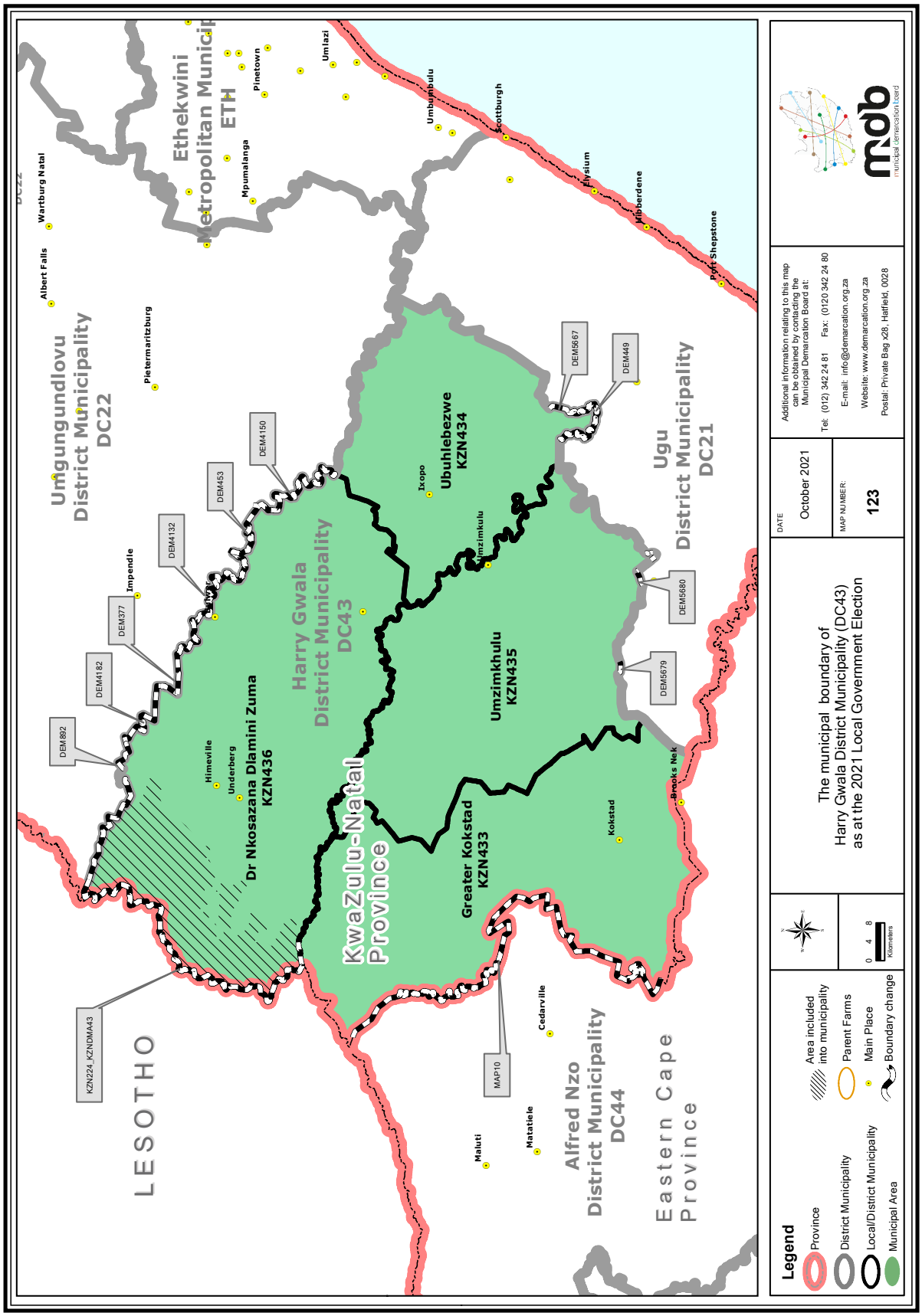

Babanango
Zululand District Municipality DC26
Mthonjaneni Local Municipality KZN285
Melmoth
Osborn
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
uMlalazi Local Municipality KZN284
Nkandla
Nkandla Local Municipality KZN286
Dlolwana
Ntutu Local Municipality KZN242
Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
Msinga Local Municipality KZN244
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Nkandla Local Municipality (KZN286) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
117
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

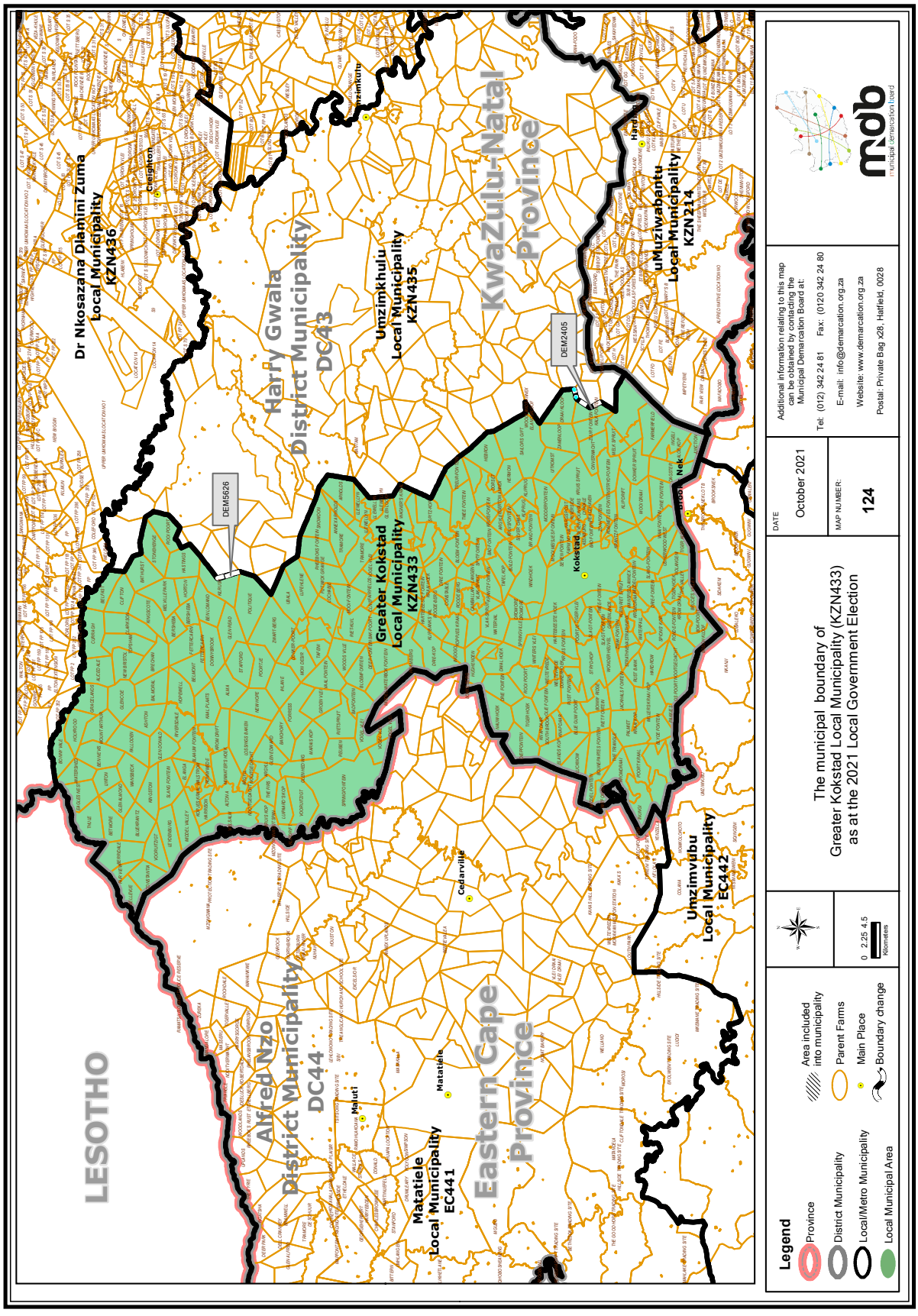

Felixton
Eshowe
Mtunzini
Gingingndlovu
Amatikulu
Tugela Mouth
Mandeni KZN291
Sundumbili
Mandini
Tugela
Darnall
Tinkwazi
DEM5622
Princes Grant
Stanger
KwaDukuza KZN292
Shakaskraal
Sheffield Beach
Shaka rock
Ballito
Tongaat
Verulam
Umhlali
DEM322
King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
Maphumulo KZN294
Mapumulo
Kranskop
Ndwedwe KZN293
iLembe District Municipality DC29
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Greytown
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Wartburg Natal
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of iLembe District Municipality (DC29) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
118
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

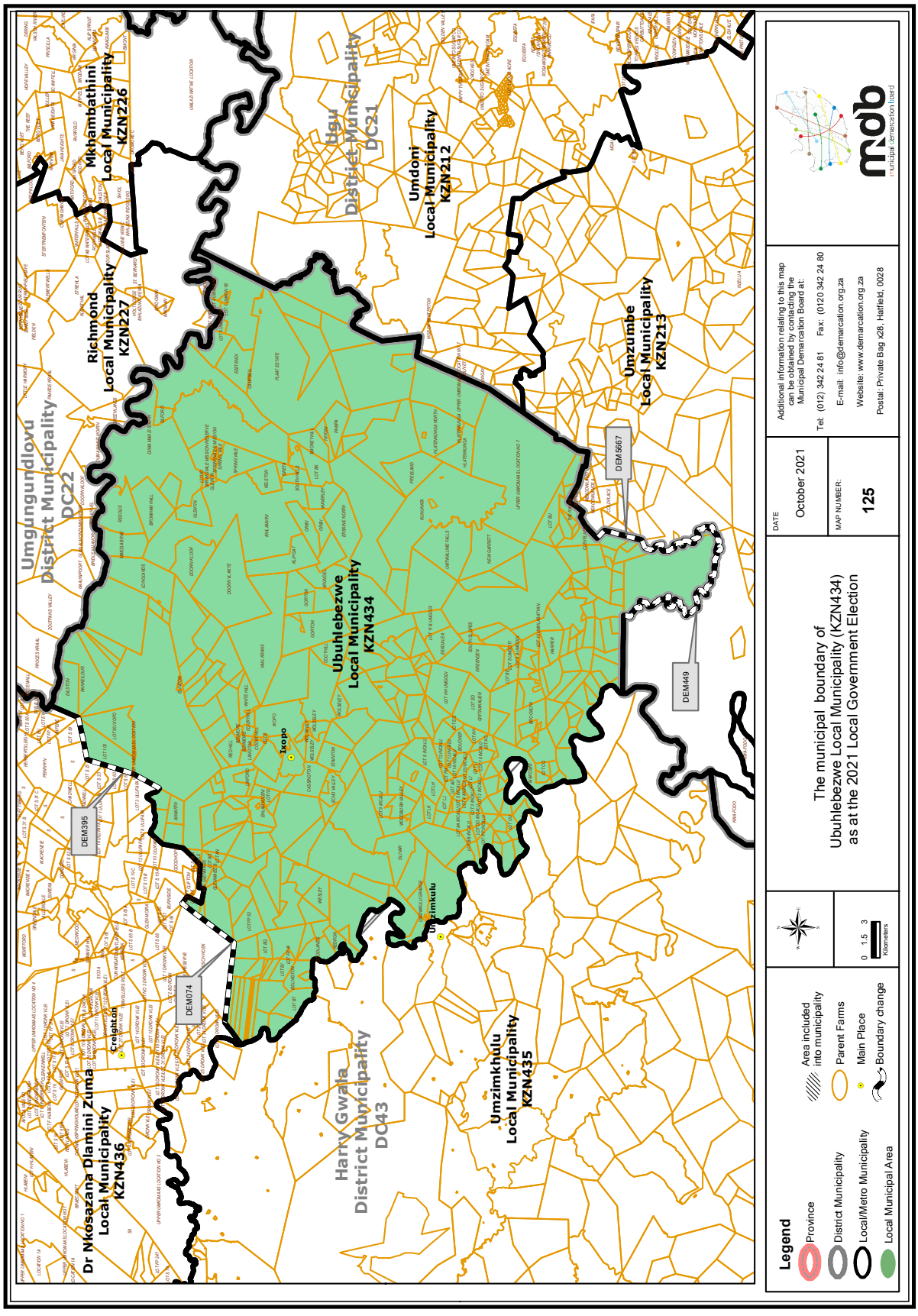

Mandeni Local Municipality KZN291
Maphumulo Local Municipality KZN294
iLembe District Municipality DC29
Ndwedwe Local Municipality KZN293
KwaDukuza Local Municipality KZN292
eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
Sundumbili
Mandini
Tugela
Tugela Mouth
Nkwazi
Darnall
Prince Grant
Blythedale Beach
Stanger
Shakaskraal
Ballito
Salmon Bay
Zinkwazi Beach
Umhlali Beach
Sheffield Beach
Shaka rock
DEM5676
DEM372
DEM5676
DEM5675
DEM5677
The municipal boundary of KwaDukuza Local Municipality (KZN292) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
120
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers

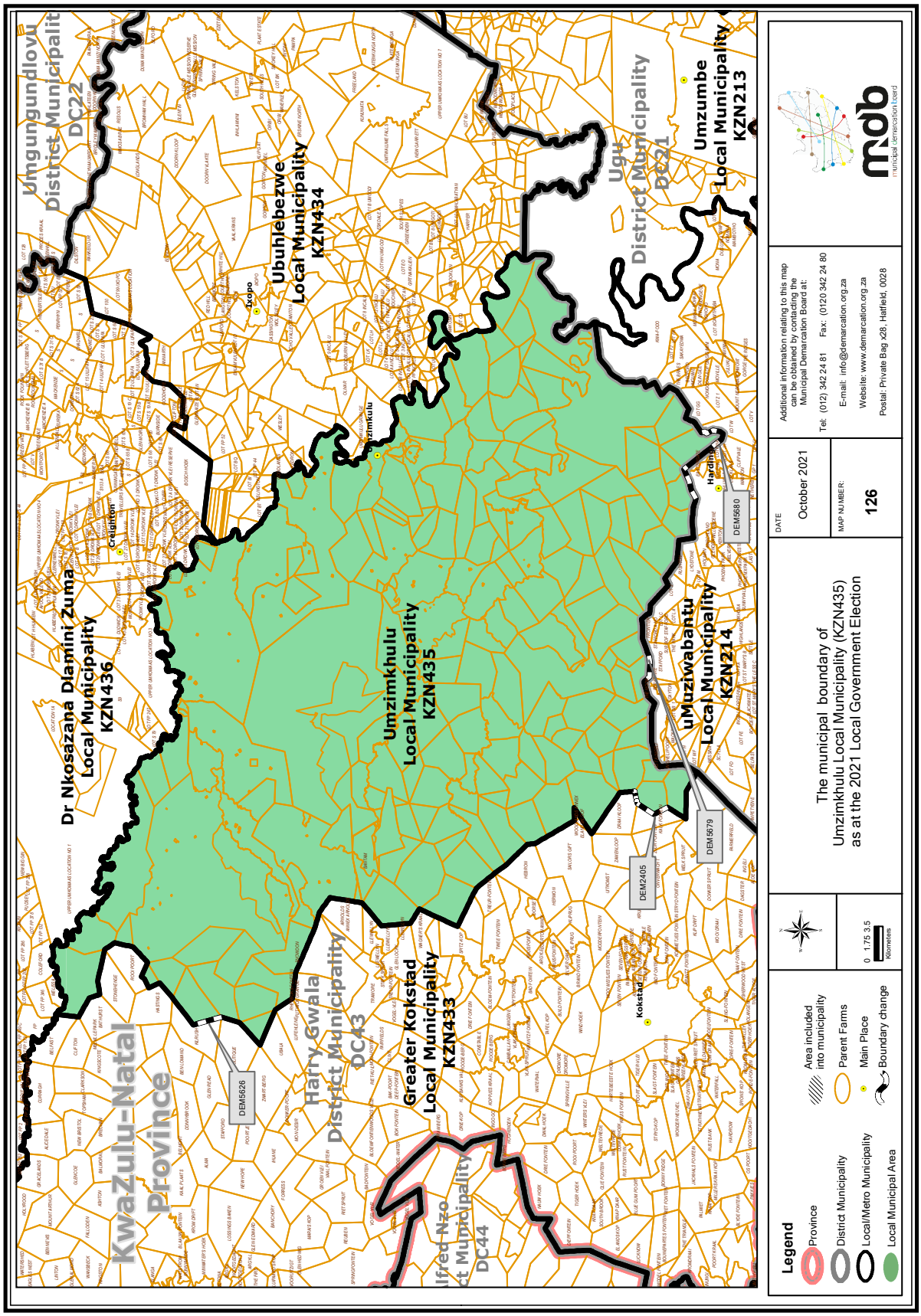

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Ndwedwe Local Municipality (KZN293) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
121
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
Maphumulo Local Municipality KZN294
Ndwedwe Local Municipality KZN293
KwaDukuza Local Municipality KZN292
eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality ETH
uMshwathi Local Municipality KZN221
Mkhambathini Local Municipality KZN226
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
DEM372
DEM5676
DEM5677
DEM102
Dalton
Warburg-Natal
Stanger
Shakaskraal
Tongaat
Blythedale Beach
Zinkwazi Beach
Salt Rock
Ballito
Darnall

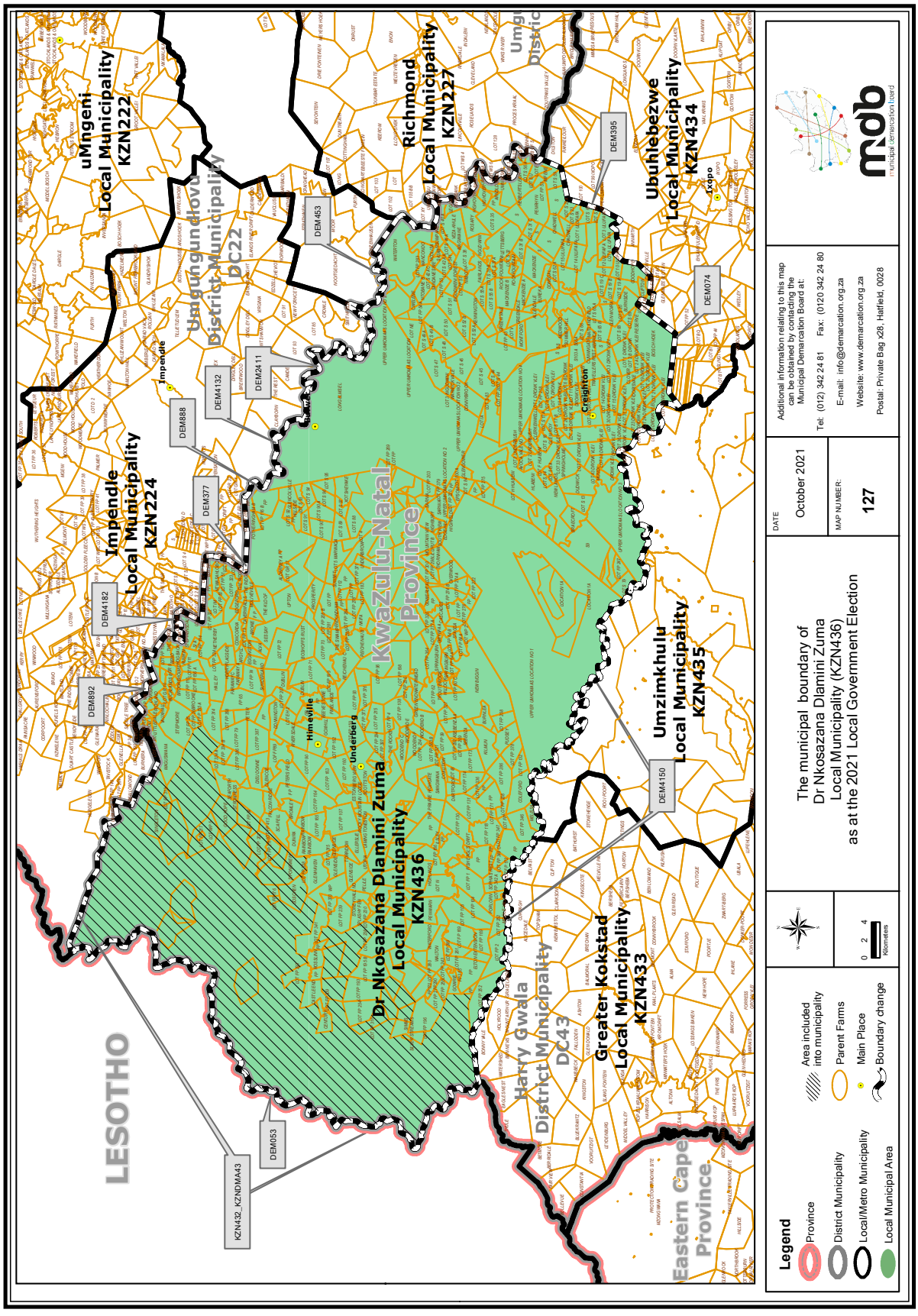

King Cetshwayo District Municipality DC28
uMlalazi Local Municipality KZN284
Mandeni Local Municipality KZN291
iLembe District Municipality DC29
KwaDukuza Local Municipality KZN292
Maphumulo Local Municipality KZN294
Ndwedwe Local Municipality KZN293
Umzinyathi District Municipality DC24
Umvoti Local Municipality KZN245
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Eshowe
Kranskop
Mapumulo
Greytown
Dalton
Mandini
Simumbili
Darnall
Blythedale Beach
Stanger
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Maphumulo Local Municipality[(KZN294) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
122
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

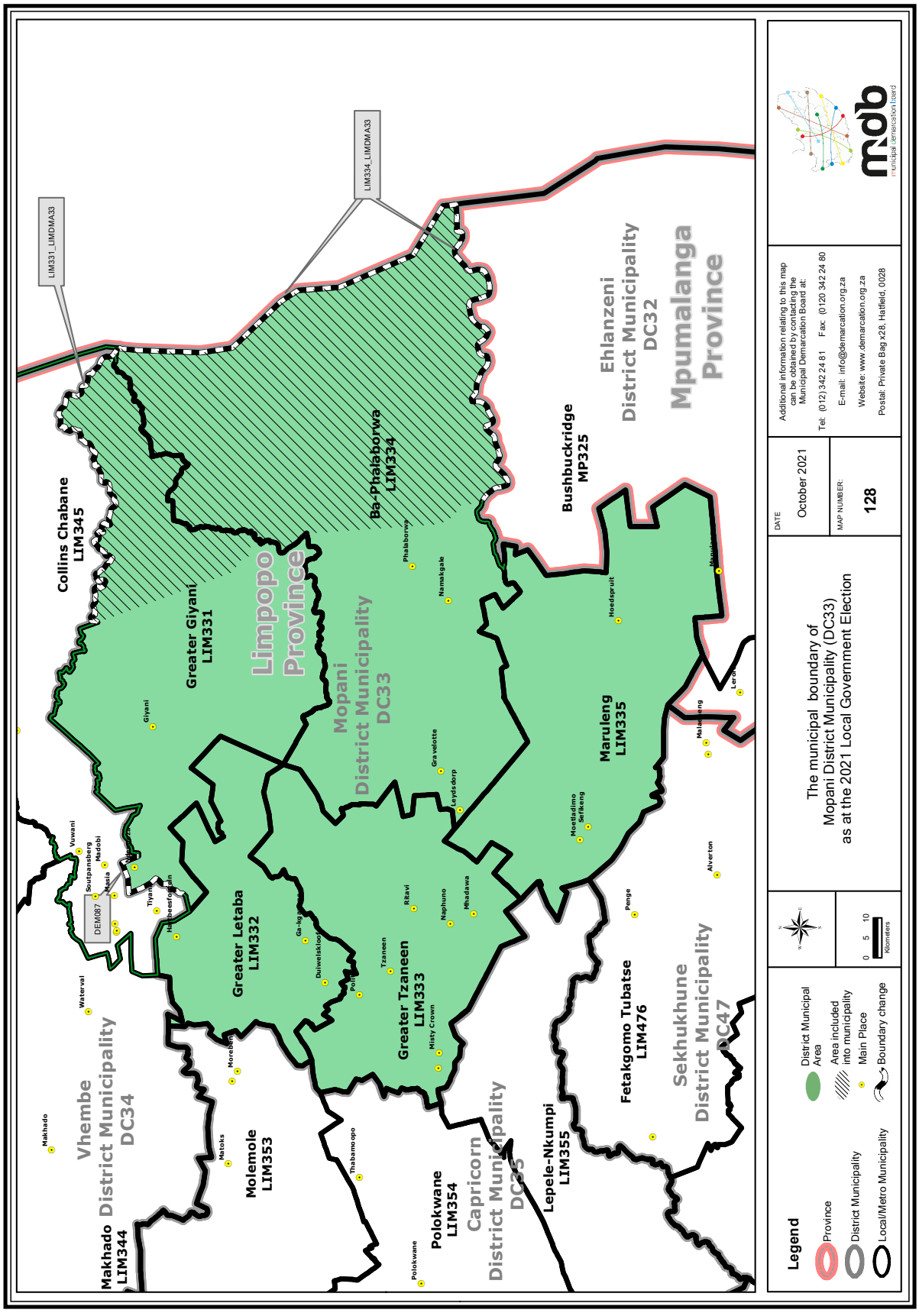

Umgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Ethekwini
Metropolitan Municip
ETH
Harry Gwala
District Municipality
DC43
Ugu
District Municipality
DC21
Alfred Nzo
District Municipality
DC44
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma
KZN436
Ubuhlebezwe
KZN434
Umzimkhulu
KZN435
Greater Kokstad
KZN433
KwaZulu-Natal
Province
Eastern Cape
Province
LESOTHO
Albert Falls
Wartburg Natal
Pietermaritzburg
Mpumalanga
Pinetown
Umlazi
Umbumbulu
Scottburgh
Elysium
Kingsberdene
Port Shepstone
Impendle
Himeville
Underberg
Ixopo
Umzimkulu
Kokstad
Brooks Nek
Cedarville
Matatiele
Maluti
DEM882
DEM4182
DEM377
DEM4132
DEM453
DEM4150
DEM5667
DEM449
DEM5680
DEM5679
KZN224_KZNDMA43
MAP10
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Harry Gwala District Municipality (DC43)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
123
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

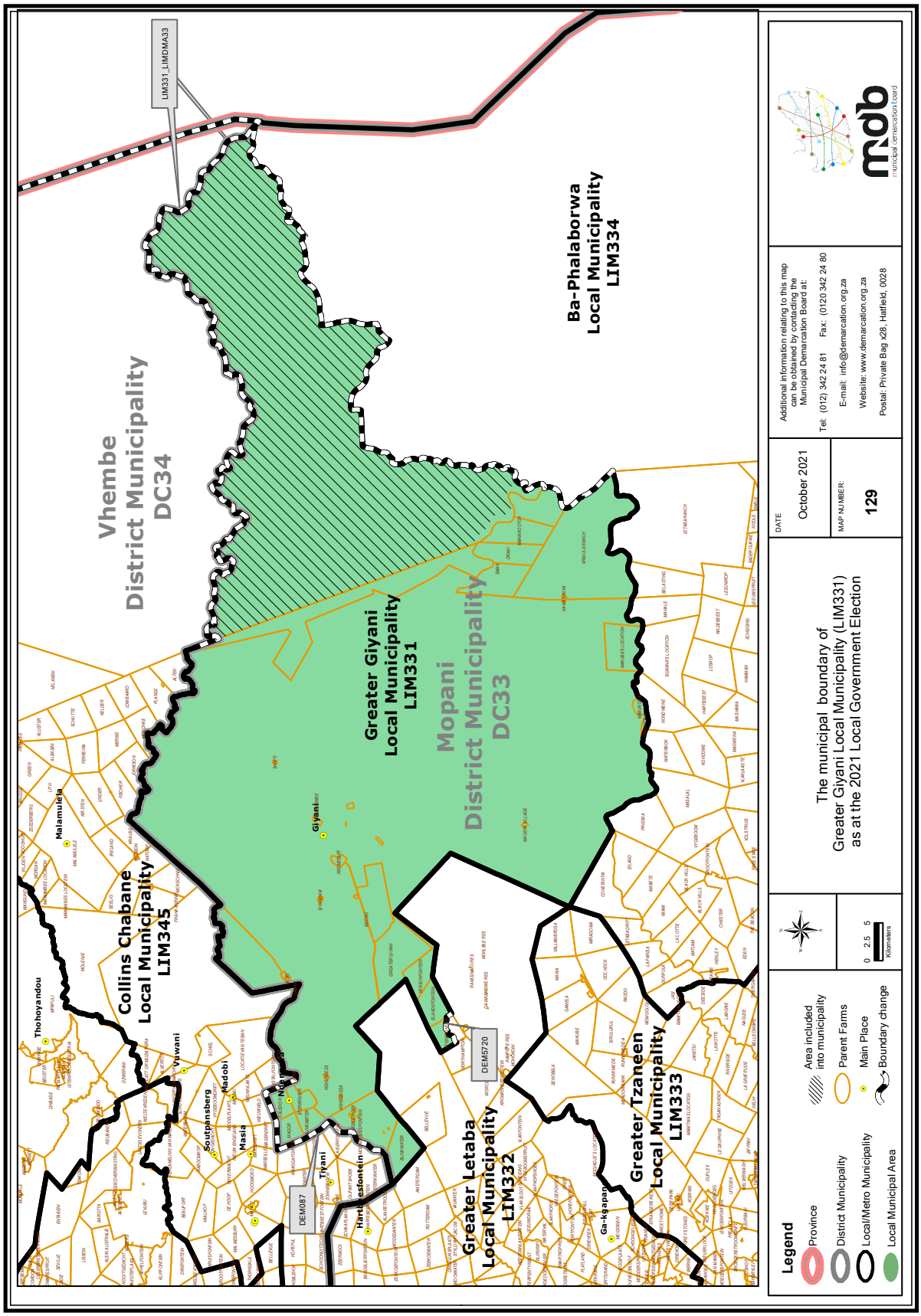

LESOTHO
Eastern Cape Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Alfred Nzo District Municipality DC44
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Matatiele Local Municipality EC441
Greater Kokstad Local Municipality KZN433
Umzimkhulu Local Municipality KZN435
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality KZN436
uMuziwabantu Local Municipality KZN214
Umzimvubu Local Municipality EC442
DEM5626
DEM2405
Matatiele
Mount Fletcher
Cedarville
Kokstad
Ixopo
Harding
Underberg
Himeville
Creighton
Umzimkulu
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Greater Kokstad Local Municipality (KZN433) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
124
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

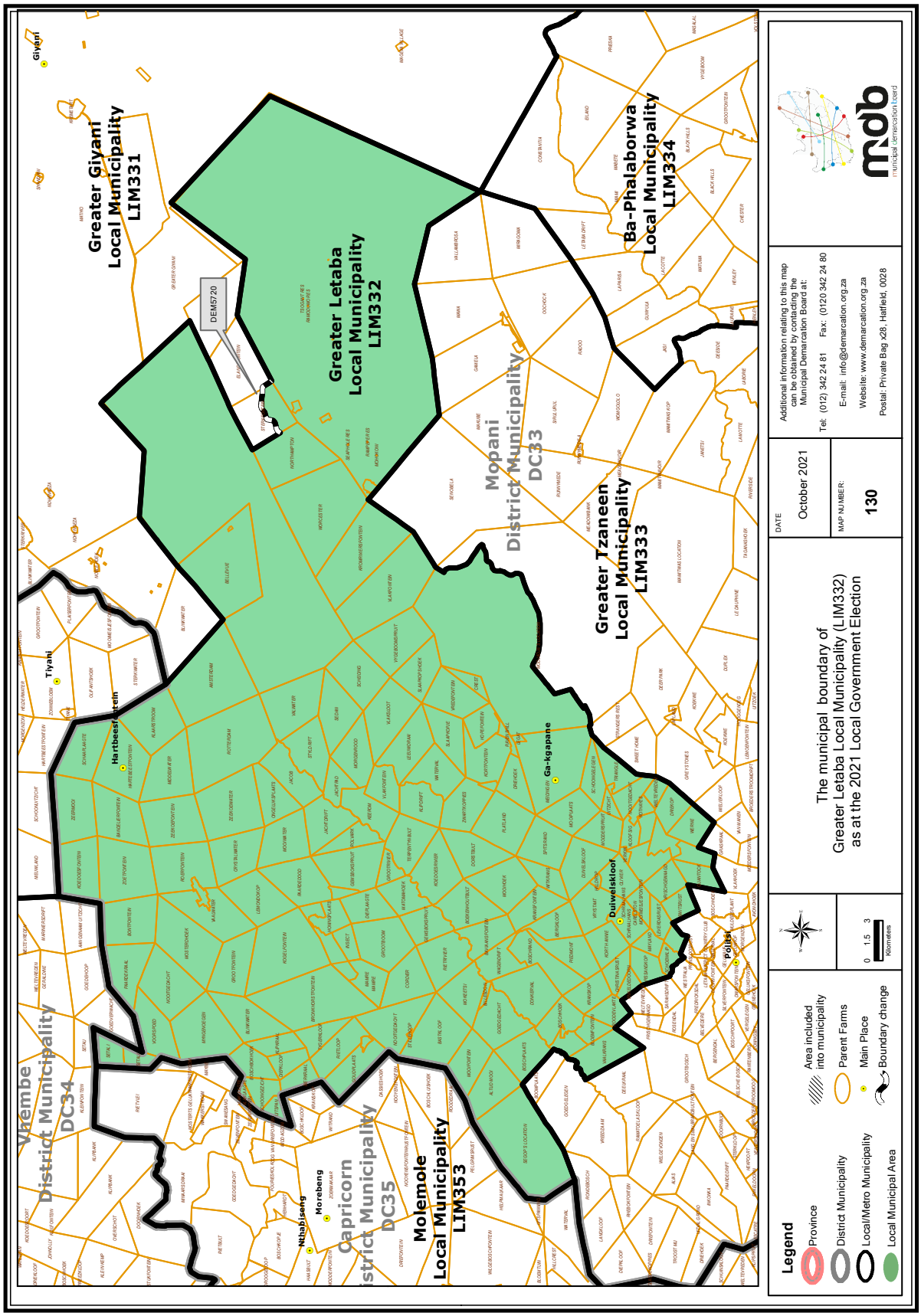

Umgungundlovu
District Municipality
DC22
Ugu
District Municipality
DC21
Harry Gwala
District Municipality
DC43
Richmond
Local Municipality
KZN227
Mkhambathini
Local Municipality
KZN226
Umdoni
Local Municipality
KZN212
Umzumbe
Local Municipality
KZN213
Ubuhlebezwe
Local Municipality
KZN434
Umzimkhulu
Local Municipality
KZN435
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma
Local Municipality
KZN436
DEM395
DEM074
DEM5667
DEM449
Ixopo
Creighton
Umzimkulu
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality (KZN434)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
125
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

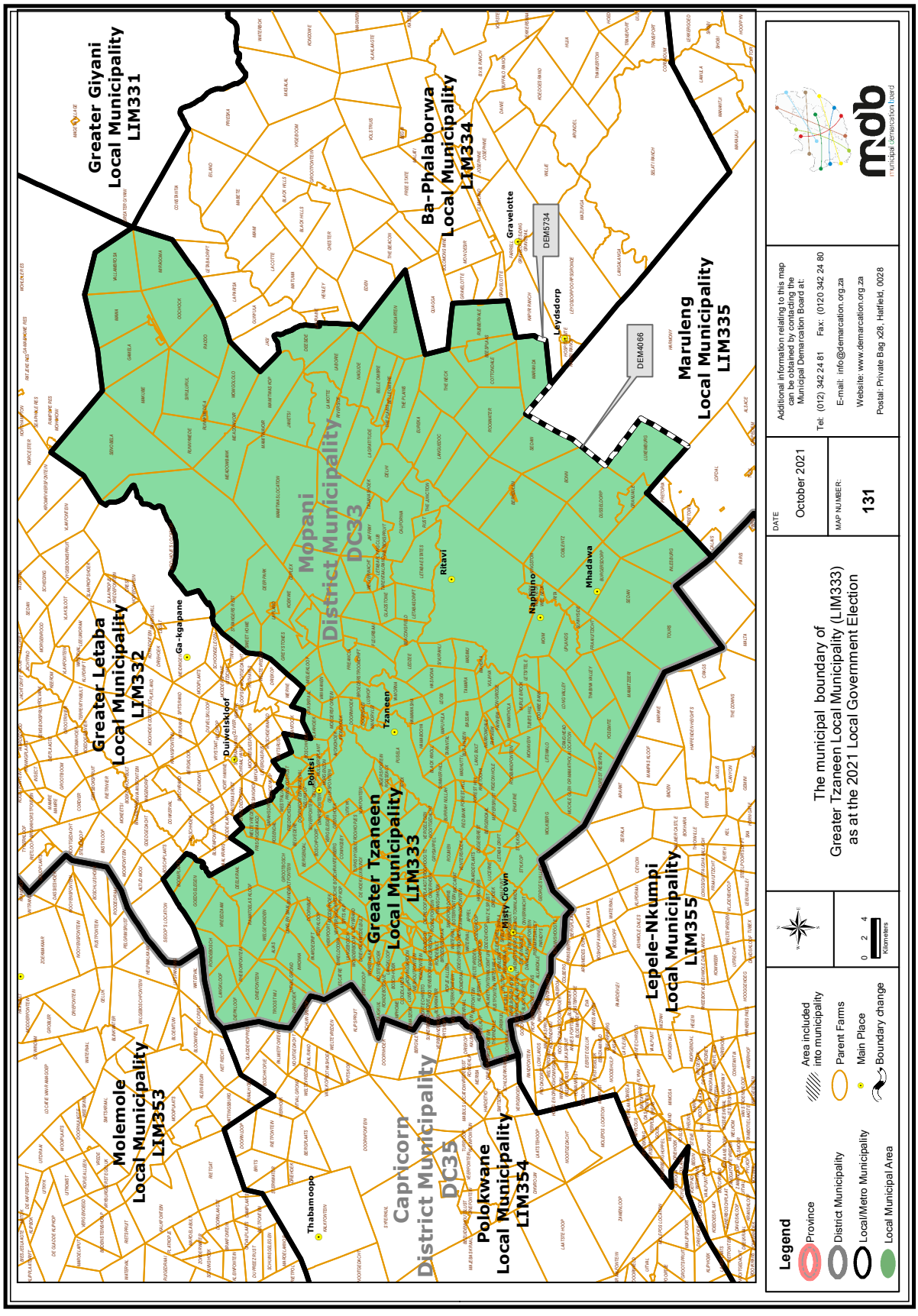

KwaZulu-Natal Province
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality KZN434
Ugu District Municipality DC21
Umzumbe Local Municipality KZN213
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality KZN436
Umzimkhulu Local Municipality KZN435
uMuziwabantu Local Municipality KZN214
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Greater Kokstad Local Municipality KZN433
Ifed Nzo t Municipality DC44
Izopo
Umzimkulu
Creighton
Kokstad
Hardin
DEM5626
DEM2405
DEM5679
DEM5680
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Umzimkhulu Local Municipality (KZN435) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
126
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

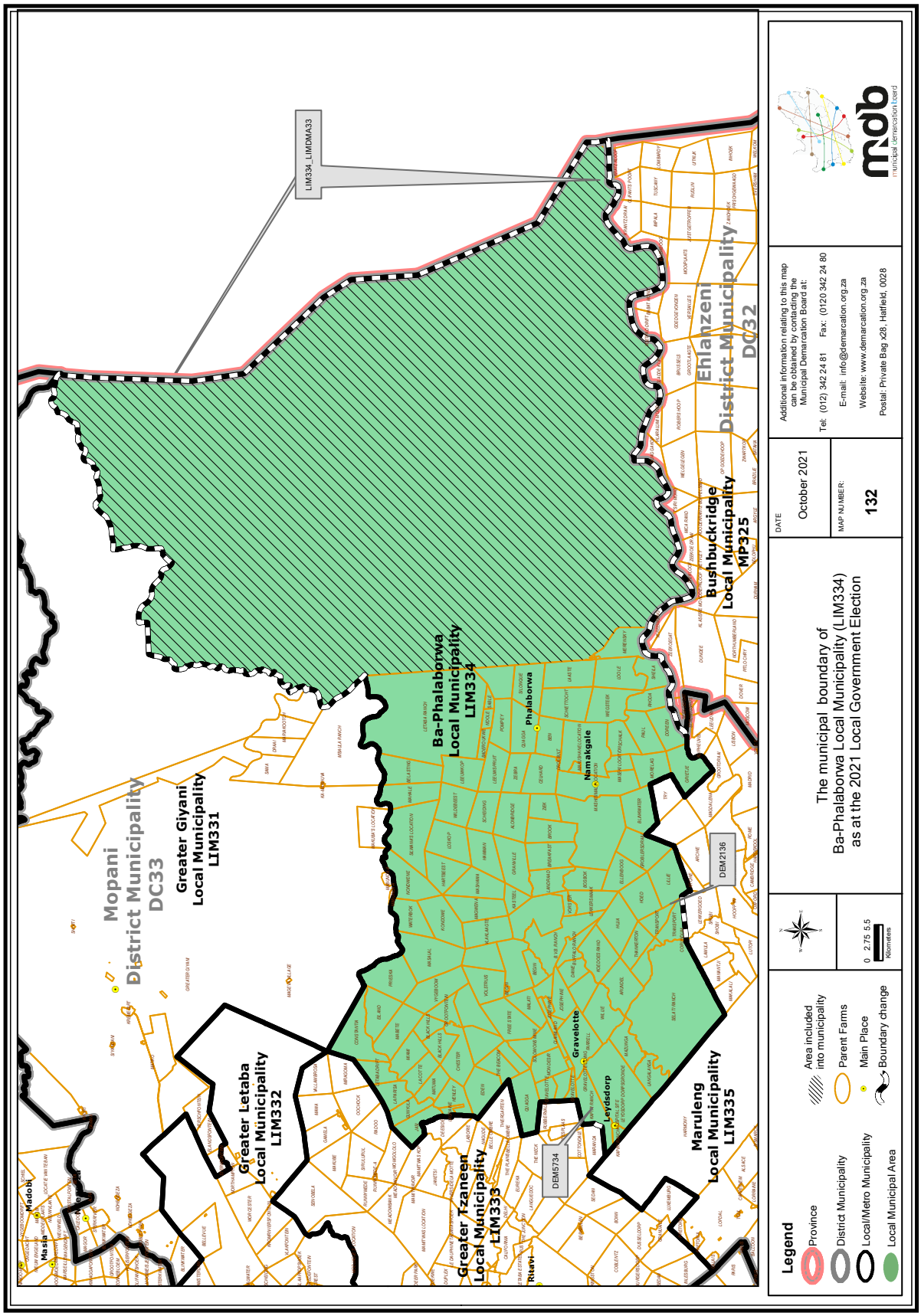

LESOTHO
uMngeni Local Municipality KZN222
Umgungundlovu District Municipality DC22
Impendle Local Municipality KZN224
Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality KZN436
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Greater Kokstad Local Municipality KZN433
Umzimkhulu Local Municipality KZN435
Richmond Local Municipality KZN227
Ubuhlebezwe Local Municipality KZN434
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Eastern Cape Province
Impendle
Himeville
Underberg
Creighton
Ixopo
DEM888
DEM4132
DEM2411
DEM377
DEM4182
DEM892
DEM053
KZN432_KZNDMA43
DEM453
DEM395
DEM074
DEM4150
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Local Municipality (KZN436) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
127
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

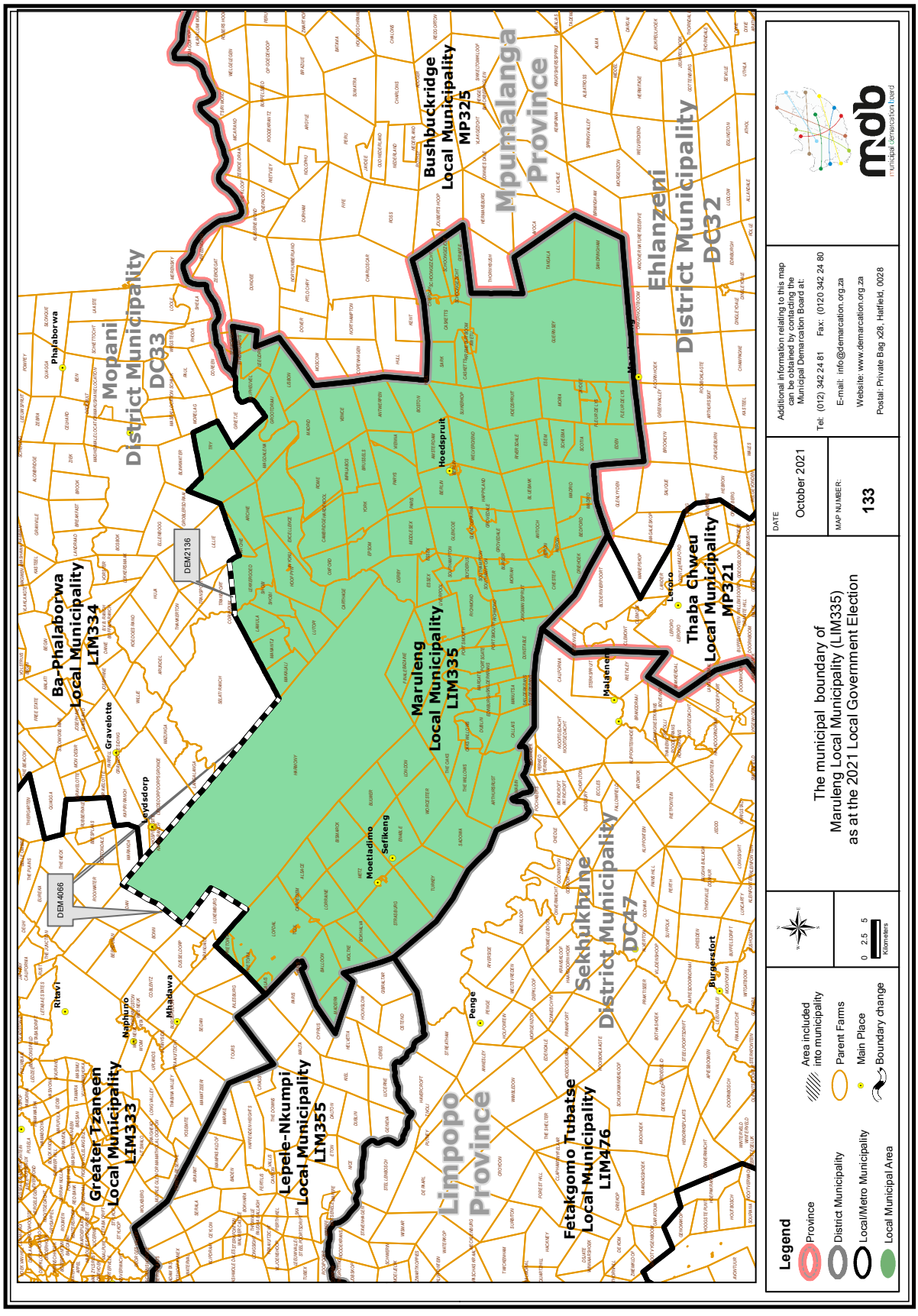

LIM331_LIMDMA33
LIM334_LIMDMA33
Collins Chabane LIM345
Greater Giyani LIM331
Ba-Phalaborwa LIM334
Limpopo Province
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Mpumalanga Province
Bushbuckridge MP325
Maruleng LIM335
Greater Letaba LIM332
Greater Tzaneen LIM333
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Makhado LIM344
Molemole LIM353
Polokwane LIM354
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Lepele-Nkumpi LIM355
Fetakgomo Tubatse LIM476
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
DEM087
Giyani
Phalaborwa
Namakgale
Hoedspruit
Gravelotte
Leydsdorp
Ritavi
Nkhensani
Tzaneen
Nkowankowa
Naphuno
Mhadawa
Dzumeri
Dzwelekhulo
Ga-Kgapane
Mogoboya
Mankweng
Seshego
Moletadimo Sefikeng
Penge
Alverton
Misty Crown
Moroke
Matoks
Thabamopo
Polokwane
Makhado
Waterval
Soutpansberg
Ndzhivi
Masia
Vuwani
Tshikhudini
Tiyani
Shirhaseefogeni
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
District Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mopani District Municipality (DC33) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
128
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board

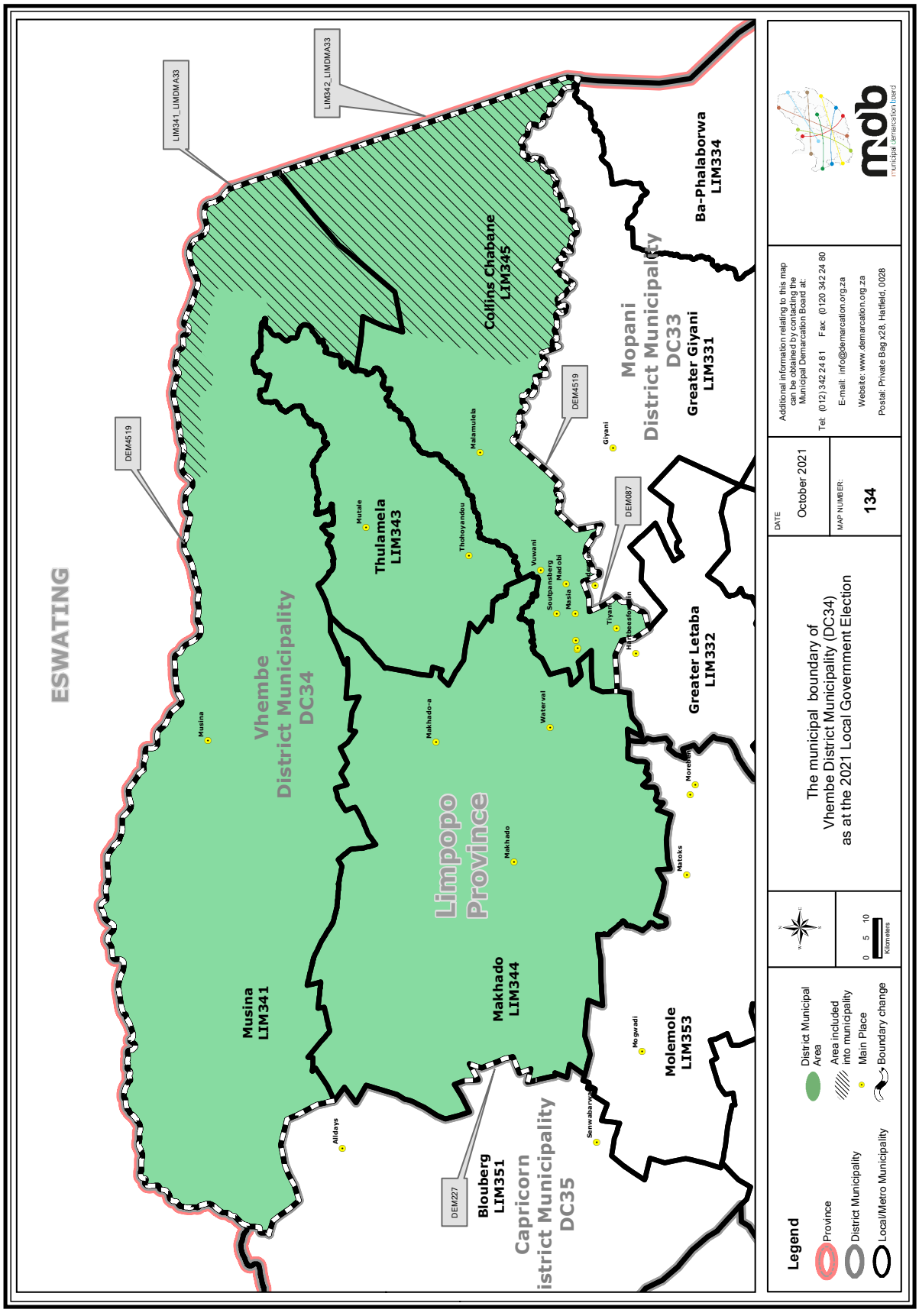

Vhembe
District Municipality
DC34
Ba-Phalaborwa
Local Municipality
LIM334
LIM331_LIMDMA33
Greater Giyani
Local Municipality
LIM331
Mopani
District Municipality
DC33
Collins Chabane
Local Municipality
LIM345
Greater Letaba
Local Municipality
LIM332
Greater Tzaneen
Local Municipality
LIM333
Thohoyandou
Malamulele
Giyani
Vuwani
Nkowankowa
Tzaneen
Modjadji
Soutpansberg
Masisi
Tarentaalfontein
Ga-Kgapane
DEM087
DEM5720
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Greater Giyani Local Municipality (LIM331)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
129
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

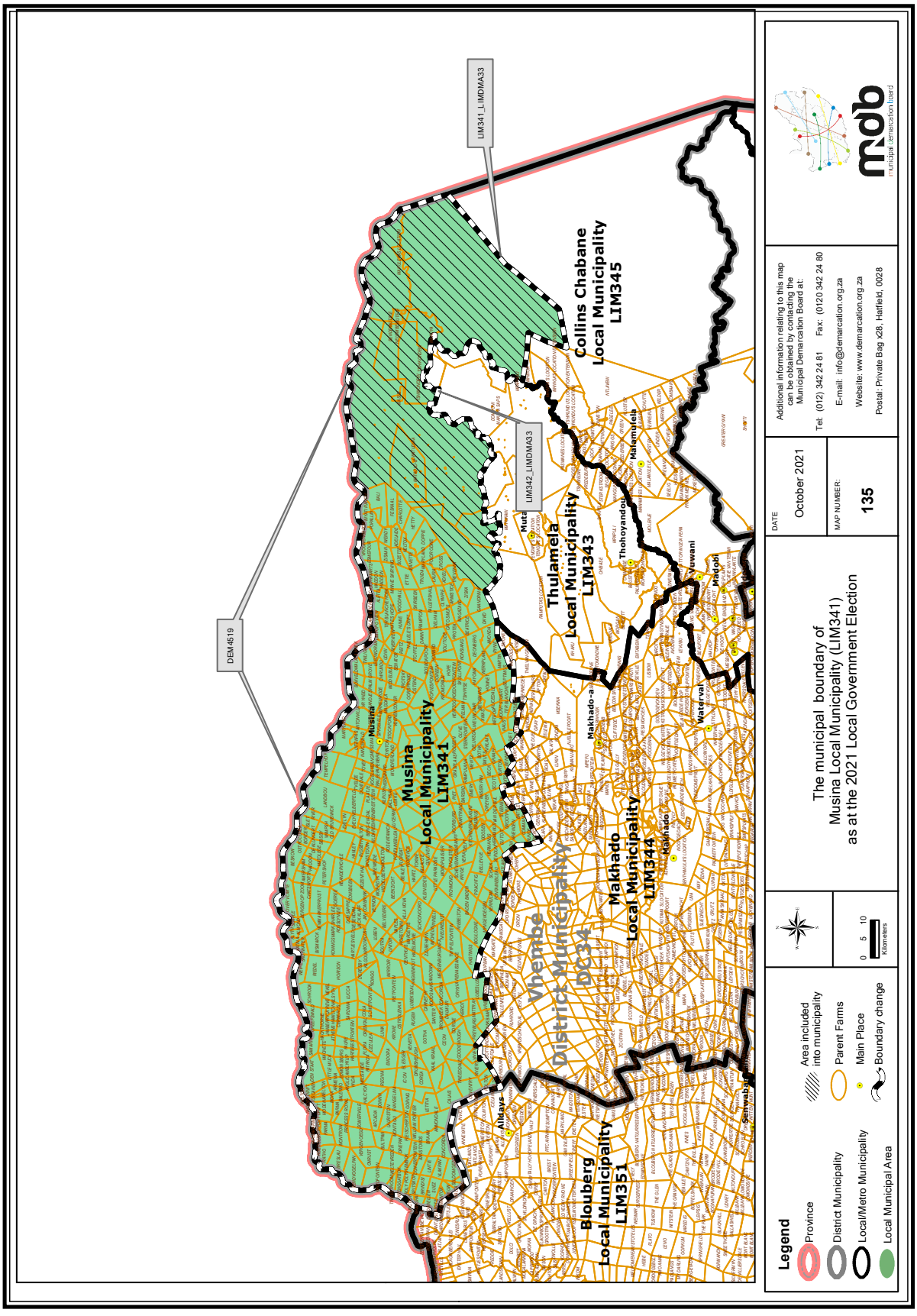

Greater Giyani
Local Municipality
LIM331
Greater Letaba
Local Municipality
LIM332
Greater Tzaneen
Local Municipality
LIM333
Ba-Phalaborwa
Local Municipality
LIM334
Mopani
District Municipality
DC33
Vhembe
District Municipality
DC34
Capricorn
District Municipality
DC35
Molemole
Local Municipality
LIM353
DEM570
Giyani
Tiyani
Hartbeespoort
Ga-Kgapane
Duiwelskloof
Polokwane
Morebeng
Nthabiseng
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Greater Letaba Local Municipality (LIM332)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
130
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

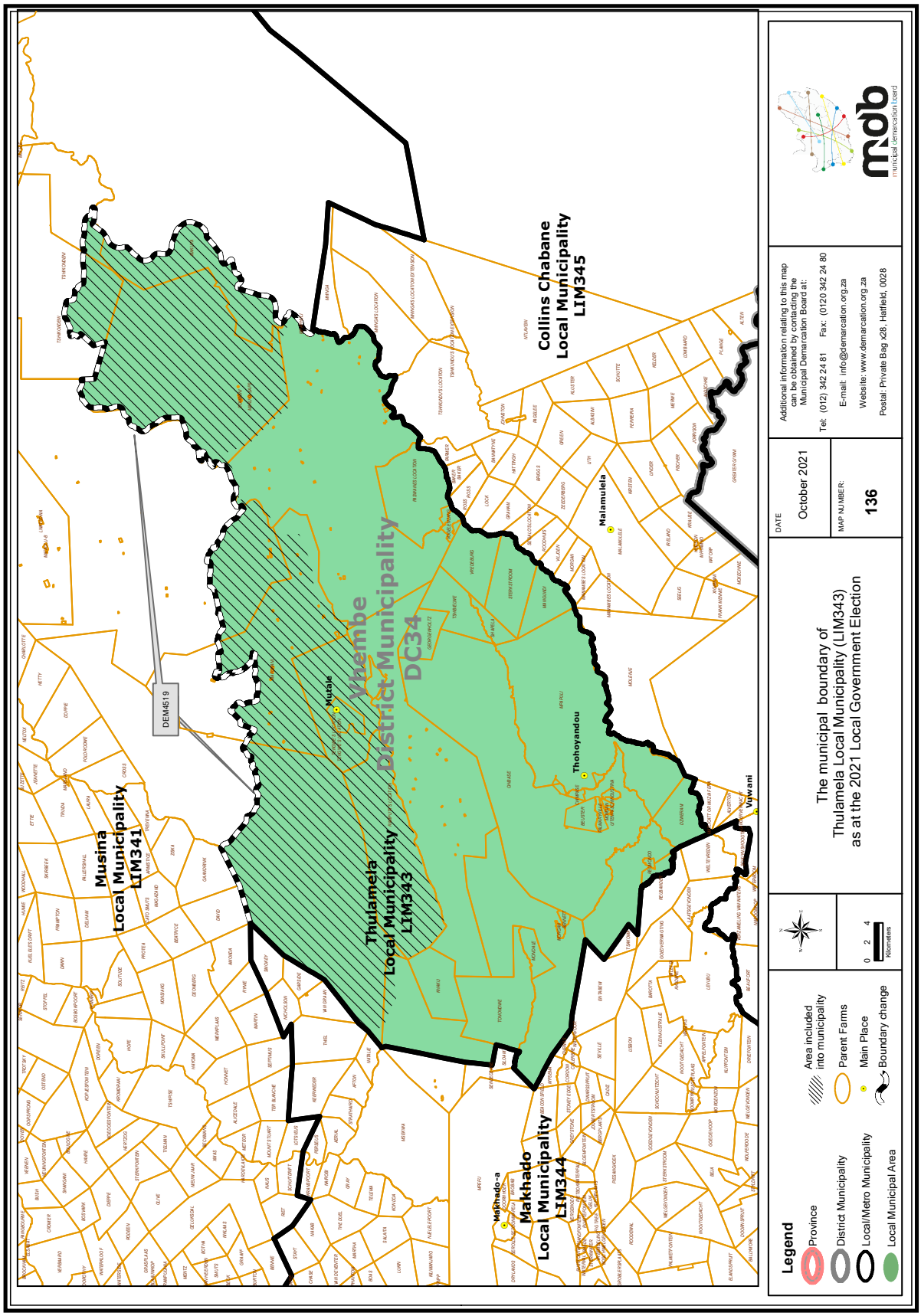

Greater Giyani Local Municipality LIM331
Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality LIM334
Maruleng Local Municipality LIM335
Greater Letaba Local Municipality LIM332
Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality LIM333
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Ga-kgapane
Duiwelskloof
Tzaneen
Polits
Ritavi
Naphuno
Mhadawa
Misty Crown
Thabamoopo
Gravelotte
Leydsdorp
DEM5734
DEM4066
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality (LIM333) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
131
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

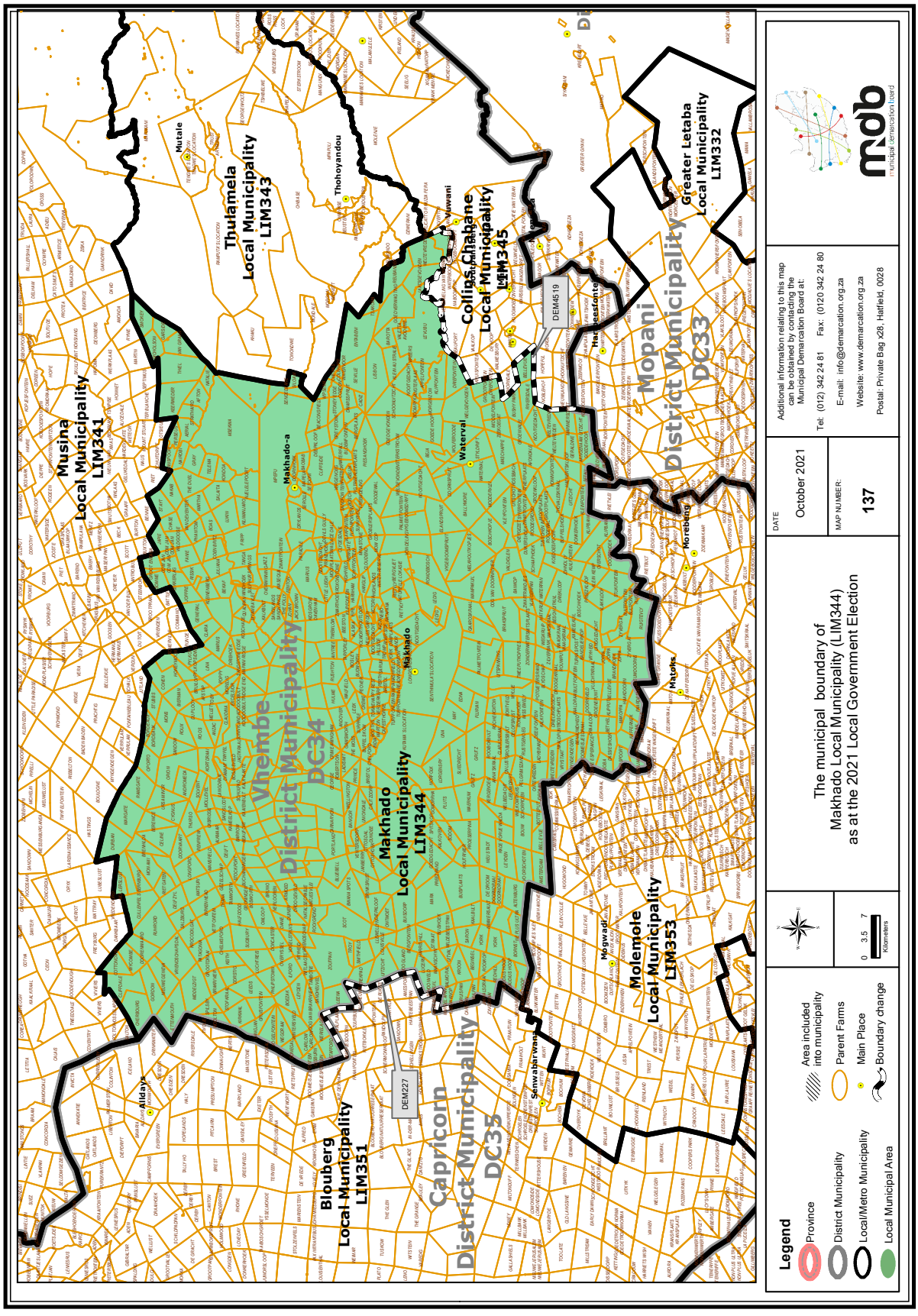

LIM334_LIMDMA33
Mopani
District Municipality
DC33
Greater Giyani
Local Municipality
LIM331
Greater Letaba
Local Municipality
LIM332
Greater Tzaneen
Local Municipality
LIM333
Ba-Phalaborwa
Local Municipality
LIM334
Maruleng
Local Municipality
LIM335
Bushbuckridge
Local Municipality
MP325
Ehlanzeni
District Municipality
DC32
Phalaborwa
Namakgale
Gravelotte
Leydsdorp
Ritavi
DEM2136
DEM5734
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality (LIM334)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
132
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

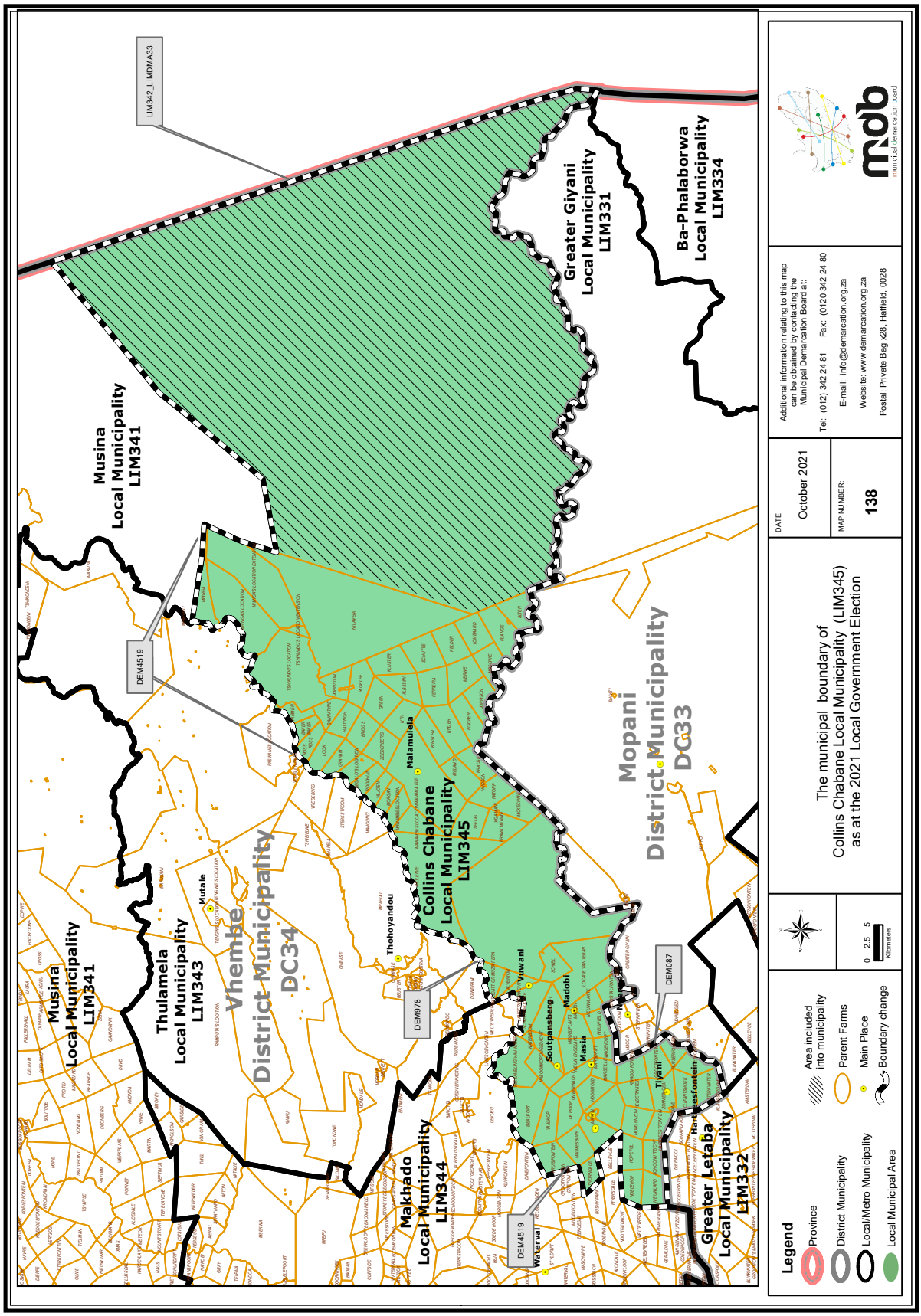

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Maruleng Local Municipality (LIM335) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
133
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Ba-Phalaborwa Local Municipality LIM334
Maruleng Local Municipality LIM335
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Bushbuckridge Local Municipality MP325
Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality LIM333
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
DEM4066
DEM2136
Phalaborwa
Gravelotte
Leydsdorp
Hoedspruit
Moetladimo
Sefikeng
Maruleng
Lenyenye
Malaeneng
Ritavi
Naphuno
Mhadawa
Penge
Burgersfort

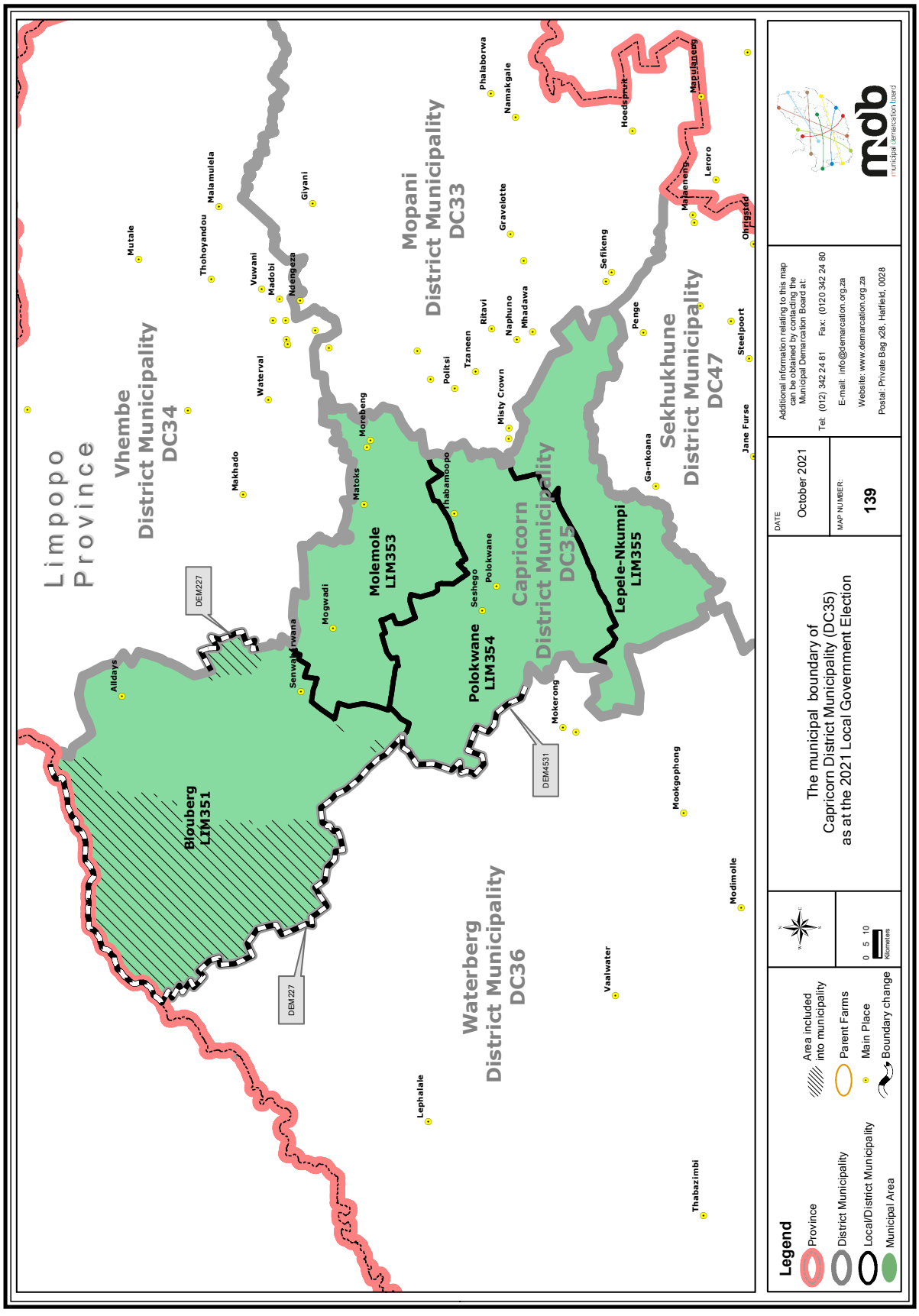

ESWATING
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Musina LIM341
Thulamela LIM343
Collins Chabane LIM345
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Greater Giyani LIM331
Ba-Phalaborwa LIM334
Greater Letaba LIM332
Limpopo Province
Makhado LIM344
Molemole LIM353
Blouberg LIM351
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
LIM341_LIMDMA33
LIM342_LIMDMA33
DEM4519
DEM4519
DEM087
DEM227
Musina
Mutale
Thohoyandou
Malamulele
Giyani
Vuwani
Soutpansberg
Masisi
Tiyani
Hlanganani
Hlanganani
Makhado-a
Waterval
Makhado
Morebeng
Matoks
Mogwadi
Senwabarwana
Alldays
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
District Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Vhembe District Municipality (DC34) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
134
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

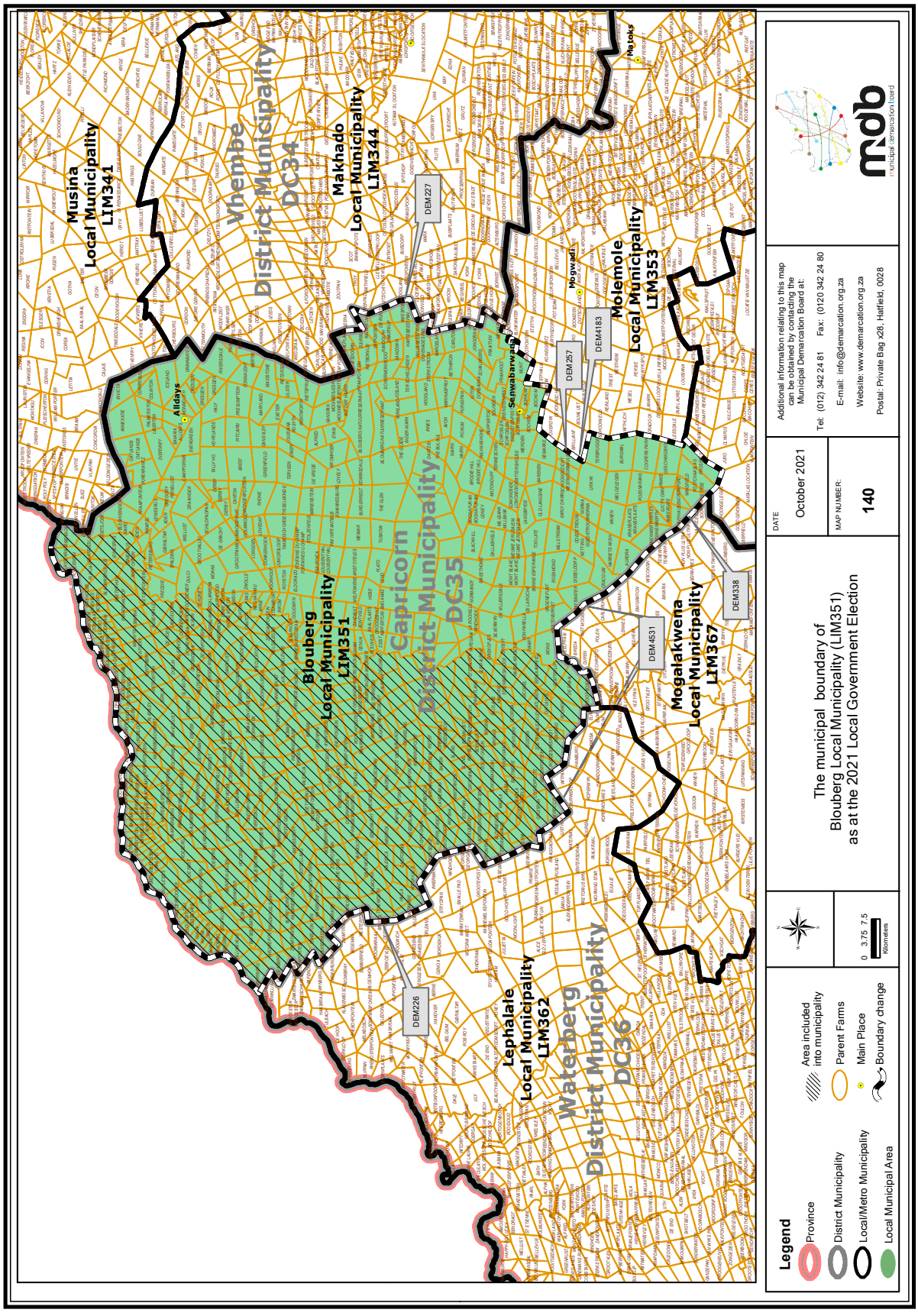

DEM4519
LIM341_LIMDMA33
LIM342_LIMDMA33
Musina Local Municipality LIM341
Thulamela Local Municipality LIM343
Collins Chabane Local Municipality LIM345
Makhado Local Municipality LIM344
Blouberg Local Municipality LIM351
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Musina
Thohoyandou
Malamulele
Makhado
Watervaal
Mutale
Alldays
Senwabarwana
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Musina Local Municipality (LIM341) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
135
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

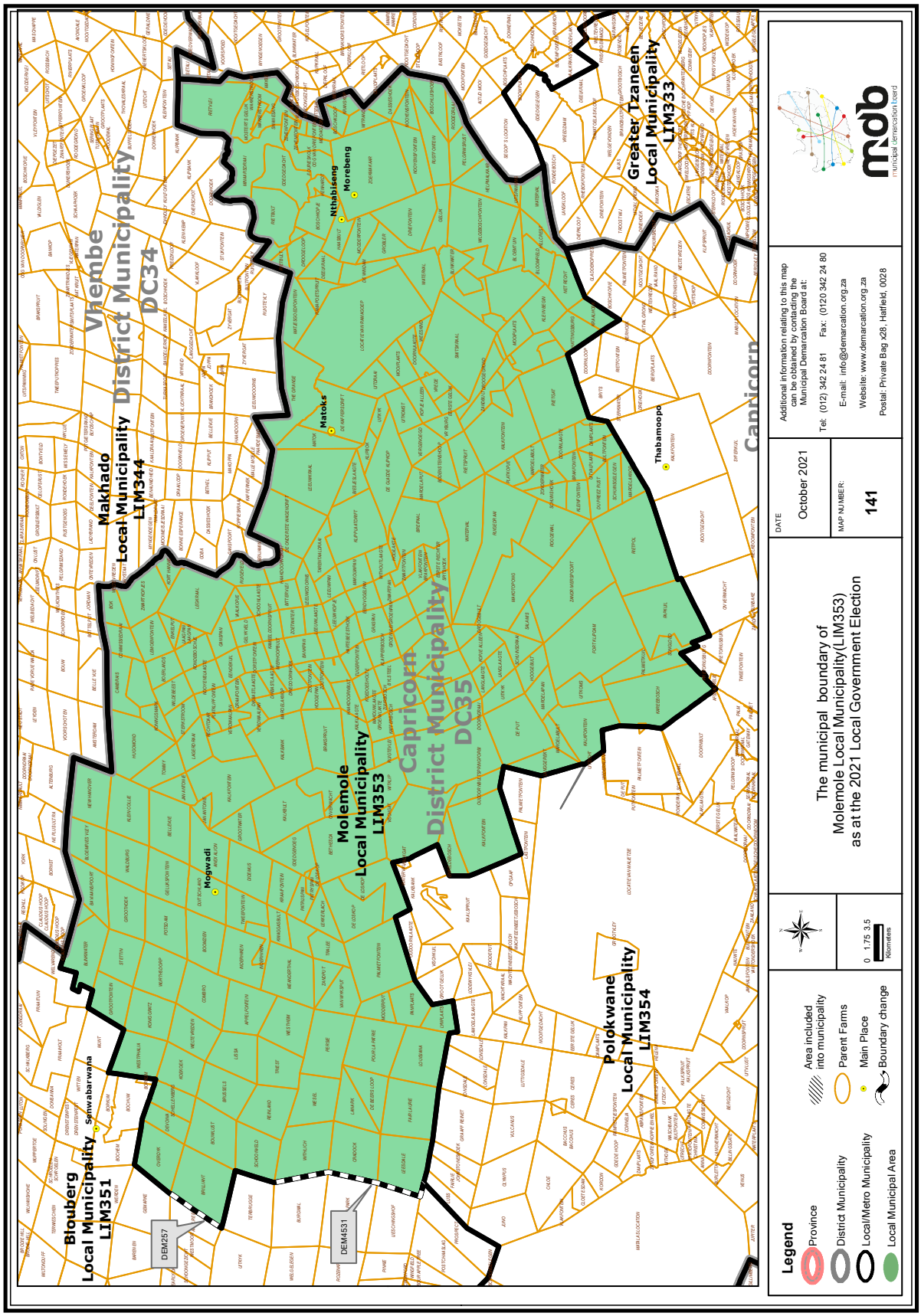

Musina
Local Municipality
LIM341
Thulamela
Local Municipality
LIM343
Vhembe
District Municipality
DC34
Collins Chabane
Local Municipality
LIM345
Makhado
Local Municipality
LIM344
DEM4519
Mutale
Thohoyandou
Malamulele
Vuwani
Makhado-a
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Thulamela Local Municipality (LIM343)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
136
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

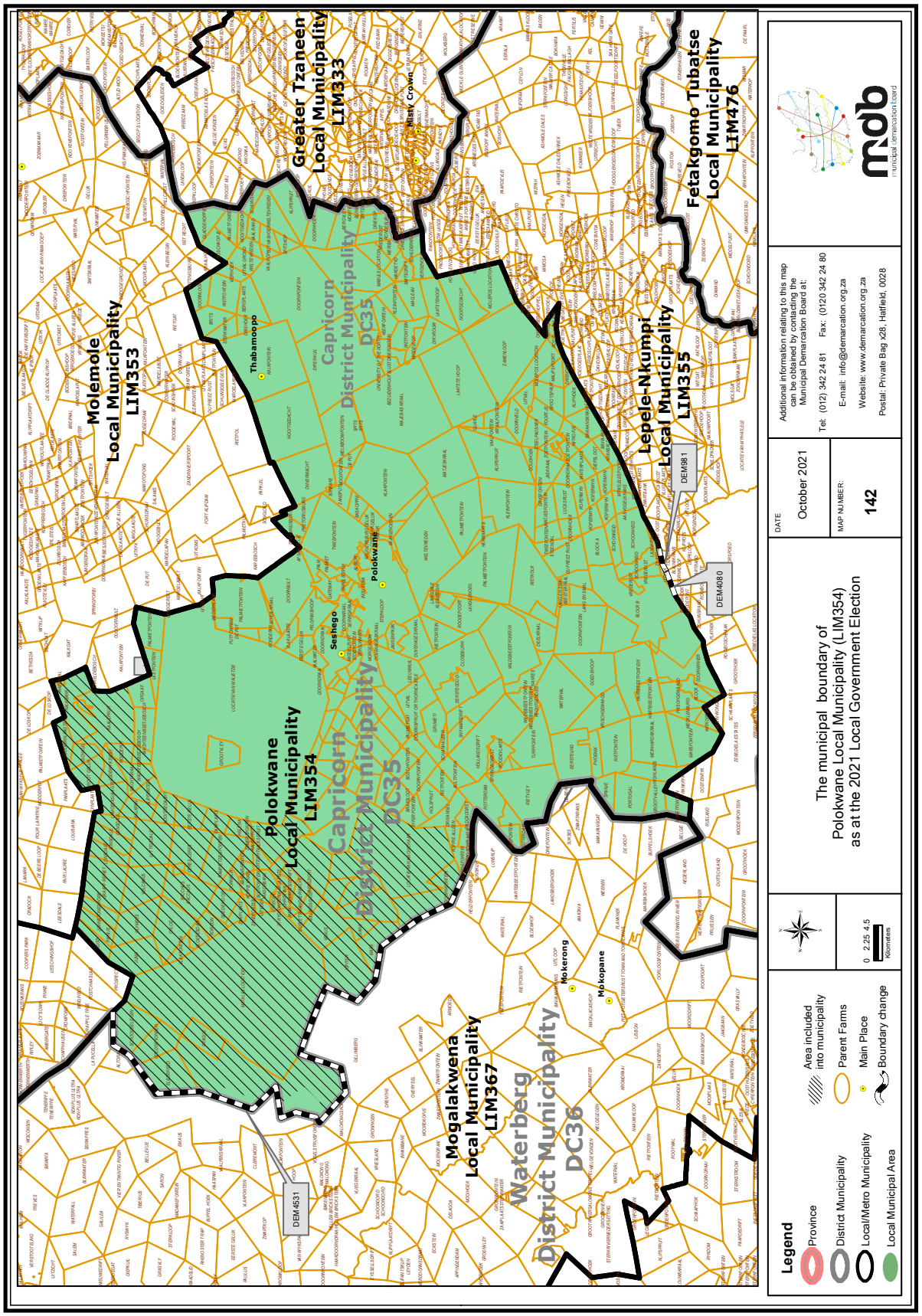

Musina Local Municipality LIM341
Thulamela Local Municipality LIM343
Collins Chabane Local Municipality LIM345
Greater Letaba Local Municipality LIM332
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Makhado Local Municipality LIM344
Blouberg Local Municipality LIM351
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Makhado-a
Thohoyandou
Mutale
Waterval
Hanglip
Haenertsburg
Morebeng
Matoks
Mogwadi
Senwabarwana
Alldays
DEM227
DEM4519
The municipal boundary of Makhado Local Municipality (LIM344) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
137
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.5 7
Kilometers

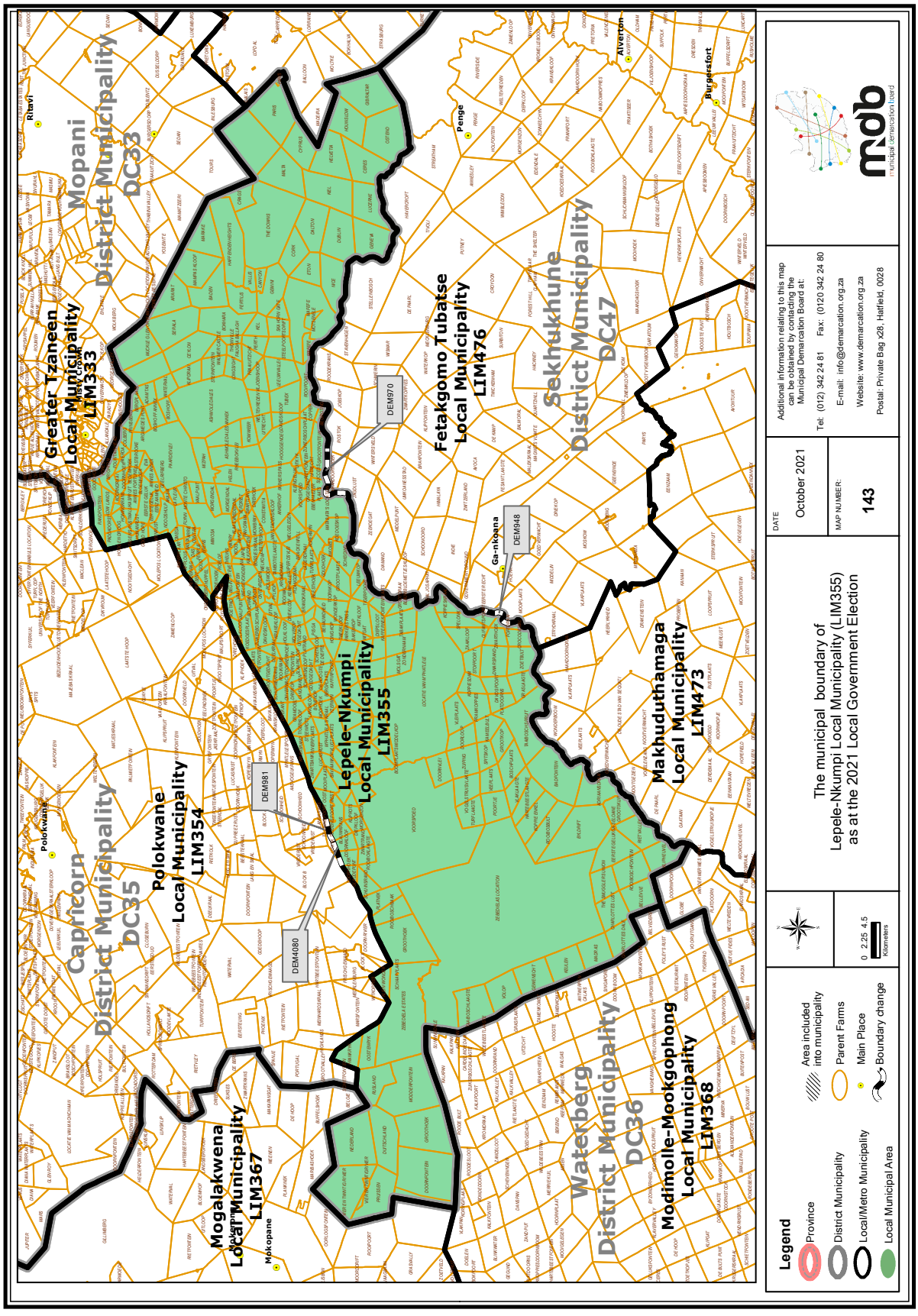

LIM342_LIMDMA33
DEM4519
DEM978
DEM087
DEM4519
Musina
Local Municipality
LIM341
Thulamela
Local Municipality
LIM343
Vhembe
District Municipality
DC34
Makhado
Local Municipality
LIM344
Collins Chabane
Local Municipality
LIM345
Greater Giyani
Local Municipality
LIM331
Ba-Phalaborwa
Local Municipality
LIM334
Greater Letaba
Local Municipality
LIM332
Mopani
District Municipality
DC33
Musina
Local Municipality
LIM341
Mutale
Thohoyandou
Malamulela
Vuwani
Waterval
Soutpansberg
Madobi
Masia
Tiyani
Hanglesfontein
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Collins Chabane Local Municipality (LIM345)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
138
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

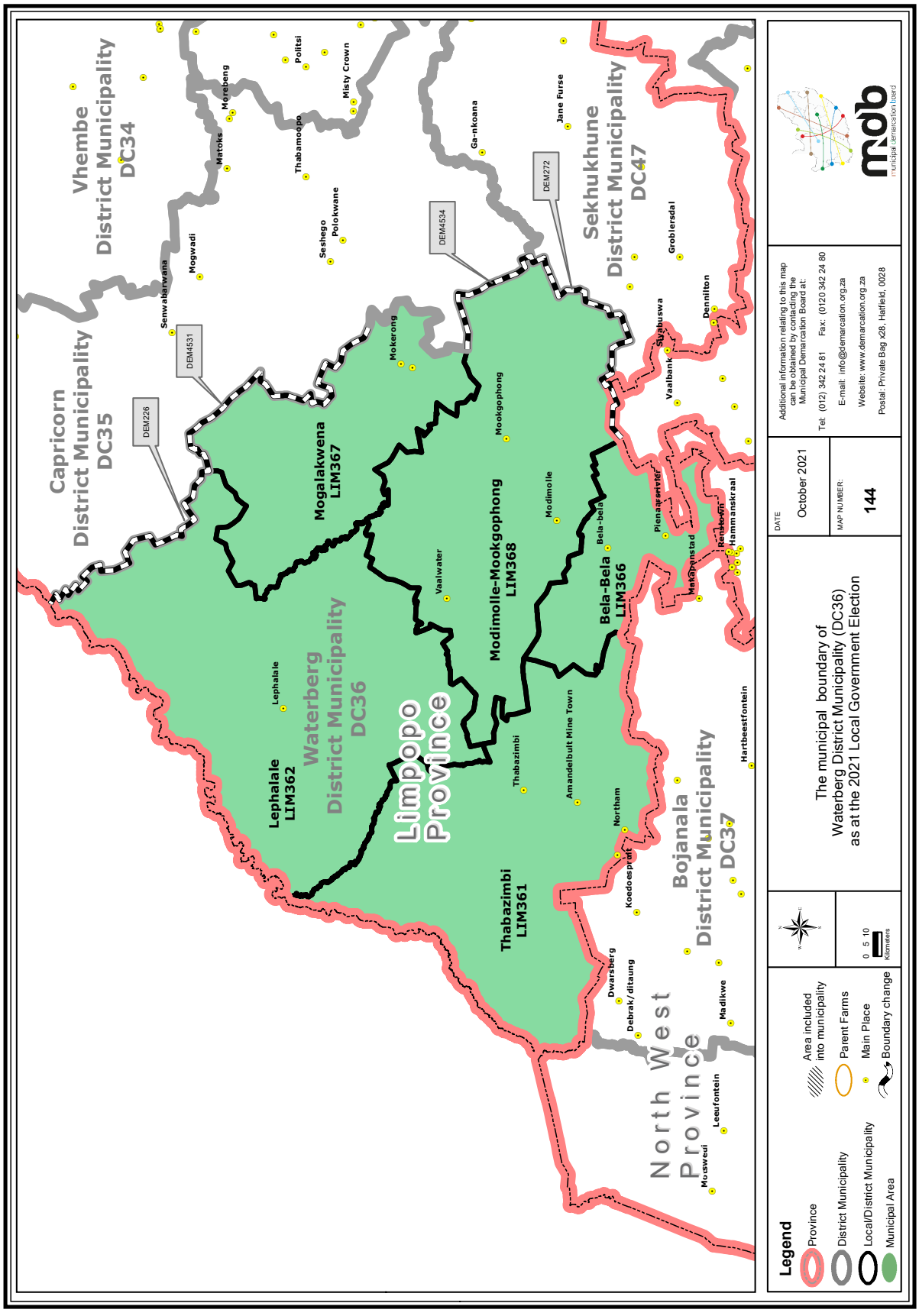

Limpopo Province
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bjouberg LIM351
Molemole LIM353
Polokwane LIM354
Lepele-Nkumpi LIM355
DEM227
DEM227
DEM4531
Mutale
Thohoyandou
Malamulela
Giyani
Vuwani
Madobi
Mutale
Waterval
Makhado
Moreberg
Matoks
Mogwadi
Senwamokgwana
Alldays
Phalaborwa
Namakgale
Gravelotte
Ritavi
Naphuno
Mhadawa
Tzaneen
Politsi
Misty Crown
Thabamoopo
Seshego
Polokwane
Mokerong
Hoedspruit
Mapulaneng
Lydenburg
Leroro
Sefikeng
Penge
Steelpoort
Jane Furse
Ga-nkoana
Mookgophong
Modimolle
Vaalwater
Lephalale
Thabazimbi
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Capricorn District Municipality (DC35) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
139
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

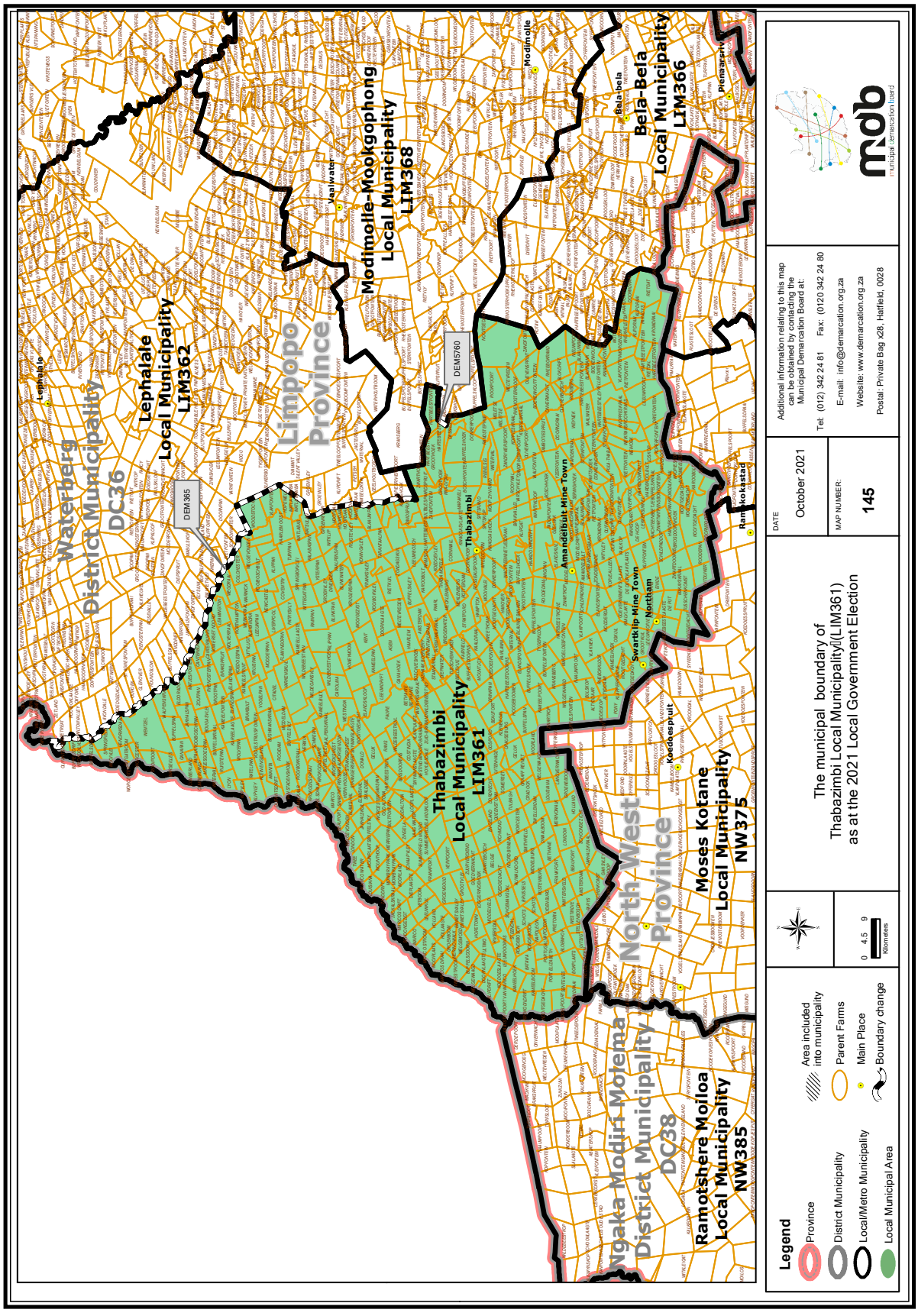

Musina Local Municipality LIM341
Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Makhado Local Municipality LIM344
Blouberg Local Municipality LIM351
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
Lephalale Local Municipality LIM362
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Alldays
Senwabarwana
Mogwadi
Mutoko
DEM227
DEM257
DEM4183
DEM4531
DEM338
DEM226
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Blouberg Local Municipality (LIM351) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
140
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

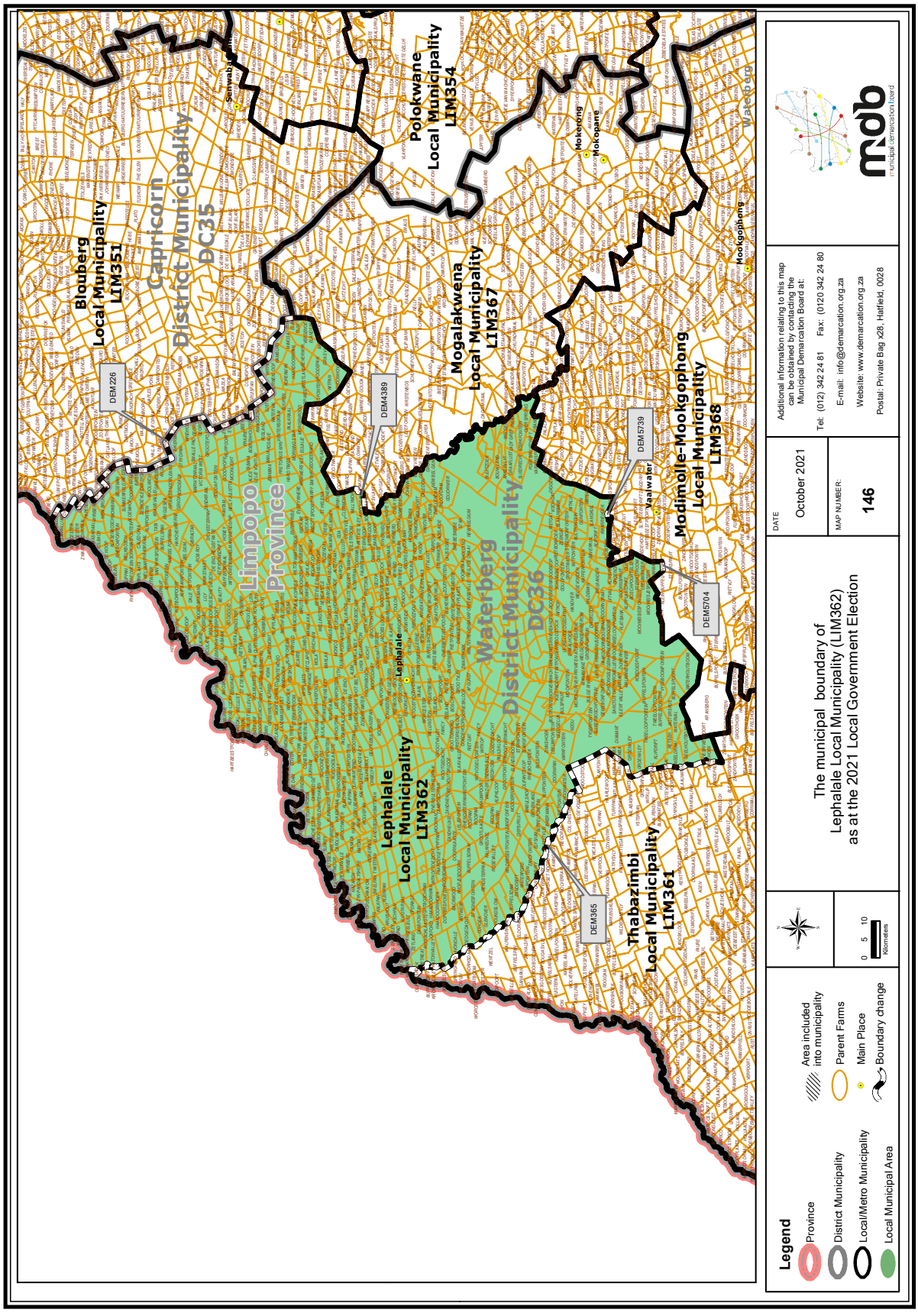

Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Bloubergs Local Municipality LIM351
Makhado Local Municipality LIM344
Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality LIM333
Musina
Mogwadi
Matoks
Nthabiseng
Moreberg
Thabamoopo
Capricorn
DEM257
DEM4531
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Molemole Local Municipality(LIM353) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
141
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

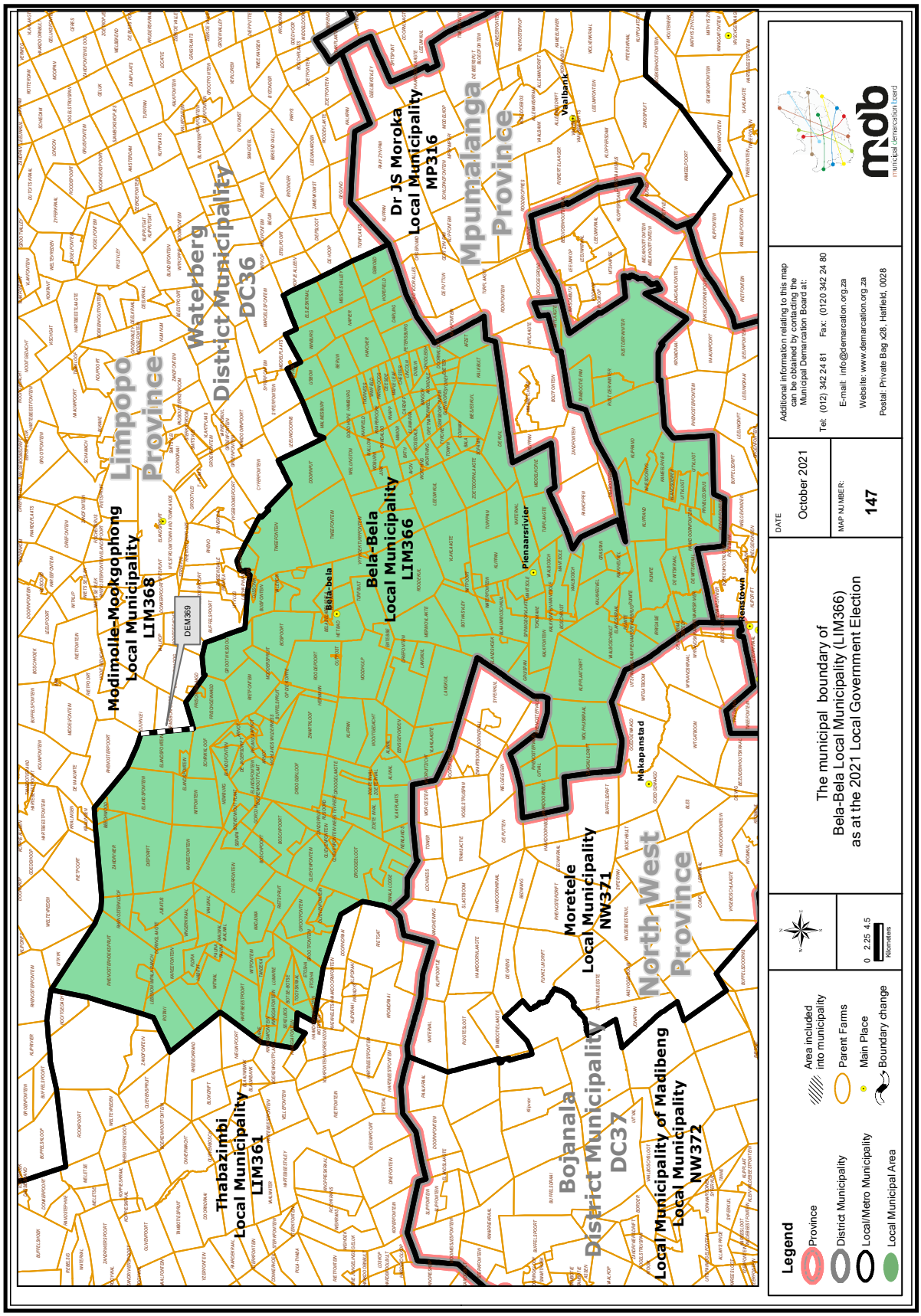

Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality LIM333
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Thabamoopo
Sesheg
Polokwane
Mokerong
Mokopane
Misty Crown
DEM4531
DEM4080
DEM981
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Polokwane Local Municipality (LIM354) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
142
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

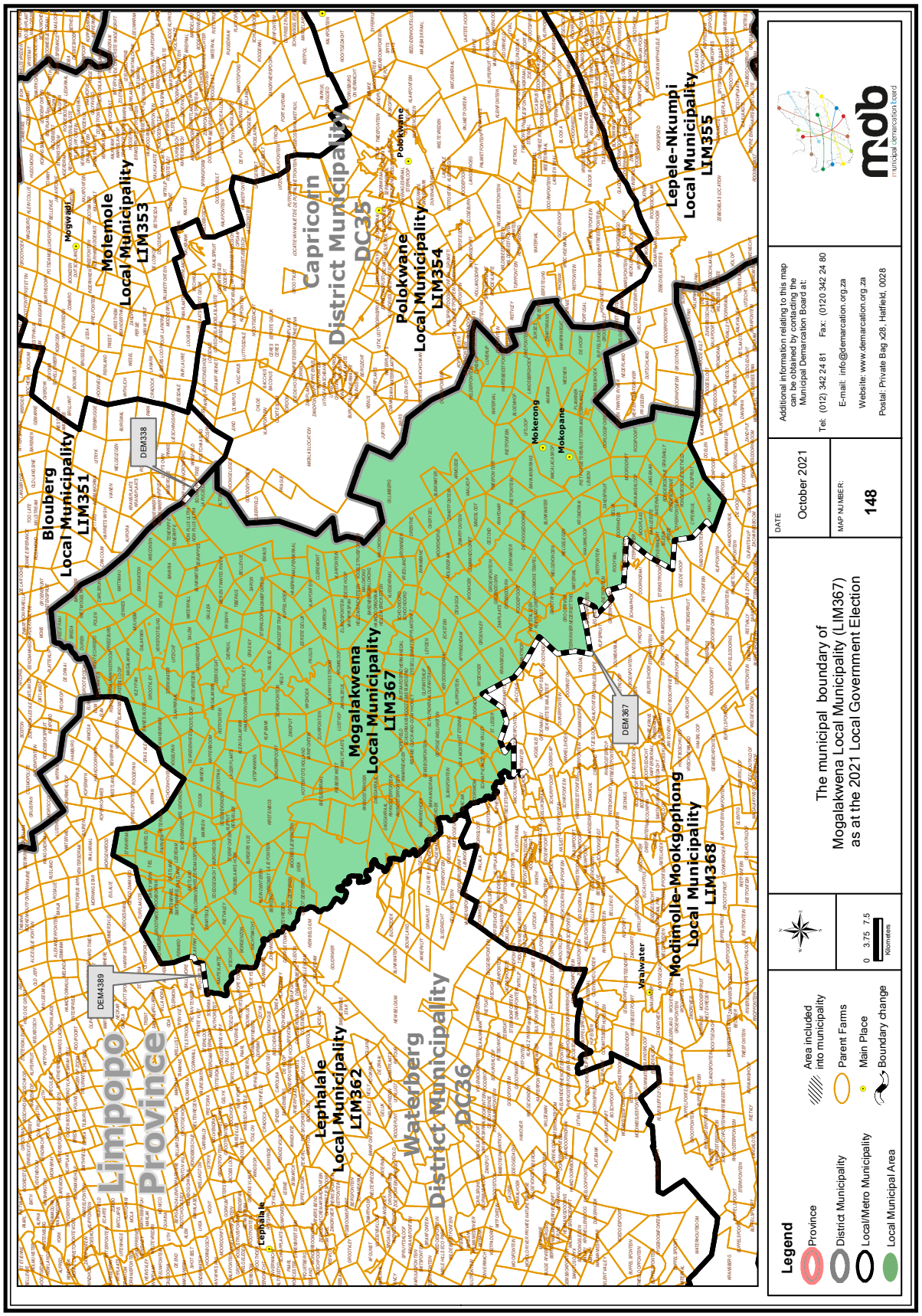

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality (LIM355) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
143
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Greater Tzaneen Local Municipality LIM333
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
DEM4080
DEM981
DEM970
DEM948
Polokwane
Mokopane
Ga-nkoana
Penge
Burgersfort
Alverton
Rivoni

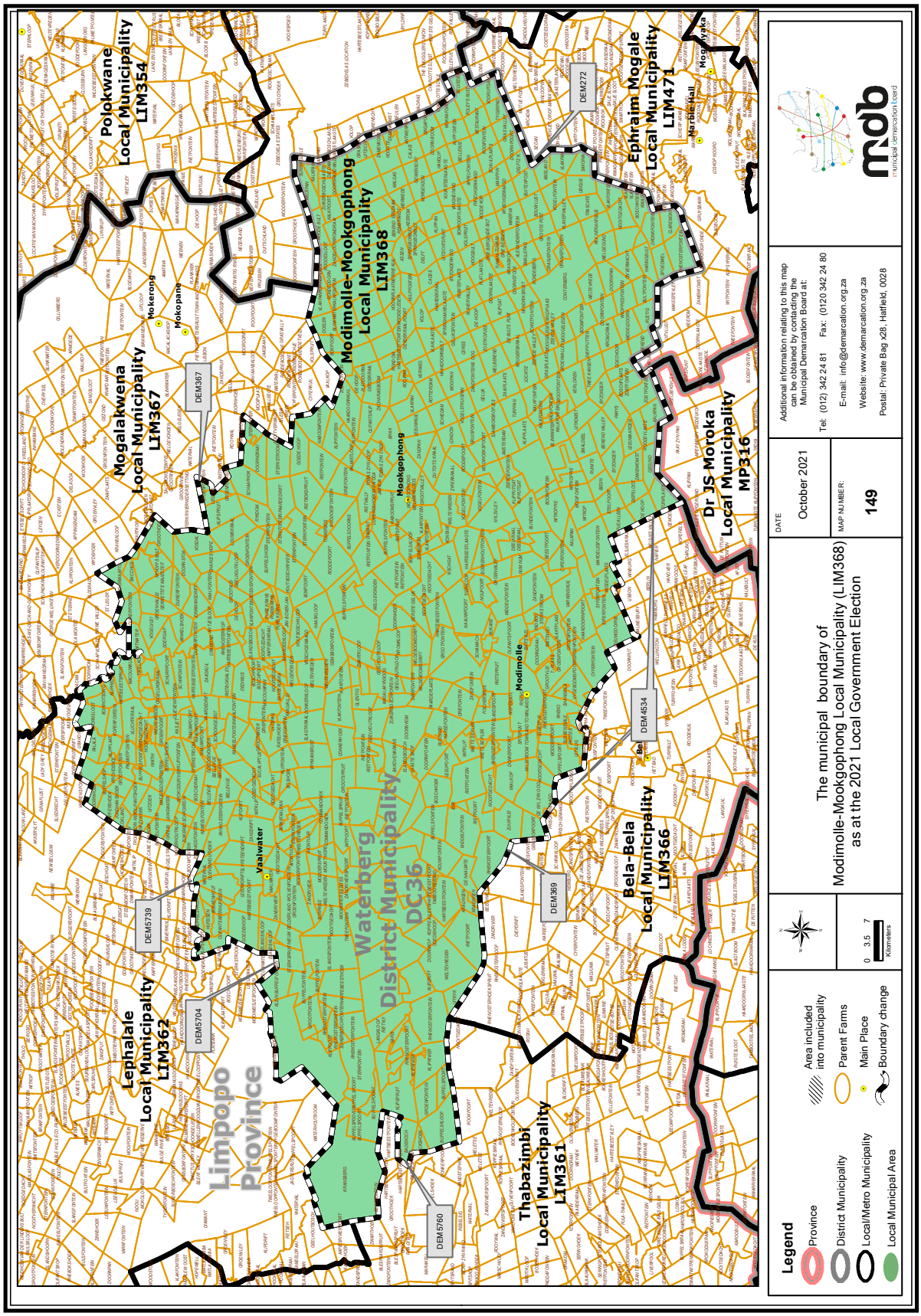

Vhembe District Municipality DC34
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Limpopo Province
North West Province
Lephalale LIM362
Mogalakwena LIM367
Modimolle-Mookgophong LIM368
Bela-Bela LIM366
Thabazimbi LIM361
DEM226
DEM4531
DEM4534
DEM272
Senwabarwana
Mogwadi
Mokerong
Mookgophong
Modimolle
Bela-bela
Vaalwater
Lephalale
Thabazimbi
Amandelbult Mine Town
Northam
Koedoespoort
Dwarsberg
Debrak/ditaung
Madikwe
Leeufontein
Moswedi
Hartbeestfontein
Hammanskraal
Pienaarsrivier
Vaalbank
Groblersdal
Dennilton
Jane Furse
Ga-nkoana
Thabamoopo
Seshego
Polokwane
Matoks
Morebeng
Politsi
Misty Crown
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Waterberg District Municipality (DC36) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
144
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

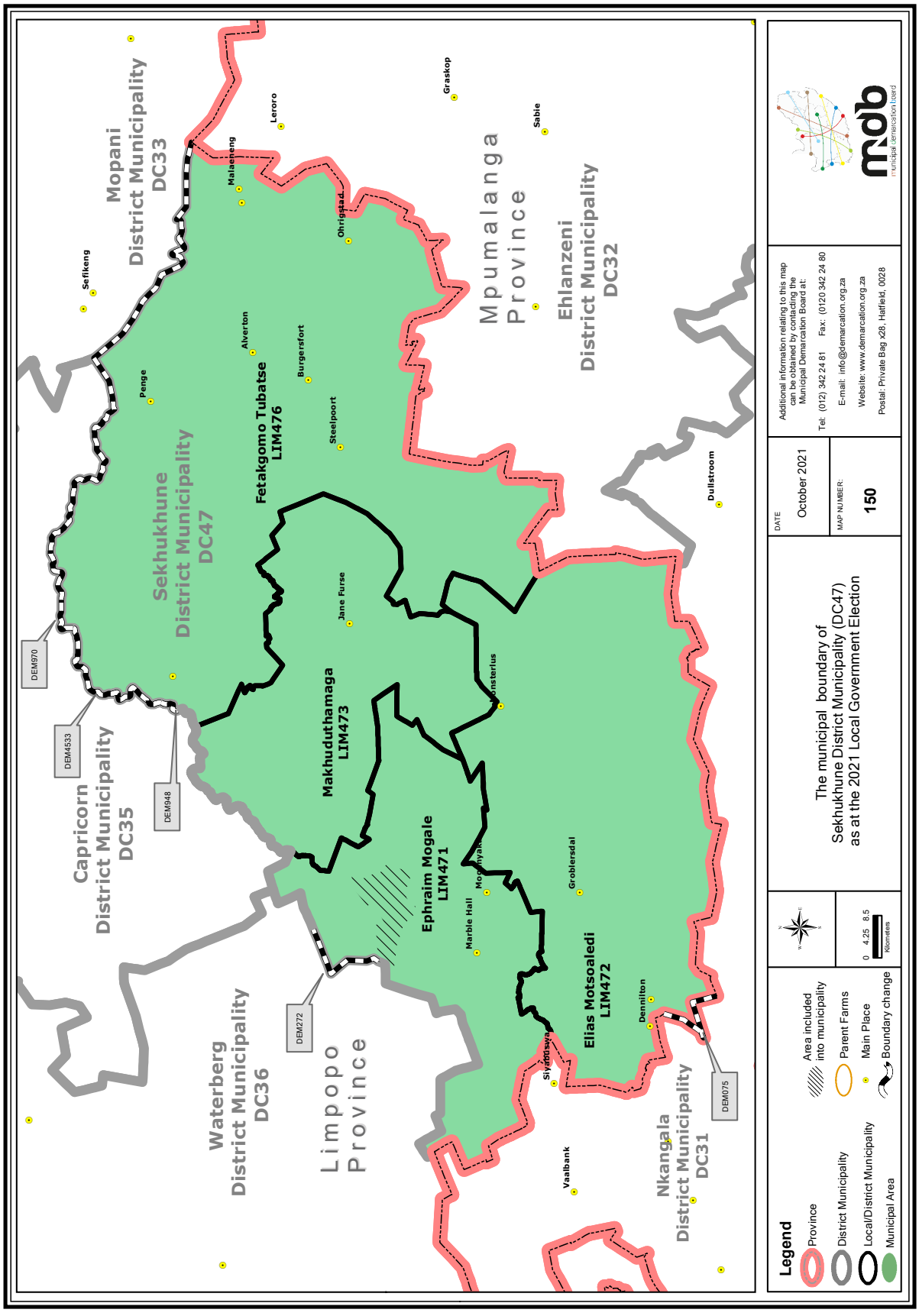

Limpopo Province
North West Province
Waterberg District Municipality
DC36
Lephalale Local Municipality
LIM362
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality
LIM368
Bela-Bela Local Municipality
LIM366
Thabazimbi Local Municipality
LIM361
Moses Kotane Local Municipality
NW375
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality
DC38
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality
NW385
DEM365
DEM5760
Lephalale
Vaalwater
Modimolle
Bela-bela
Pienaarsriv
Thabazimbi
Amandelbult Mine Town
Swartklip Mine Town
Northam
Koedoespuit
Ramokokastad
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.5 9
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Thabazimbi Local Municipality(LIM361) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
145
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

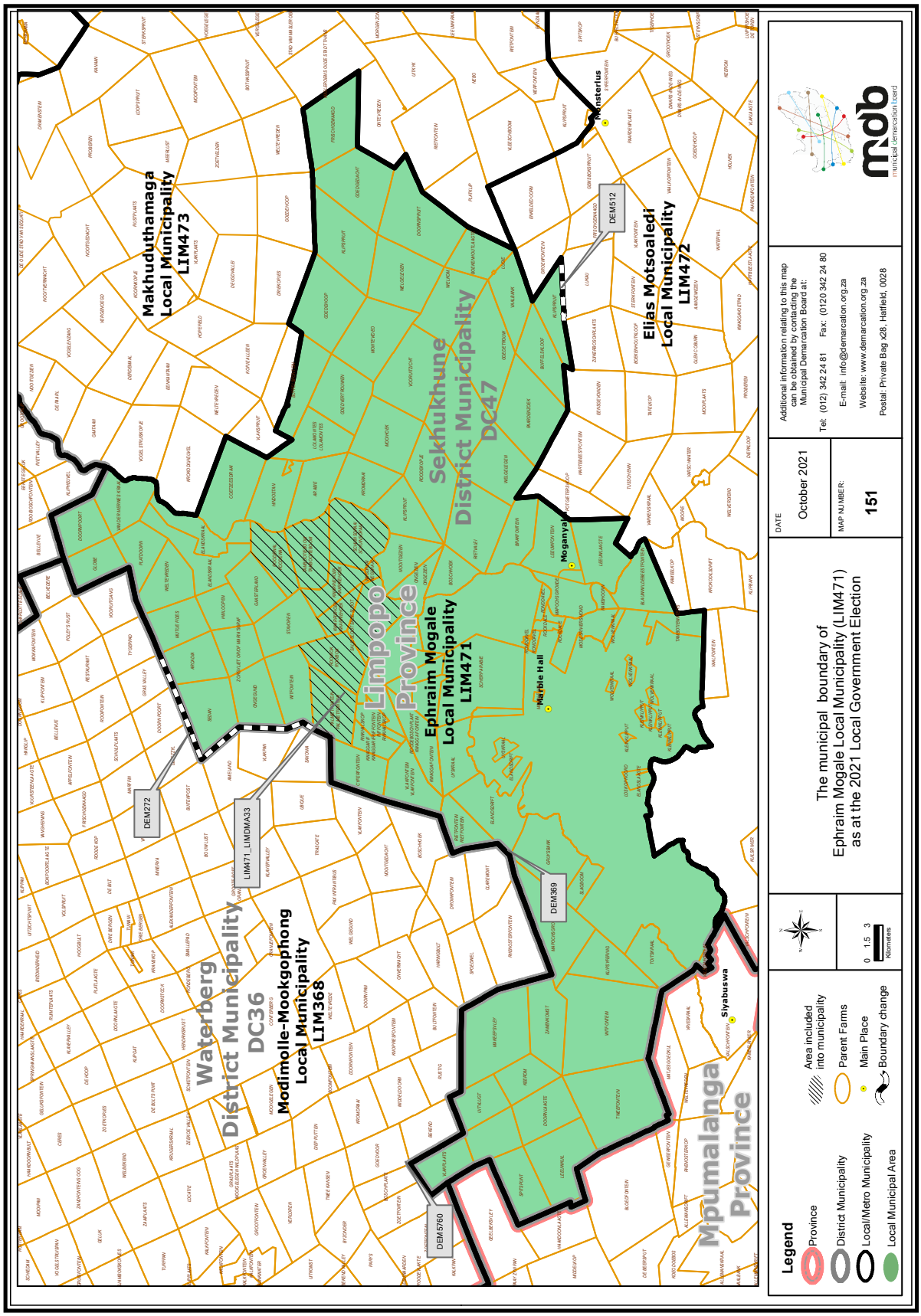

Limpopo Province
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Blouberg Local Municipality LIM351
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Lephalale Local Municipality LIM362
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
DEM226
DEM389
DEM5739
DEM5704
DEM365
Lephalale
Vaalwater
Mokopane
Mookgophong
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Lephalale Local Municipality (LIM362) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
146
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

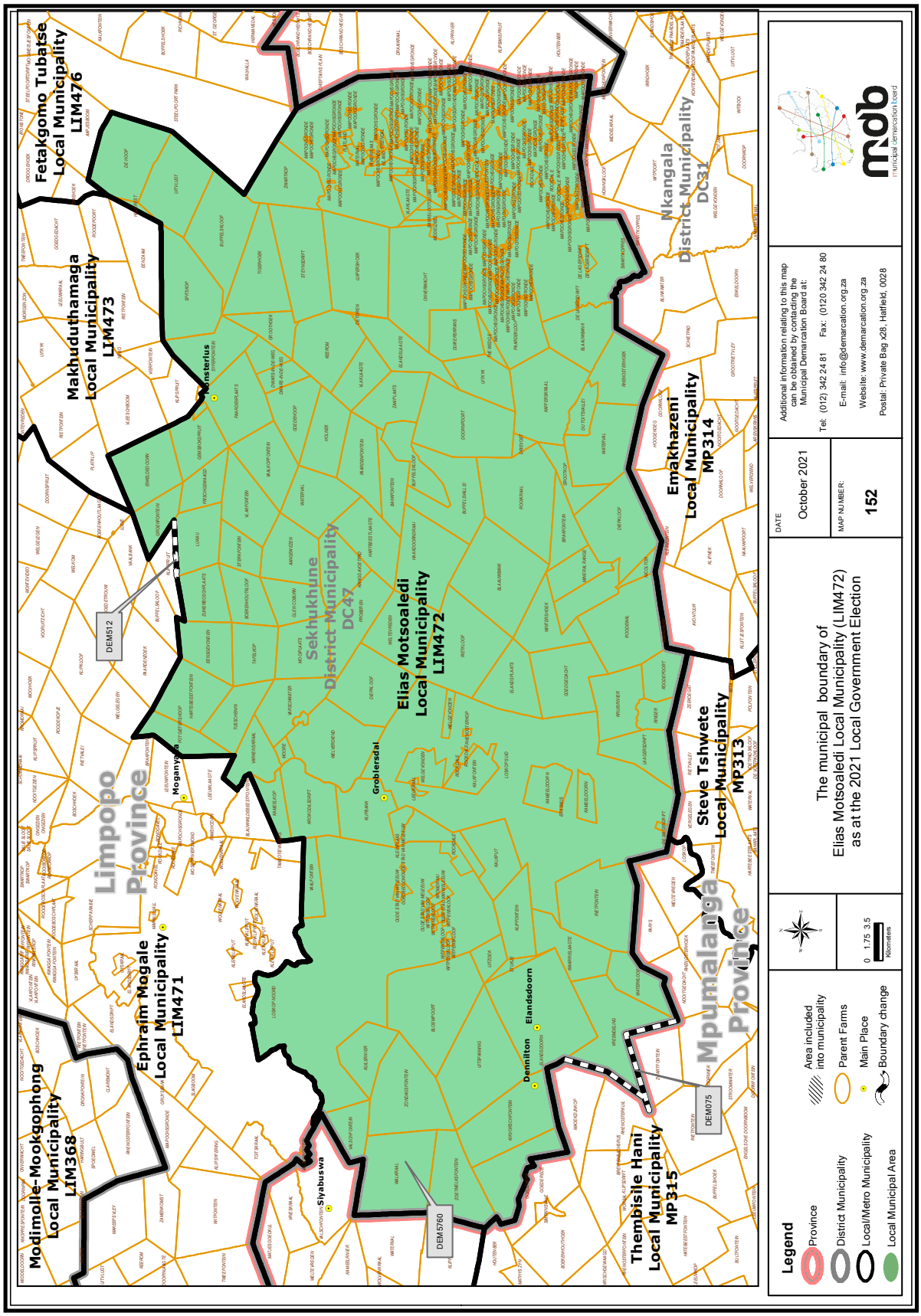

Limpopo Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Mpumalanga Province
Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality MP316
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Bela-Bela Local Municipality LIM366
DEM369
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Moretele Local Municipality NW371
Local Municipality of Madibeng Local Municipality NW372
North West Province
Bela-Bela
Pienaarsrivier
Vaalbank
Makapanstad
Brakenstown
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Bela-Bela Local Municipality (LIM366) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
147
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

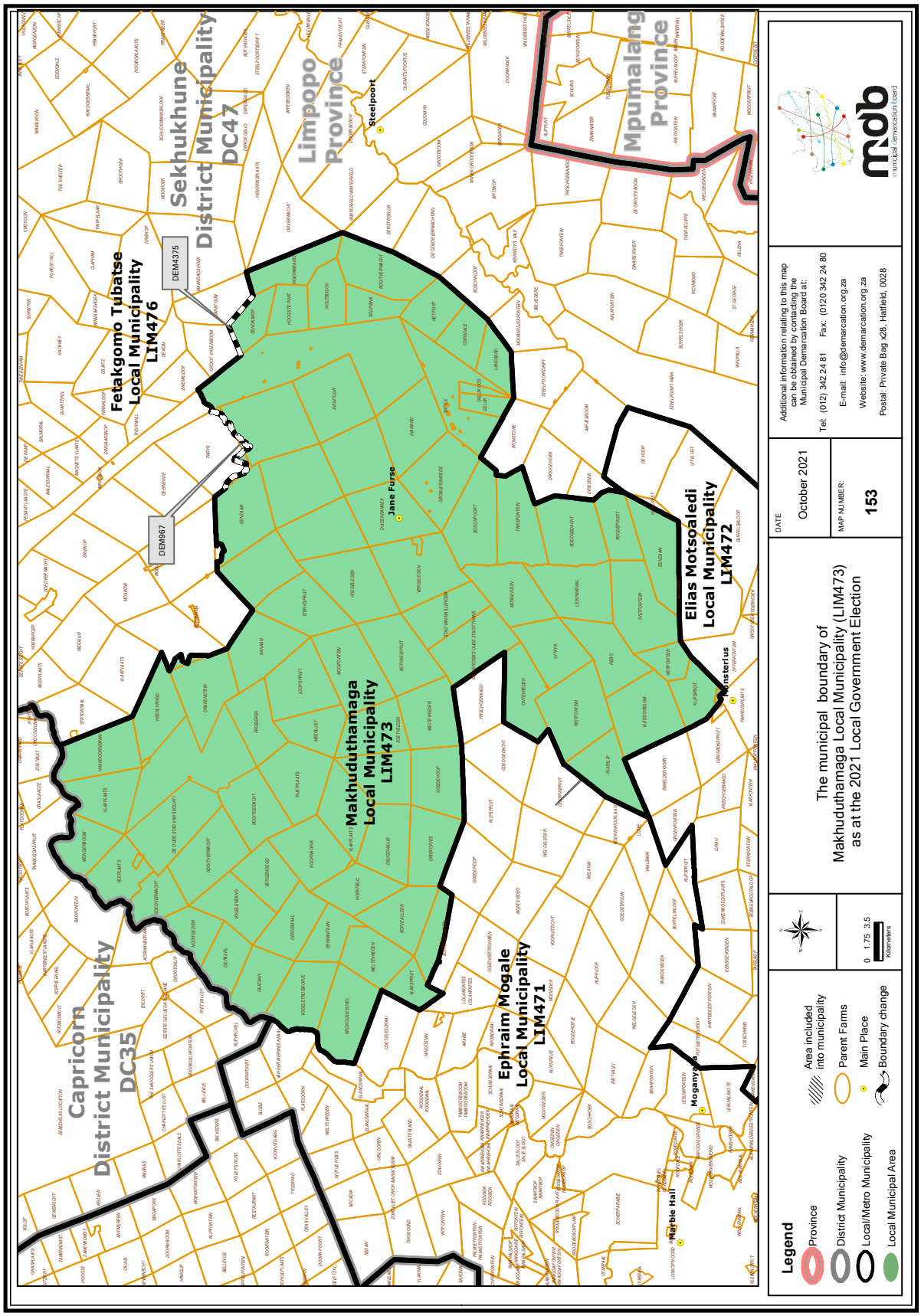

Limpopo Province
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Blouberg Local Municipality LIM351
Molemole Local Municipality LIM353
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Lephalale Local Municipality LIM362
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
DEM338
DEM4389
DEM 367
Mokerong
Mokopane
Polokwane
Mogwadi
Lephalale
Vaalwater
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mogalakwena Local Municipality (LIM367) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
148
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

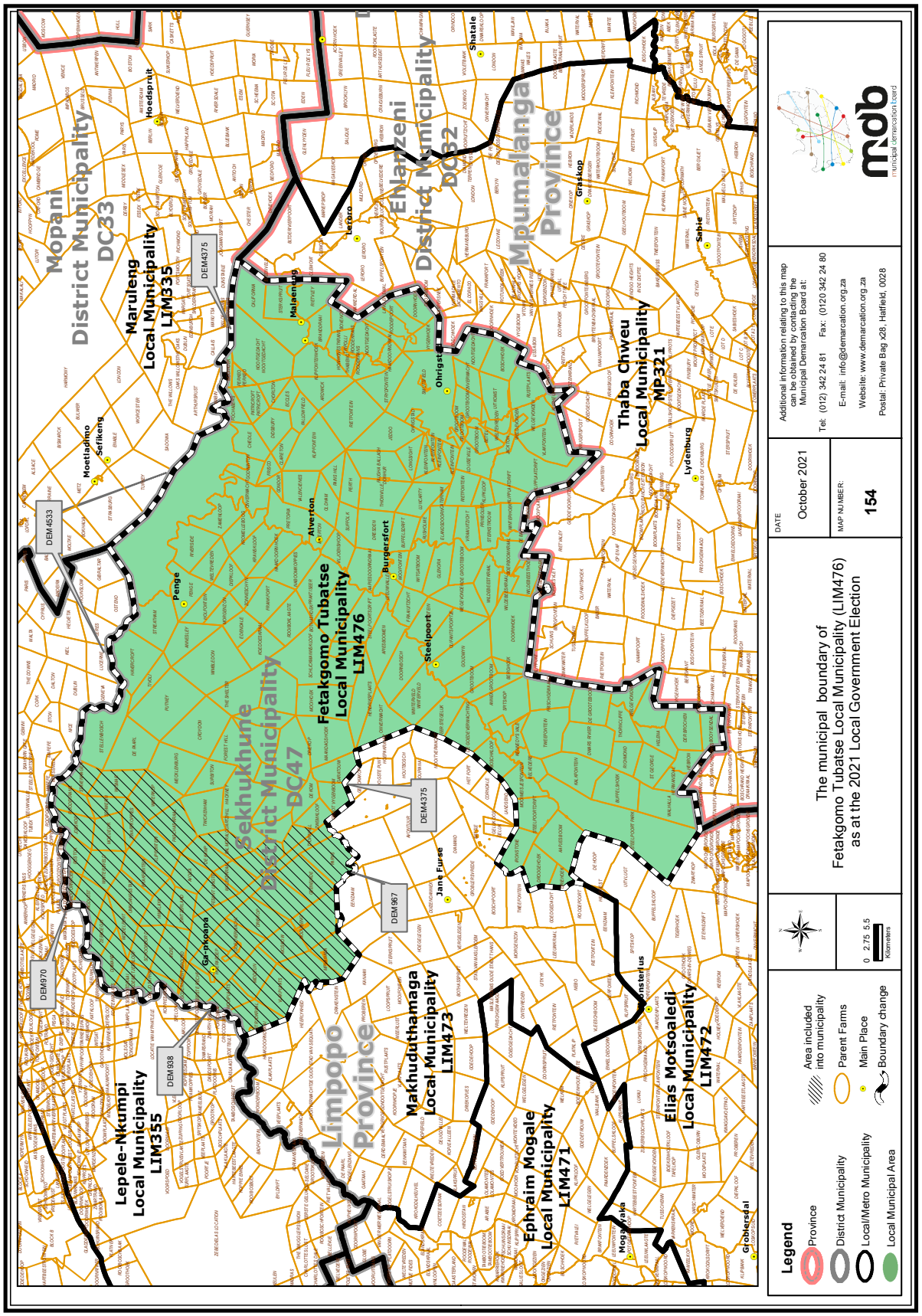

Limpopo Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Lephalale Local Municipality LIM362
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
Bela-Bela Local Municipality LIM366
Mogalakwena Local Municipality LIM367
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Polokwane Local Municipality LIM354
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality MP316
Vaalwater
Modimolle
Mookgophong
Mokopane
Mokerong
Marble Hall
Mogaladi
DEM5704
DEM5739
DEM5760
DEM369
DEM4534
DEM387
DEM272
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.5 7 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality (LIM368) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
149
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

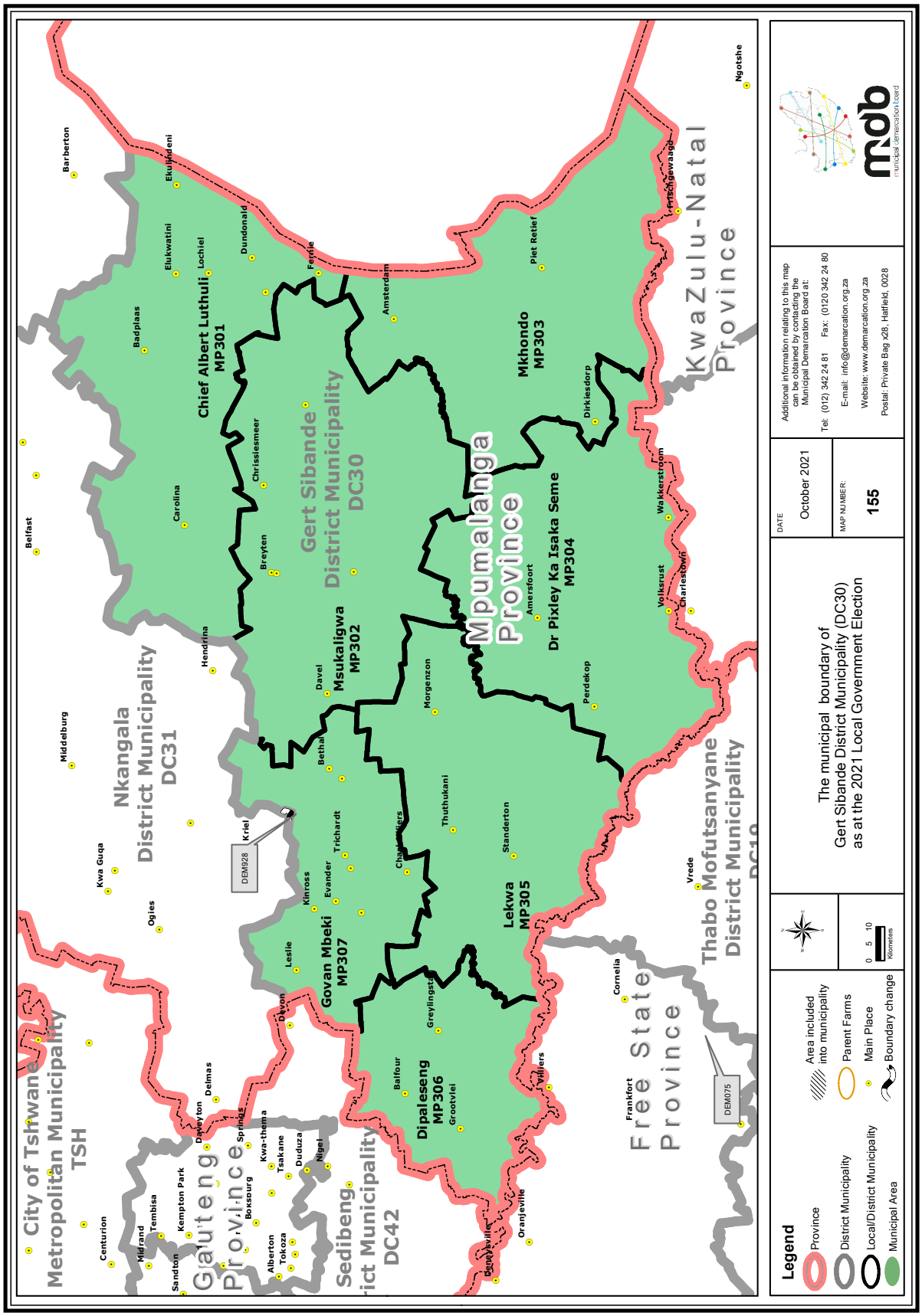

Mopani District Municipality DC33
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Mpumalanga Province
Limpopo Province
Fetakgomo Tubatse LIM476
Makhuduthamaga LIM473
Ephraim Mogale LIM471
Elias Motsoaledi LIM472
Sefikeng
Lebowakgomo
Malaeneng
Leroro
Ohrigstad
Graskop
Sabie
Alverton
Burgersfort
Penge
Steelpoort
Jane Furse
Dullstroom
Marble Hall
Groblersdal
Dennilton
Siyabuswa
Vaalbank
DEM970
DEM4533
DEM948
DEM272
DEM075
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.25 8.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Sekhukhune District Municipality (DC47) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
150
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

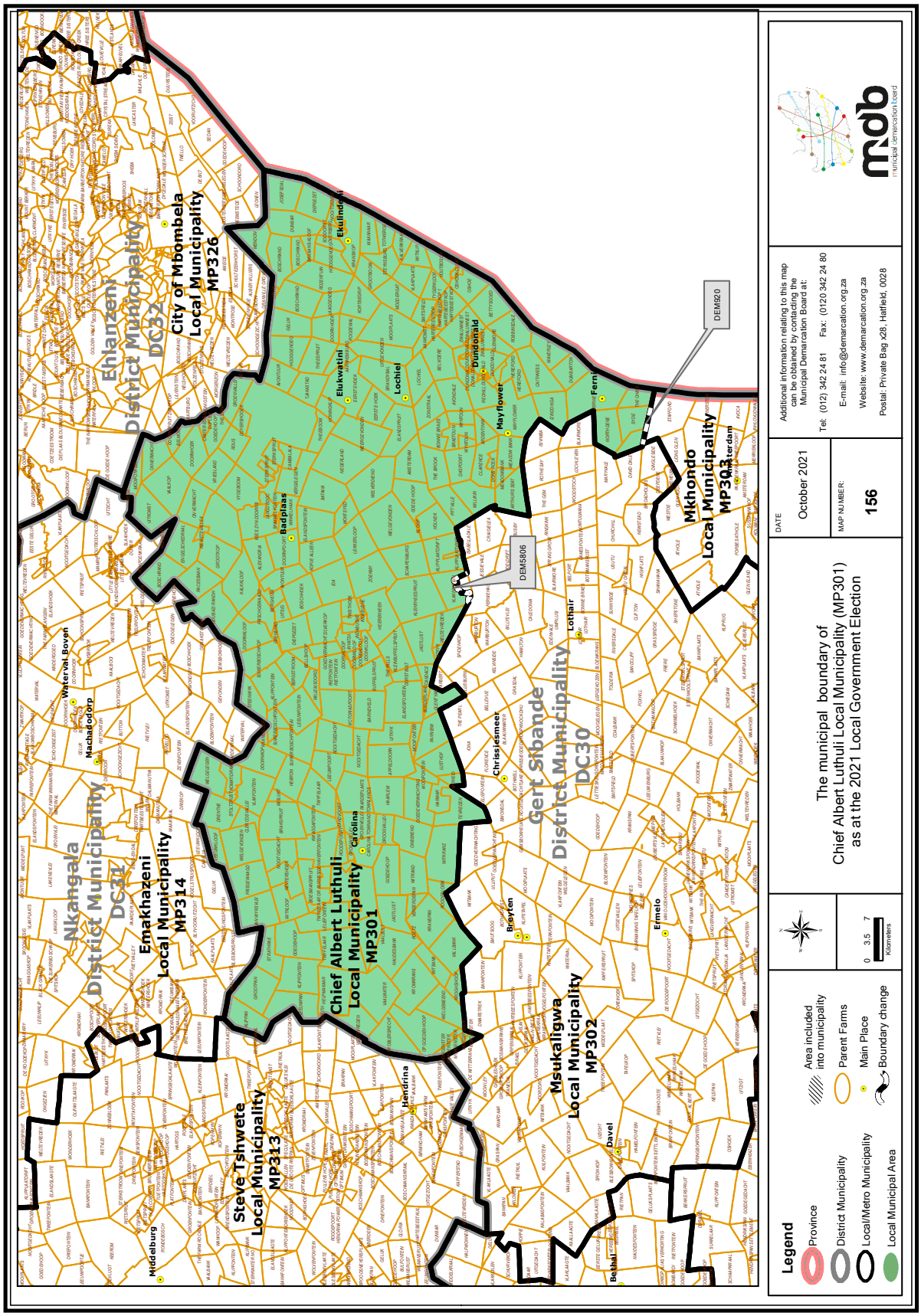

Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Marble Hall
Moganyaka
Monsterlus
Siyabuswa
DEM272
LIM471_LIMDMA33
DEM5760
DEM369
DEM512
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality (LIM471) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
151
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

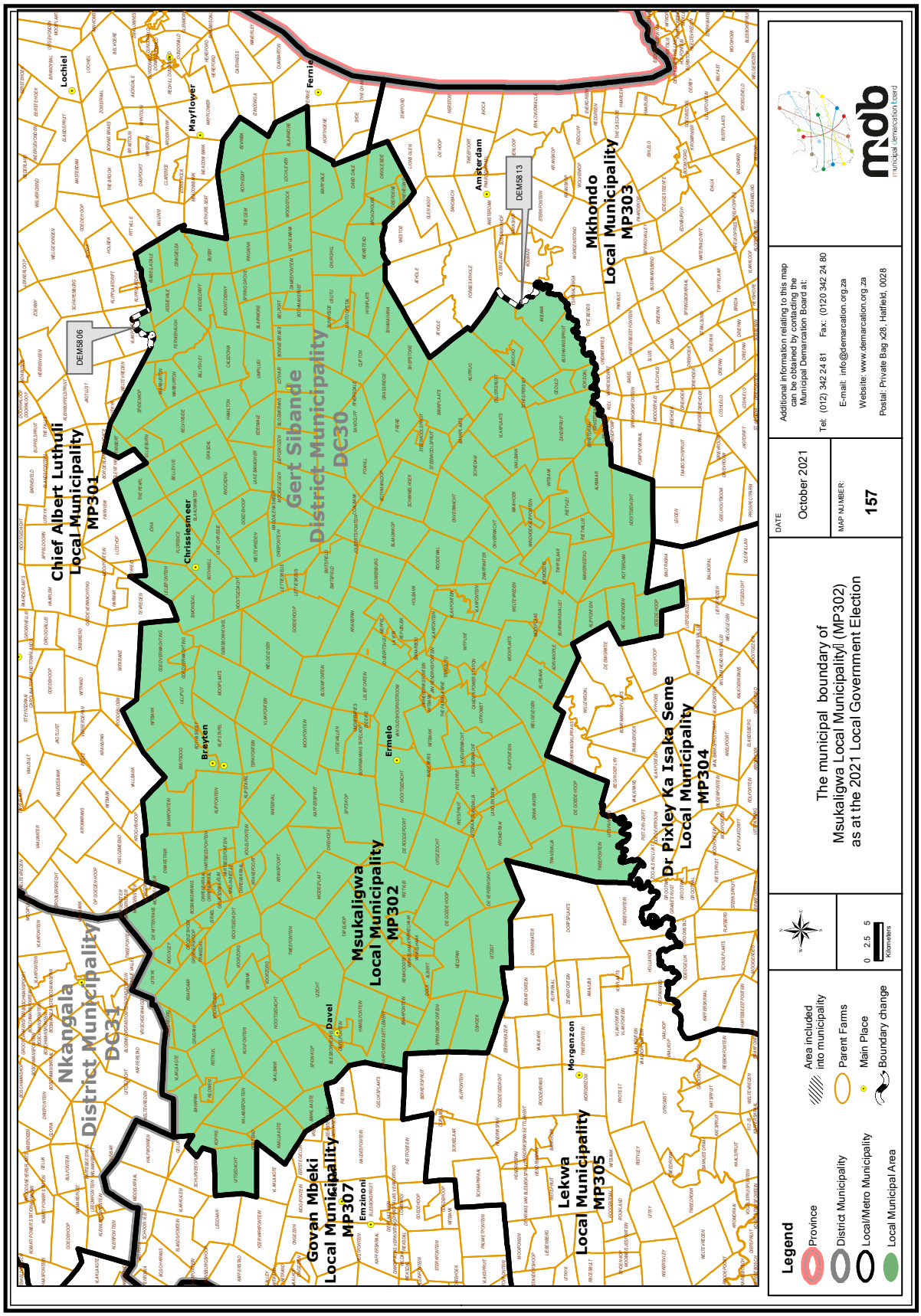

Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Emakhazeni Local Municipality MP314
Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality MP315
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Groblersdal
Moganyaka
Dennilton
Elandsdoorn
Siyabuswa
Roosterlus
DEM512
DEM5760
DEM075
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality (LIM472) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
152
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

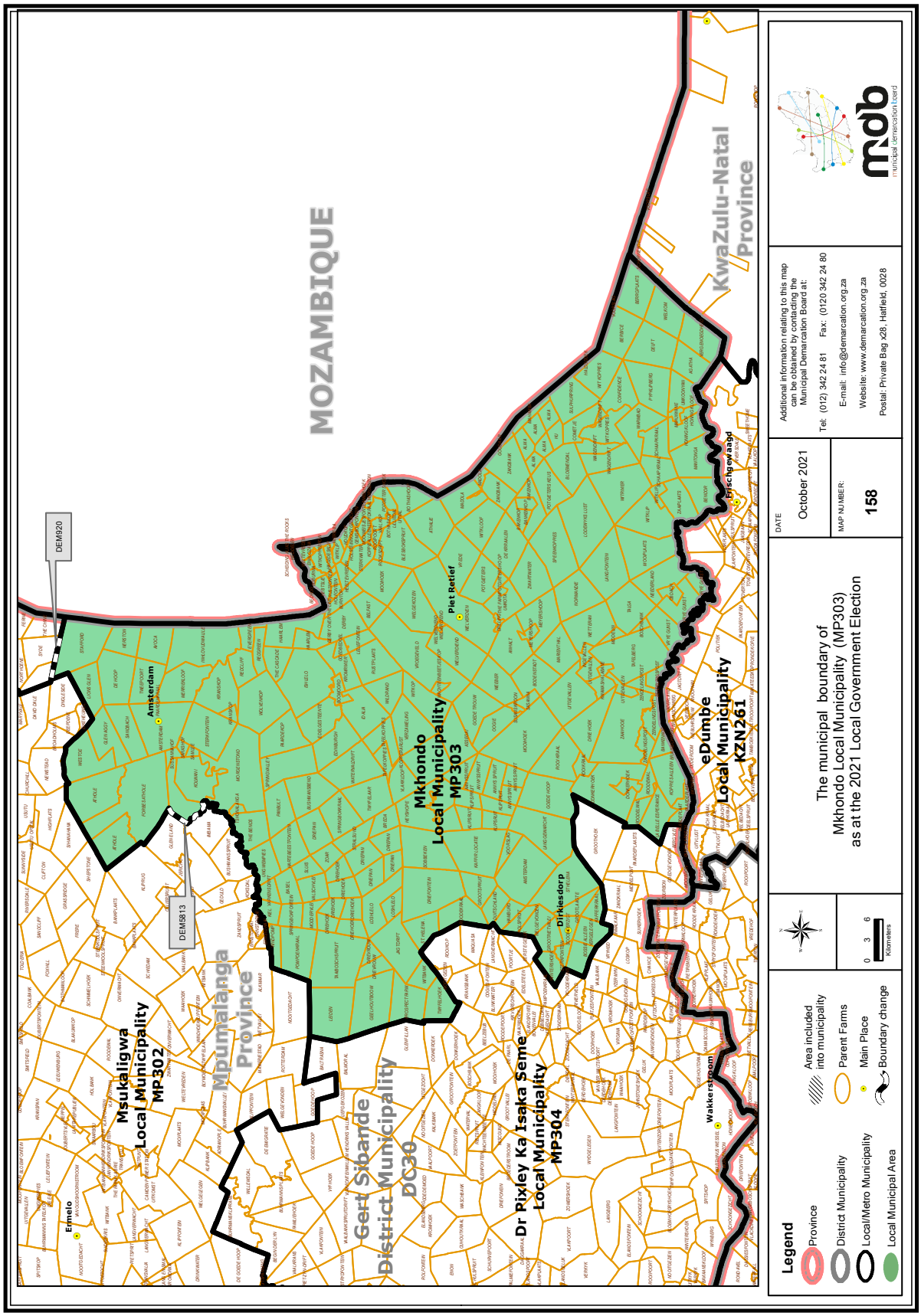

Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
DEM4375
DEM967
Steelpoort
Jane Furse
Groblersdal
Marble Hall
Monsterlus
Mogaung
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality (LIM473) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
153
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

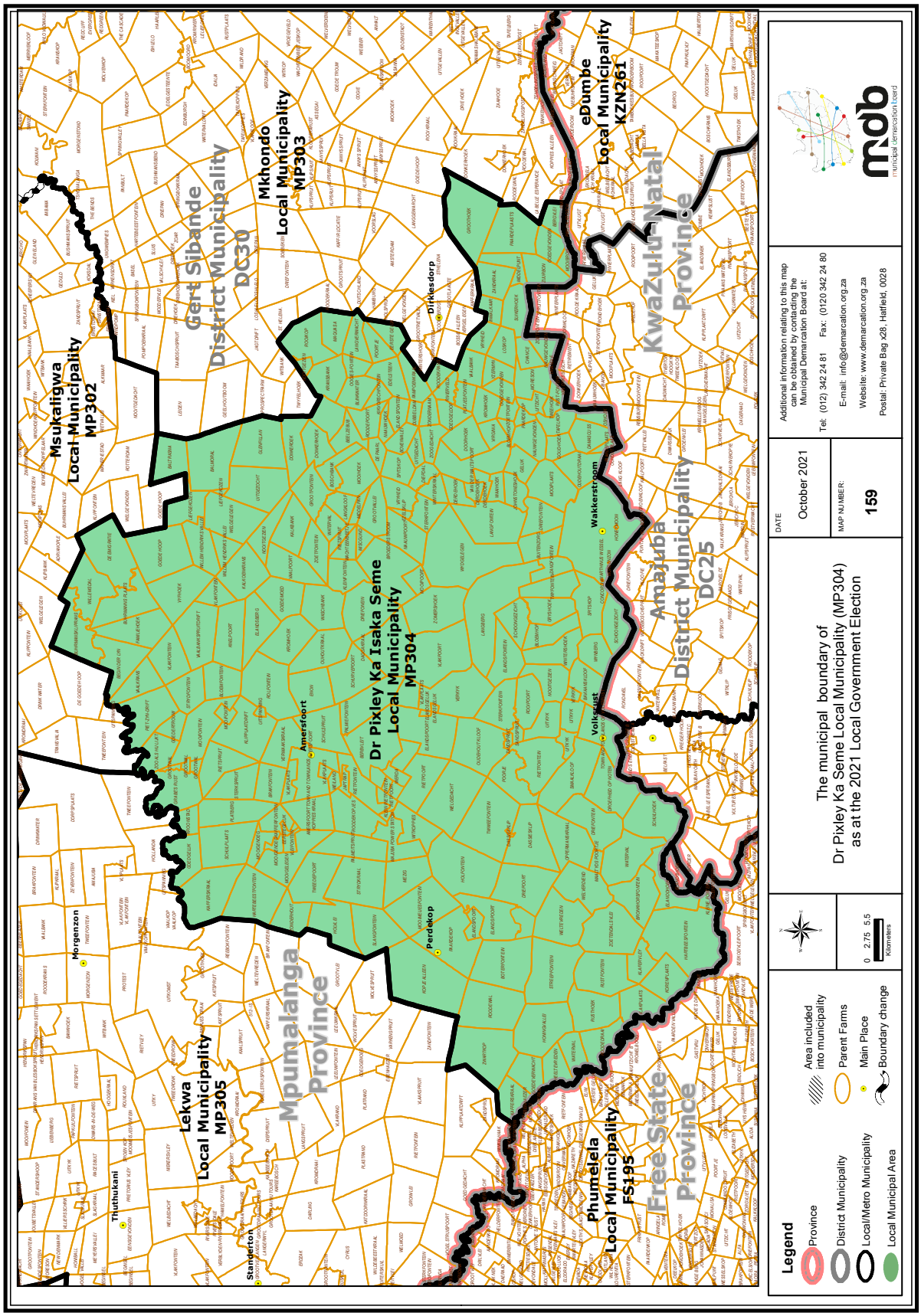

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality (LIM476) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
154
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Maruleng Local Municipality LIM335
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Mpumalanga Province
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Limpopo Province
Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Lepele-Nkumpi Local Municipality LIM355
Groblersdal
Marble Hall
Motetema
Mogaladi
Jane Furse
Steelpoort
Burgersfort
Alverton
Penge
Ga-Phasha
Lydenburg
Sabie
Graskop
Hoedspruit
Shatale
Lebaro
Maleniga
Ohrigstad
Moetladimo
Sefkeng
Monsterlus
DEM4533
DEM4375
DEM970
DEM938
DEM967

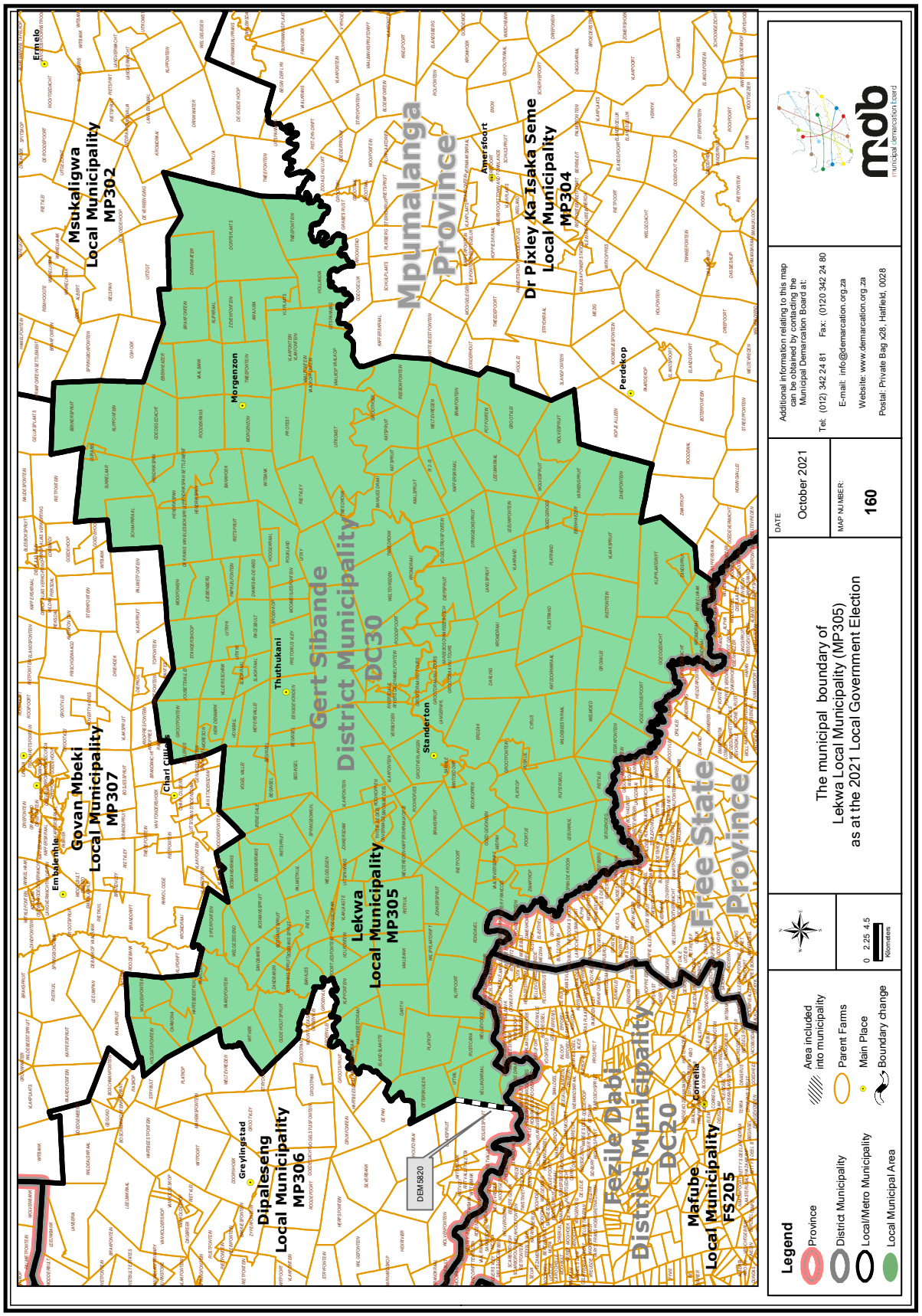

Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Thabo Mofutsanyane District Municipality DC19
Sedibeng ict Municipality DC42
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Chief Albert Luthuli MP301
Msukaligwa MP302
Mkhondo MP303
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme MP304
Lekwa MP305
Dipaleseng MP306
Govan Mbeki MP307
Mpumalanga Province
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Free State Province
Gauteng Province
Barberton
Ekulindeni
Badplaas
Elukwatini
Lochiel
Dundonald
Ferdie
Amsterdam
Piet Retief
Pongolapoort
Ngotshe
Belfast
Carolina
Chrissiesmeer
Breyten
Middelburg
Hendrina
Davel
Bethal
Morgenzon
Amersfoort
Perdekop
Dirkiesdorp
Wakkerstroom
Volksrust
Charlestown
Kwa Guqa
Ogies
Kriel
Kinross
Evander
Trichardt
Chrissiesmeer
Thuthukani
Standerton
Vrede
Leslie
Delmas
Balfour
Greylingstad
Grootvlei
Villiers
Cornelia
Frankfort
Oranjeville
Heidelberg
Centurion
Midrand
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Sandton
Boksburg
Springs
Kwa-thema
Tsakane
Duduza
Nigel
Alberton
Tokoza
Daveyton
Dayton
DEM928
DEM075
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Gert Sibande District Municipality (DC30) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
155
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board

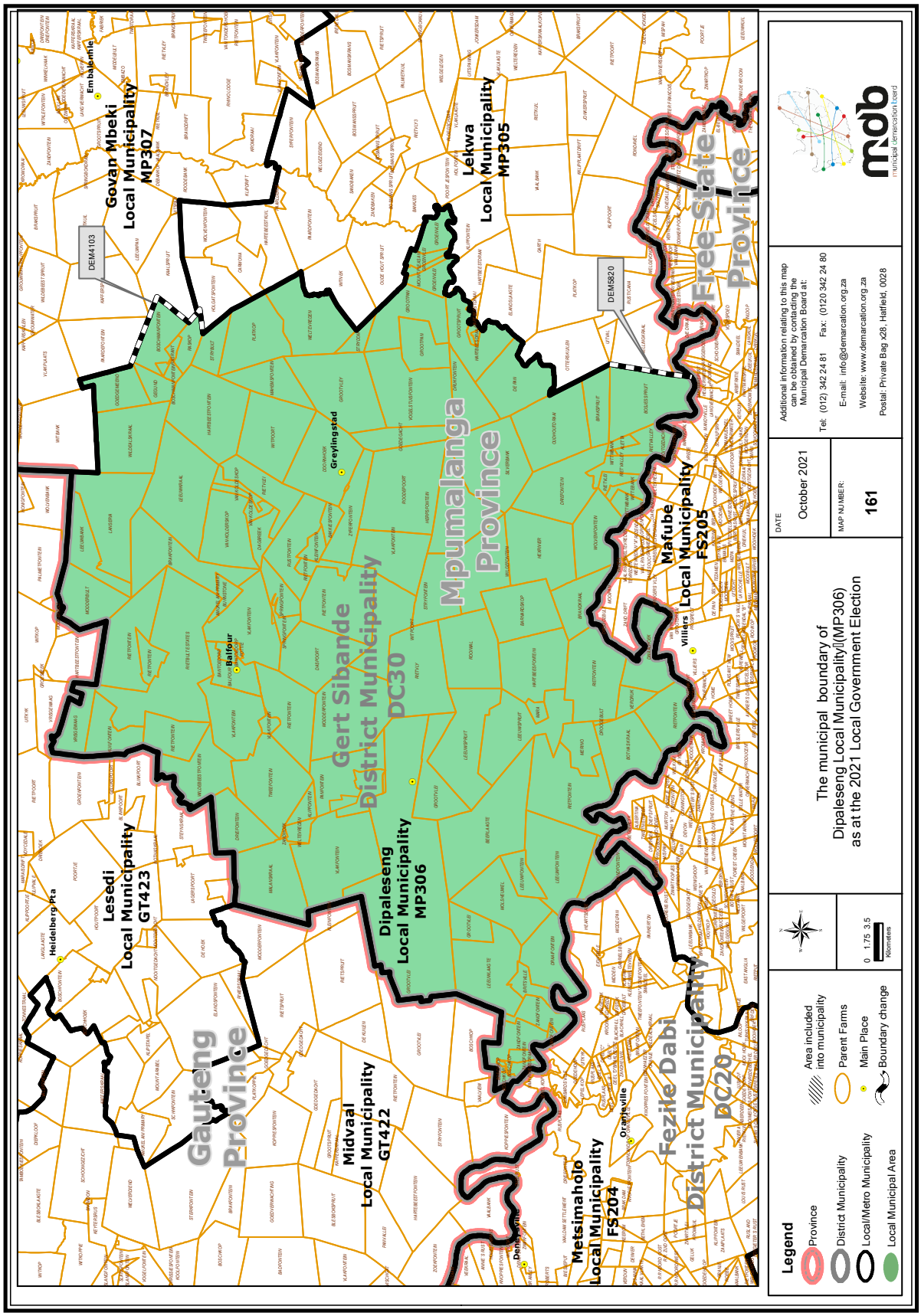

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.5 7
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality (MP301)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
156
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Emakhazeni Local Municipality MP314
Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality MP301
Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
Middelburg
Hendrina
Davel
Bethal
Ermelo
Breyten
Carolina
Chrissiesmeer
Lothair
Badplaas
Machadodorp
Waterval Boven
Ekulindeni
Elukwatini
Lochiel
Mayflower
Dundonald
Ferrum
Amsterdam
DEM806
DEM820

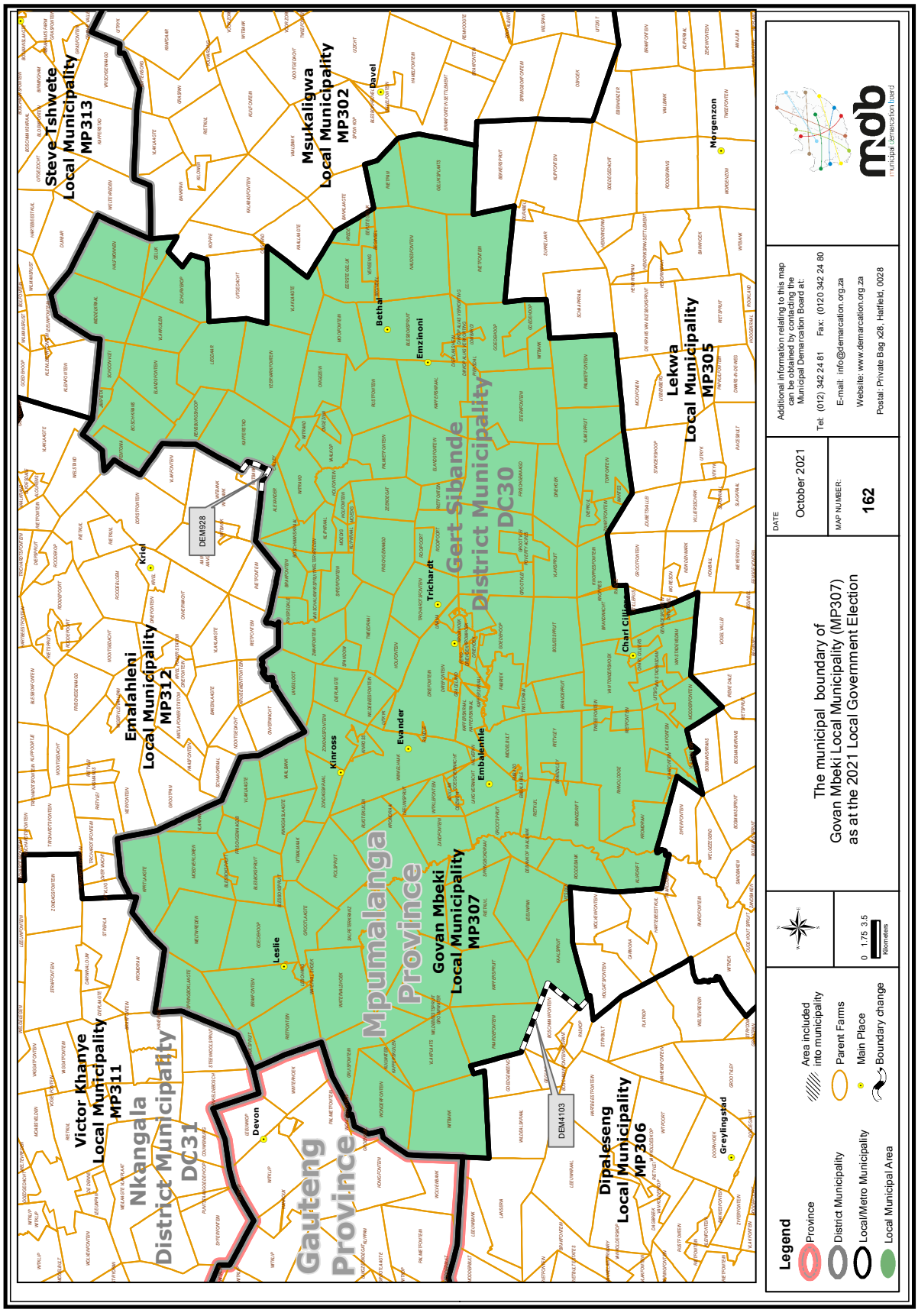

Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality MP301
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Lochiel
Mayflower
Fernie
Amsterdam
Chrissiesmeer
Breyten
Ermelo
Davel
Morgenzon
Emzinoni
DEM5806
DEM5813
The municipal boundary of Msukaligwa Local Municipality (MP302) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
157
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers

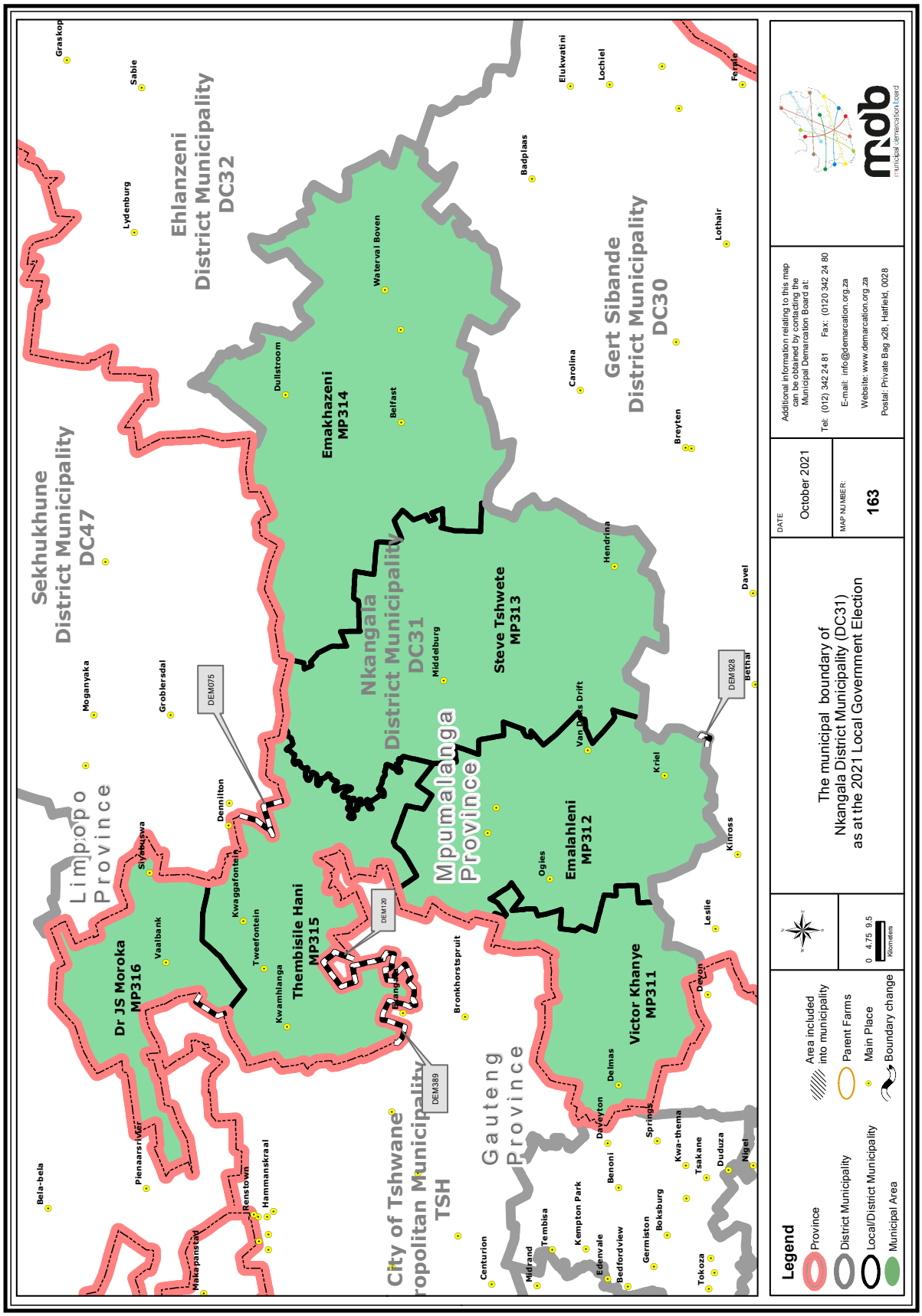

MOZAMBIQUE
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Mpumalanga Province
DEM920
DEM5813
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
eDumbe Local Municipality KZN261
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Ermelo
Amsterdam
Piet Retief
Dirkiesdorp
Wakkerstroom
Paulpietersburg
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3 6
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mkhondo Local Municipality (MP303) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
158
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

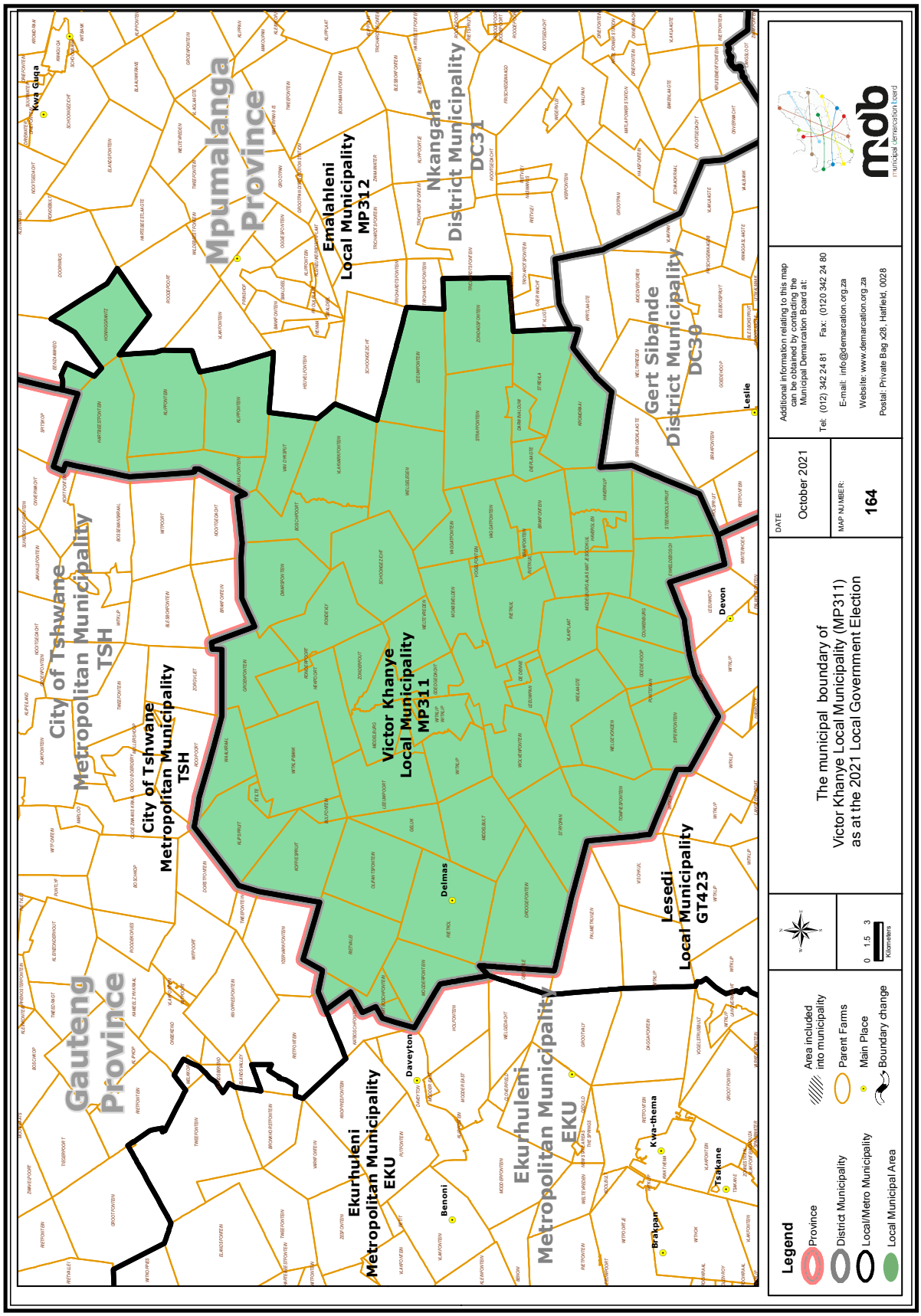

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Dr Pixley Ka Seme Local Municipality (MP304)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
159
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mkhondo Local Municipality MP303
eDumbe Local Municipality KZN261
KwaZulu-Natal Province
Dirkiesdorp
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
Amajuba District Municipality DC25
Wakkerstroom
Volksrust
Amersfoort
Perdekop
Morgenzon
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Mpumalanga Province
Thuthukani
Standerton
Phumelela Local Municipality FS195
Free State Province

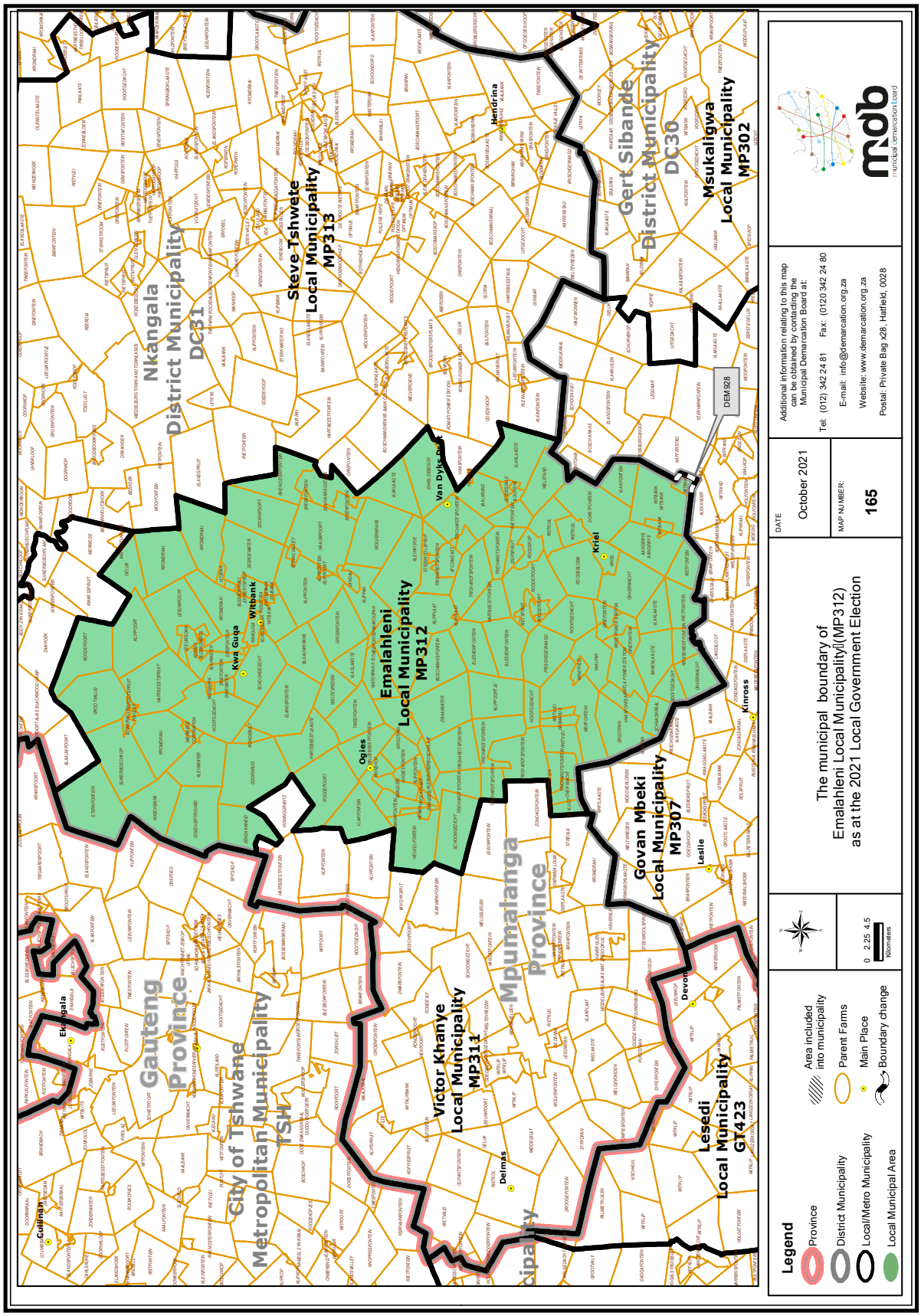

Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Local Municipality MP304
Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
Ermelo
Amersfoort
Morgenzon
Perdekop
Standerton
Thuthukani
Greylingstad
Balfour
DEM 5820
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Lekwa Local Municipality (MP305) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
160
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

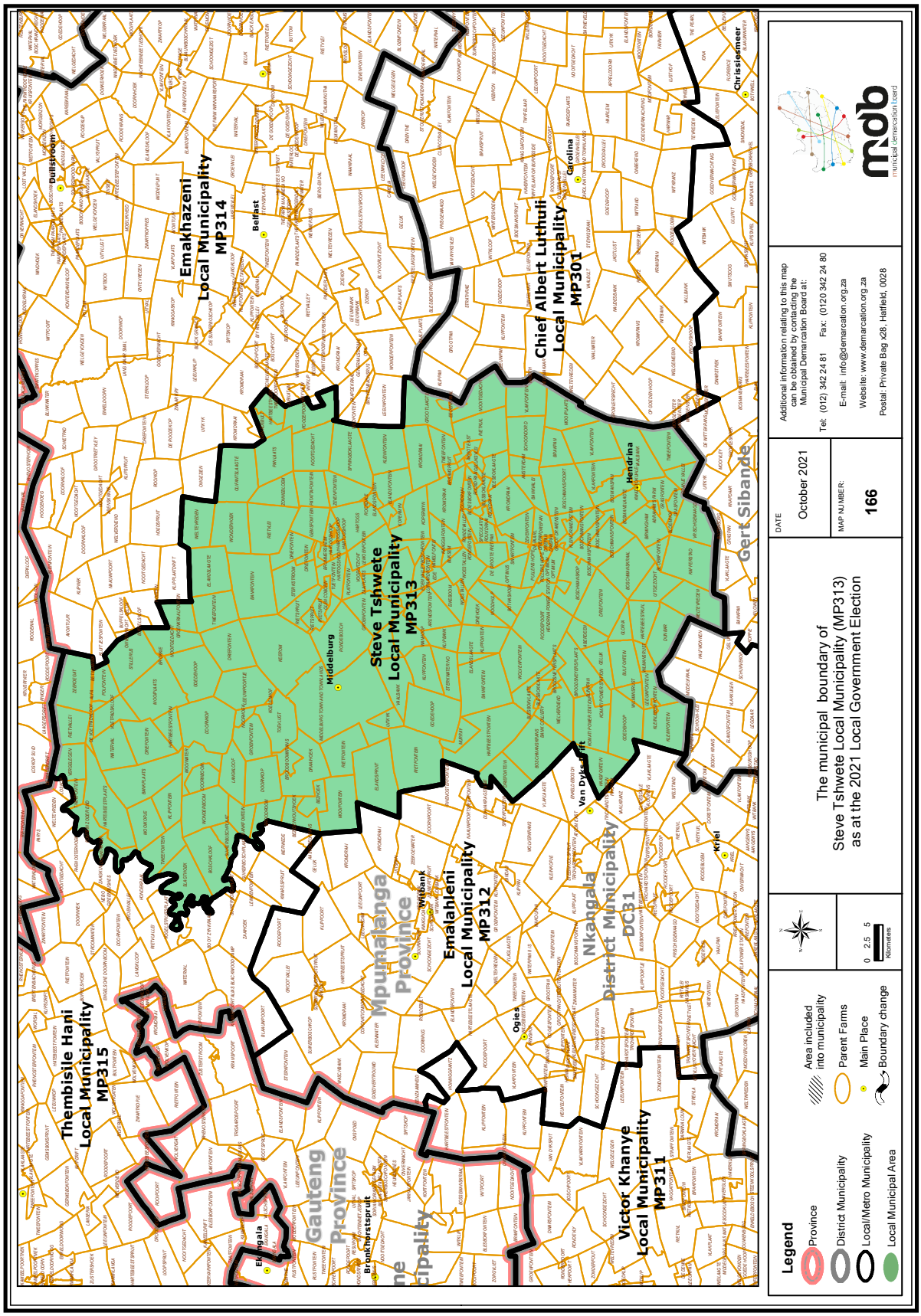

Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mpumalanga Province
Free State Province
Gauteng Province
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
Midvaal Local Municipality GT422
Metsimaholo Local Municipality FS204
Mafube Local Municipality FS205
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Balfour
Greylingstad
Heidelberg
Villiers
Oranjeville
Deneysville
Embalenhle
DEM4103
DEM8820
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Dipaleseng Local Municipality/(MP306) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
161
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

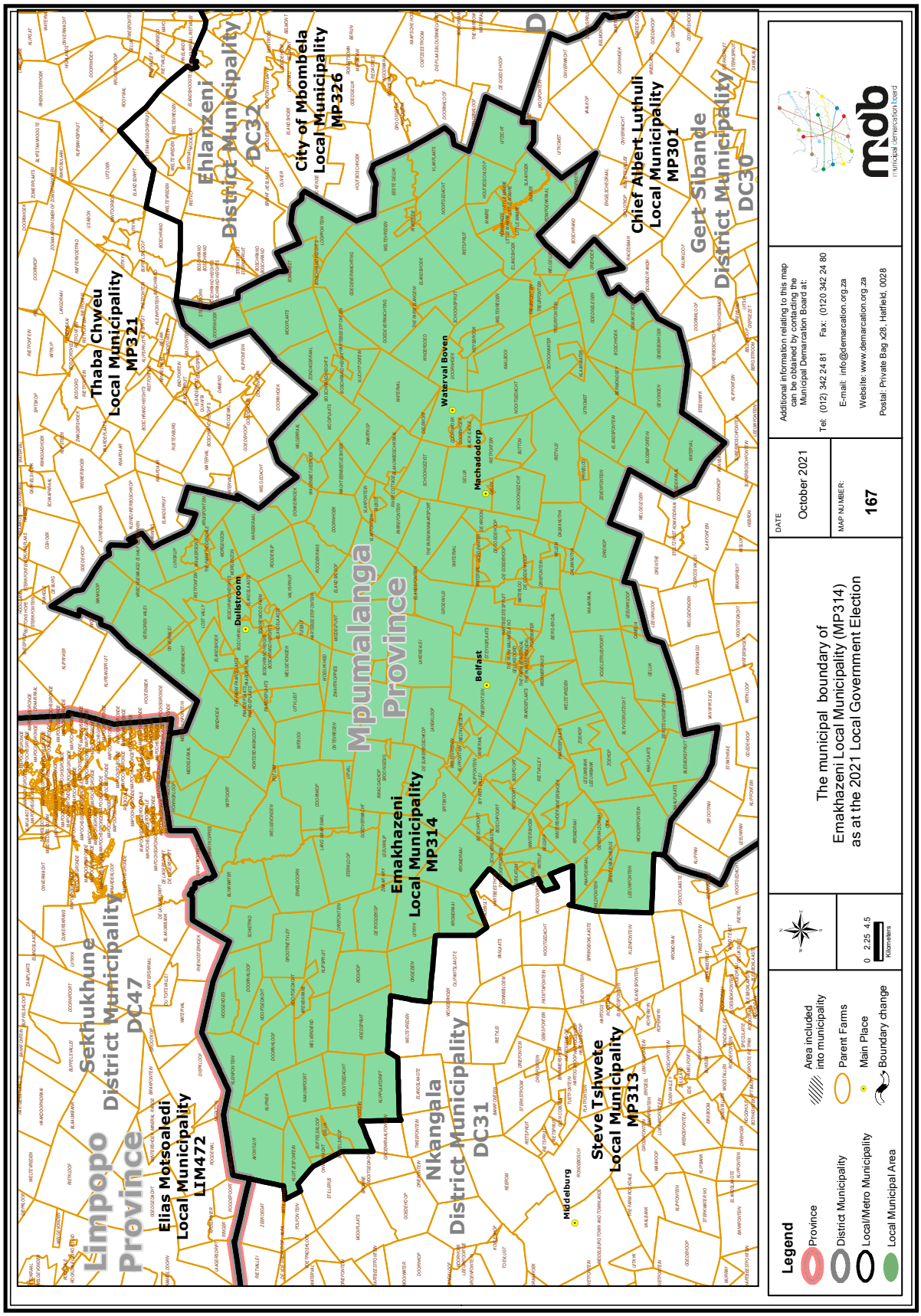

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Lekwa Local Municipality MP305
Dipaleseng Local Municipality MP306
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Bethal
Davel
Emzinoni
Morgenzon
Kriel
Trichardt
Evander
Embalenhle
Kinross
Leslie
Charl Cilliers
Devon
Greylingstad
DEM928
DEM4103
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Govan Mbeki Local Municipality (MP307) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
162
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

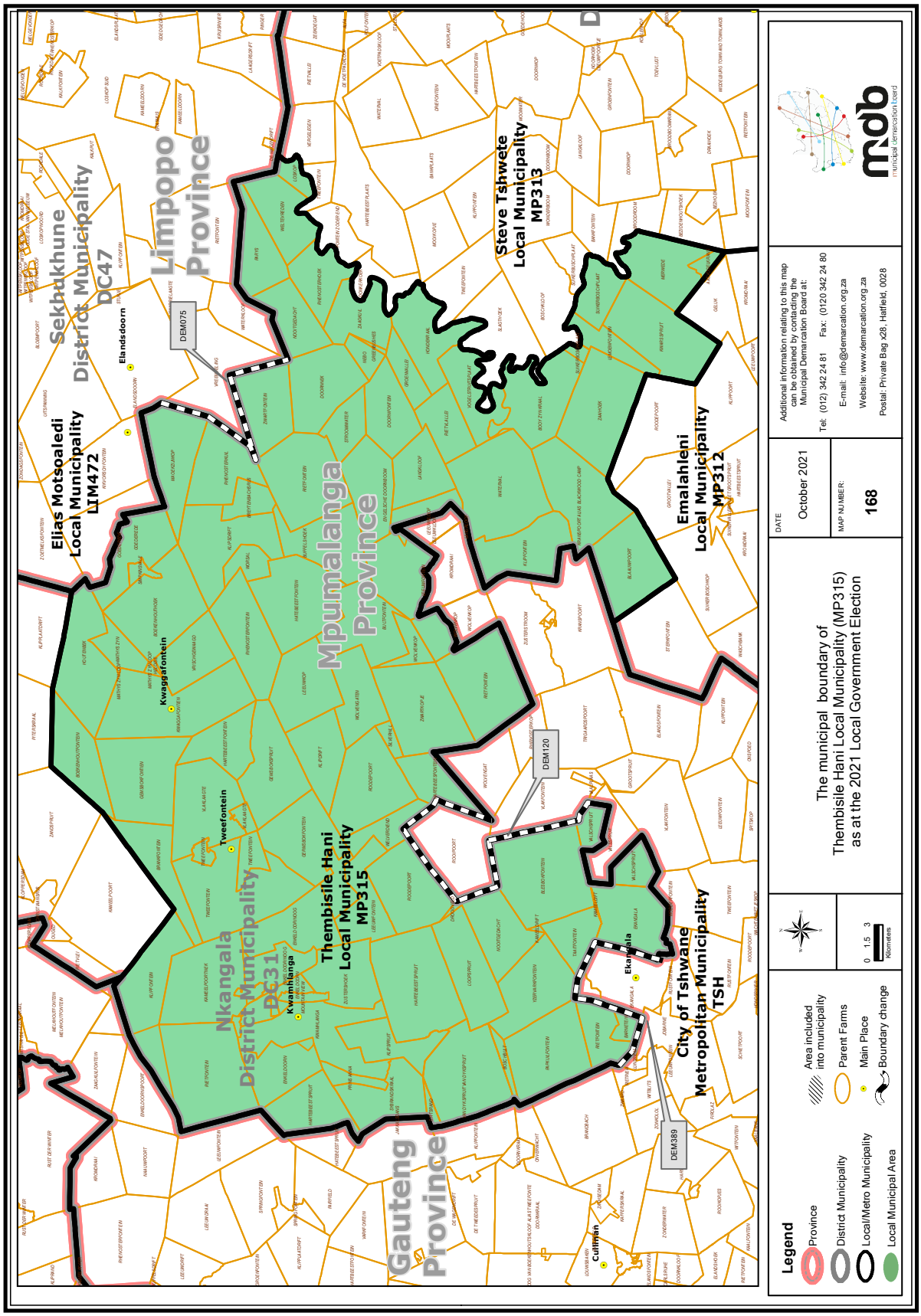

Graskop
Sabie
Lydenburg
Ehlanzeni
District Municipality
DC32
Sekhukhune
District Municipality
DC47
Limpopo
Province
Moganyaka
Groblersdal
Dullstroom
Emakhazeni
MP314
Waterval Boven
Belfast
Badplaas
Elukwatini
Lochiel
Carolina
Gert Sibande
District Municipality
DC30
Lothair
Breyten
Nkangala
District Municipality
DC31
Middelburg
Steve Tshwete
MP313
Hendrina
Davel
Bethal
DEM075
DEM928
Dr JS Moroka
MP316
Vaalbank
Siyabuswa
Kwaggafontein
Tweefontein
Kwamhlanga
Thembisile Hani
MP315
DEM120
Denniton
Bronkhorstspruit
Van Dyks Drift
Ogies
Emalahleni
MP312
Kriel
Kinross
Leslie
Delmas
Victor Khanye
MP311
Devon
Mpumalanga
Province
Gauteng
Province
DEM389
City of Tshwane
ropolitan Municipality
TSH
Bela-bela
Pienaarsrivier
Renstown
Hammanskraal
Hekpanstad
Centurion
Midrand
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Edenvale
Bedfordview
Germiston
Boksburg
Benoni
Daveyton
Springs
Kwa-thema
Tsakane
Duduza
Nigel
Tokoza
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.75 9.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Nkangala District Municipality (DC31)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
163
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

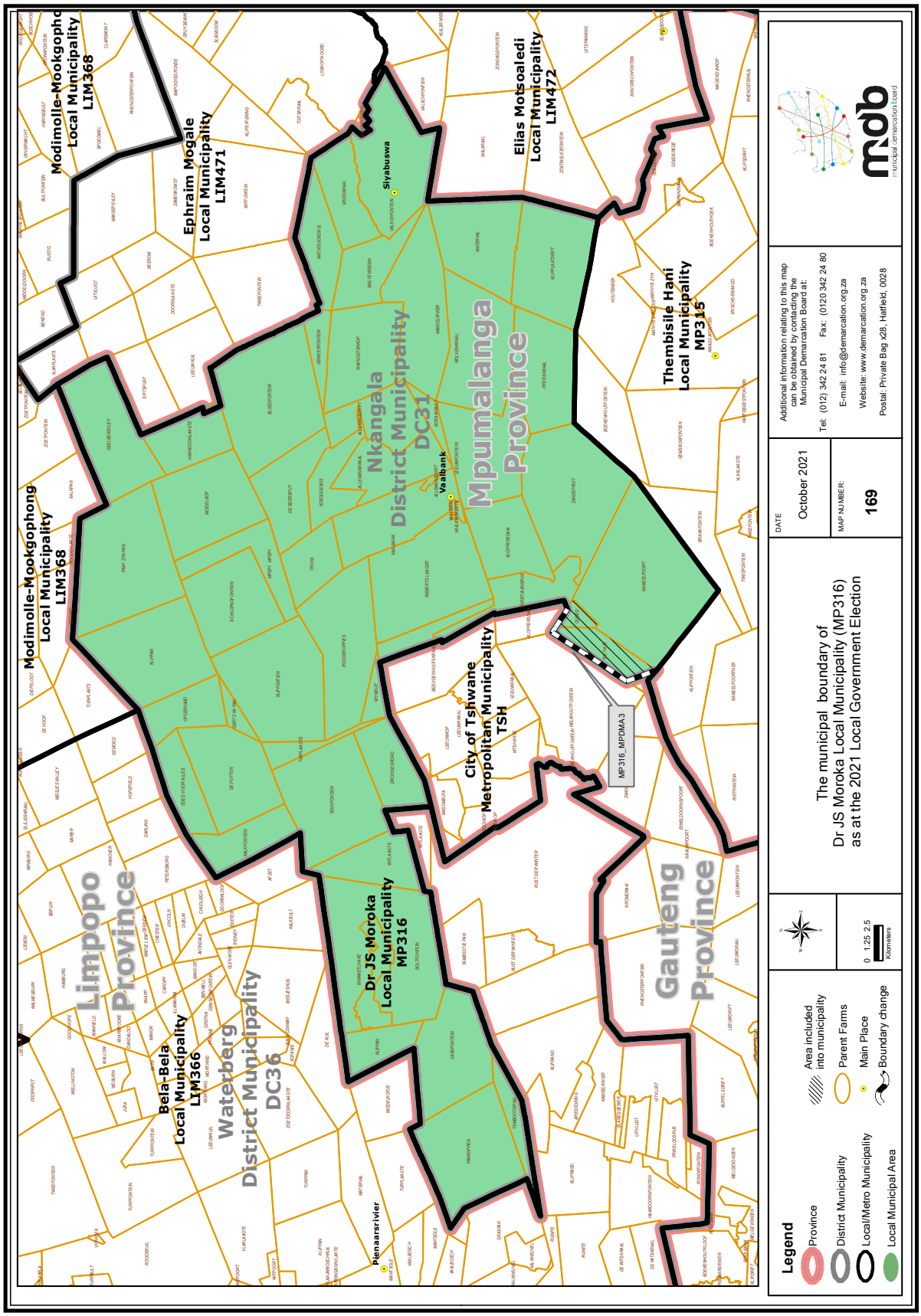

Gauteng Province
Mpumalanga Province
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality EKU
Delmas
Devon
Leslie
Daveyton
Benoni
Kwa-thema
Tsakane
Brakpan
Kwa Guqa
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Victor Khanye Local Municipality (MP311) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
164
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

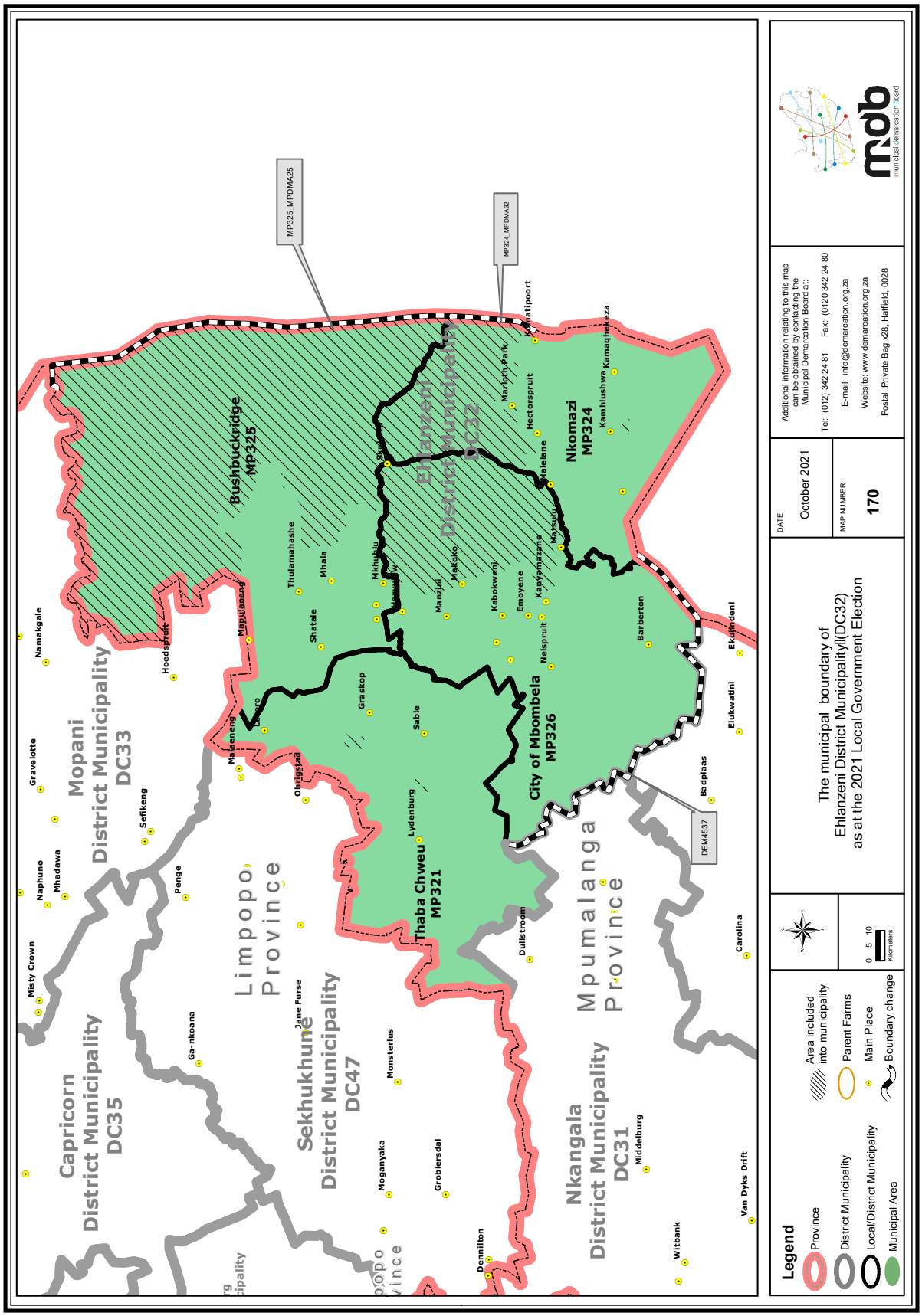

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Msukaligwa Local Municipality MP302
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
Govan Mbeki Local Municipality MP307
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Lesedi Local Municipality GT423
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Gauteng Province
Mpumalanga Province
Van Dyks Drift
Witbank
Kwa Guga
Ogies
Kriel
Kinross
Leslie
Delmas
Devon
Ekangala
Cullinan
Hendrina
DEM928
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Emalahleni Local Municipality(MP312) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
165
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

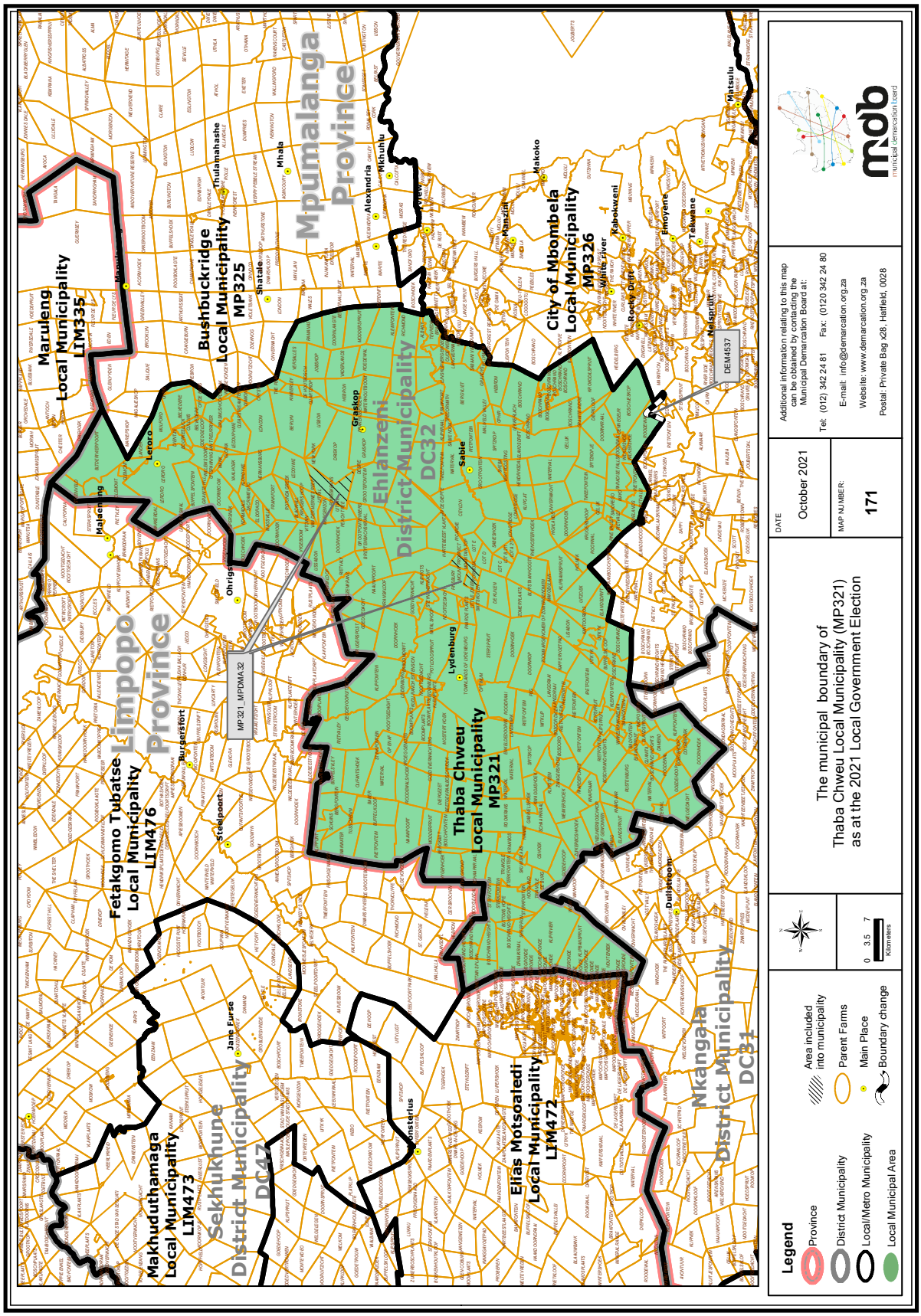

Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Emakhazeni Local Municipality MP314
Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality MP301
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality MP315
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
Victor Khanye Local Municipality MP311
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Middelburg
Belfast
Dullstroom
Carolina
Chrissiesmeer
Hendrina
Gert Sibande
Van Dyksdrift
Kriel
Ogies
Witbank
Bronkhorstspruit
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Steve Tshwete Local Municipality (MP313) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
166
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

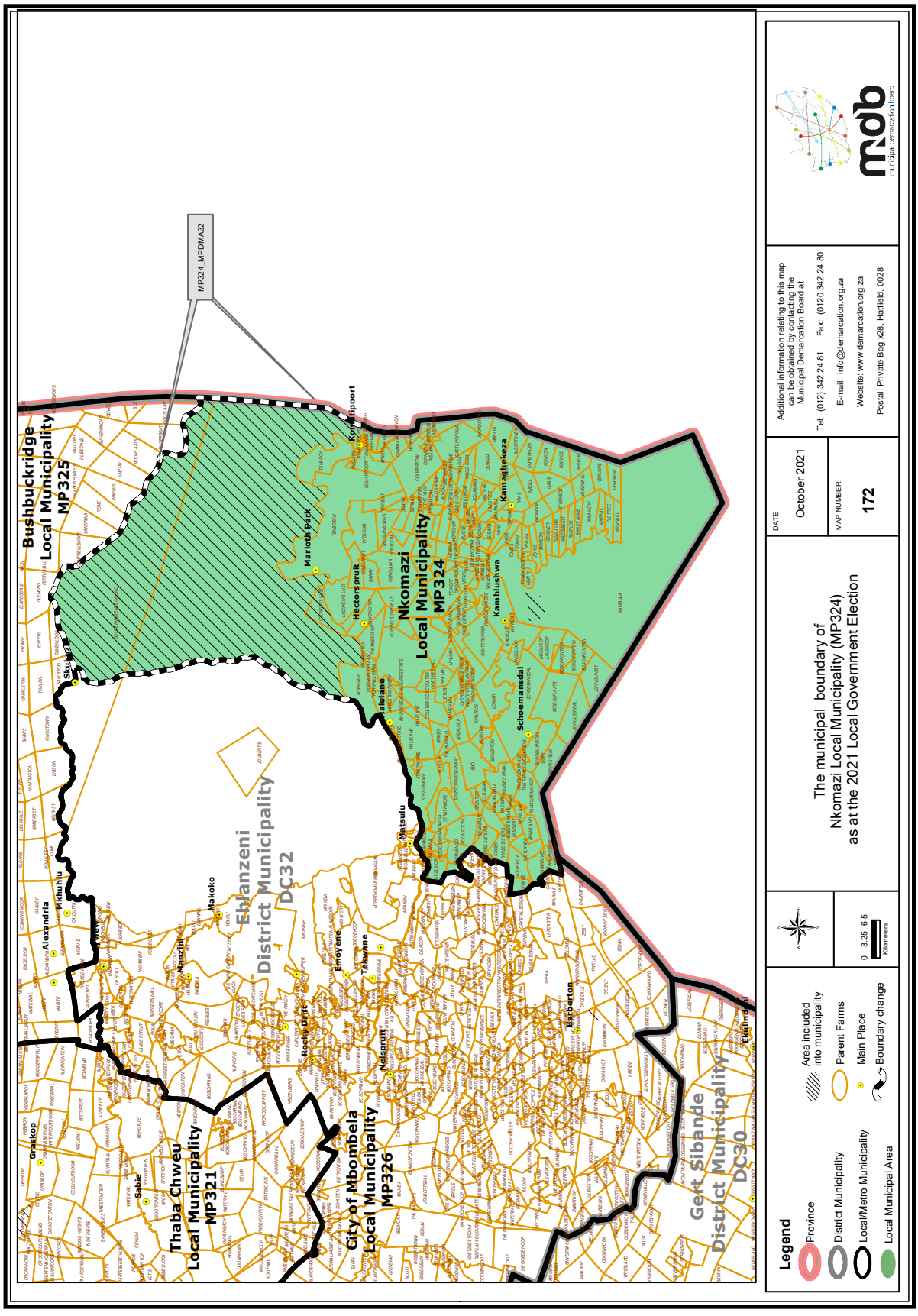

Limpopo Province
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Middelburg
Emakhazeni Local Municipality MP314
Mpumalanga Province
Dullstroom
Belfast
Machadodorp
Waterval Boven
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality MP301
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Emakhazeni Local Municipality (MP314) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
167
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

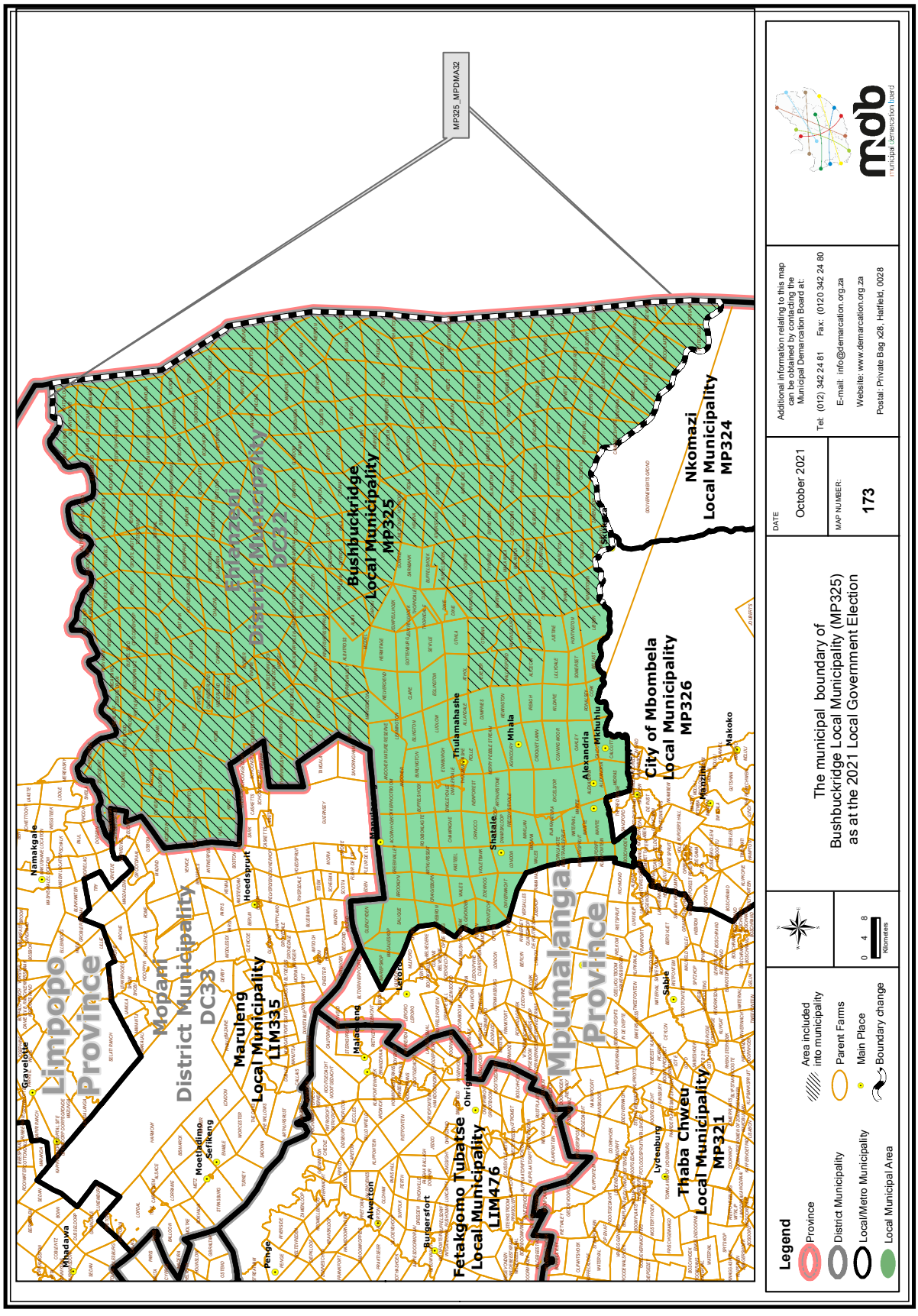

Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality MP315
Steve Tshwete Local Municipality MP313
Emalahleni Local Municipality MP312
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Elandsdoorn
Kwaggafontein
Tweefontein
Kwanhlanga
Ekangala
Cullinan
DEM075
DEM120
DEM389
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Thembisile Hani Local Municipality (MP315) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
168
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

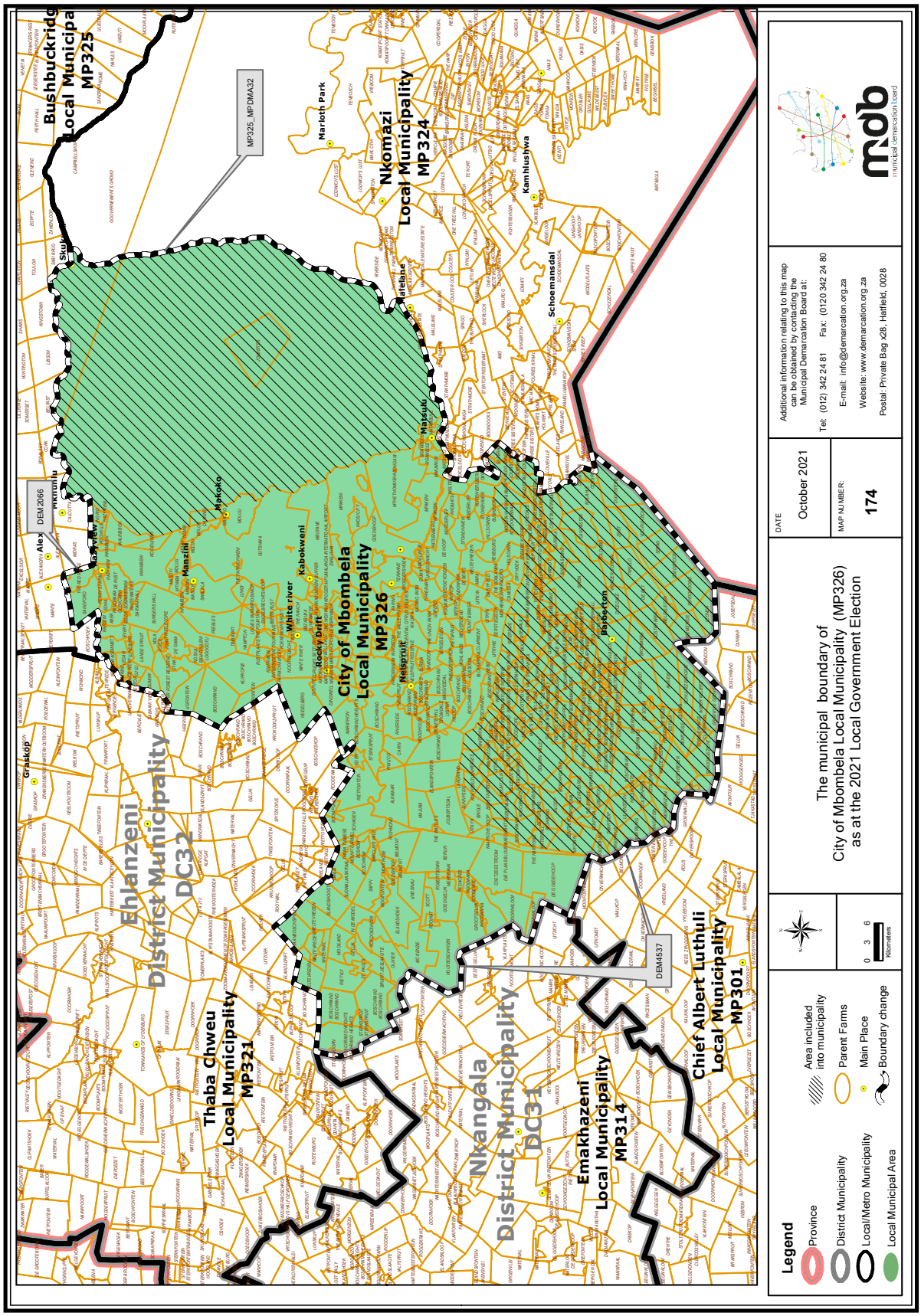

Modimolle-Mookgophong Local Municipality LIM368
Ephraim Mogale Local Municipality LIM471
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Thembisile Hani Local Municipality MP315
Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality MP316
Bela-Bela Local Municipality LIM366
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Gauteng Province
Siyabuswa
Vaalbank
Penaarsrivier
MP316_MPDMA3
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.25 2.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Dr JS Moroka Local Municipality (MP316)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
169
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

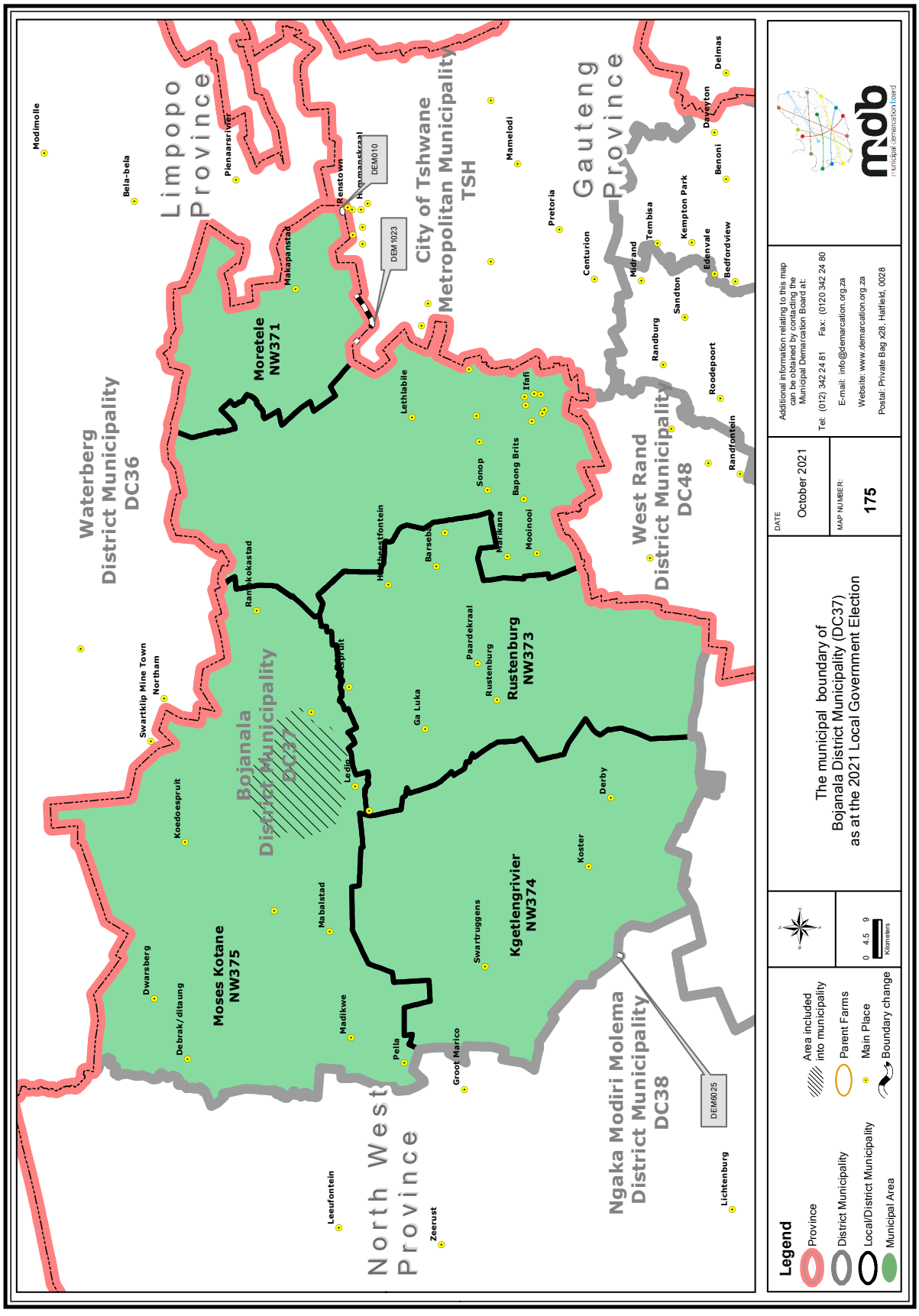

Bushbuckridge MP325
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Nkomazi MP324
City of Mbombela MP326
Thaba Chweu MP321
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Capricorn District Municipality DC35
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
MP325_MPDMA25
MP324_MPDMA32
DEM4537
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ehlanzeni District Municipality(DC32) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
170
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

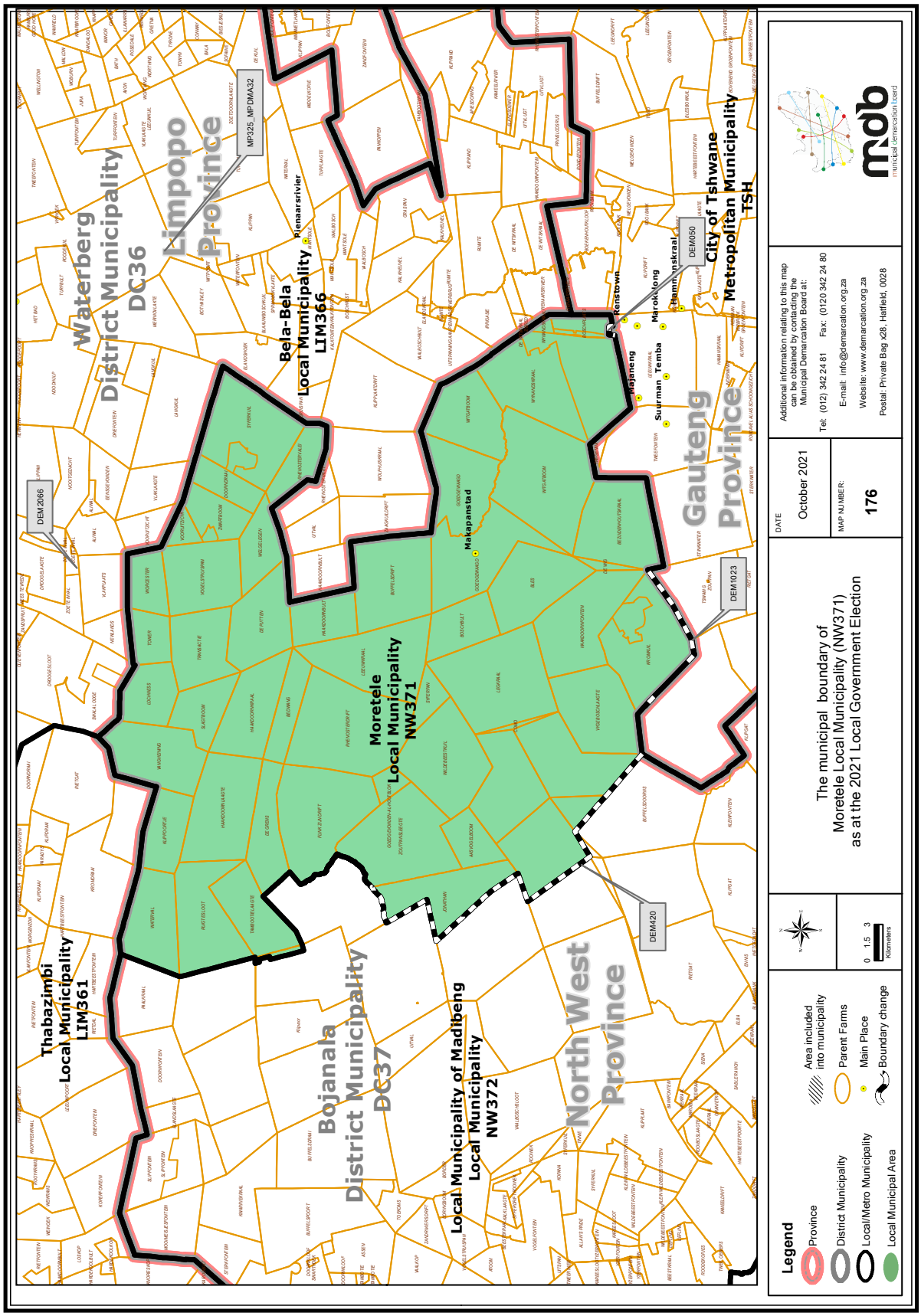

Limpopo Province
Mpumalanga Province
Maruleng Local Municipality LIM335
Bushbuckridge Local Municipality MP325
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality LIM473
Sekhukhune District Municipality DC47
Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality LIM472
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
MP321_MPDMA32
DEM4537
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Thaba Chweu Local Municipality (MP321) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
171
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

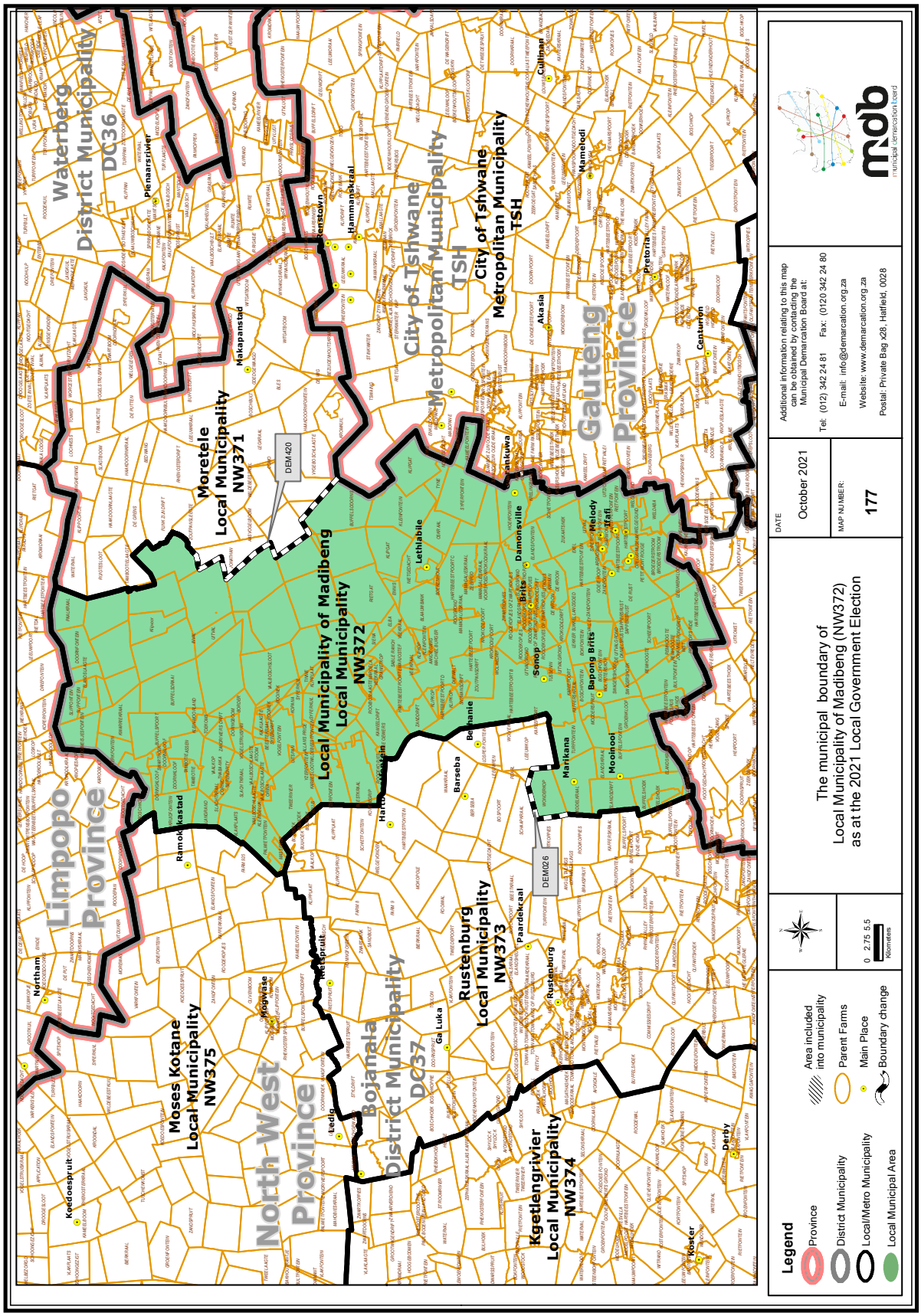

MP324_MPDMA32
Bushbuckridge Local Municipality MP325
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Nkomazi Local Municipality MP324
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Gert Sibande District Municipality DC30
Graskop
Sabie
Mkhuhlu
Alexandria
Makoko
Nsikazi
Rocky Drift
Nelspruit
Matsulu
Tekwane
Kamaqhekeza
Komatipoort
Marloth Park
Hectorspruit
Kamhlushwa
Schoemansdal
Malelane
Barberton
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Nkomazi Local Municipality (MP324)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
172
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

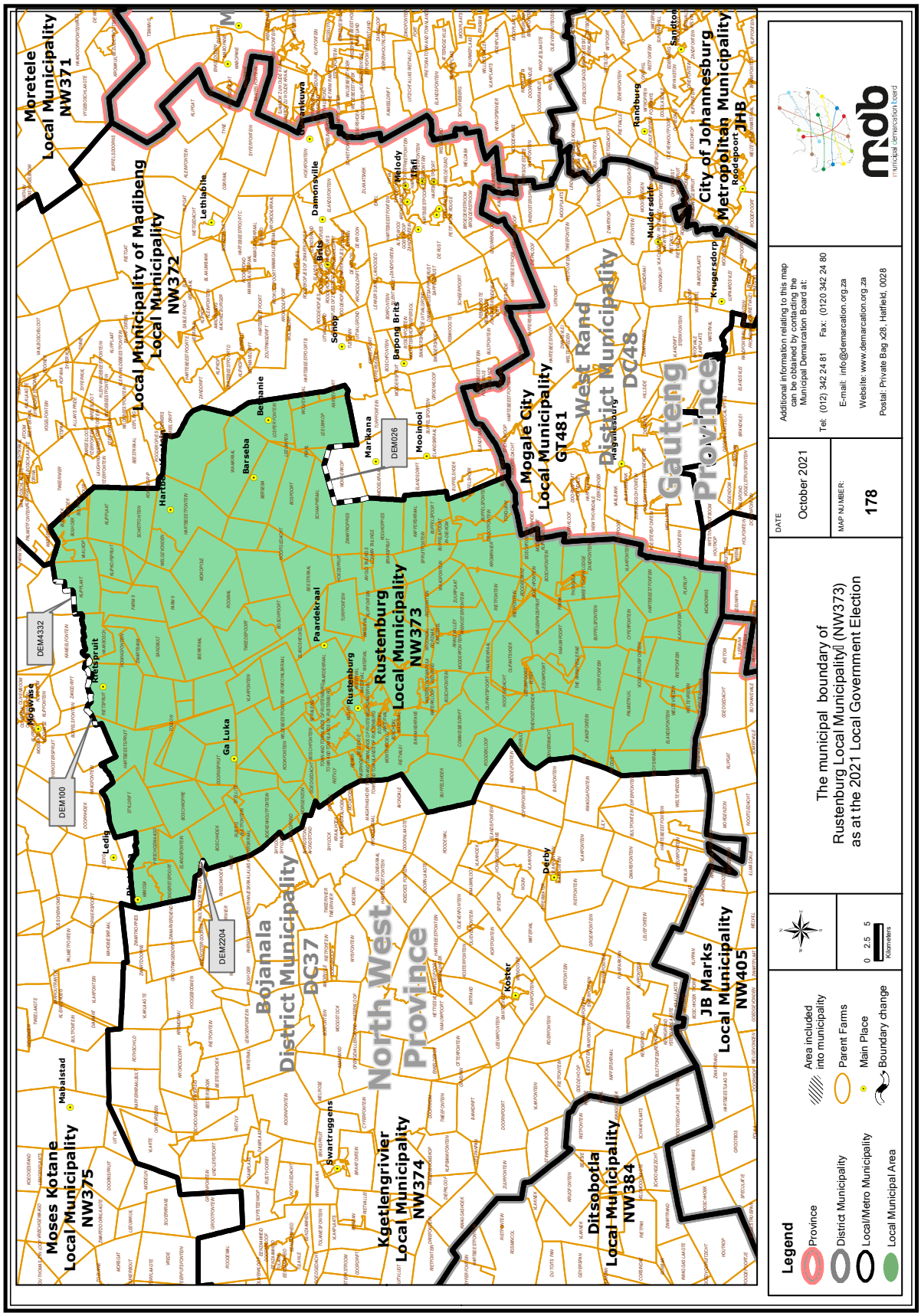

MP325_MPDMA32
Limpopo Province
Mopani District Municipality DC33
Maruleng Local Municipality LIM335
Bushbuckridge Local Municipality MP325
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Nkomazi Local Municipality MP324
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Fetakgomo Tubatse Local Municipality LIM476
Mpumalanga Province
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Bushbuckridge Local Municipality (MP325) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
173
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

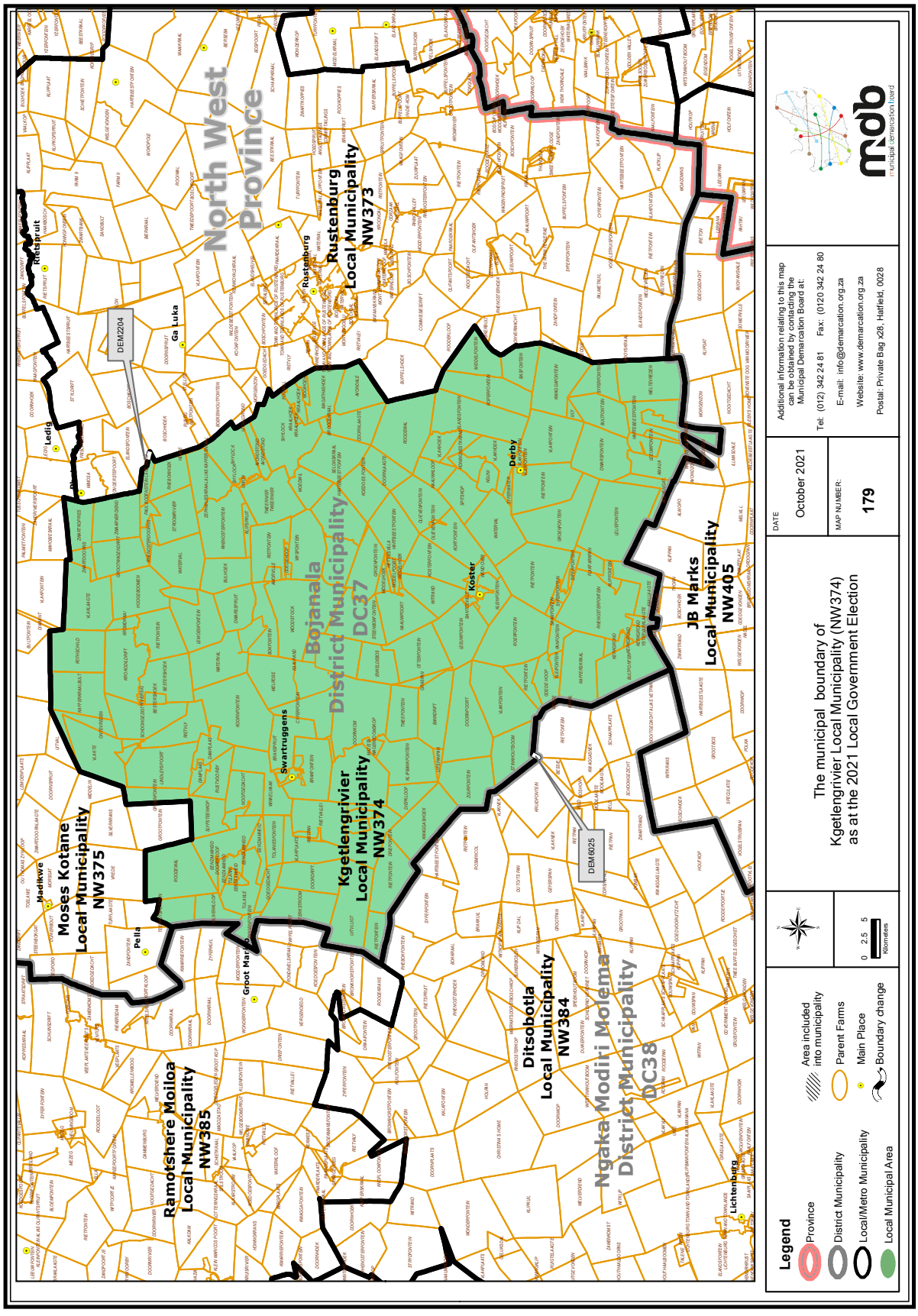

Bushbuckridge Local Municipality MP325
Nkomazi Local Municipality MP324
City of Mbombela Local Municipality MP326
Thaba Chweu Local Municipality MP321
Emakhazeni Local Municipality MP314
Chief Albert Luthuli Local Municipality MP301
Ehlanzeni District Municipality DC32
Nkangala District Municipality DC31
MP325_MPDMA32
DEM2066
DEM4537
Mariotti Park
Matsulu
Kamhlushwa
Schoemansdal
Hazyview
Graskop
Alex
Makoko
Manzini
Kabokweni
White river
Rocky Drift
Nelspruit
Barberton
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3 6
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of City of Mbombela Local Municipality (MP326) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
174
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

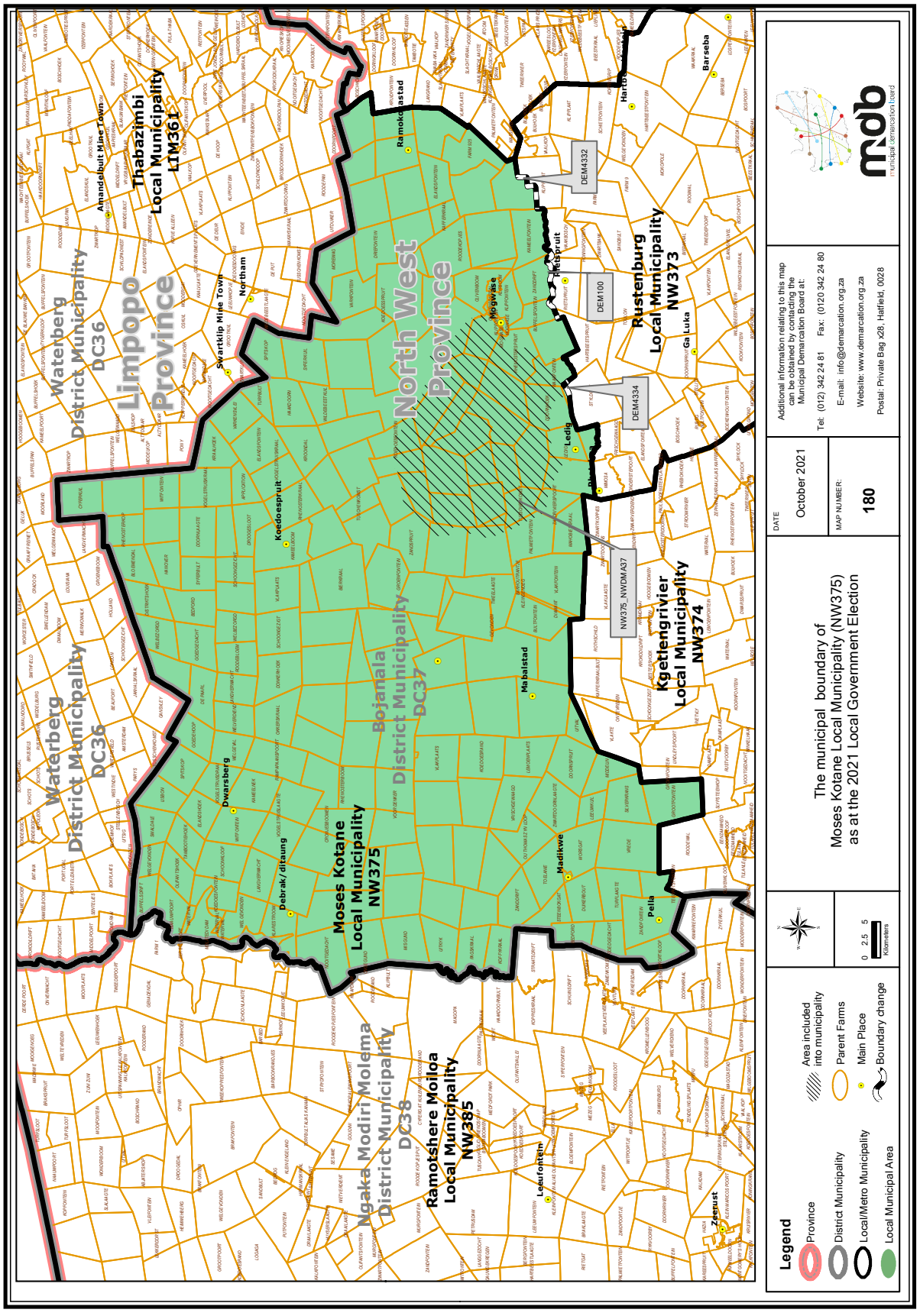

Limpopo Province
North West Province
Gauteng Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
West Rand District Municipality DC48
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Moretele NW371
Rustenburg NW373
Kgetlengrivier NW374
Moses Kotane NW375
DEM010
DEM1023
DEM6025
Modimolle
Bela-bela
Plenaarsriver
Makapanstad
Hammanskraal
Rennstown
Mamelodi
Pretoria
Centurion
Midrand
Tembisa
Kempton Park
Edenvale
Bedfordview
Benoni
Daveyton
Delmas
Randburg
Sandton
Roodepoort
Randfontein
Lethlabile
Ifafi
Sonop
Bapong
Brits
Mooinooi
Marikana
Hekpoort
Rankokastad
Swartklip
Mine Town
Northam
Koedoespruit
Ledig
Ga Luka
Paardekraal
Rustenburg
Derby
Koster
Mabaltstad
Madikwe
Pella
Groot Marico
Swartruggens
Dwarsberg
Debrak/ditaung
Leeufontein
Zeerust
Lichtenburg
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.5 9
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Bojanala District Municipality (DC37) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
175
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

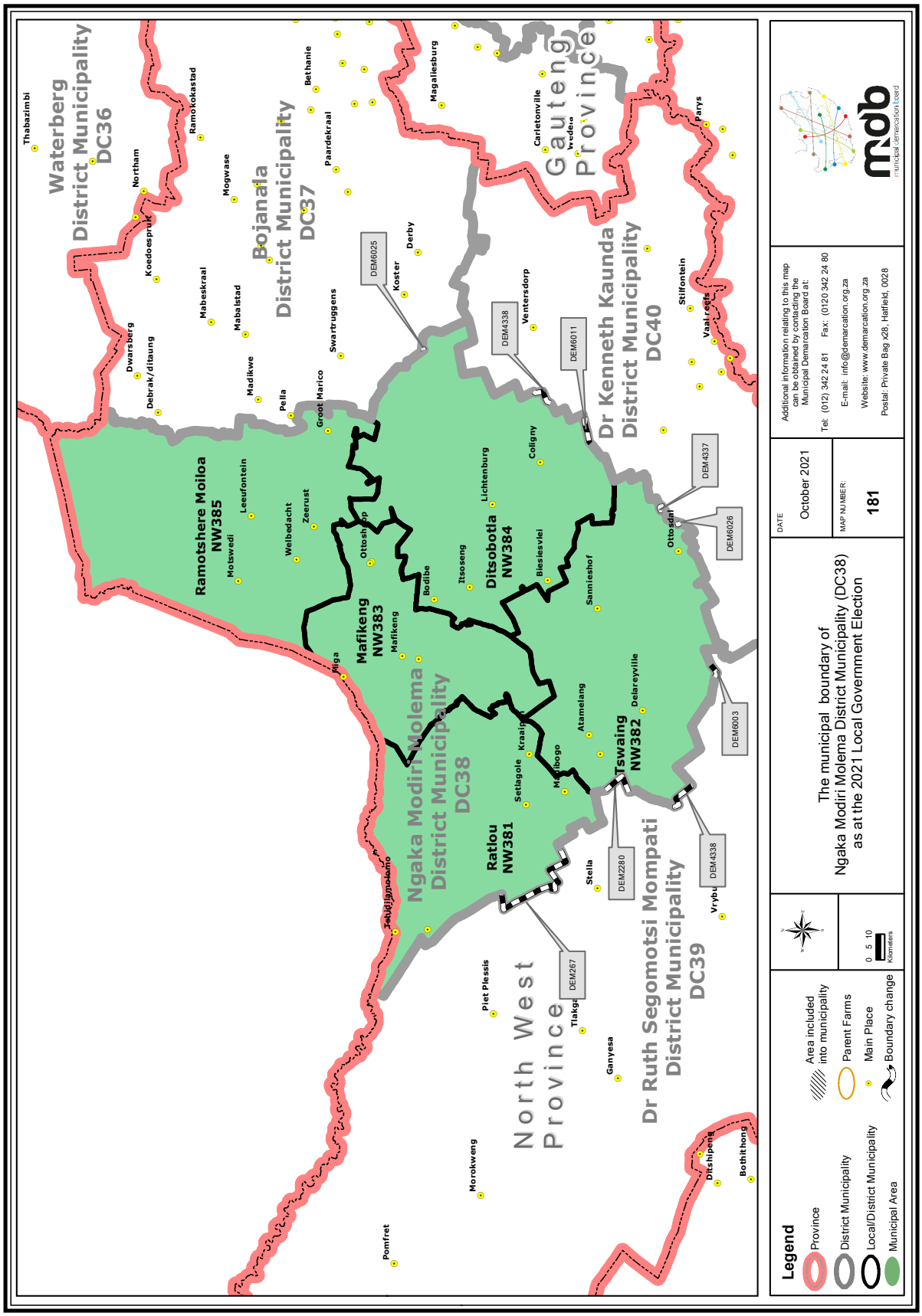

Limpopo Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bela-Bela Local Municipality LIM366
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
Moretele Local Municipality NW371
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Local Municipality of Madibeng Local Municipality NW372
North West Province
Gauteng Province
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Renstown
Rainbowskraal
Marokolong
Suurman
Temba
Makapanstad
Mpheni
Kgabo
Kgaphamadi
Ga-Rankuwa
Mabopane
Soshanguve
Hammanskraal
Mamelodi
Pretoria
Tshwane
Kameeldrift
Cullinan
Rayton
Refilwe
Broederstroom
Hartbeespoort
Brits
Mogwase
Phokeng
Rustenburg
Boshoek
Koster
Swartruggens
Zeerust
Groot Marico
Derdepoort
Ramotshere Moiloa
Kgetleng River
Moses Kotane
Madibeng
Ngaka Modiri Molema
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati
Dr Kenneth Kaunda
Tlokwe City Council
Potchefstroom
Ventersdorp
Tswaing
Mafikeng
Lekwa-Teemane
Kagisano-Molopo
Naledi
Mamusa
Greater Taung
Ditsobotla
Ratlou
Setsoto
Dihlabeng
Nketoana
Maluti a Phofung
Phumelela
Mantsopa
Moqhaka
Ngwathe
Metsimaholo
Mafube
Dipaleseng
Govan Mbeki
Emfuleni
Midvaal
Lesedi
Mogale City
Randfontein
Westonaria
Merafong City
DEM2066
DEM1023
DEM420
DEM050
MP325_MPDMA32
The municipal boundary of Moretele Local Municipality (NW371) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
176
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.5 3
Kilometers

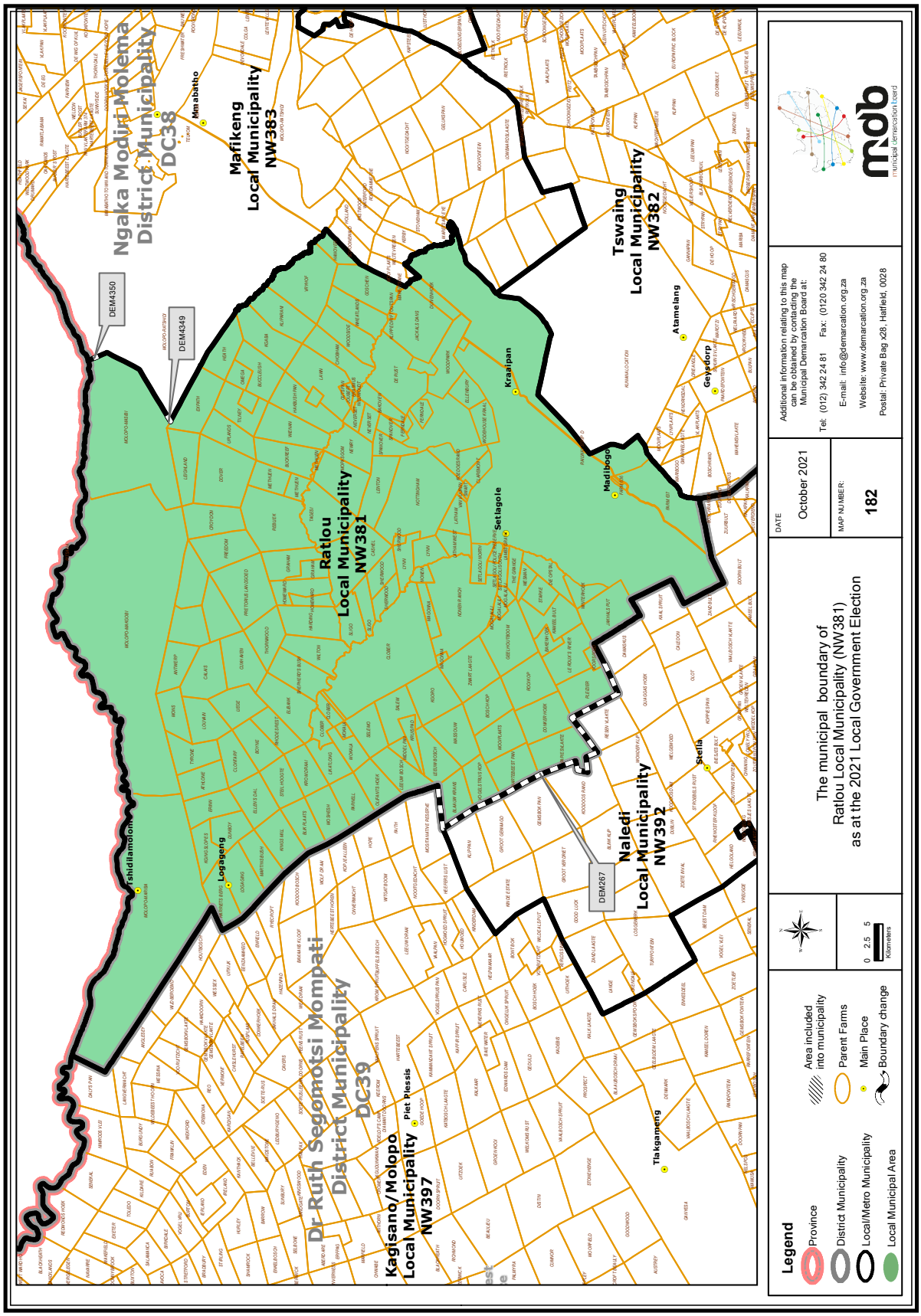

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Local Municipality of Madibeng (NW372)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
177
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Limpopo Province
North West Province
Gauteng Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality TSH
Moses Kotane Local Municipality NW375
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW374
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
Moretele Local Municipality NW371
Local Municipality of Madibeng Local Municipality NW372
DEM420
DEM026
Pienaarsrivier
Northam
Koedoesrus
Rustenburg
Ledig
Mogwase
Ga Luka
Derby
Koster
Makapanstad
Hammanskraal
Centurion
Pretoria
Akasia
Mamelodi
Ramokgaskasd
Hartebeestpoort
Barseba
Benanie
Lethlabile
Damonsville
Brits
Bapong Brits
Melody
Marikana
Mooinooi
Paardekraal

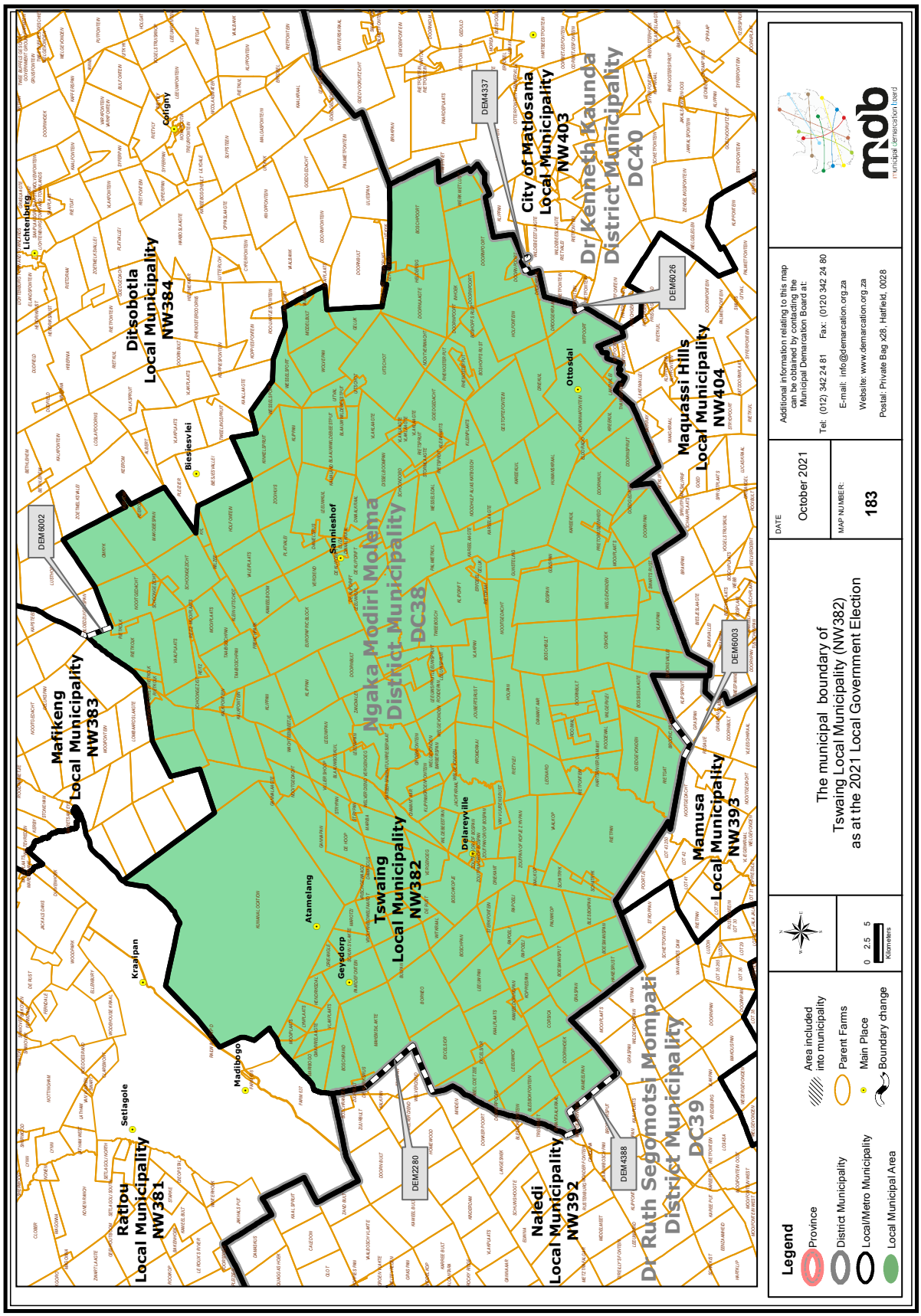

Moretele Local Municipality NW371
Local Municipality of Madibeng NW372
Lethabile
Damonsville
Brits
Melody
Ifafi
Randburg
Sandton
Muldersdrift
City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality
Roodepoort JHB
Krugersdorp
Sonop
Rapong
Brits
Harkana
DEM026
Moonpoi
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Gauteng Province
Bethanie
Hartbeespoort
Barseba
DEM4332
Ketelpruit
Mogwase
Rustenburg
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
Paardekraal
Ga Luka
DEM100
Ledig
DEM2204
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
North West Province
Koster
Petsy
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Moses Kotane Local Municipality NW375
Mabalstad
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
Swartruggens
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Rustenburg Local Municipality (NW373) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
178
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

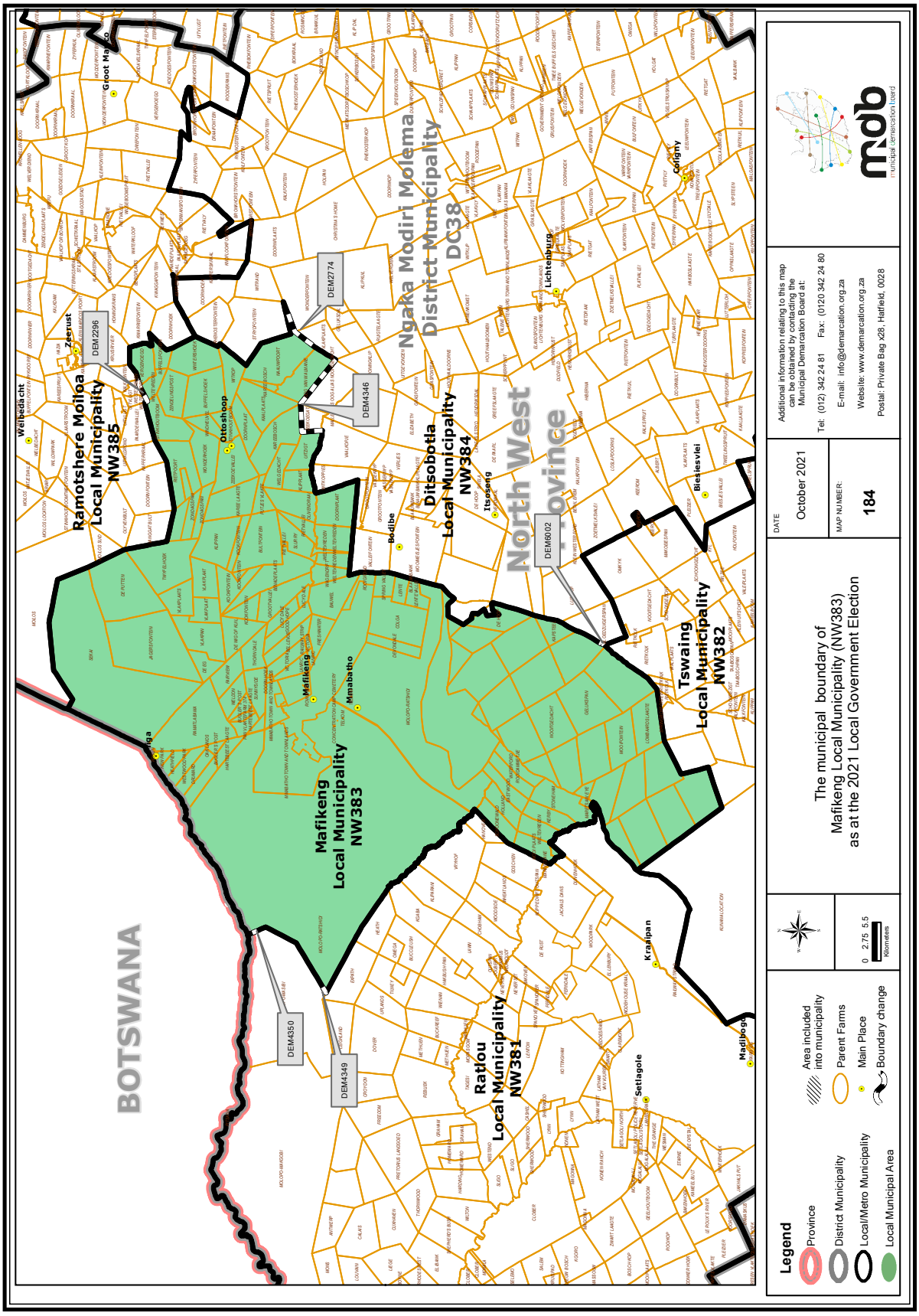

North West Province
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
Moses Kotane Local Municipality NW375
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW385
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
DEM2204
DEM6025
Rustenburg
Koster
Swartruggens
Madikwe
Pella
Derby
Ga Luka
Groot Marico
Lichtenburg
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality (NW374) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
179
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

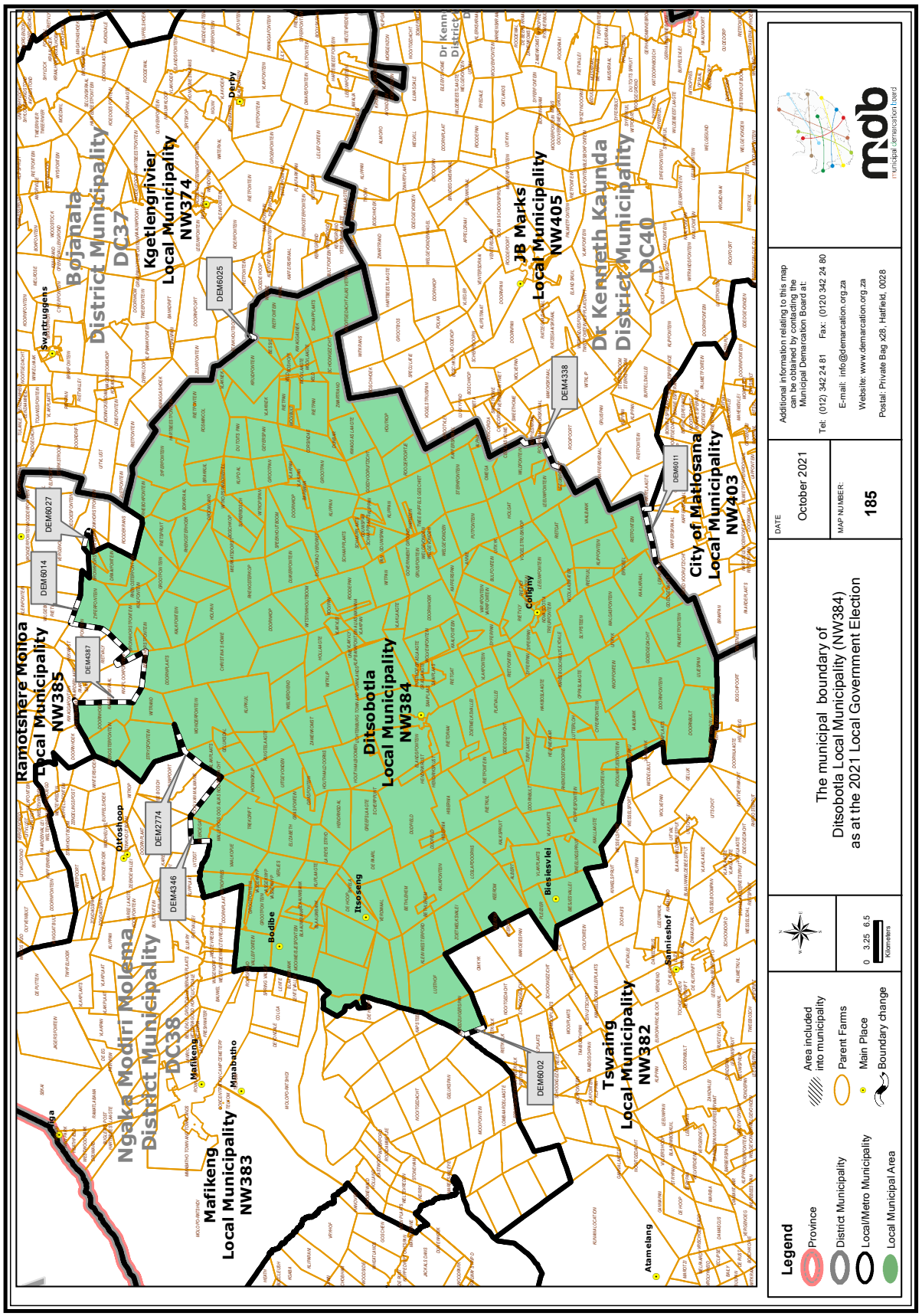

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Moses Kotane Local Municipality (NW375)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
180
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Limpopo Province
North West Province
Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Moses Kotane Local Municipality NW375
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW385
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
Mabalstad
Koedoespruit
Dwarsberg
Debrak/ditaung
Madikwe
Pella
Ledig
Higgwaste
Ga Luka
Swartklip Mine Town
Northam
Amandelbult Mine Town
Ramokgastad
Hartebeestfontein
Barseba
Leeufontein
Zeerust
DEM4332
DEM100
DEM4334
NW375_NWDMA37

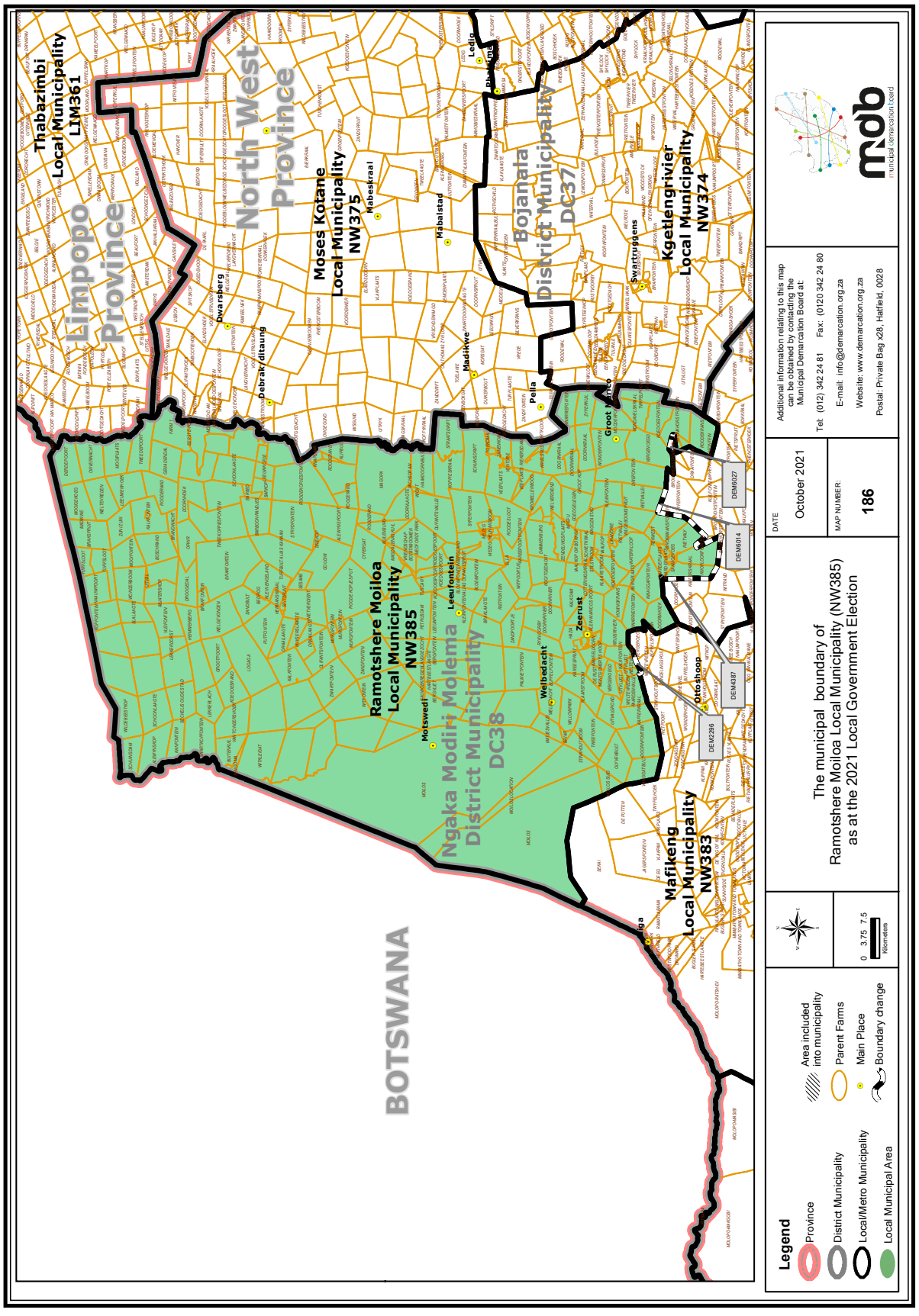

Waterberg District Municipality DC36
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Gauteng Province
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Ramotshere Moiloa NW385
Mafikeng NW383
Ditsobotla NW384
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Ratlou NW381
Tswaing NW382
North West Province
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Thabazimbi
Northam
Koedoespruit
Ramokokastad
Mogwase
Mabeskraal
Mabalstad
Madikwe
Pella
Dwarsberg
Debrak/ditaung
Groot Marico
Swartruggens
Bethanie
Paardekraal
Magaliesburg
Derby
Koster
Ventersdorp
Carletonville
Parys
Stilfontein
Vaal reefs
Lichtenburg
Coligny
Biesiesvlei
Sannieshof
Ottosdal
Itsoseng
Bodibe
Mafikeng
Delareyville
Atamelang
Setlagole
Kraaipan
Stella
Vryburg
Piet Plessis
Tlakgameng
Ganyesa
Morokweng
Pomfret
Bothithong
Ditshipeng
Zeerust
Welbedacht
Leeufontein
Motswedi
DEM6025
DEM4338
DEM6011
DEM4337
DEM6026
DEM6003
DEM4338
DEM2280
DEM267
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality (DC38) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
181
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

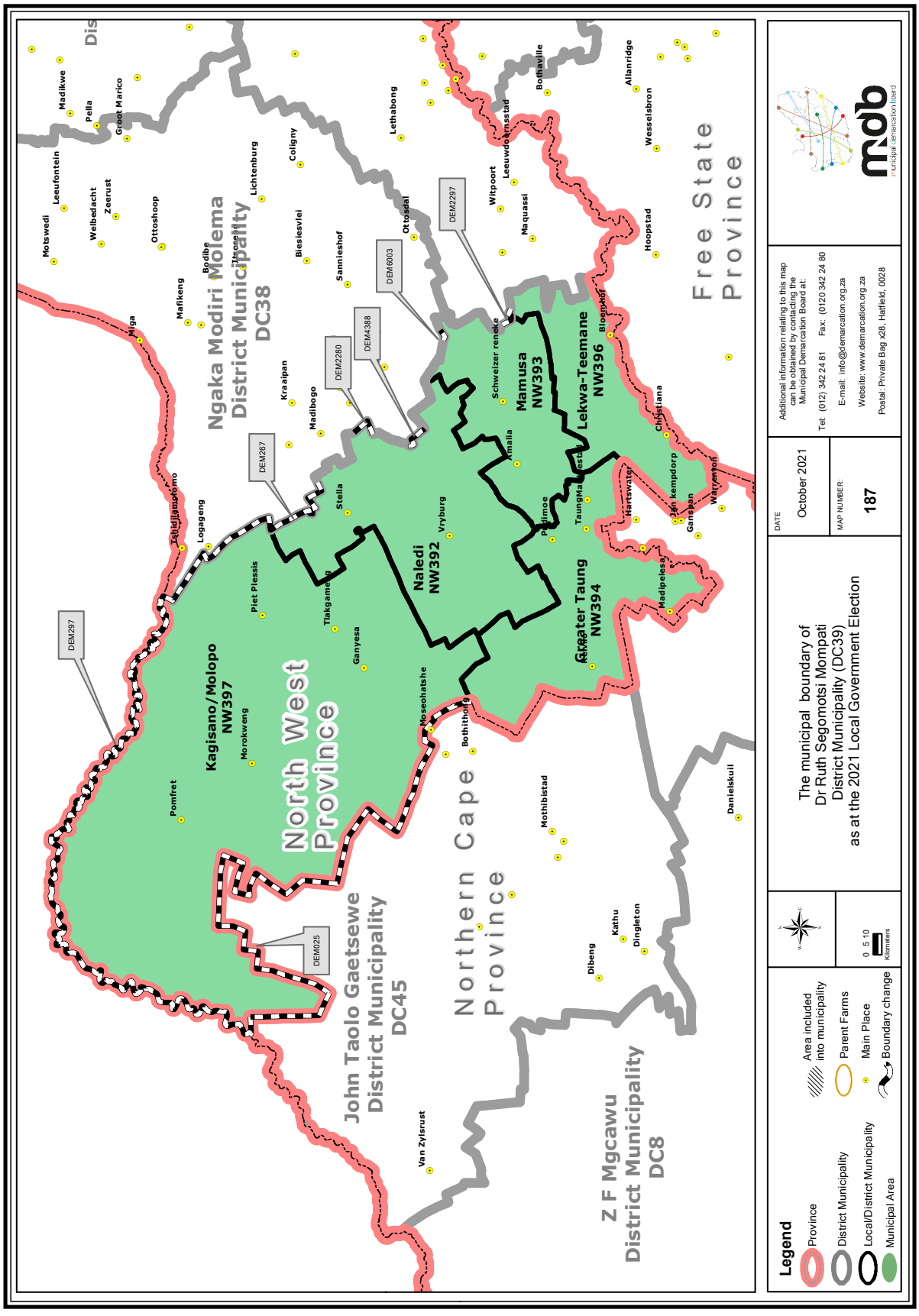

Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Mafikeng Local Municipality NW383
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Ratlou Local Municipality NW381
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality NW397
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
DEM4350
DEM4349
DEM267
Mmabatho
Kraalpan
Setlagole
Madibogo
Atamelang
Geysdorp
Stella
Piet Plessis
Tlakgameng
Ikgomotseng
Logageng
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ratlou Local Municipality (NW381) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
182
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

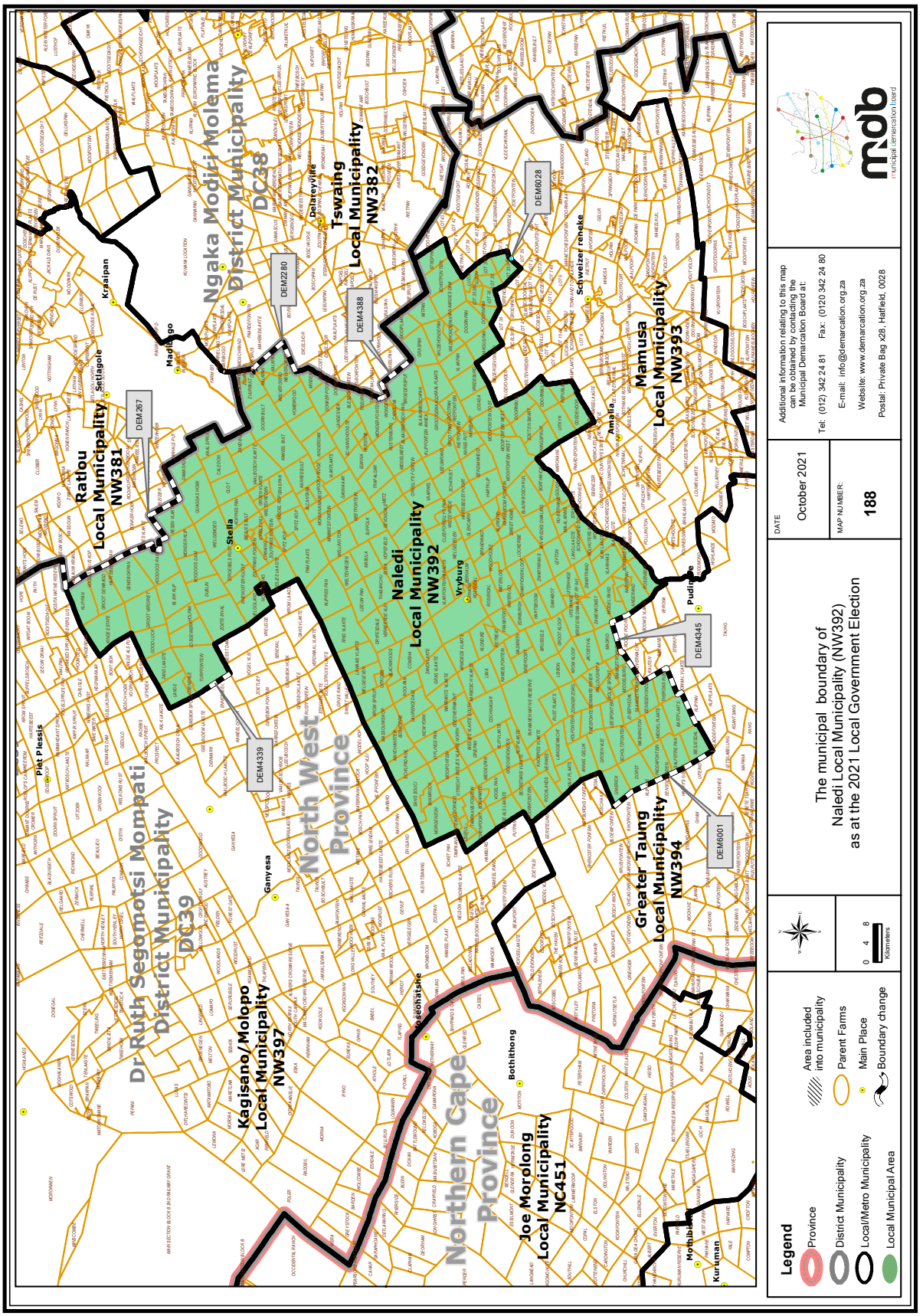

Mafikeng Local Municipality NW383
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Ratlou Local Municipality NW381
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Lichtenburg
Coligny
Biesiesvlei
Sannieshof
Ottosdal
Delareyville
Atamelang
Geysdorp
Kraaipan
Madibogo
Setlagole
DEM6002
DEM6003
DEM6026
DEM4337
DEM2280
DEM4388
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Tswaing Local Municipality (NW382) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
183
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

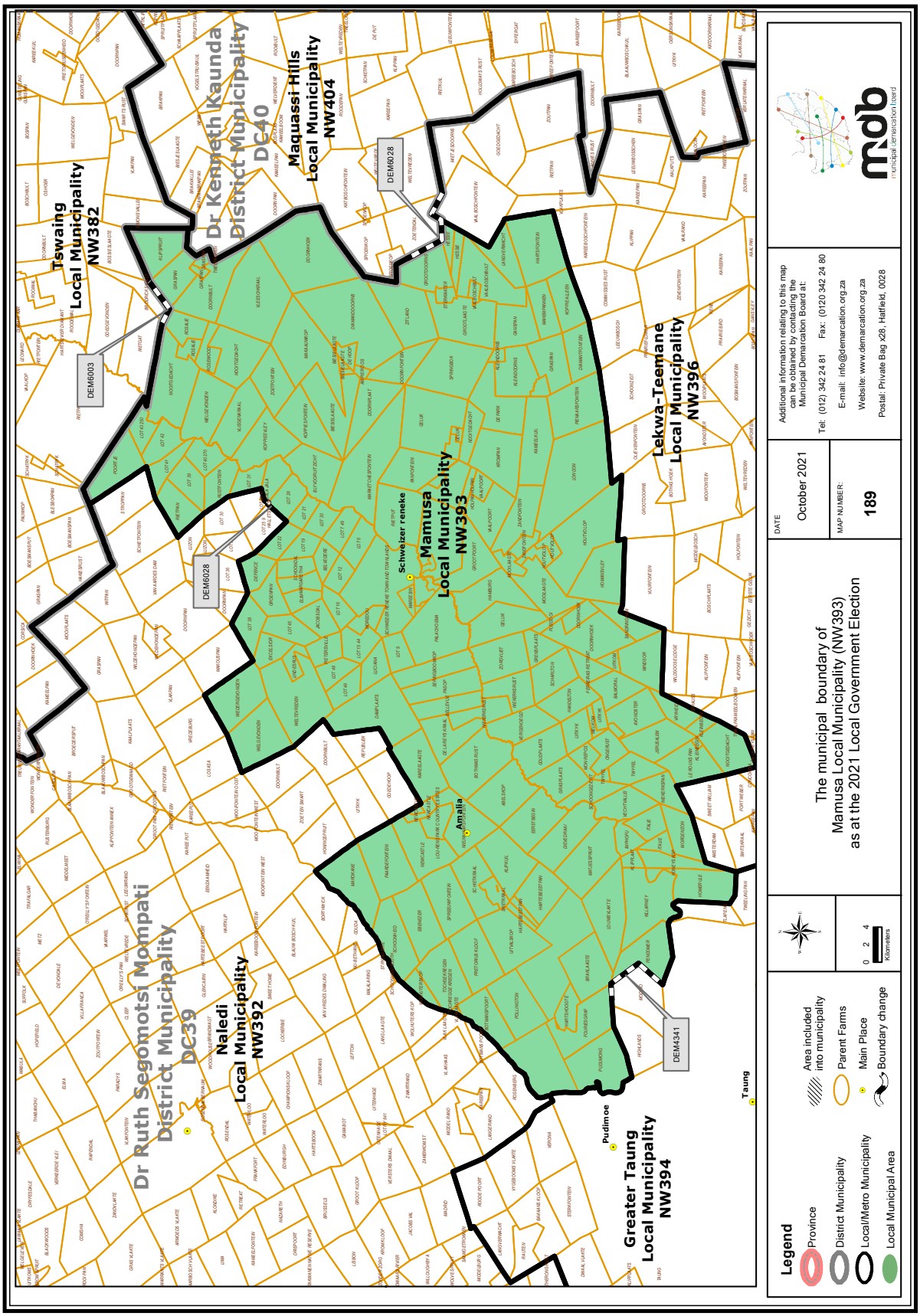

BOTSWANA
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW385
Mafikeng Local Municipality NW383
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Ratlou Local Municipality NW381
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
North West Province
Zeerust
Groot Marico
Welbedacht
Ottoshoop
Mmabatho
Mafikeng
Bodibe
Itsoseng
Lichtenburg
Coligny
Bleskuil
Bleskuil
Kraaipan
Setlagoli
Madibogo
DEM2296
DEM2274
DEM4346
DEM6602
DEM4350
DEM4349
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mafikeng Local Municipality (NW383) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
184
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

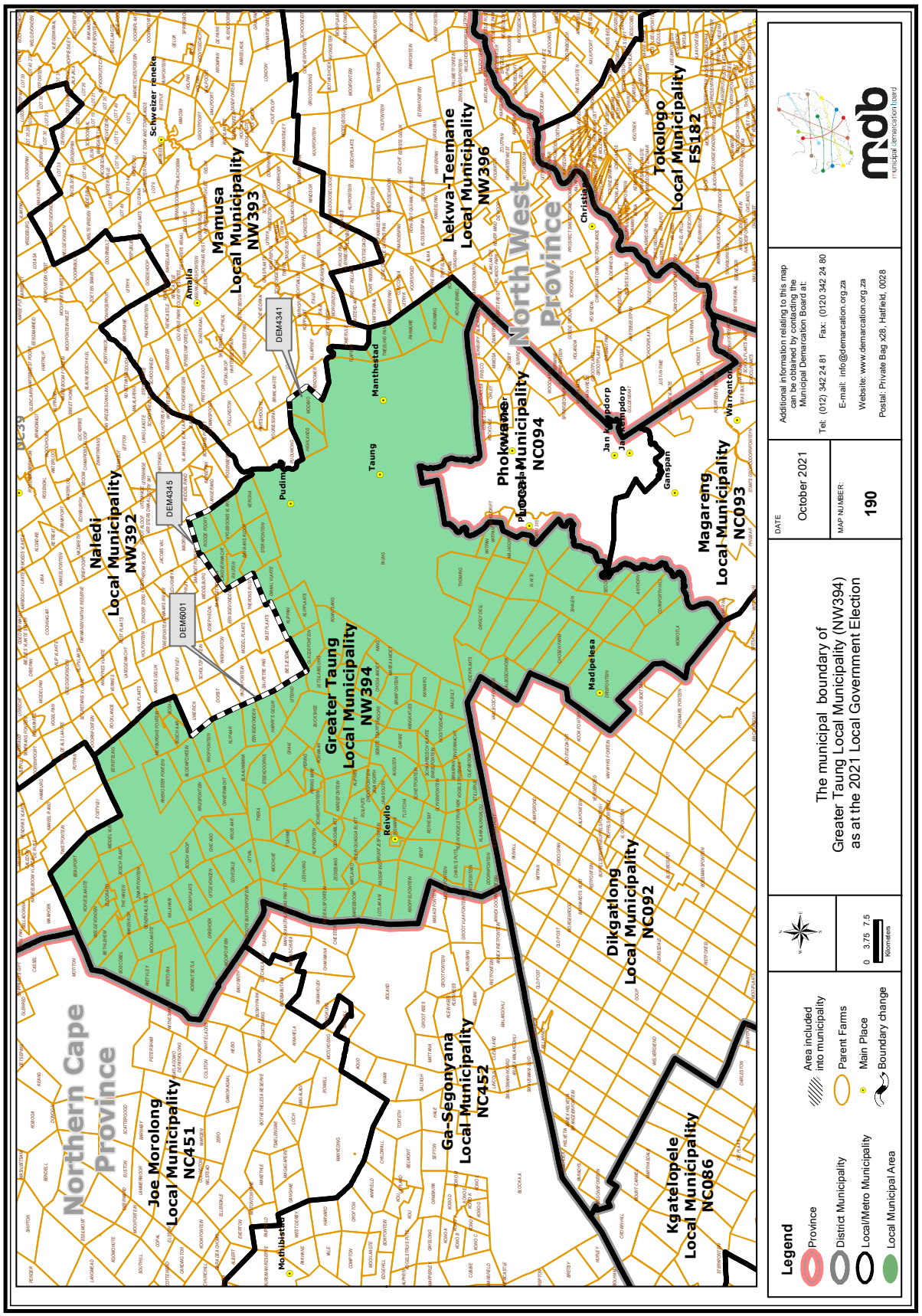

Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW385
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Mafikeng Local Municipality NW383
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District
Swartruggens
Derby
Lichtenburg
Coligny
Biesiesvlei
Itsoseng
Bodibe
Mmabatho
Mafikeng
Atamelang
Dinnieshof
Ottoshoop
DEM6014
DEM6027
DEM487
DEM2774
DEM4346
DEM6025
DEM4338
DEM6011
DEM6002
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3,25 6,5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ditsobotla Local Municipality (NW384) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
185
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

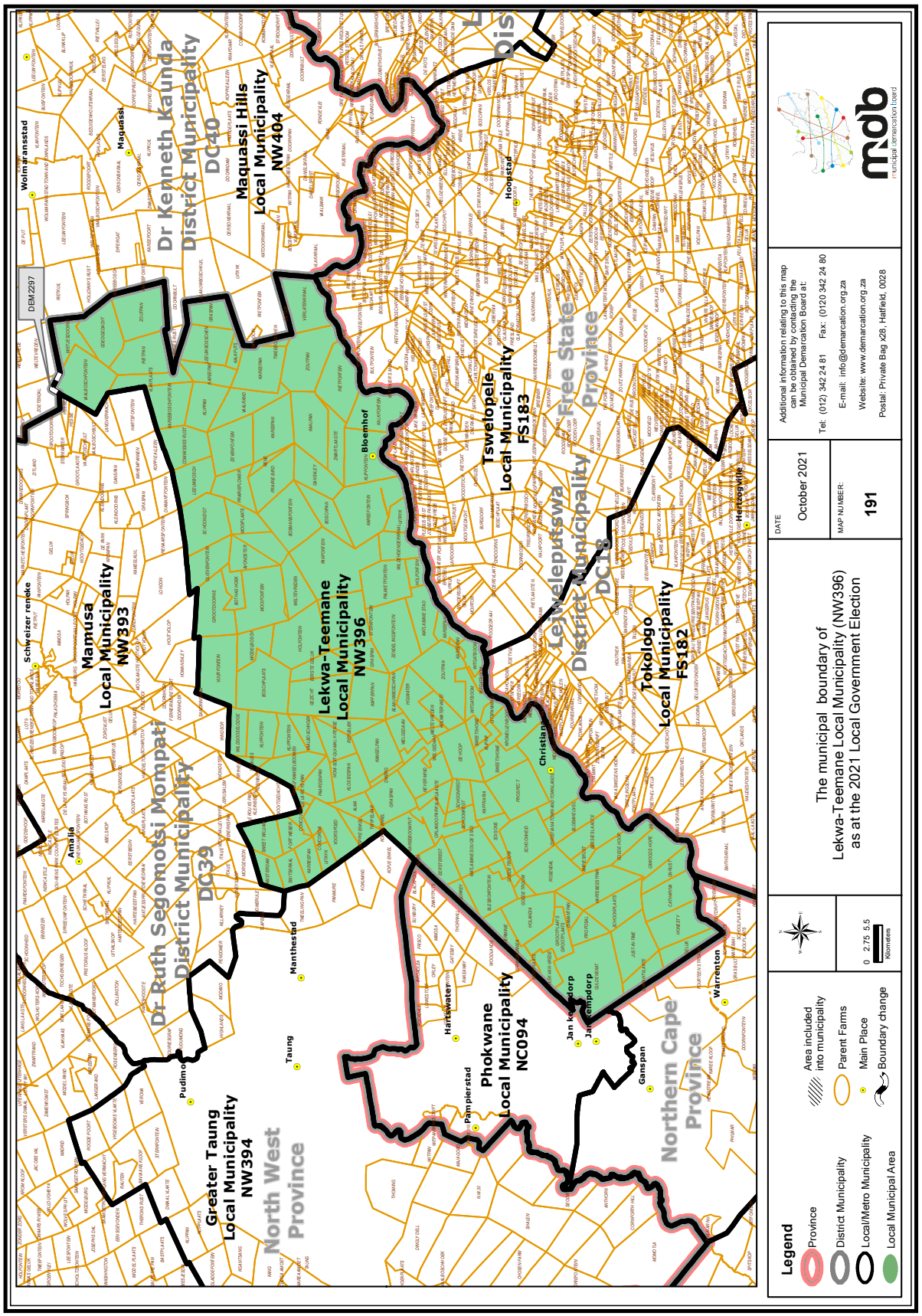

Limpopo Province
North West Province
BOTSWANA
Thabazimbi Local Municipality LIM361
Moses Kotane Local Municipality NW375
Mabeskraal
Mabalstad
Ledig
Rankin
Bojanala District Municipality DC37
Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality NW374
Swartruggens
Groot Marico
Pella
Madikwe
Dwarsberg
Debrak/ditaung
Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality NW385
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Motswedi
Leeufontein
Zeerust
Walbedacht
Ottoshoop
Mafikeng Local Municipality NW383
DEM6027
DEM6014
DEM4387
DEM2296
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ramotshere Moiloa Local Municipality (NW385) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
186
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

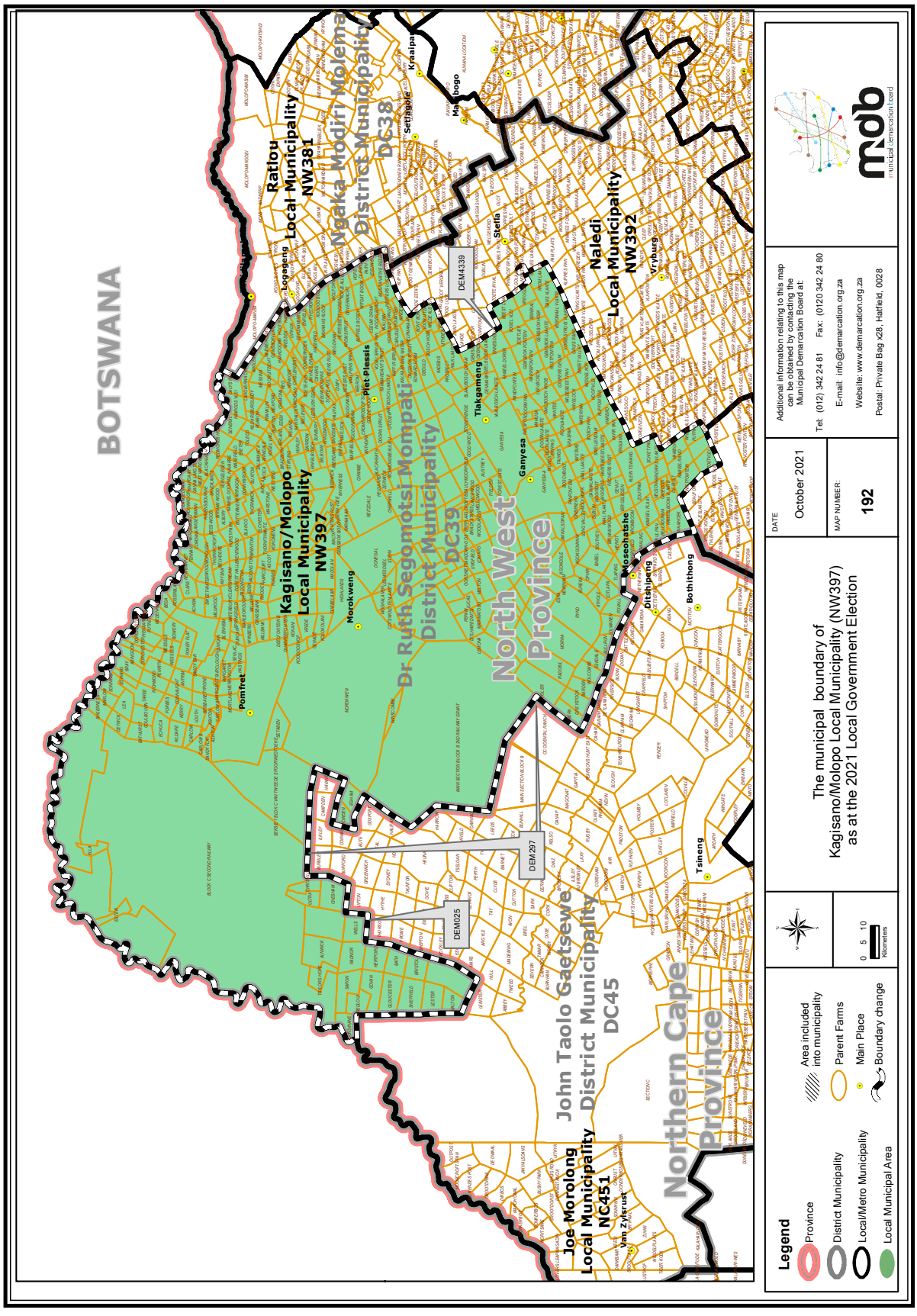

Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Kagisano/Molopo NW397
Naledi NW392
Mamusa NW393
Greater Taung NW394
Lekwa-Teemane NW396
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
Free State Province
DEM297
DEM267
DEM2280
DEM4388
DEM6003
DEM2397
DEM025
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality (DC39) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
187
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag X28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

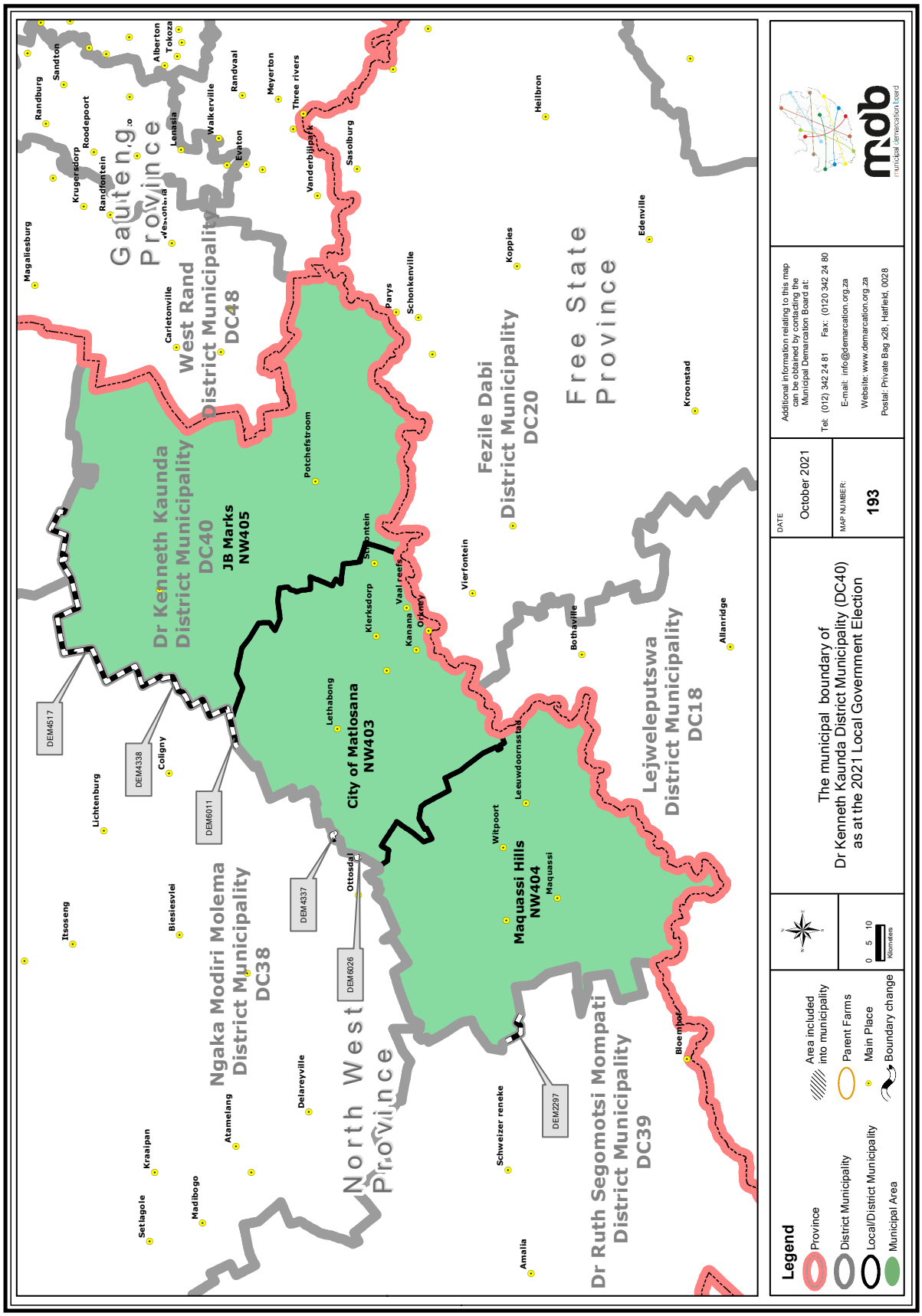

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Naledi Local Municipality (NW392)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
188
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Ratlou Local Municipality NW381
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality NW397
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
DEM267
DEM2280
DEM4388
DEM6028
DEM4345
DEM6001
DEM4339

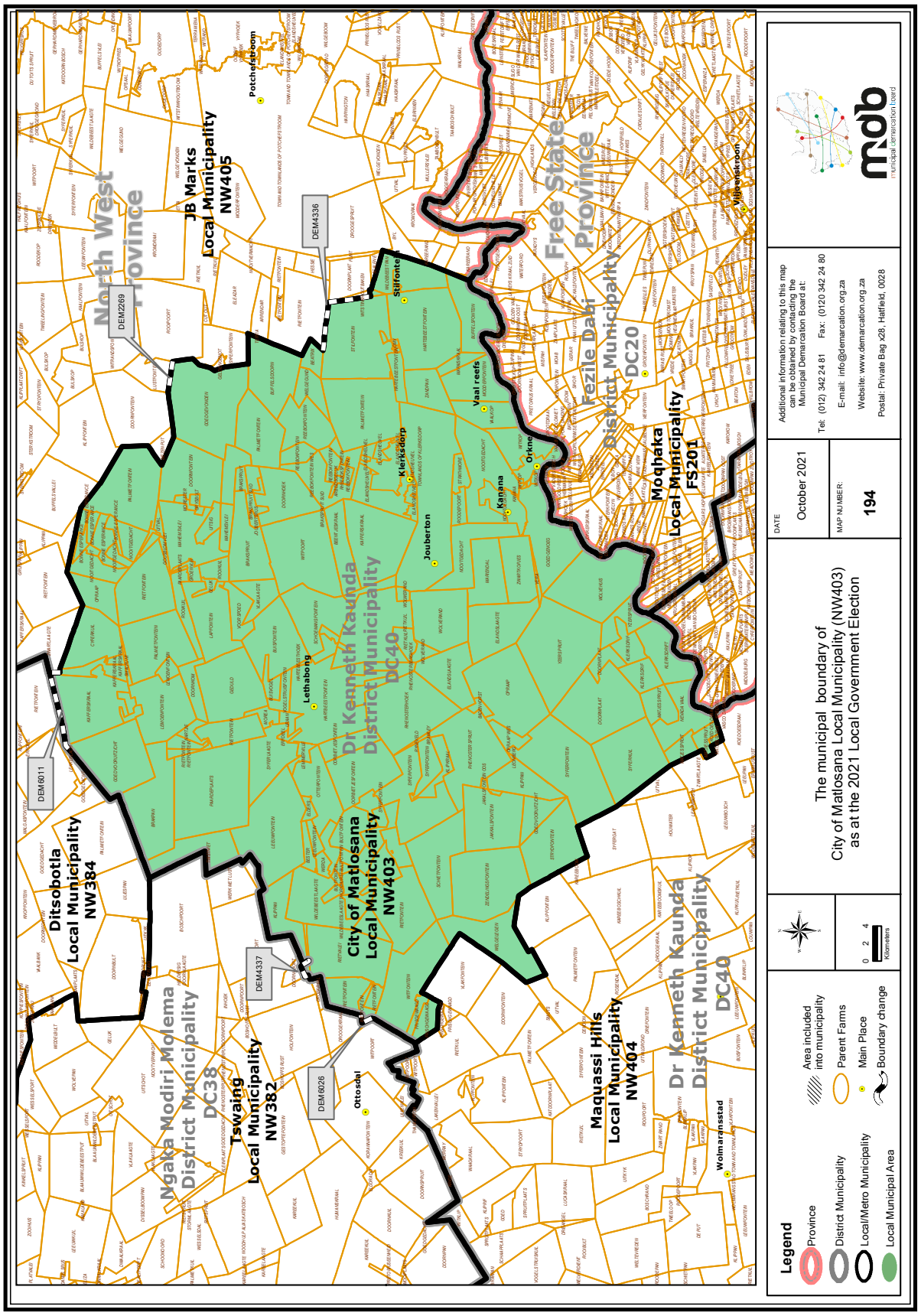

Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
DEM6003
DEM6028
DEM6028
DEM4341
Schweizer reneke
Amalia
Pudimoe
Taung
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Mamusa Local Municipality (NW393) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
189
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

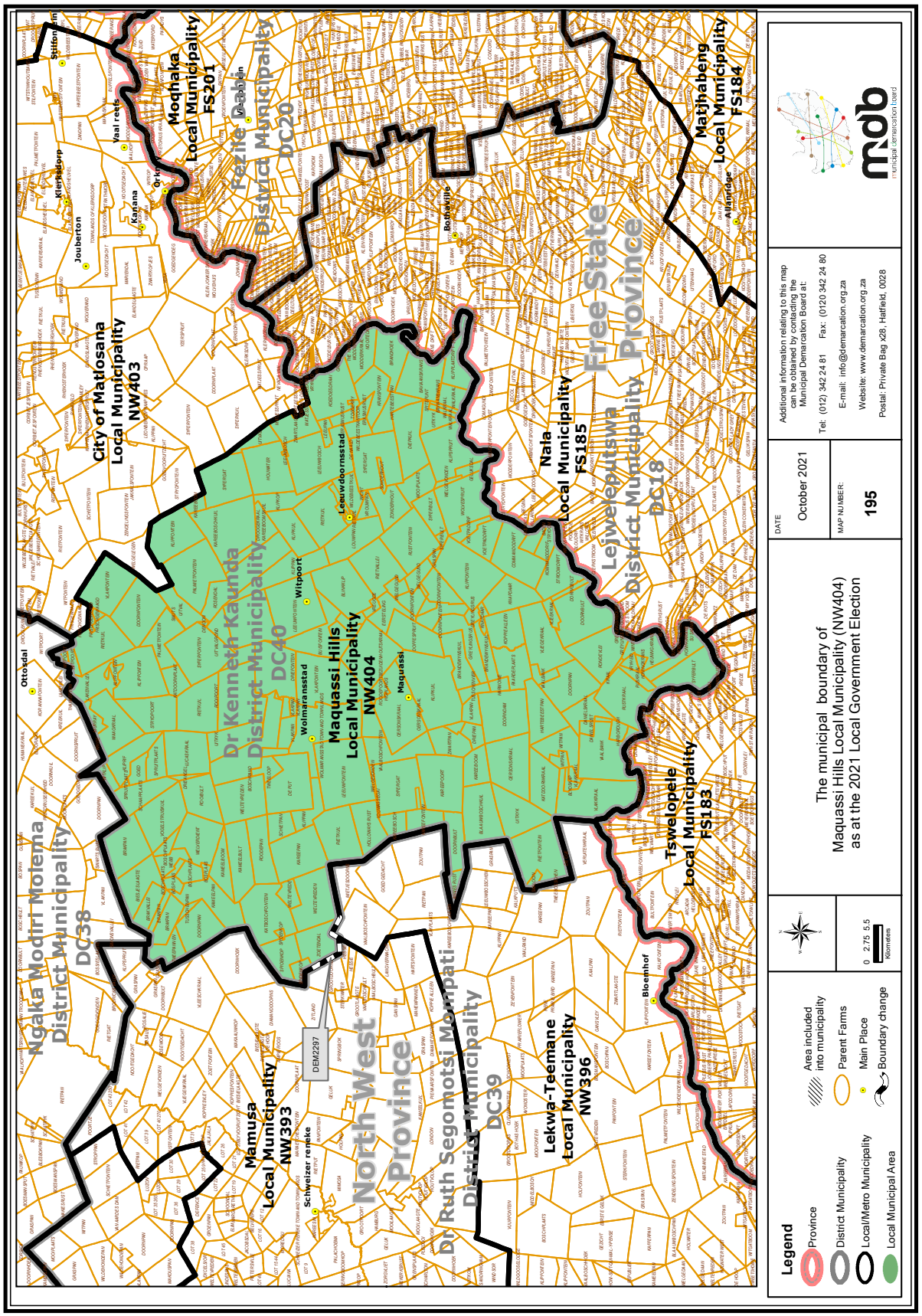

Northern Cape Province
North West Province
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality NC452
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NC086
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Magareng Local Municipality NC093
Phokwane Local Municipality NC094
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Taung
Pudimoe
Manthestad
Reivilo
Madipelesa
Ganspan
Jan Kempdorp
Warrenton
Christiana
Schweizer reneke
Ambila
Mothibistad
DEM4345
DEM6001
DEM4341
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Greater Taung Local Municipality (NW394) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
190
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

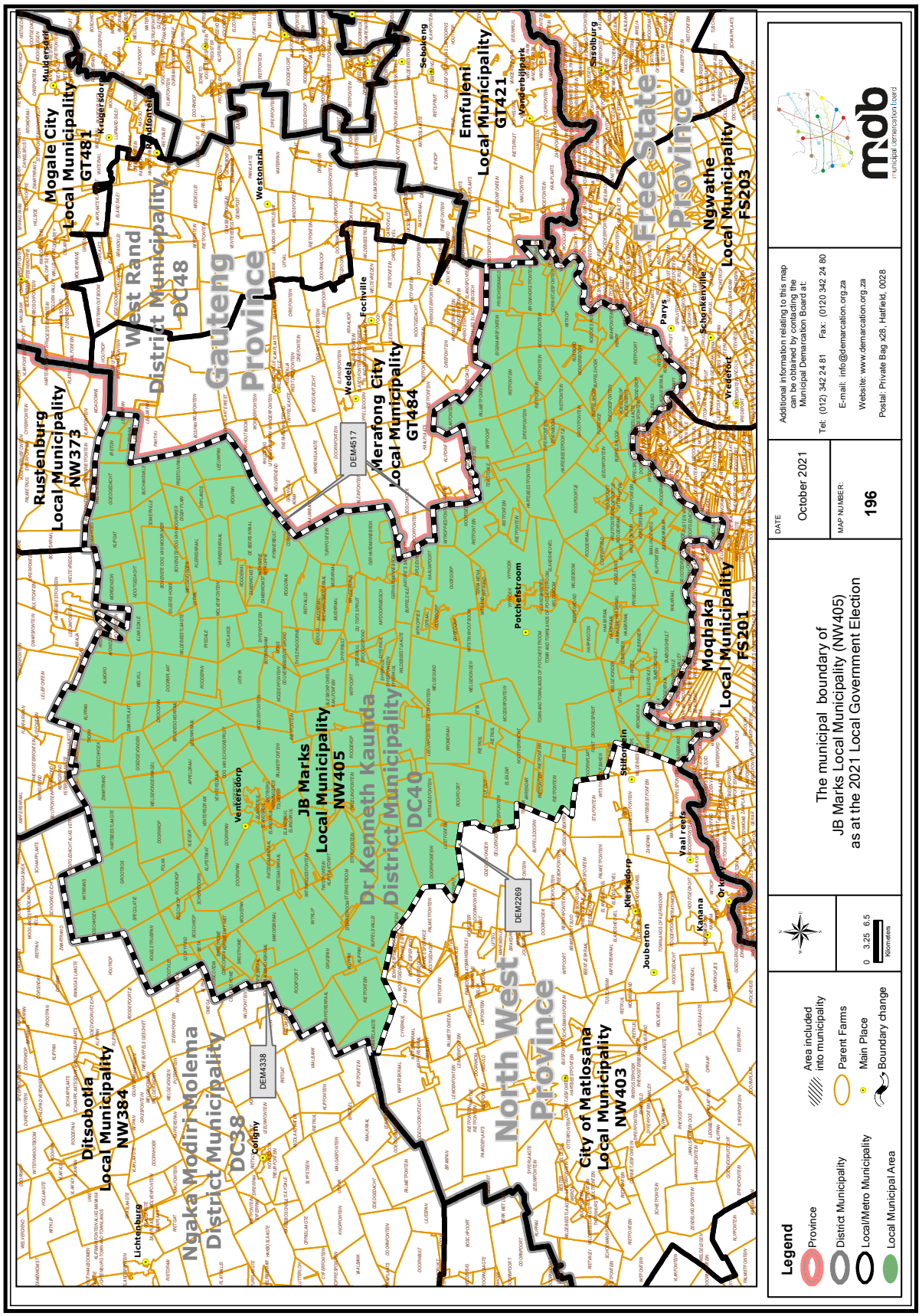

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality (NW396)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
191
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Phokwane Local Municipality NC094
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
Free State Province
Taung
Pudimoe
Amalia
Schweizer-reneke
Wolmaransstad
Magaliesberg
Maquassi Hills
Hoopstad
Bloemhof
Hertzogville
Christiana
Boshof
Manthestad
Hartswater
Pampierstad
Jan Kempdorp
Ganspan
Warrenton
DEM 2297

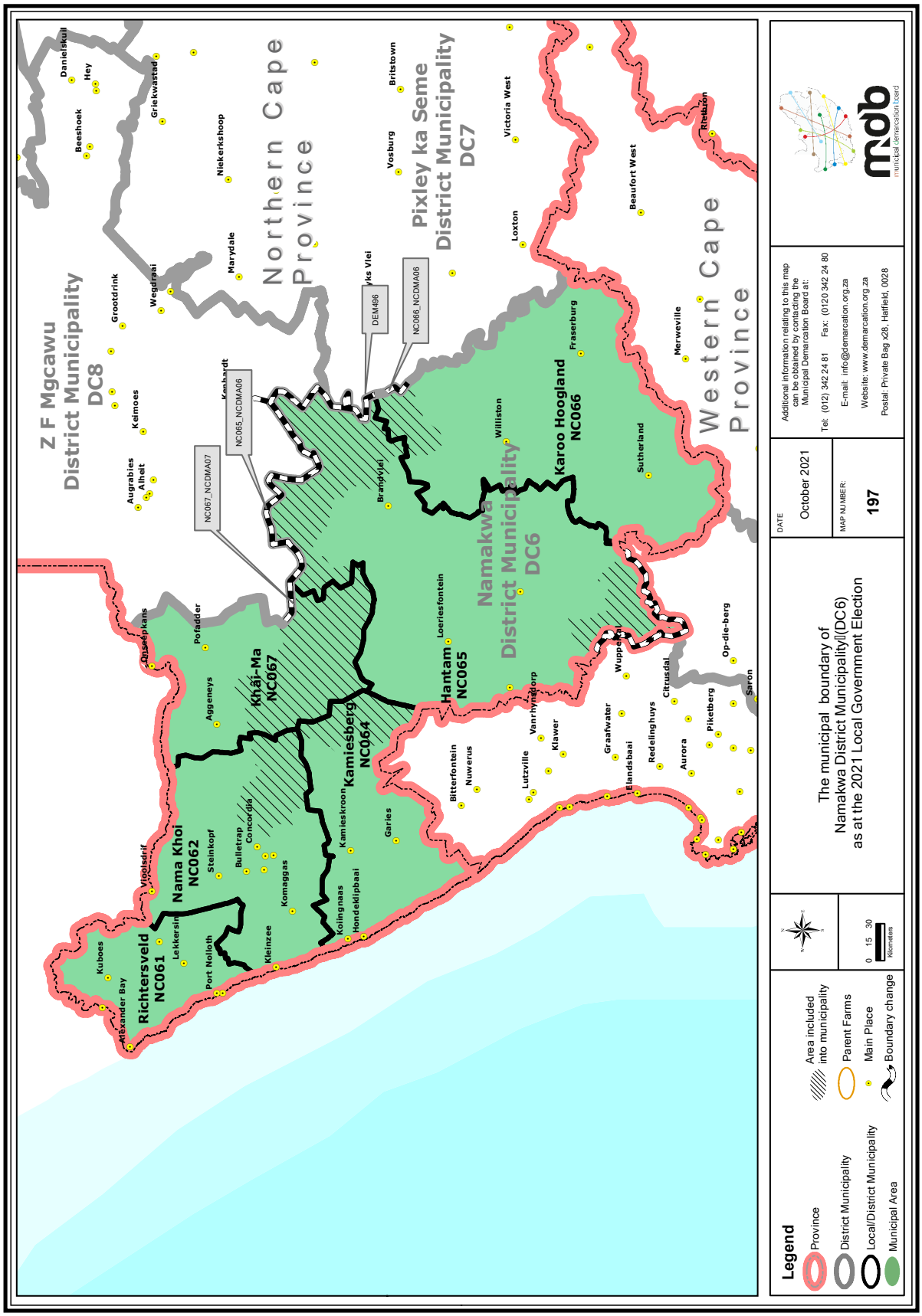

BOTSWANA
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality NW397
Ratlou Local Municipality NW381
Naledi Local Municipality NW392
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Pomfret
Morokweng
Kraipa
Setlagole
Mafikeng
Ottosdal
Sterla
Tryburg
Piet Plessis
Tlakgameng
Ganyesa
Motswedi
Mosoetsha
Ditshipeng
Bothithong
Tsineng
Van Zylsrus
DEM025
DEM297
DEM439
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality (NW397) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
192
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

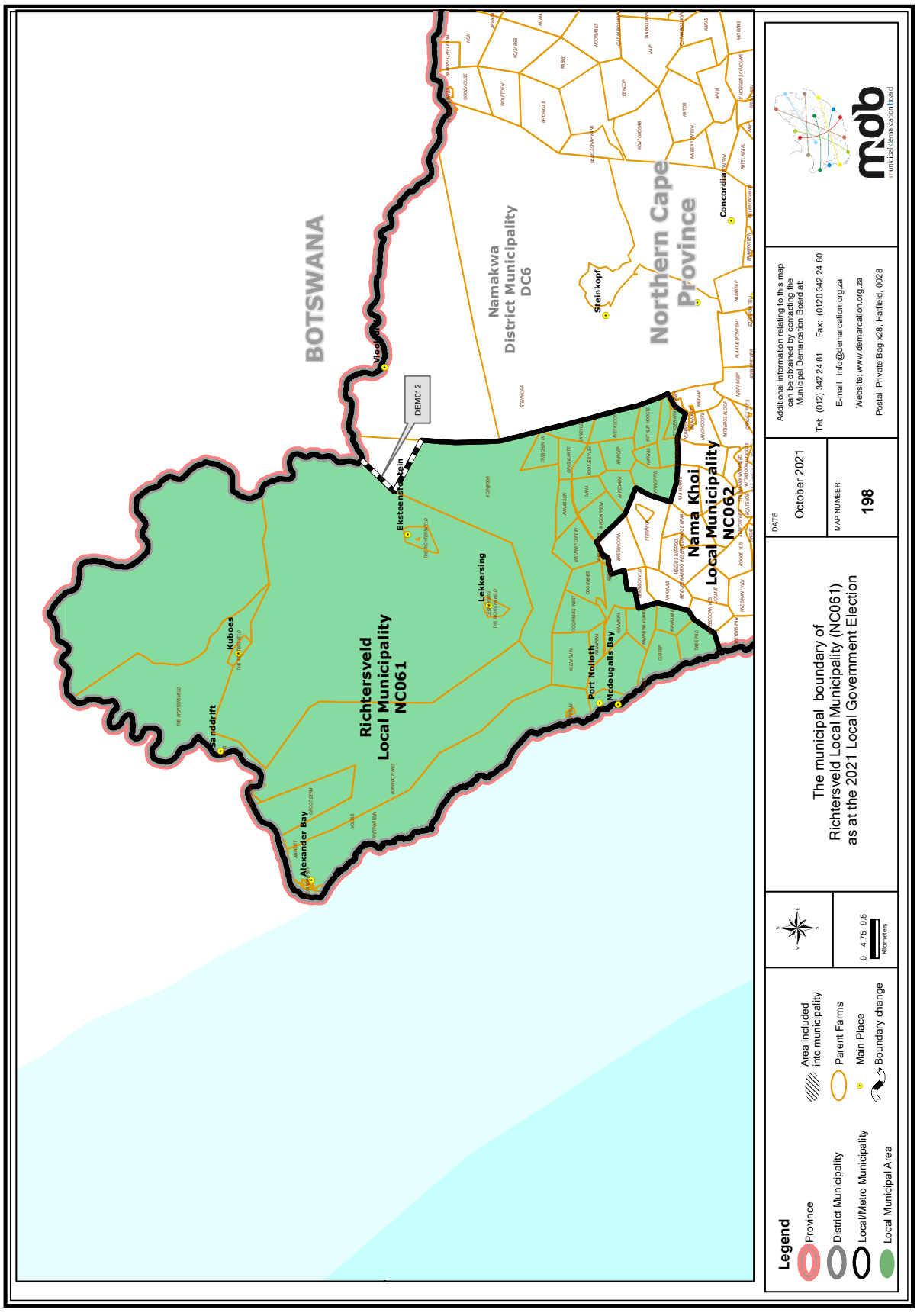

Gauteng Province
North West Province
Free State Province
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
JB Marks NW405
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
City of Matlosana NW403
Maquassi Hills NW404
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
DEM4517
DEM4338
DEM6011
DEM4337
DEM6026
DEM2297
Randburg
Sandton
Alberton
Tokoza
Roodepoort
Krugersdorp
Randfontein
Lenasia
Walkerville
Randvaal
Meyerton
Three rivers
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Magaliesburg
Carletonville
Parys
Schonkenville
Potchefstroom
Koppies
Edenville
Kroonstad
Hellbron
Vierfontein
Bothaville
Allanridge
Lichtenburg
Coligny
Biesiesvlei
Itsoseng
Lethabong
Klerksdorp
Stilfontein
Vaal reefs
Kanana
Orkney
Ottosdal
Leeuwdoornstad
Witpoort
Maquassi
Delareyville
Atamelang
Kraaipan
Setlagole
Madibogo
Schweizer reneke
Amalia
Bloemhof
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality (DC40)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
193
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


North West Province
Free State Province
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Potchefstroom
Stilfontein
Ventersdorp
Viljoenskroon
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Vaal reefs
Orkney
Kanana
Kerksdorp
Jouberton
Mogaka Local Municipality FS201
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Lethabong
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Tswaing Local Municipality NW382
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Ottosdal
Wolmaransstad
DEM6011
DEM4337
DEM6026
DEM2269
DEM4336
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of City of Matlosana Local Municipality (NW403) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
194
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 2481 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Fezile Dabi District Municipality DC20
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
North West Province
Free State Province
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
Maquassi Hills Local Municipality NW404
Mamusa Local Municipality NW393
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tswelopele Local Municipality FS183
Nala Local Municipality FS185
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Matjhabeng Local Municipality FS184
Ottosdal
Wolmaransstad
Leeuwdoornstad
Witpoort
Maquassi
Schweizer reneke
Bloemhof
Jouberton
Kanana
Orkney
Vaal reefs
Klerksdorp
Stilfontein
Hartbeesfontein
Bothaville
Allanridge
DEM2297
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Maquassi Hills Local Municipality (NW404) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
195
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
JB Marks Local Municipality (NW405)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
196
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
North West Province
Gauteng Province
Free State Province
JB Marks Local Municipality NW405
Dr Kenneth Kaunda District Municipality DC40
City of Matlosana Local Municipality NW403
Merafong City Local Municipality GT484
Emfuleni Local Municipality GT421
Mogale City Local Municipality GT481
Rustenburg Local Municipality NW373
West Rand District Municipality DC48
Ditsobotla Local Municipality NW384
Ngaka Modiri Molema District Municipality DC38
Moqhaka Local Municipality FS201
Ngwathe Local Municipality FS203
DEM4338
DEM2269
DEM4517
Potchefstroom
Klerksdorp
Ventersdorp
Coligny
Lichtenburg
Wolmaransstad
Sylvania
Vaal reels
Kagiso
Orkney
Jouberton
Westonaria
Vanderbijlpark
Sasolburg
Sebokeng
Parys
Schonkenville
Vredefort
Wedela
Fochville


Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Northern Cape Province
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Western Cape Province
Richtersveld NC061
Nama Khoi NC062
Khâi-Ma NC067
Kamiesberg NC064
Hantam NC065
Karoo Hoogland NC066
NC067_NCDMA07
NC065_NCDMA06
NC066_NCDMA06
DEM486
Danielskuil
Hey
Beeshoek
Griekwastad
Niekerkshoop
Britstown
Vosburg
Victoria West
Loxton
Beaufort West
Prieska
Grootdrink
Wegdraai
Marydale
Keimoes
Kenhardt
Aughrabies
Alheit
Brandvlei
Williston
Fraserburg
Merweville
Sutherland
Pofadder
Aggeneys
Loeriesfontein
Vanrhynsdorp
Wuppertal
Op-die-berg
Saron
Citrusdal
Piketberg
Aurora
Redelinghuys
Elandsbaai
Graafwater
Klawer
Lutzville
Bitterfontein
Nuwerus
Garies
Kamieskroon
Koingnaas
Hondeklipbaai
Kleinzee
Port Nolloth
Steinkopf
Bulletrap
Concordia
Komaggas
Lekkersing
Kuboes
Alexander Bay
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 15 30
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Namakwa District Municipality(DC6) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
197
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


BOTSWANA
Namakwa
District Municipality
DC6
Northern Cape
Province
Steinkopf
Concordia
Vioolsdrift
DEM012
Eksteenskuilen
Lekkersing
Kuboes
Sanddrift
Richtersveld
Local Municipality
NC061
Nama Khoi
Local Municipality
NC062
Port Nolloth
Alexander Bay
Mcdougalls Bay
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.75 9.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Richtersveld Local Municipality (NC061)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
198
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684 3 June Junie 2022 No. 46471

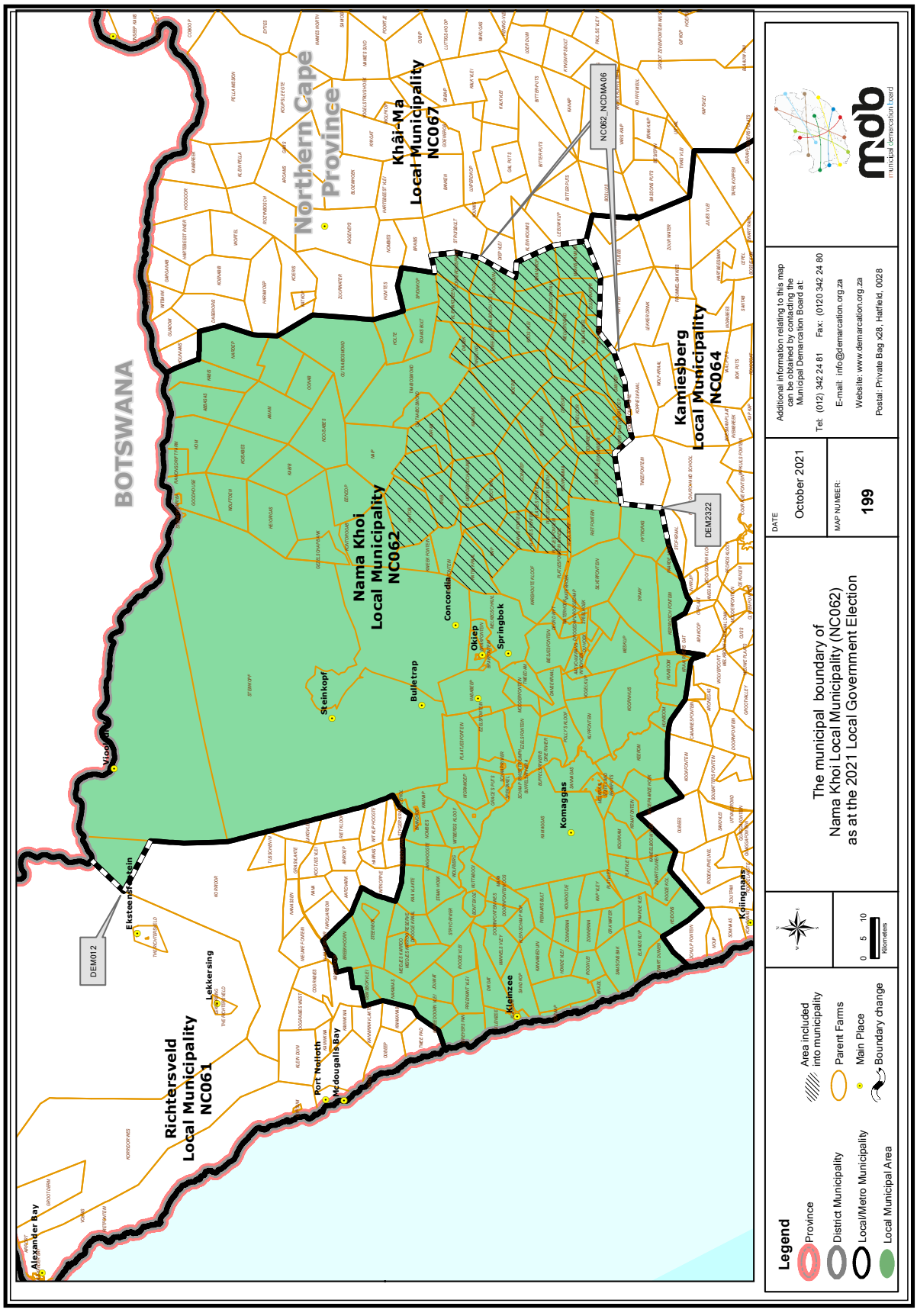
PART 4 OF 4

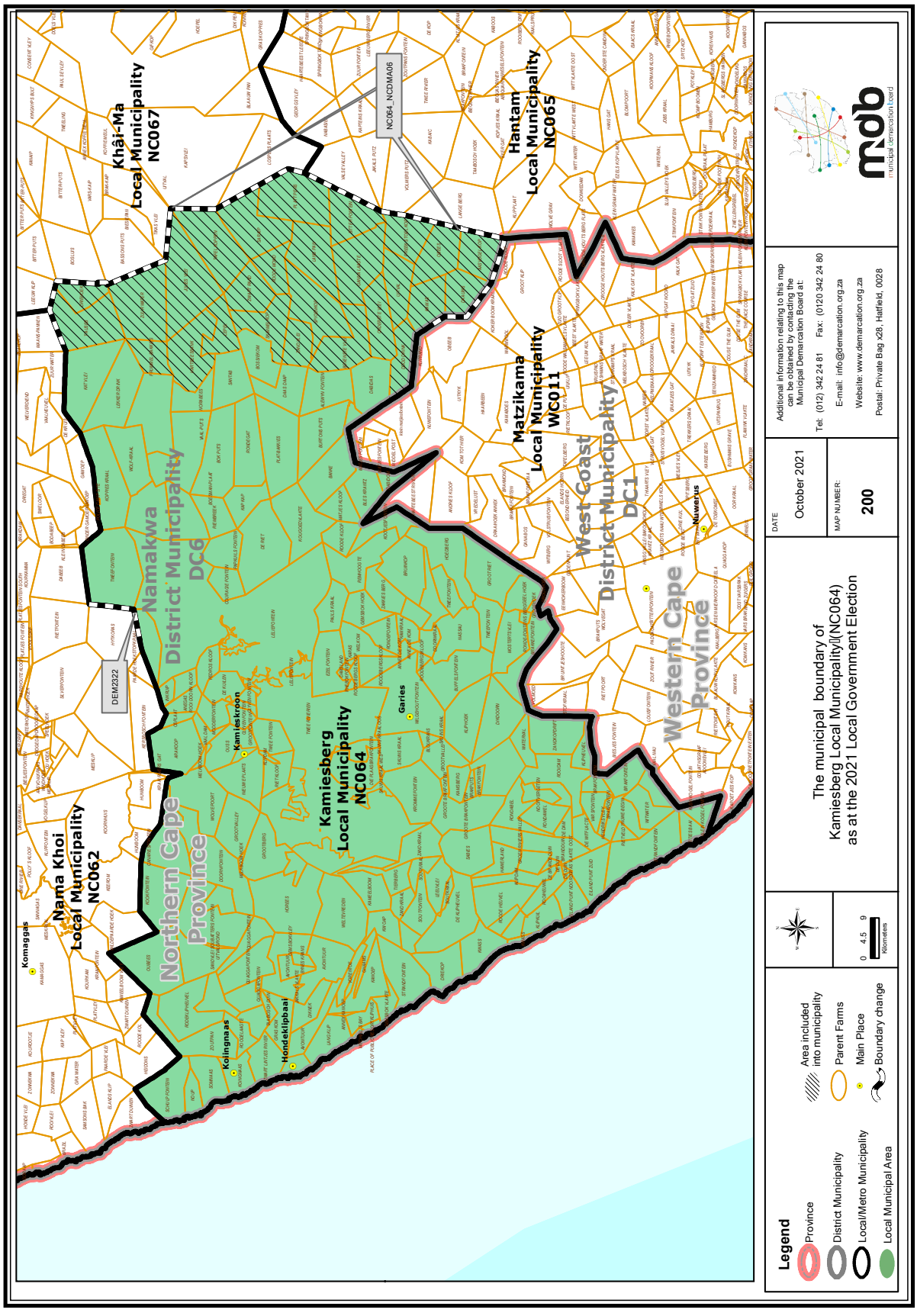
N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

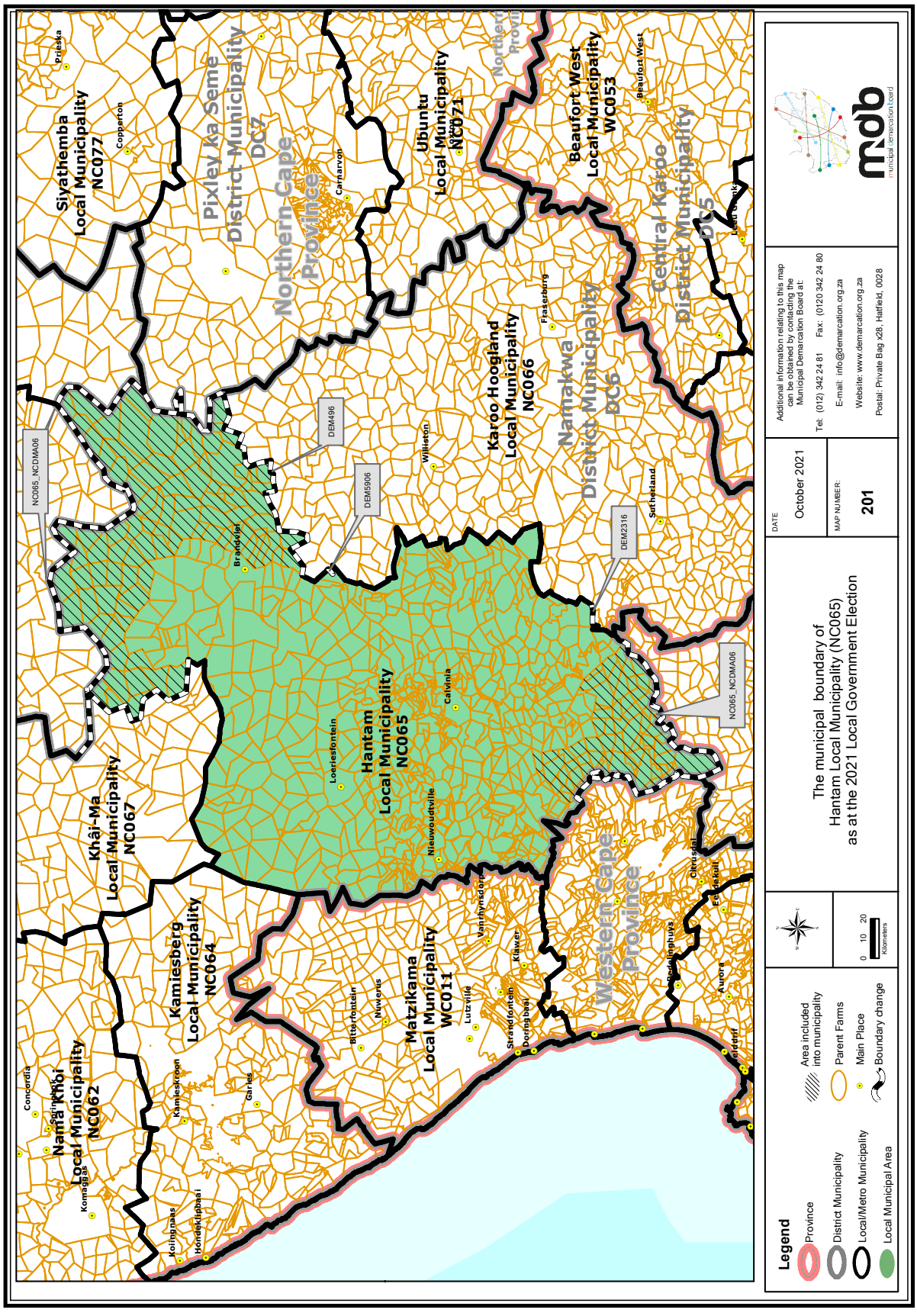
ISSN 1682-5845

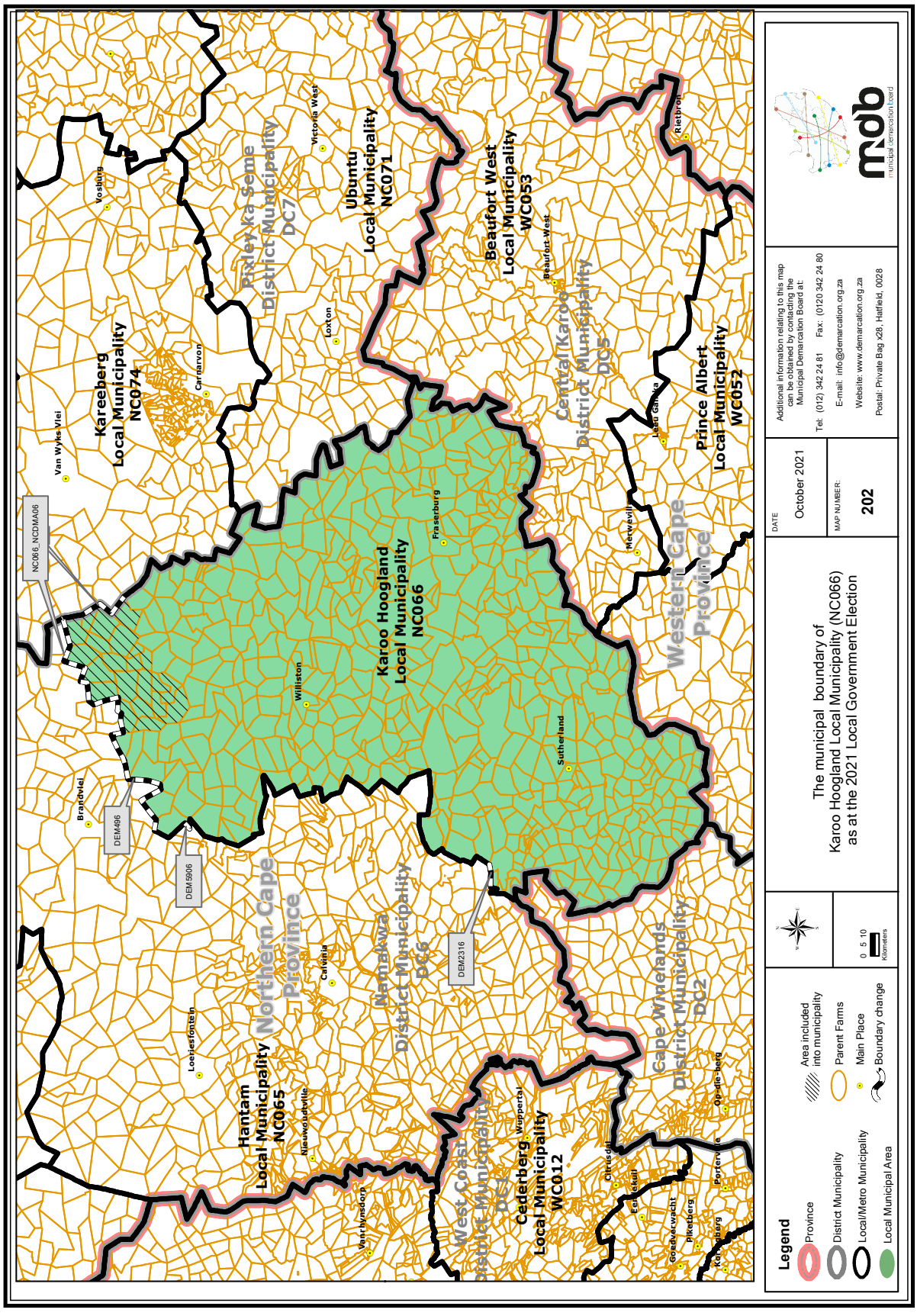


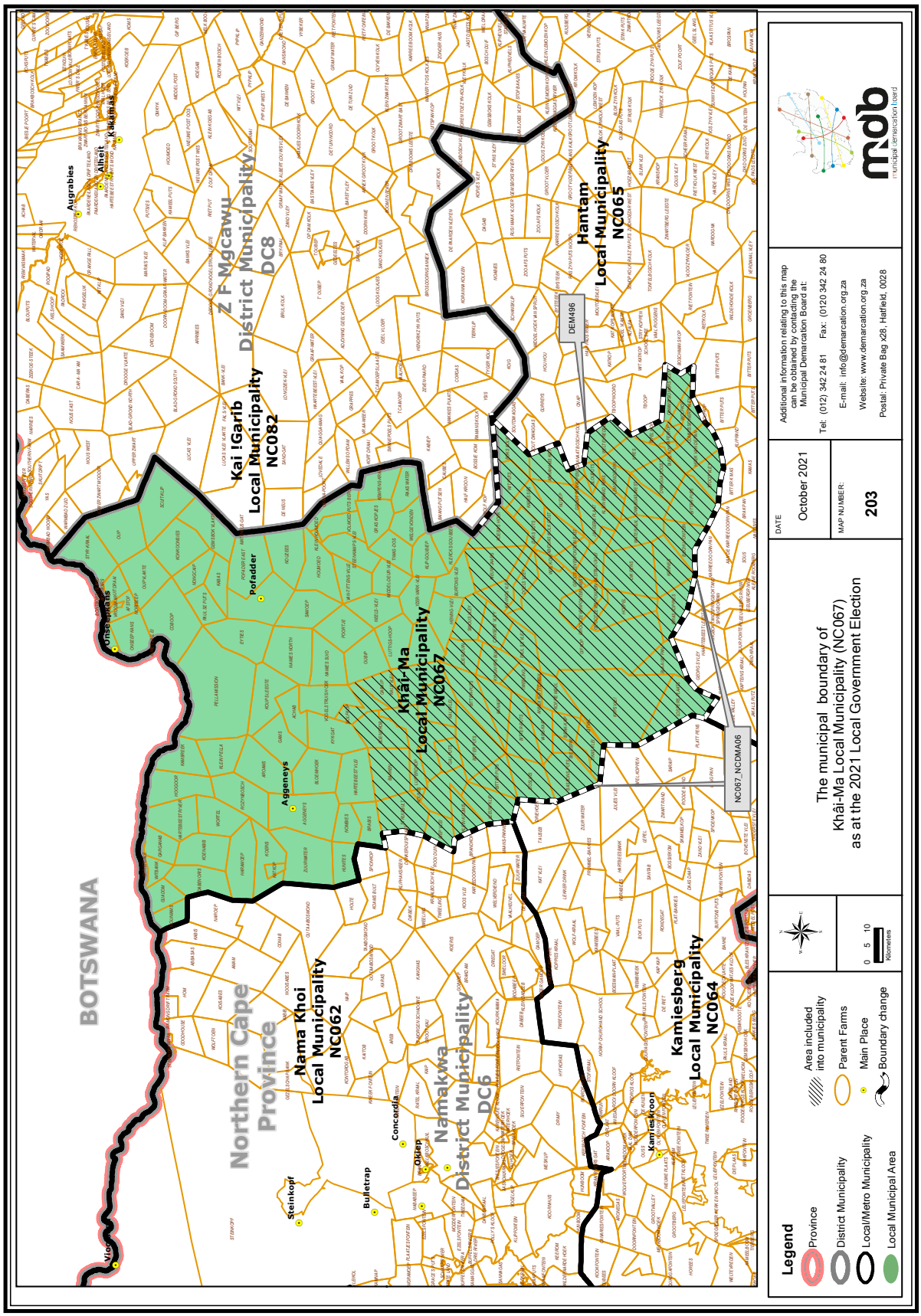
AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

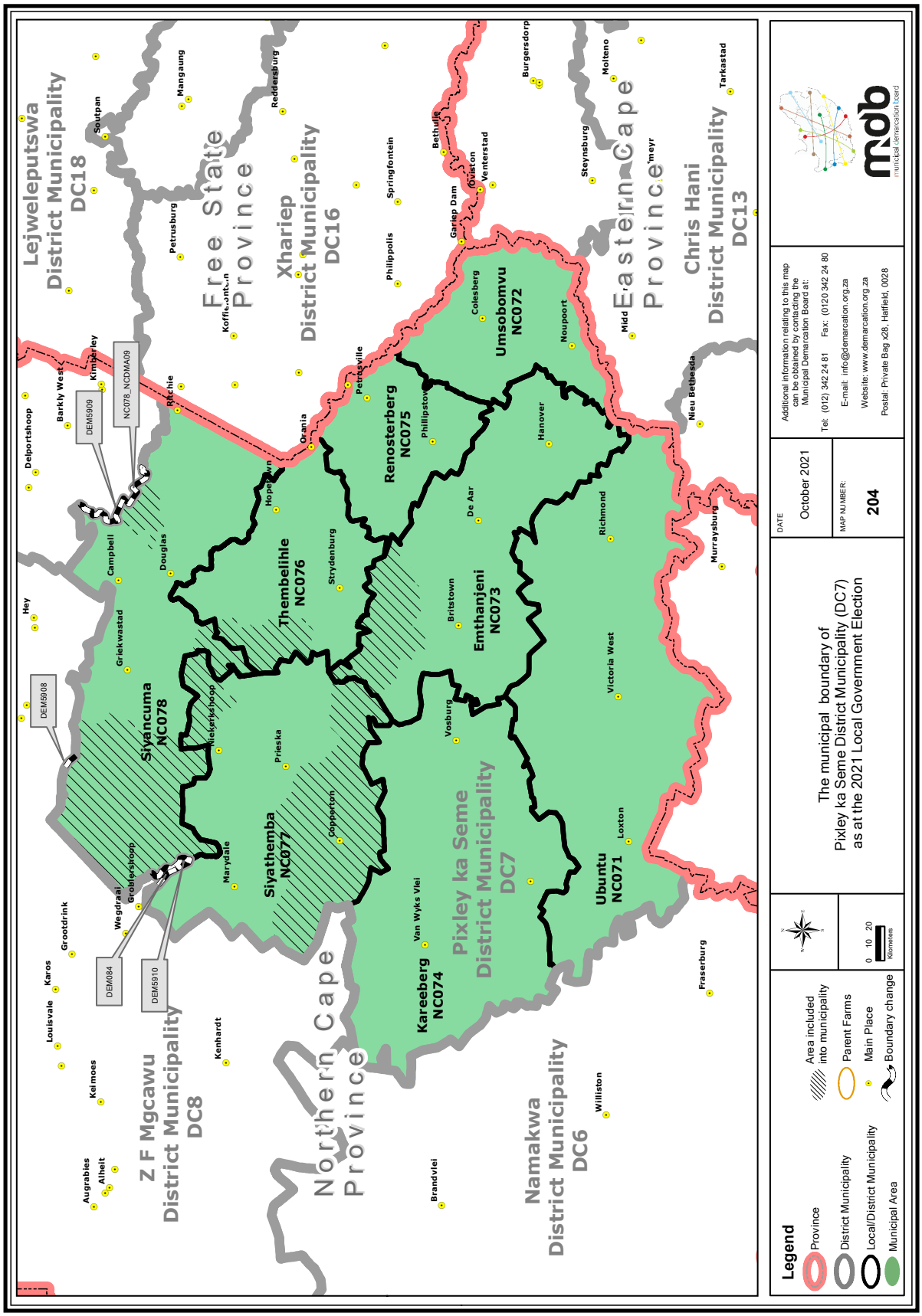

BOTSWANA
Northern Cape Province
Khâi-Ma Local Municipality NC067
Nama Khoi Local Municipality NC062
Richtersveld Local Municipality NC061
Kamiesberg Local Municipality NC064
NC062_NCDMA06
DEM012
DEM2322
Alexander Bay
Port Nolloth
Hondeklipbaai
Kleinzee
Lekkersing
Eksteenfontein
Vioolsdrift
Steinkopf
Bulletrap
Concordia
Okiep
Springbok
Komaggas
Kharkams
Kuboes
Leliefontein
Soebatsfontein
Kamieskroon
Garies
Kliprand
Kheis
Pofadder
Aggeneys
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Nama Khoi Local Municipality (NC062) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
199
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

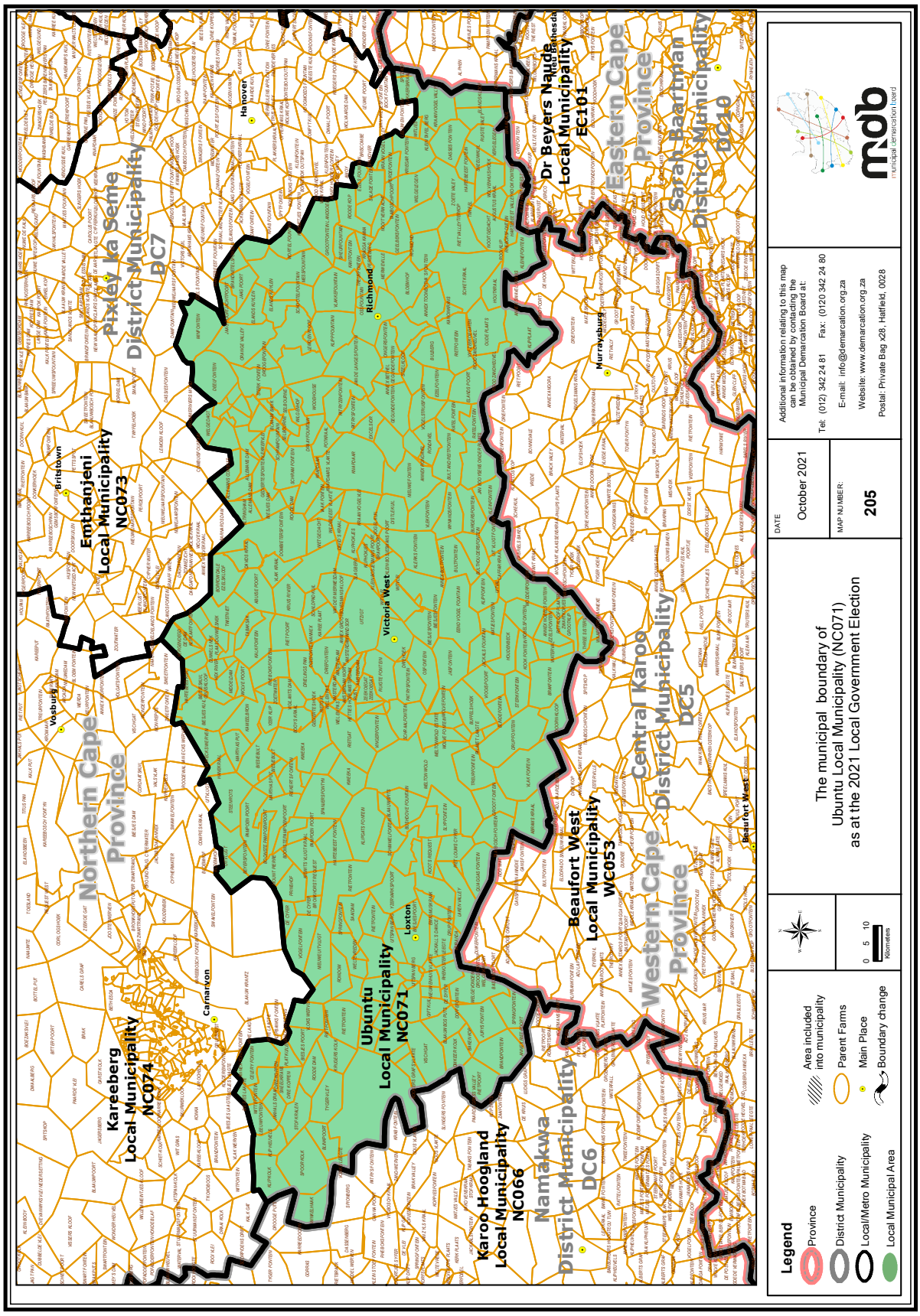

Khâi-Ma
Local Municipality
NC067
Hantam
Local Municipality
NC065
NC064_NCDMA06
Namakwa
District Municipality
DC6
Matzikama
Local Municipality
WC011
West Coast
District Municipality
DC1
Nama Khoi
Local Municipality
NC062
Kamiesberg
Local Municipality
NC064
DEM2322
Northern Cape
Province
Western Cape
Province
Komaggas
Kamieskroon
Garies
Koingnaas
Hondeklipbaai
Nuwerus
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.5 9
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Kamiesberg Local Municipality(NC064)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
200
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

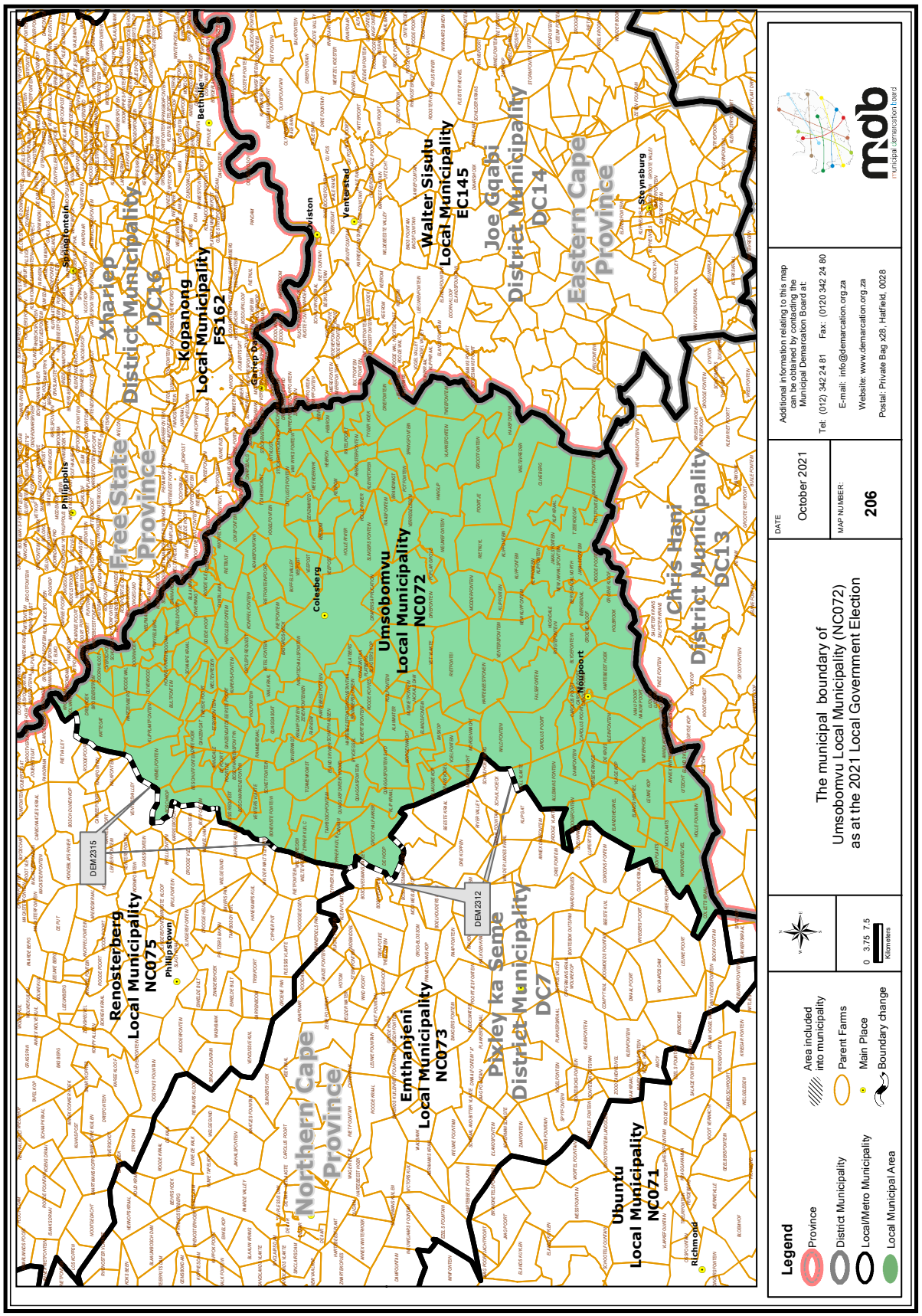

Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Beaufort West Local Municipality WC053
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Northern Cape Province
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Nama Khoi Local Municipality NC062
Khâi-Ma Local Municipality NC067
Kamiesberg Local Municipality NC064
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Matzikama Local Municipality WC011
Western Cape Province
NC065_NCDMA06
DEM496
DEM5906
DEM2316
Prieska
Copperton
Carnarvon
Williston
Brandvlei
Loeriesfontein
Calvinia
Nieuwoudtville
Fraserburg
Sutherland
Beaufort West
Concordia
Springbok
Komaggas
Kamieskroon
Garies
Hondeklipbaai
Kotzesrus
Bitterfontein
Niewerus
Lutzville
Vanrhynsdorp
Strandfontein
Doringbaai
Klawer
Citrusdal
Piketberg
Aurora
Redelinghuys
Eendekuil
Grotto Bay
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 10 20
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Hantam Local Municipality (NC065)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
201
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

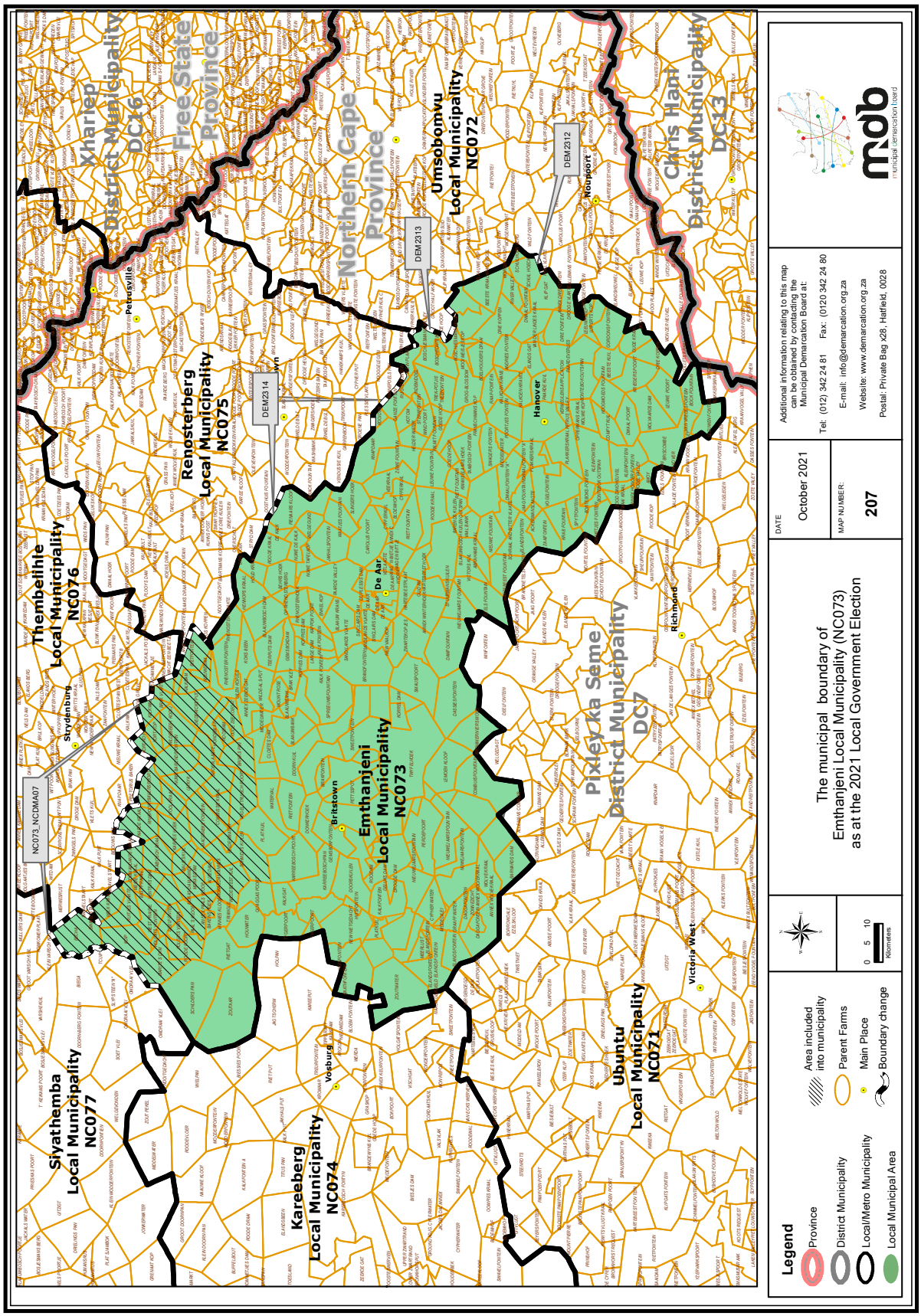

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality (NC066)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
202
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Kareeberg Local Municipality NC074
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Beaufort West Local Municipality WC053
Prince Albert Local Municipality WC052
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Cederberg Local Municipality WC012
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Northern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
NC066_NCDMA06
DEM496
DEM5906
DEM2316
Williston
Fraserburg
Sutherland
Carnarvon
Loxton
Victoria West
Beaufort West
Merweville
Van Wyksvlei
Brandvlei
Calvinia
Loeriesfontein
Vosburg
Rietbron
Prince Albert
Klawer
Wuppertal
Citrusdal
Eerste Kloof
Piketberg
Graafwater
Porterville
Op-die-berg
Koringberg
Wartrivier

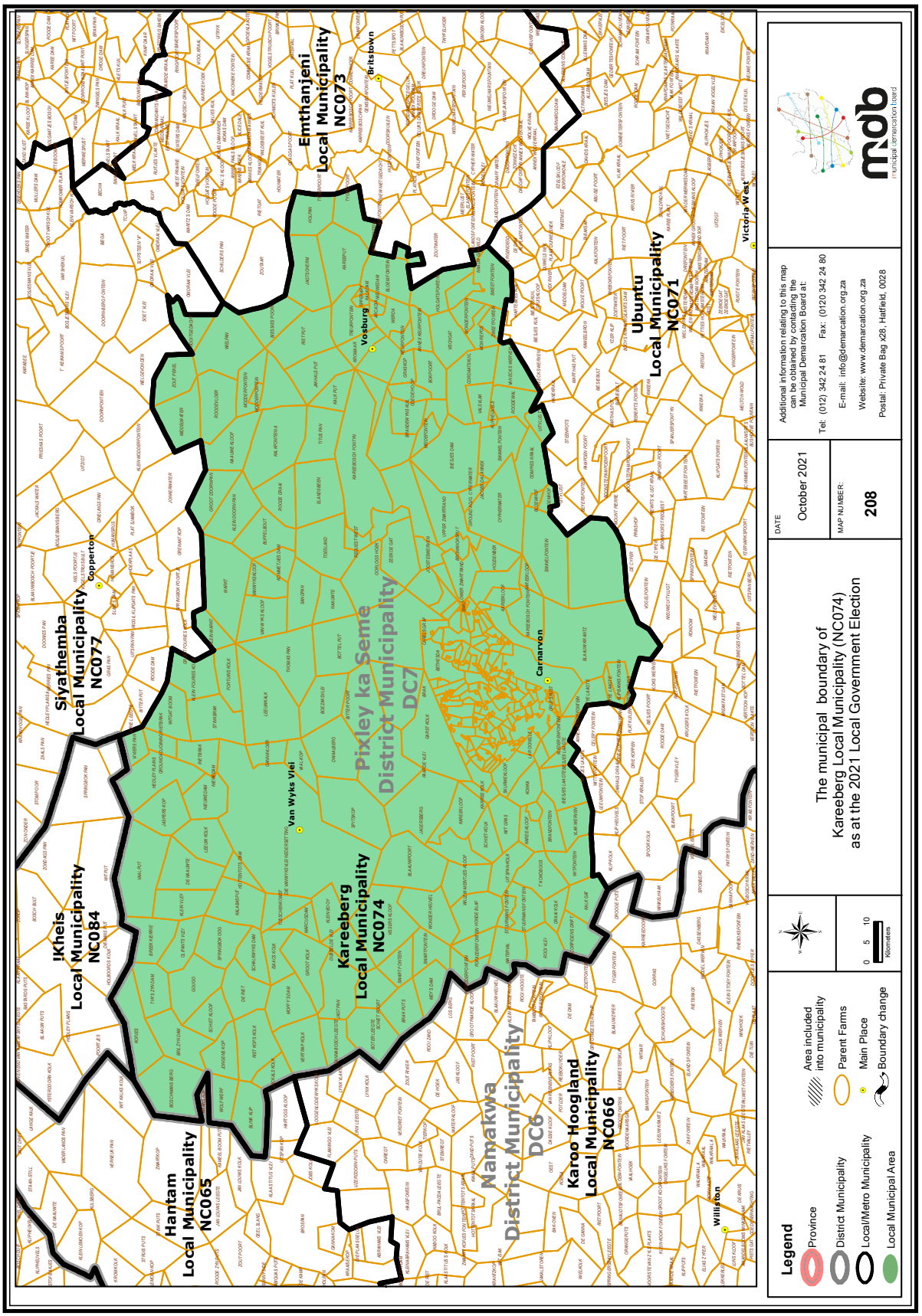

BOTSWANA
Northern Cape Province
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Kai !Garib Local Municipality NC082
Khâi-Ma Local Municipality NC067
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Nama Khoi Local Municipality NC062
Kamiesberg Local Municipality NC064
Augrabies
Kakamas
Alheit
Pofadder
Aggeneys
Concordia
Okiep
Steinkopf
Buiteretrap
Kamieskroon
DEM496
NC067_NCDMA06
The municipal boundary of Khâi-Ma Local Municipality (NC067) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
203
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres

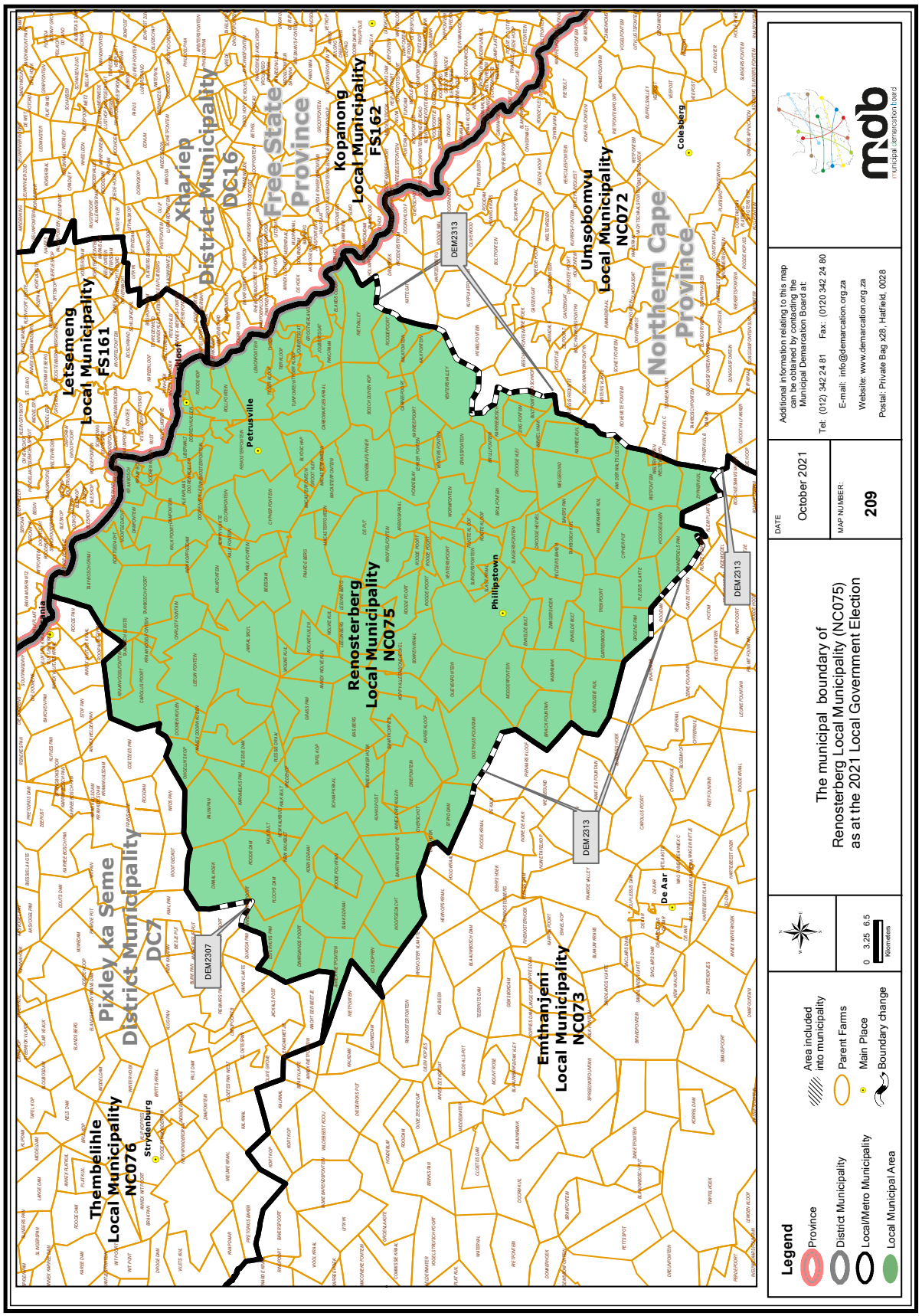

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 10 20
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality (DC7)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
204
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Free State Province
Eastern Cape Province
Northern Cape Province
Siyancuma NC078
Thembelihle NC076
Renosterberg NC075
Umsobomvu NC072
Emthanjeni NC073
Siyathemba NC077
Ubuntu NC071
Kareeberg NC074
DEM5909
NC078_NCDMA09
DEM5908
DEM084
DEM5910
Delportshoop
Barkly West
Kimberley
Ritchie
Campbell
Douglas
Griekwastad
Hey
Prieska
Copperton
Marydale
Grootdrink
Wegdraai
Groblershoop
Louisvale
Karos
Kenhardt
Kelmoes
Augrabies
Alheit
Soutpan
Mangaung
Petrusburg
Koffiefontein
Reddersburg
Hopetown
Orania
Petrusville
Philippolis
Springfontein
Bethulie
Gariep Dam
Oviston
Venterstad
Burgersdorp
Steynsburg
Molteno
Tarkastad
Strydenburg
Philipstown
De Aar
Hanover
Colesberg
Noupoort
Nieu Bethesda
Richmond
Murraysburg
Briststown
Vosburg
Van Wyks Vlei
Victoria West
Loxton
Williston
Brandvlei
Fraserburg

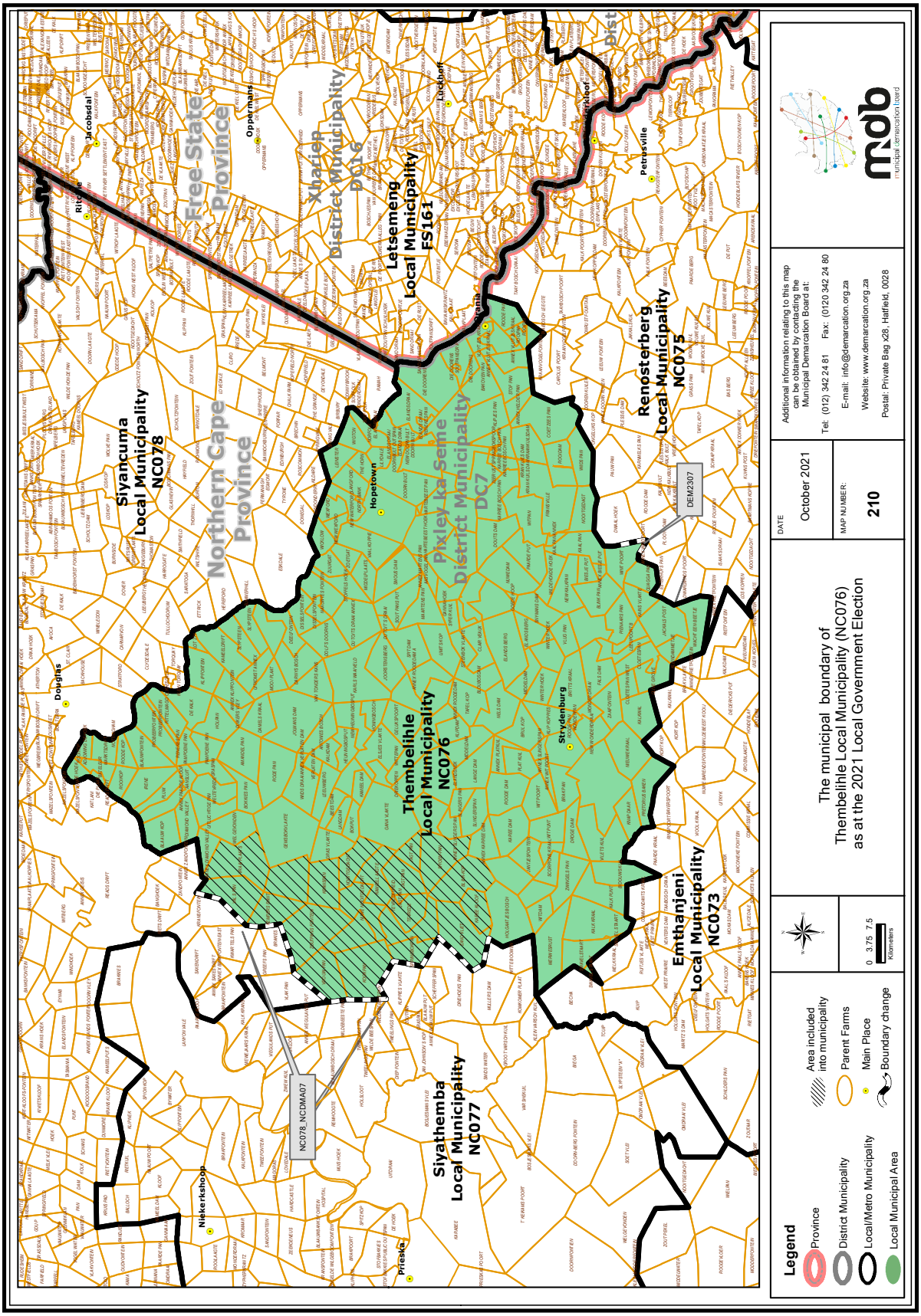

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Ubuntu Local Municipality (NC071)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
205
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Northern Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Kareeberg Local Municipality NC074
Beaufort West Local Municipality WC053
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Carnarvon
Britstown
Victoria West
Richmond
Hanover
Murraysburg
Beaufort West
Loxton

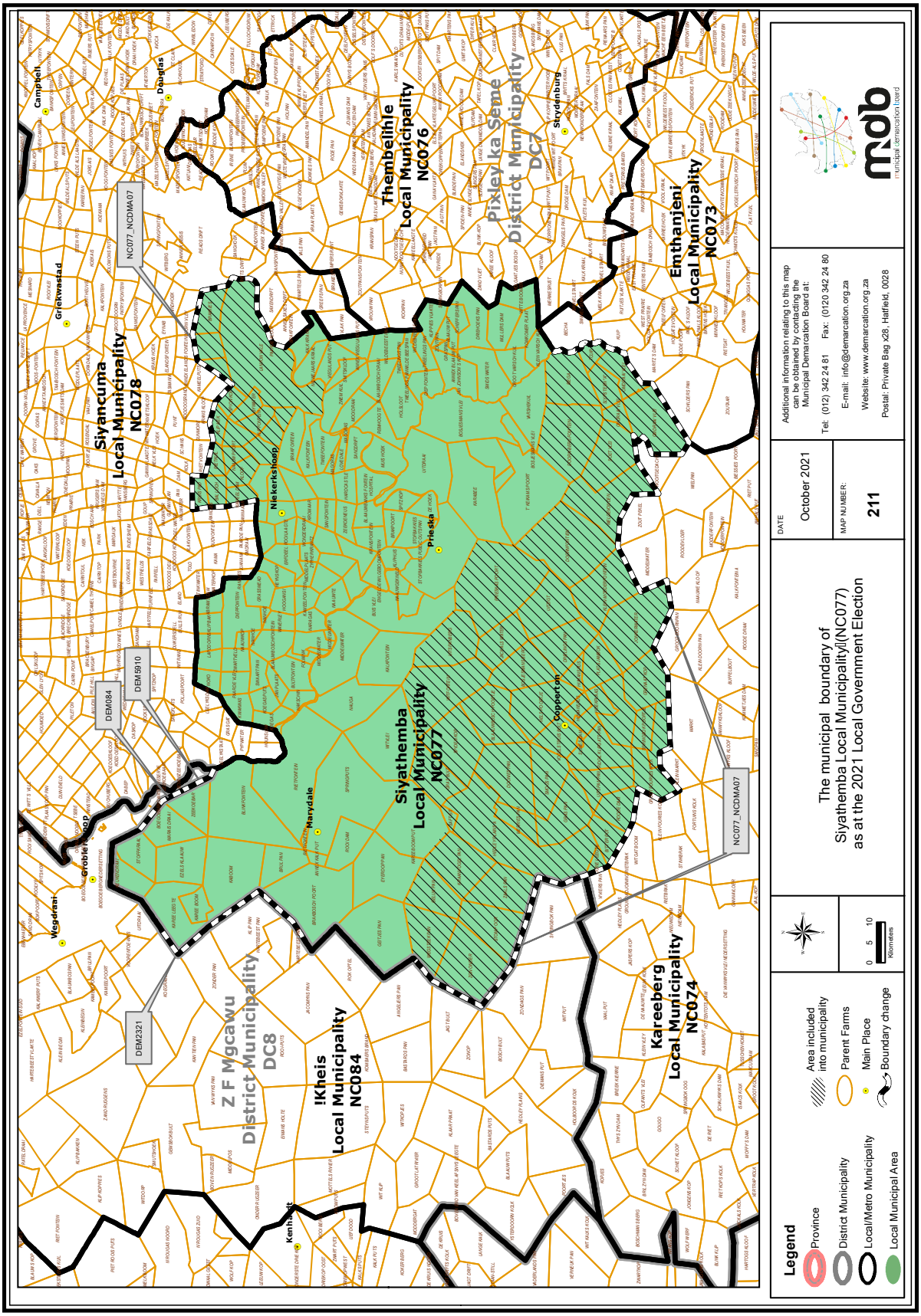

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Umsobomvu Local Municipality (NC072)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
206
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Joe Gqabi District Municipality DC14
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Umsobomvu Local Municipality NC072
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Walter Sisulu Local Municipality EC145
Renosterberg Local Municipality NC075
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Colesberg
Noupoort
Philippolis
Philipstown
Richmond
Bethulie
Gariep Dam
Venterstad
Steynsburg
Tarkastad
Cluiston
Springfontein
DEM2315
DEM2312

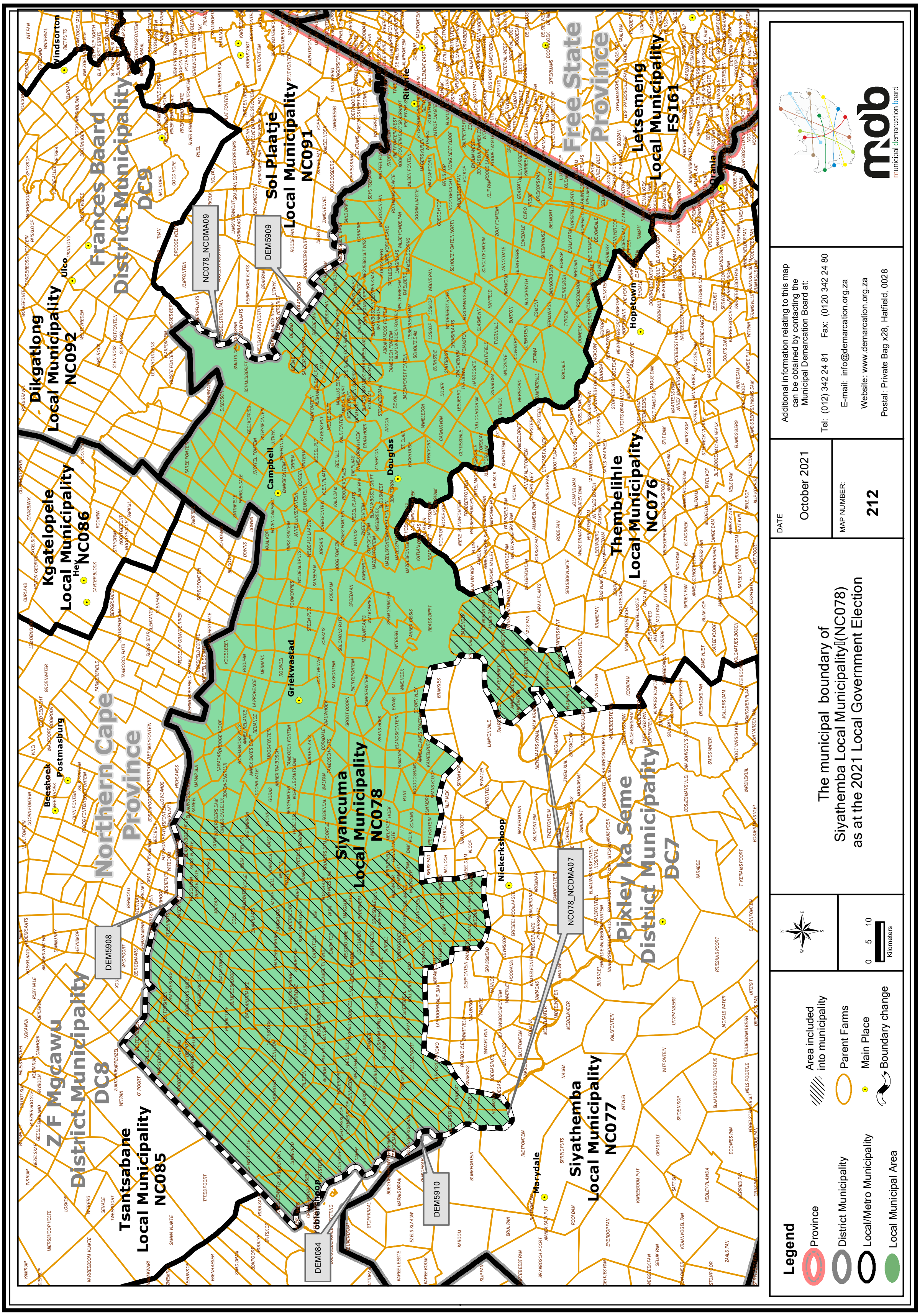

Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Harry Gwala District Municipality DC43
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Chris Hani District Municipality DC13
Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Renosterberg Local Municipality NC075
Umsobomvu Local Municipality NC072
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
Kareeberg Local Municipality NC074
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
NC073_NCDMA07
DEM2314
DEM2313
DEM2312
Petrusville
Strydenburg
Britstown
De Aar
Hanover
Noupoort
Richmond
Victoria West
Vosburg
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Emthanjeni Local Municipality (NC073) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
207
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

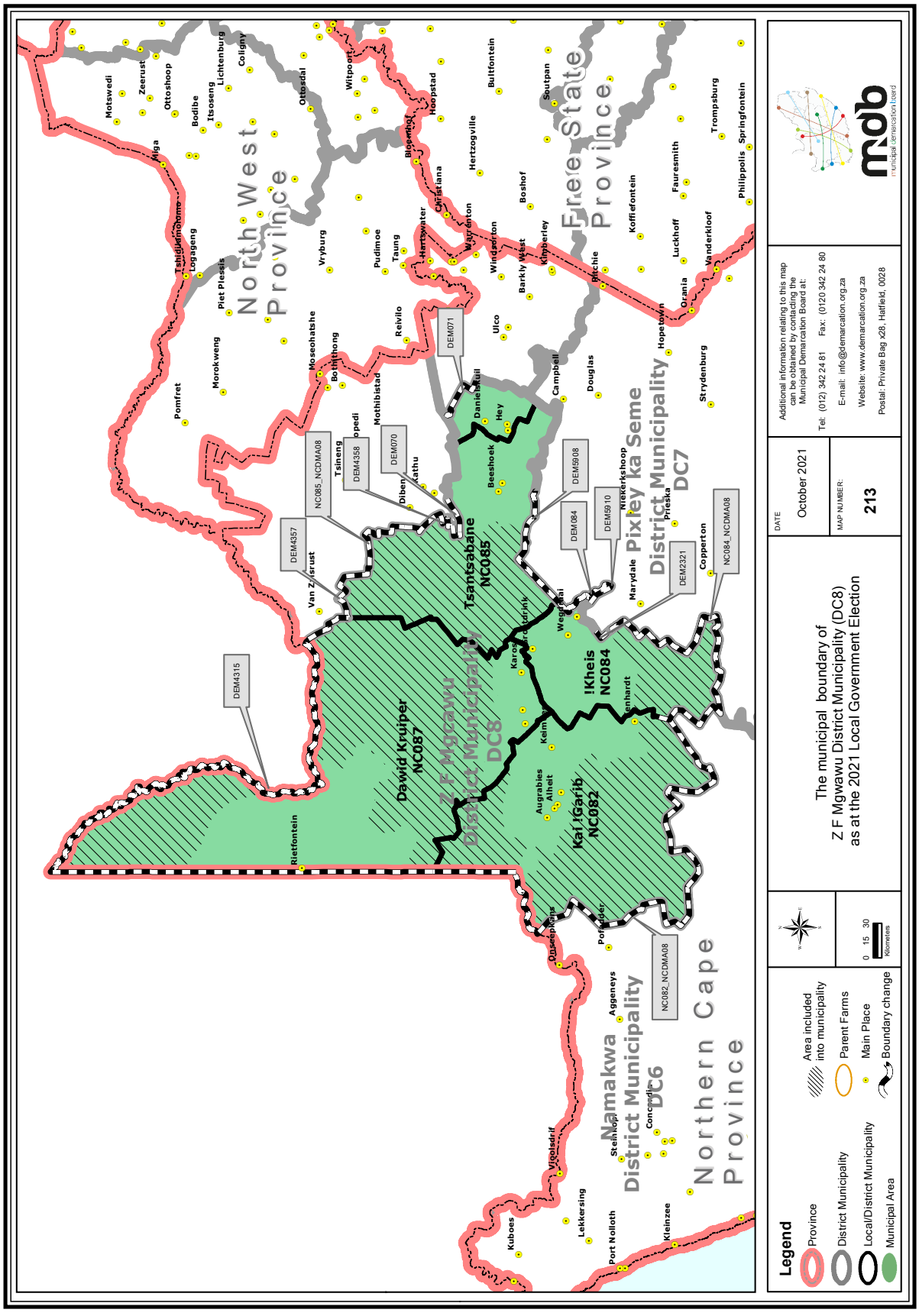

Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
!Kheis Local Municipality NC084
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Kareeberg Local Municipality NC074
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Copperton
Van Wyks Vlei
Carnarvon
Vosburg
Britstown
Victoria West
Williston
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kareeberg Local Municipality (NC074) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
208
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

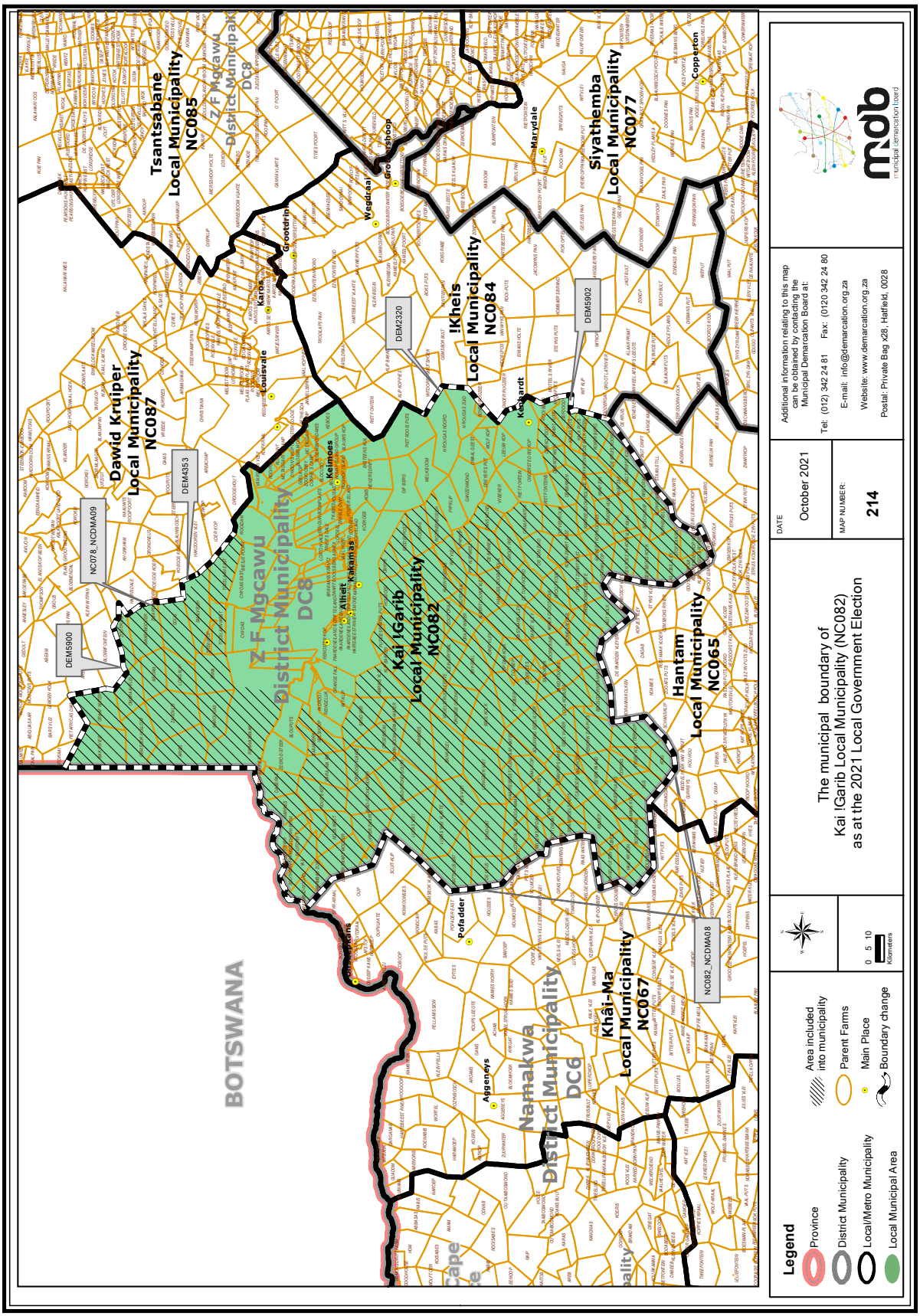

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Renosterberg Local Municipality (NC075)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
209
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Renosterberg Local Municipality NC075
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Letsemeng Local Municipality FS161
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Umsobomvu Local Municipality NC072
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Petrusville
Philippstown
Strydenburg
Colesberg
De Aar
DEM2307
DEM2313
DEM2313
DEM2313

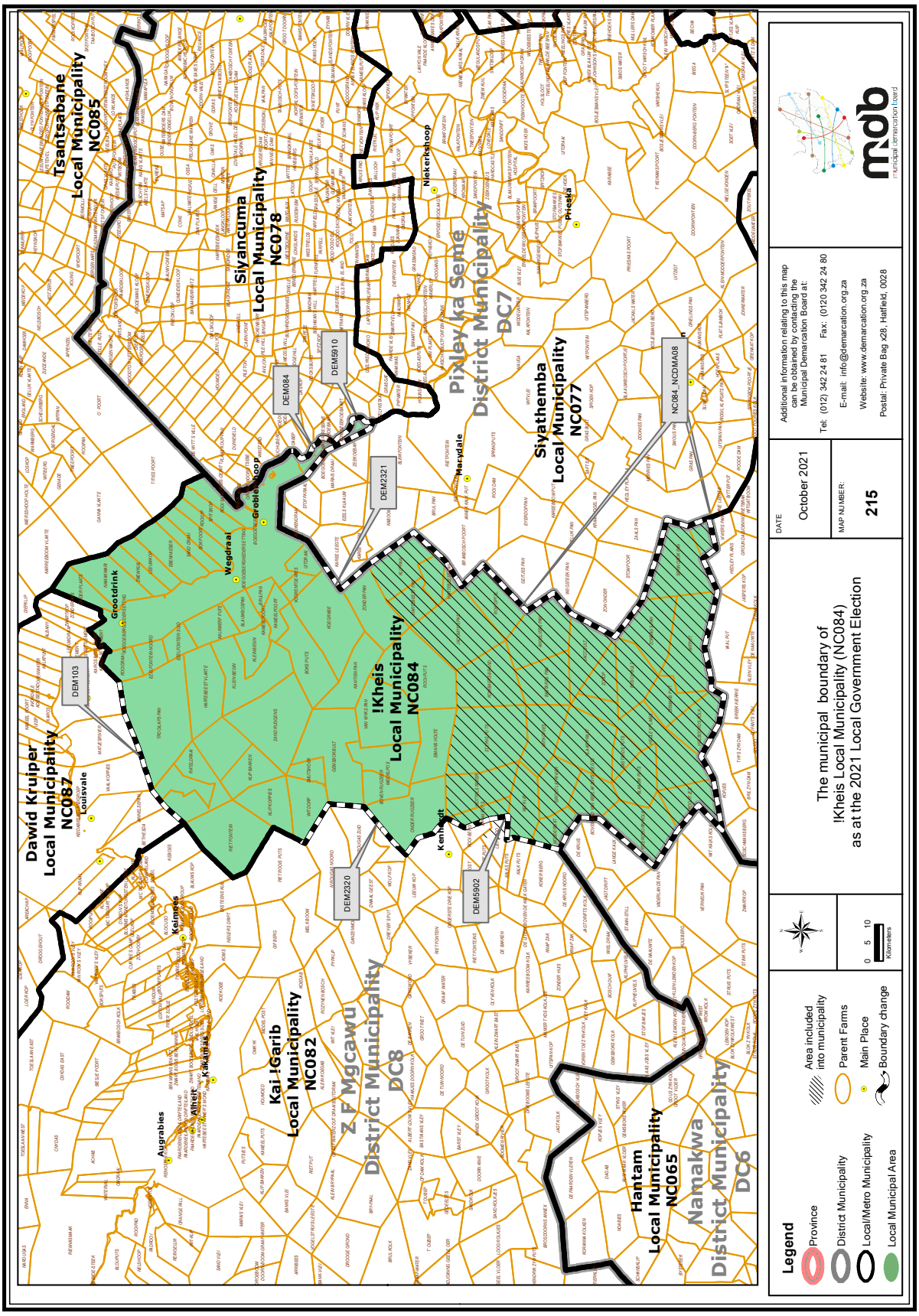

Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Letsemeng Local Municipality FS161
Kopanong Local Municipality FS162
Mohokare Local Municipality FS163
Renosterberg Local Municipality NC075
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
Hopetown
Strydenburg
Petrusville
Britstown
Douglas
Niekerkshoop
Prieska
Jacobsdal
Ritchie
Luckhoff
Opperman
DEM2307
NC078_NCDMA07
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Thembelihle Local Municipality (NC076) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
210
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

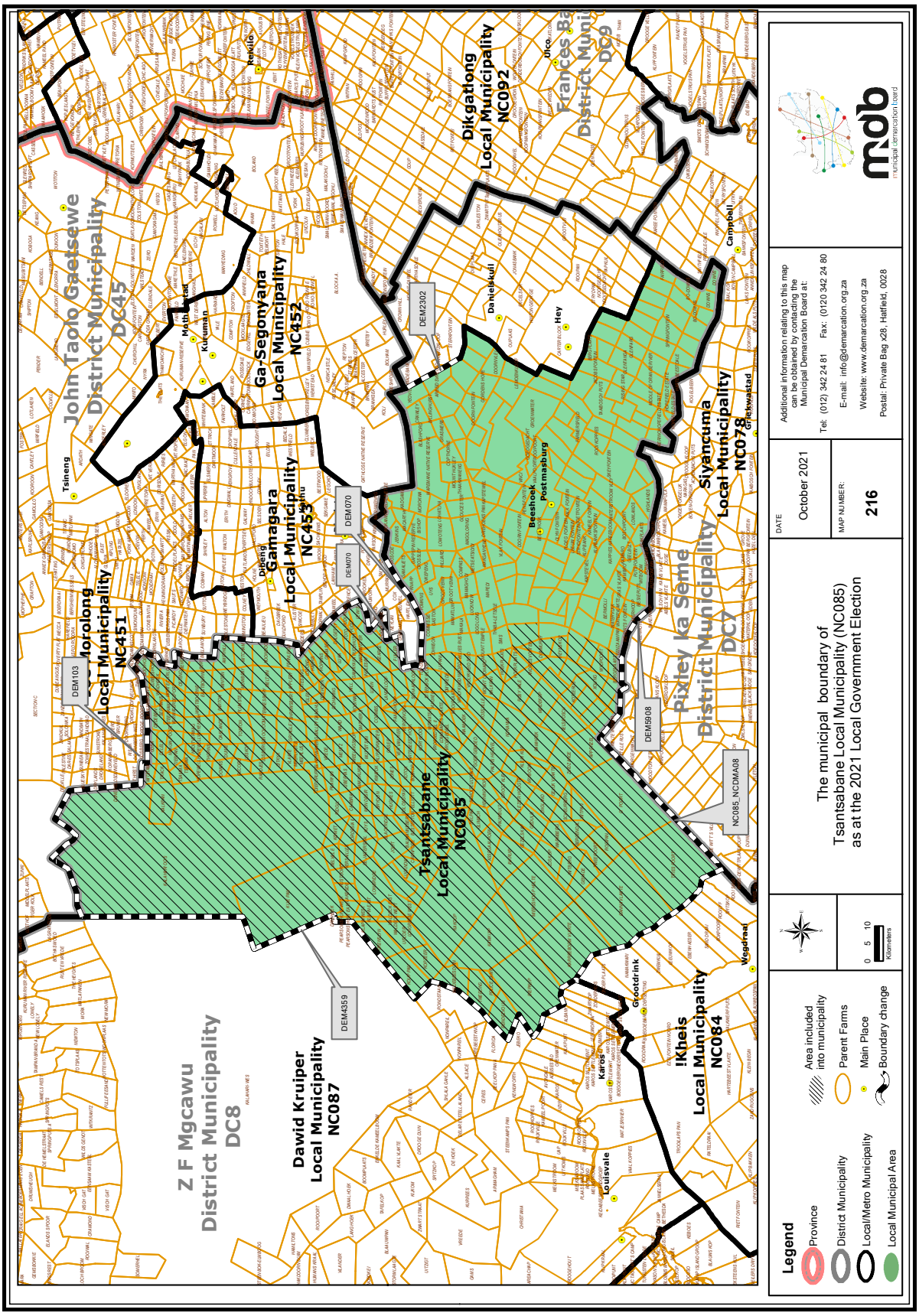

Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Emthanjeni Local Municipality NC073
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
!Kheis Local Municipality NC084
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Kareeberg Local Municipality NC074
Campbell
Douglas
Griekwastad
Griquatown
Niekerkshoop
Prieska
Copperton
Marydale
Kenhardt
Wegdraai
NC077_NCDMA07
DEM084
DEM5910
DEM2321
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Siyathemba Local Municipality(NC077) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
211
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

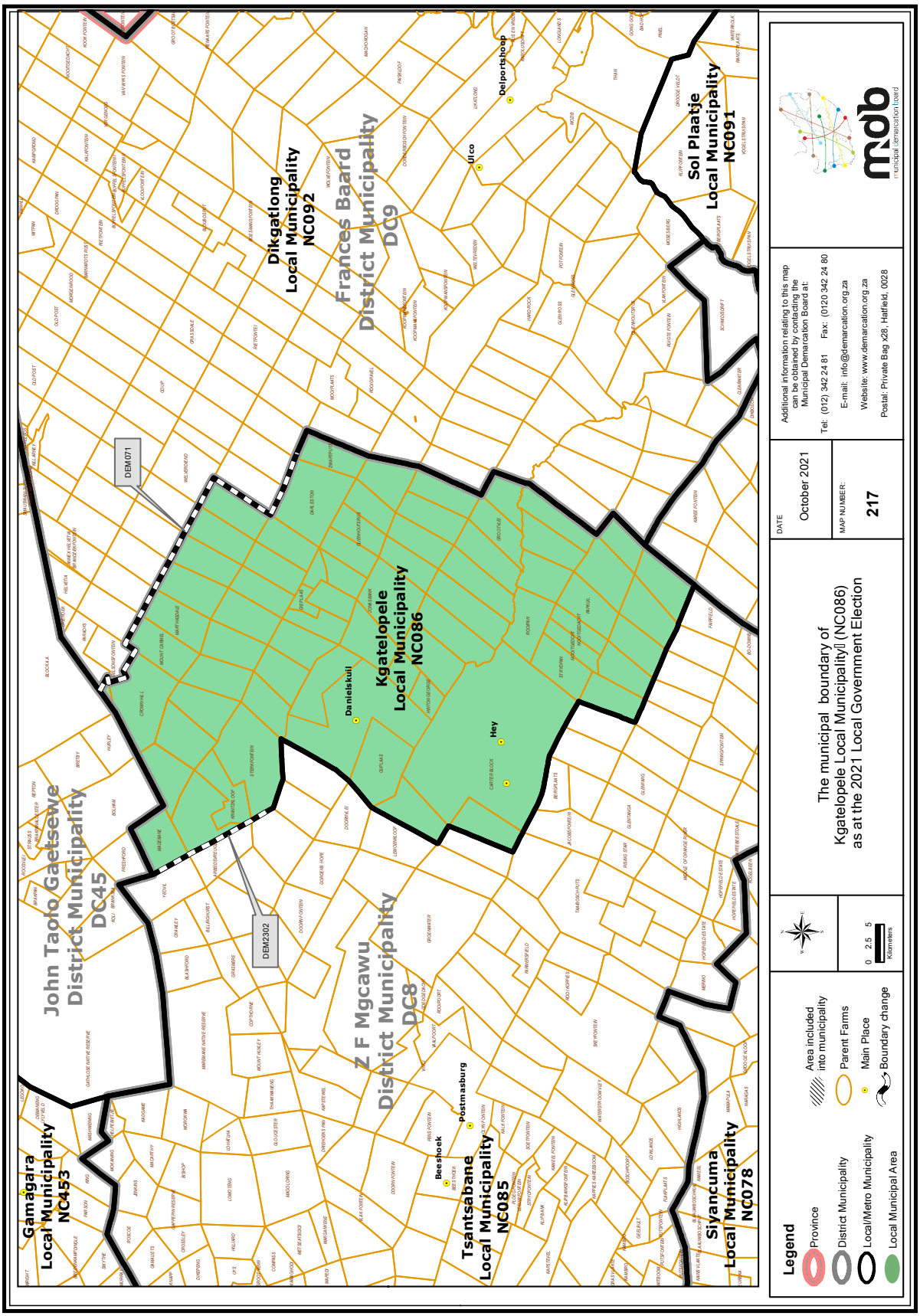

The municipal boundary of
Siyathemba Local Municipality (NC078)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
212
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
Thembelihle Local Municipality NC076
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality NC091
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NC086
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Letsemeng Local Municipality FS161
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Northern Cape Province
Free State Province
NC078_NCDMA09
NC078_NCDMA07
DEM5909
DEM5908
DEM5910
DEM084
Campbell
Douglas
Griekwastad
Hopetown
Niekerkshoop
Marydale
Ritchie
Orania
Windsorton
Ulco
Postmasburg
Beeshoek

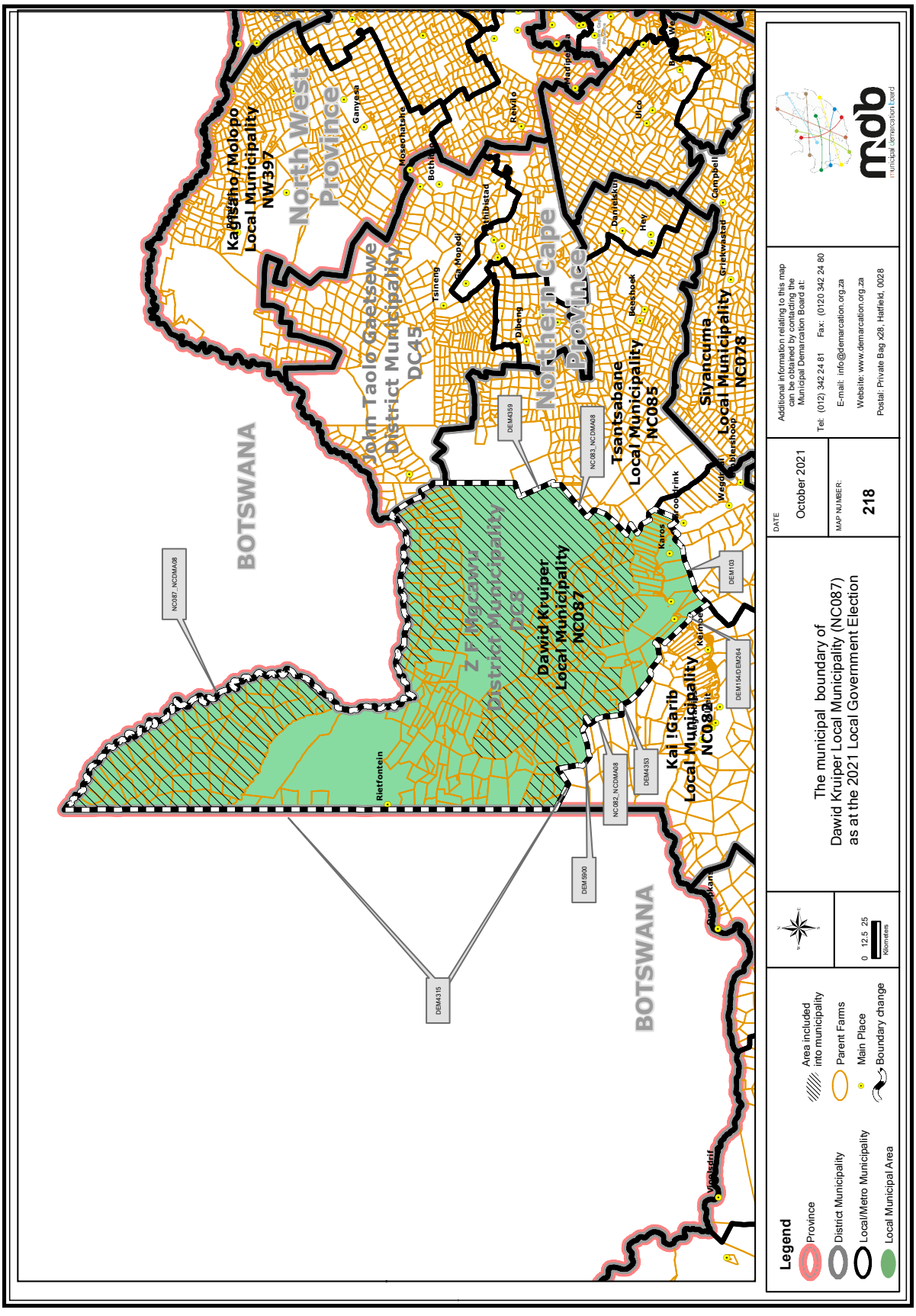

North West Province
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Dawid Kruiper NC087
Tsantsabane NC085
!Kheis NC084
Kai !Garib NC082
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
DEM4315
DEM4357
NC085_NCDMA08
DEM4358
DEM070
DEM071
DEM5908
DEM084
DEM5910
DEM2321
NC084_NCDMA08
NC082_NCDMA08
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 15 30
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Z F Mgcawu District Municipality (DC8) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
213
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

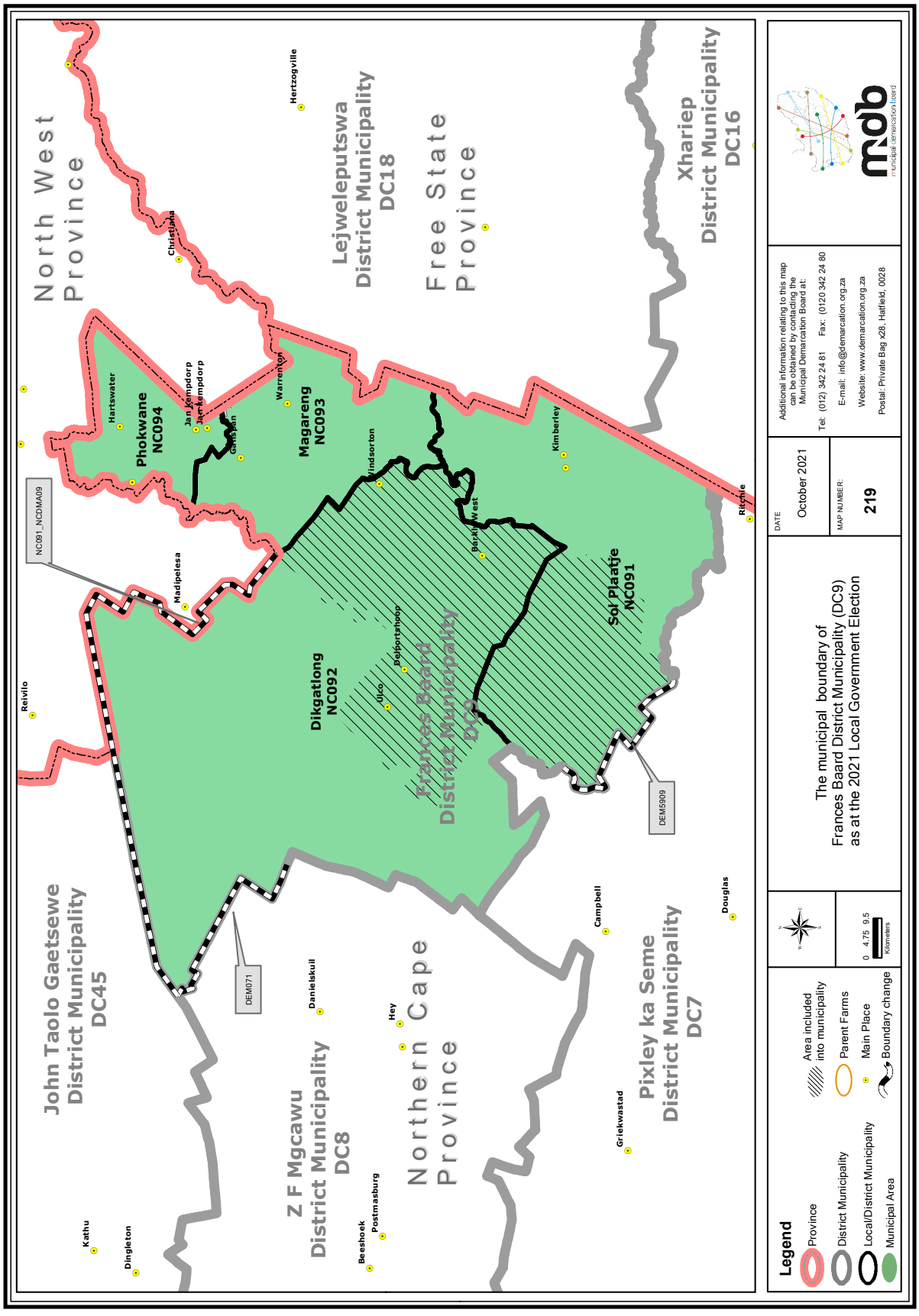

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Kai iGarib Local Municipality (NC082)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
214
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
BOTSWANA
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality NC087
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
!Kheis Local Municipality NC084
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
Kai !Garib Local Municipality NC082
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Khâi-Ma Local Municipality NC067
NC078_NCDMA09
NC082_NCDMA08
DEM5900
DEM4353
DEM2320
DEM5902
Keimoes
Kakamas
Alheit
Groblershoop
Karos
Louisvale
Grootdrip
Wegdraai
Lord Clifton
Marydale
Kenhardt
Copperton
Pofadder
Aggeneys

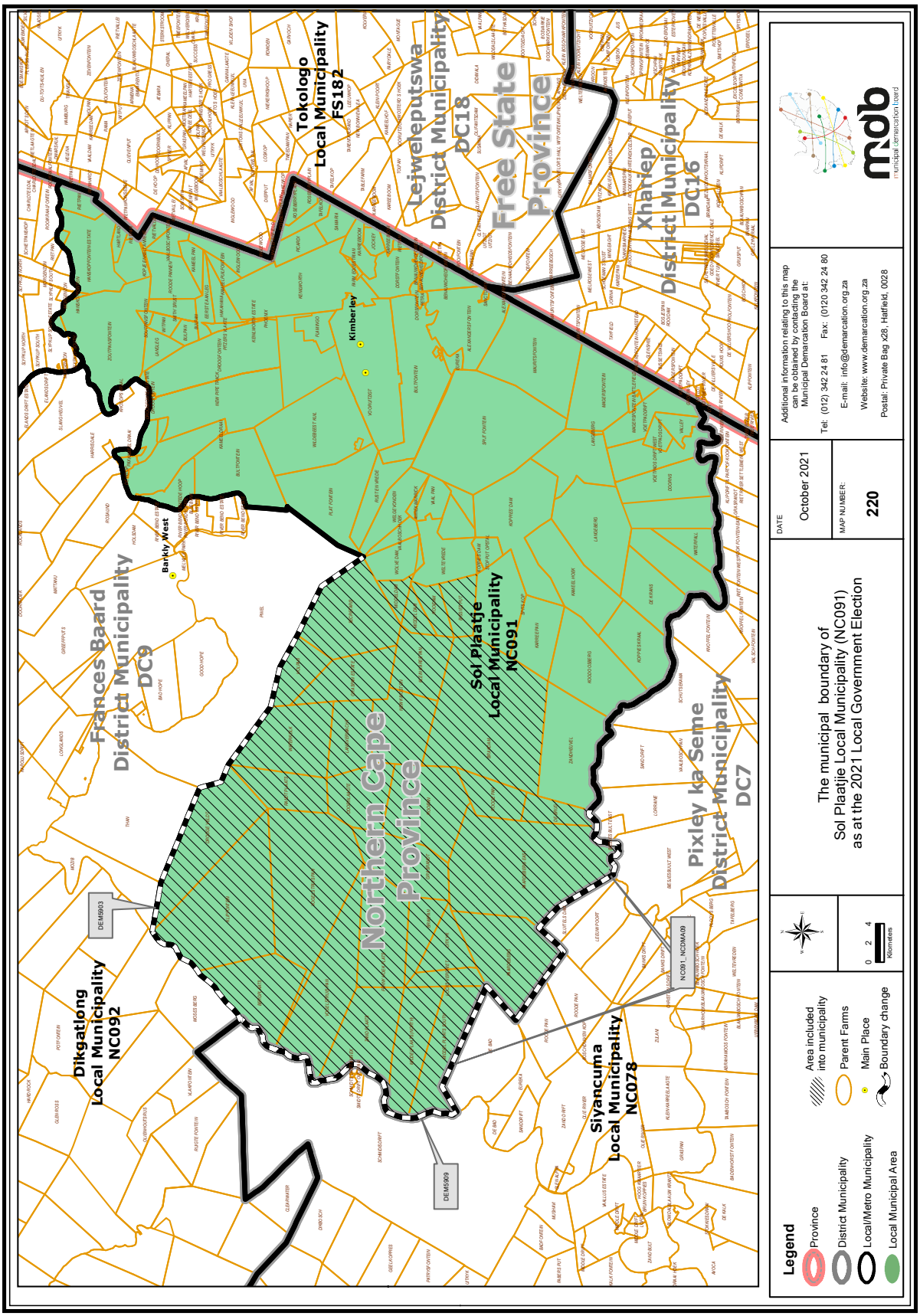

Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality NC087
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Siyathemba Local Municipality NC077
!Kheis Local Municipality NC084
Kai !Garib Local Municipality NC082
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
DEM103
DEM084
DEM5910
DEM2321
DEM2320
DEM5902
NC084_NCDMA08
Louisvale
Groblershoop
Wegdraai
Grootdrink
Kenhardt
Marydale
Niekerkshoop
Prieska
Kakamas
Keimoes
Augrabies
Kanoneiland
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of !Kheis Local Municipality (NC084) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
215
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

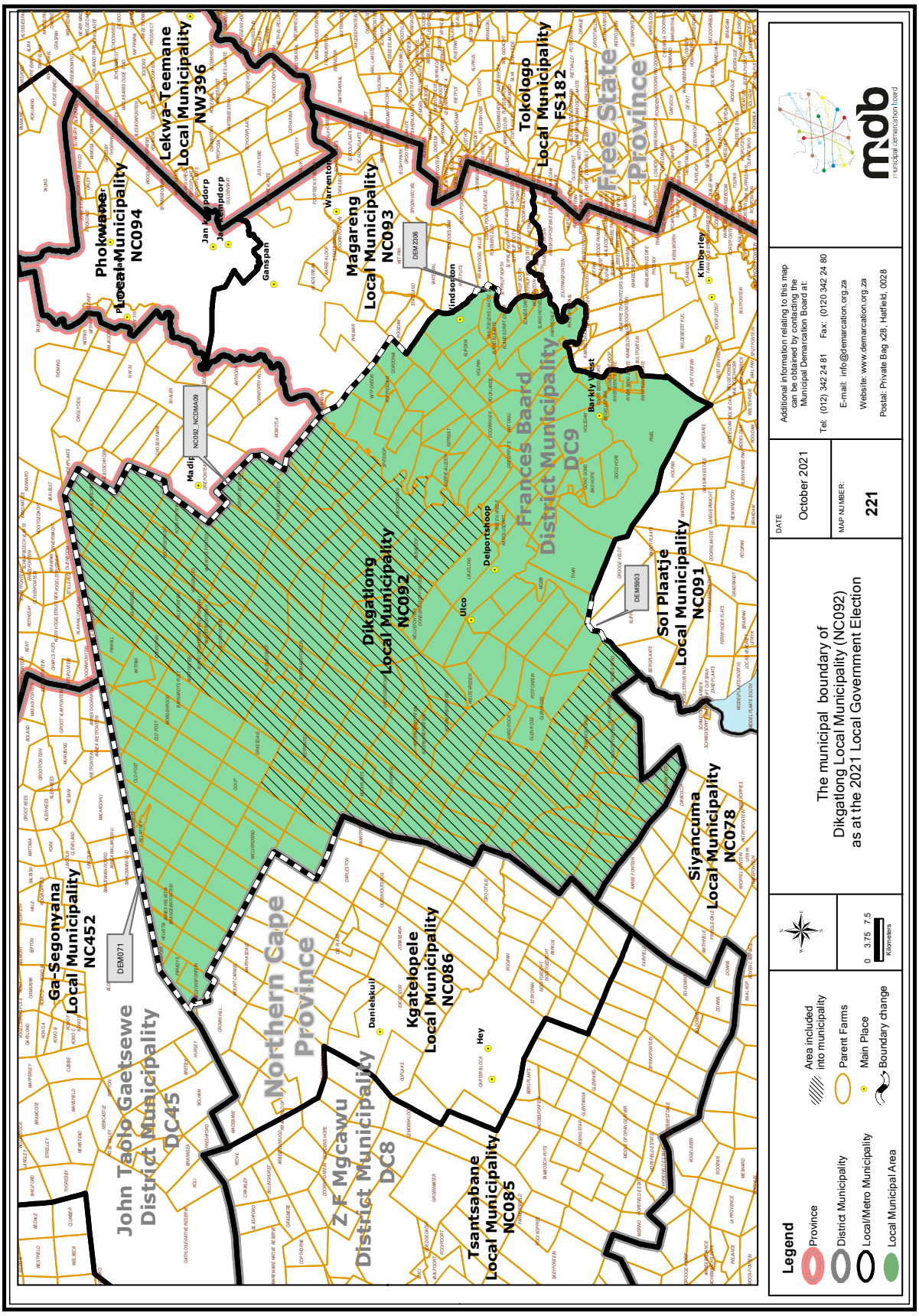

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Tsantsabane Local Municipality (NC085)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
216
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality NC087
!Kheis Local Municipality NC084
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality NC452
Gamagara Local Municipality NC453
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
DEM103
DEM070
DEM070
DEM2302
DEM5908
DEM4359
NC085_NCDMA08
Kuruman
Mothibistad
Tsineng
Dibeng
Renkile
Danielskuil
Hay
Beeshoek
Postmasburg
Griekwastad
Campbell
Ulco
Louisvale
Groblershoop
Wegdraai

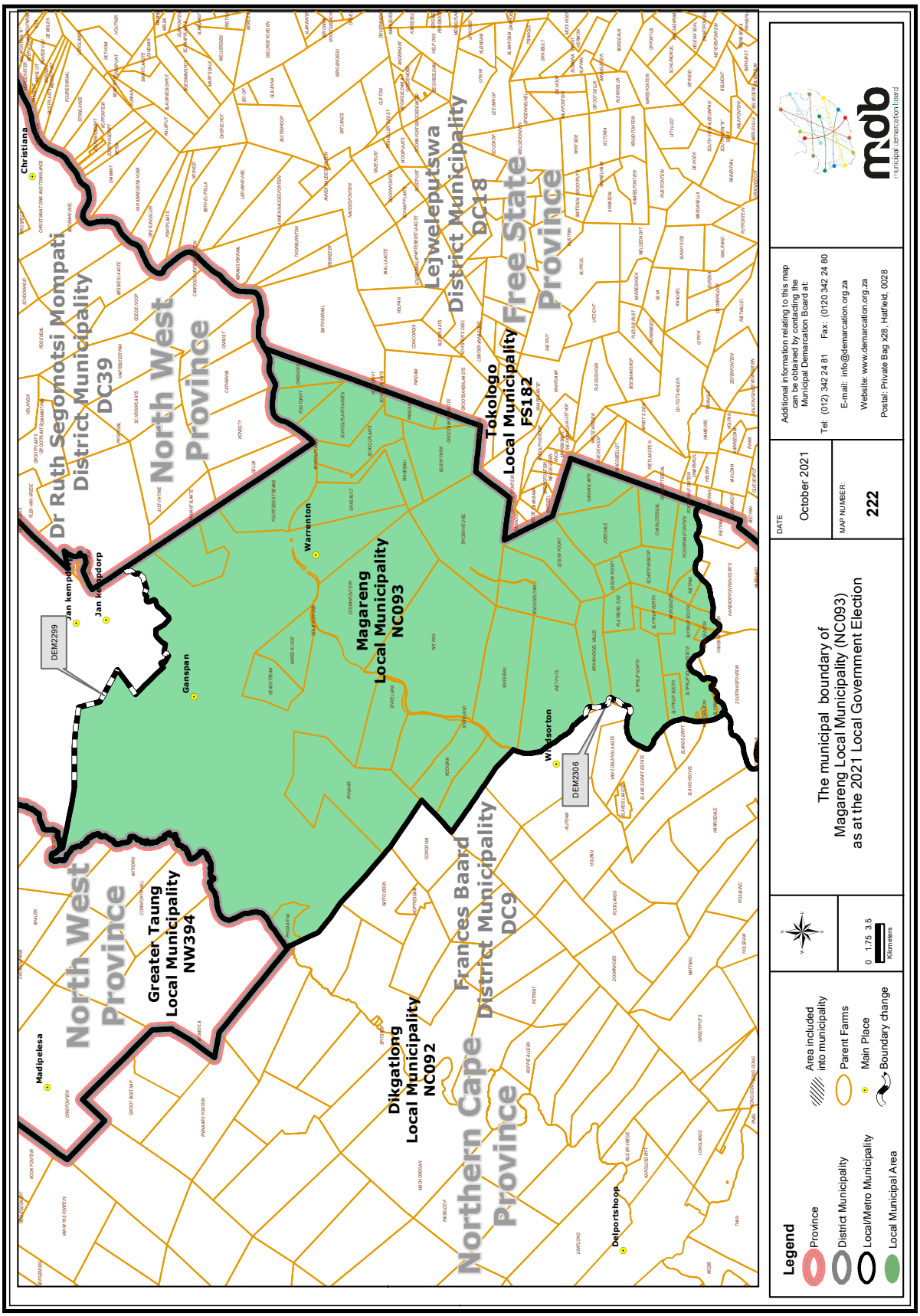

Gamagara Local Municipality NC453
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality NC091
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NC086
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Danielskuil
Hey
Postmasburg
Beeshoek
Ulco
Delportshoop
DEM071
DEM2302
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Kgatelopele Local Municipality (NC086) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
217
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

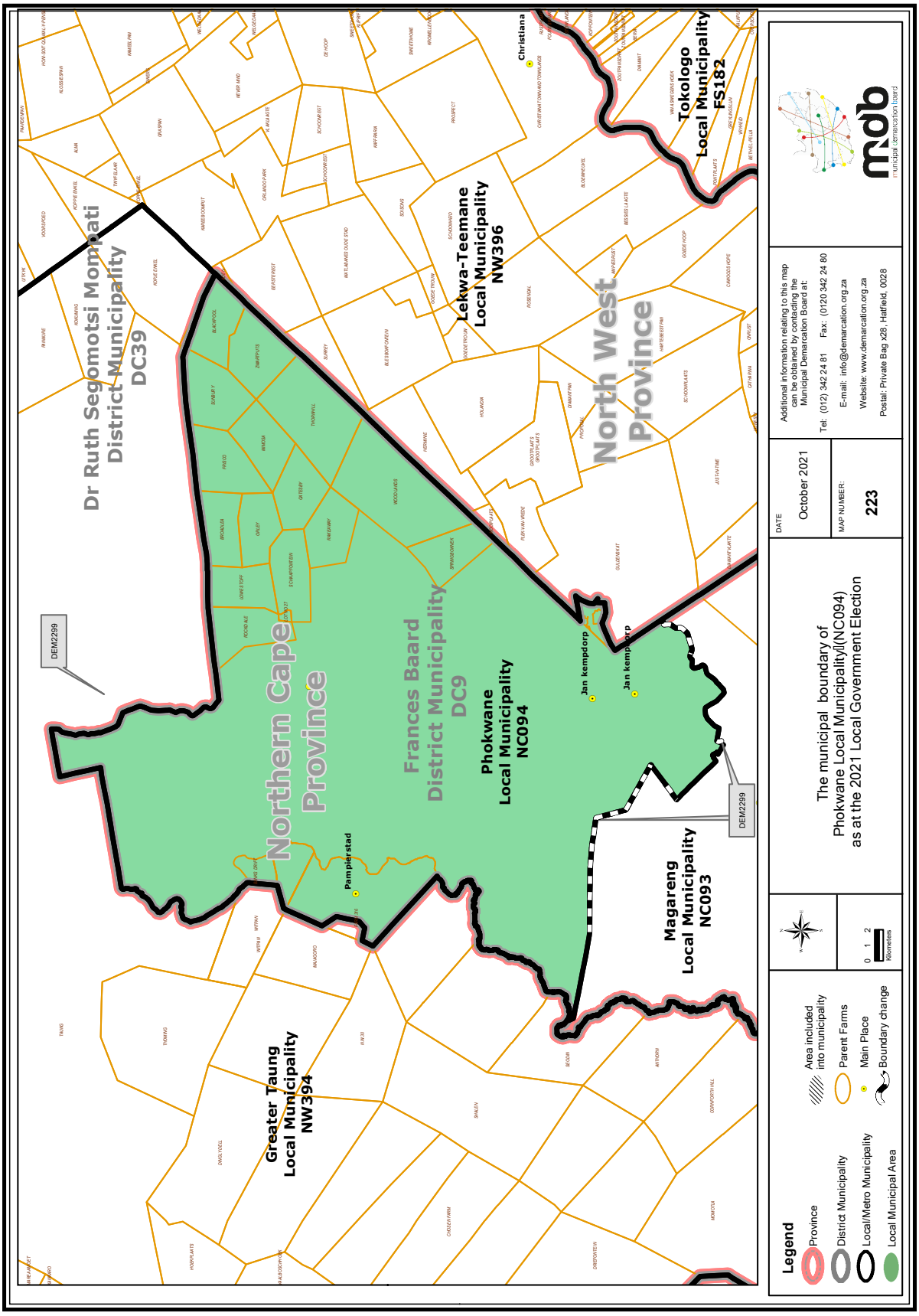

BOTSWANA
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
ZF Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality NC087
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NW397
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Kai !Garib Local Municipality NC082
Rietfontein
Keimoes
Kakos
Groblershoop
Postmasburg
Danielskuil
Hotazel
Olifantshoek
Kuruman
Ganyesa
Mothibistad
Ratlou
Ulco
Griekwastad
Campbell
Tsineng
Bothithong
Mogodi
Dibeng
Vanzylrif
DEM4359
NC083_NCDMA08
DEM103
DEM154/DEM264
DEM4383
NC082_NCDMA08
DEM5900
DEM4315
NC087_NCDMA08
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 12.5 25
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality (NC087)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
218
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

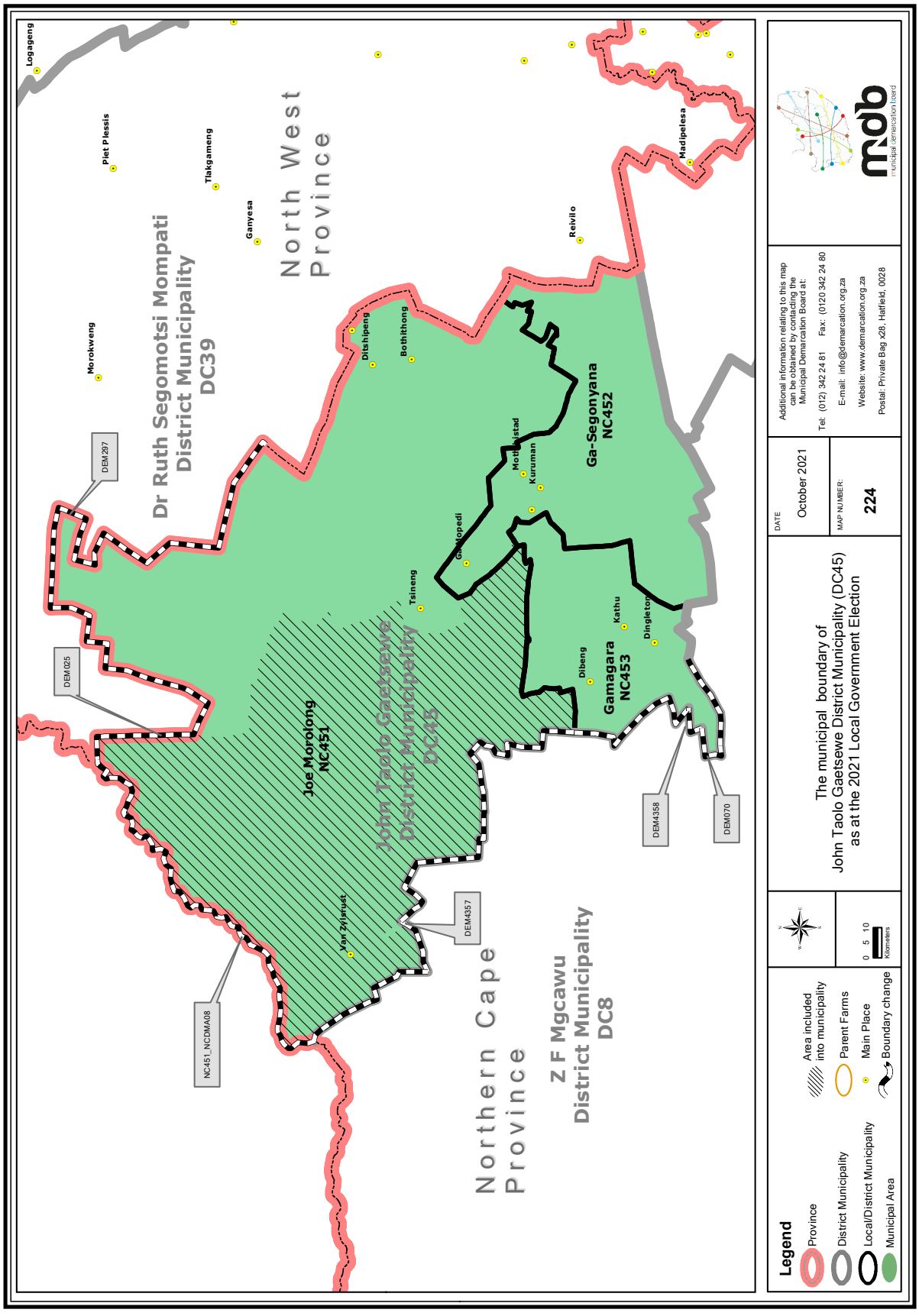

North West Province
Free State Province
Northern Cape Province
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Phokwane NC094
Magareng NC093
Dikgatlong NC092
Sol Plaatje NC091
Hartswater
Jan Kempdorp
Warrenton
Hertzogville
Christiana
Kimberley
Barkly West
Ritchie
Madibelesa
Reivilo
Ulco
Delportshoop
Daniëlskuil
Hey
Kathu
Dingleton
Beeshoek
Postmasburg
Griekwastad
Campbell
Douglas
NC091_NCDMA09
DEM071
DEM5909
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.75 9.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Frances Baard District Municipality (DC9) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
219
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

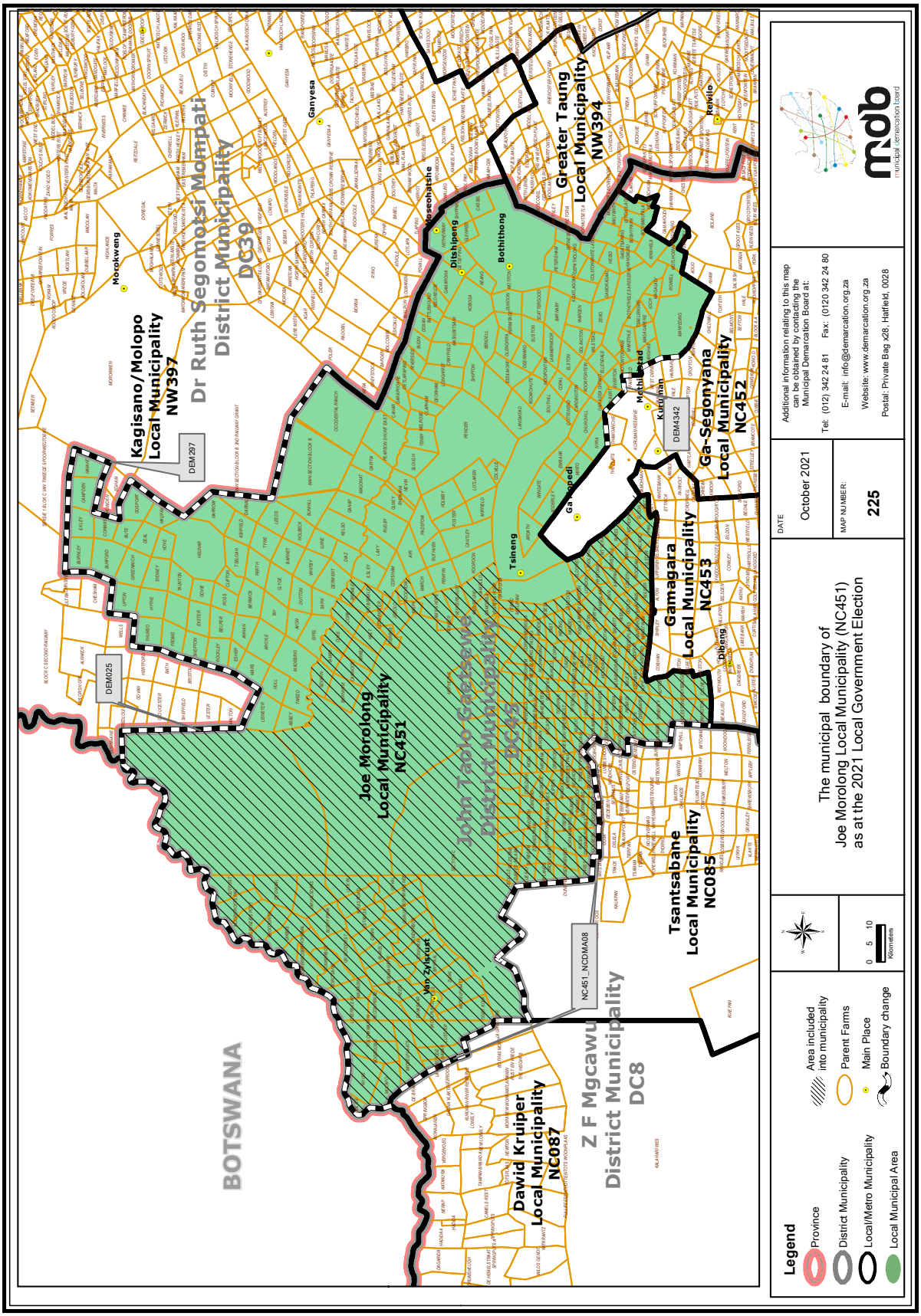

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality (NC091)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
220
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Northern Cape Province
Free State Province
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality NC091
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Xhariep District Municipality DC16
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Kimberley
Barkly West
DEM903
DEM909
NC091_NCDMA09

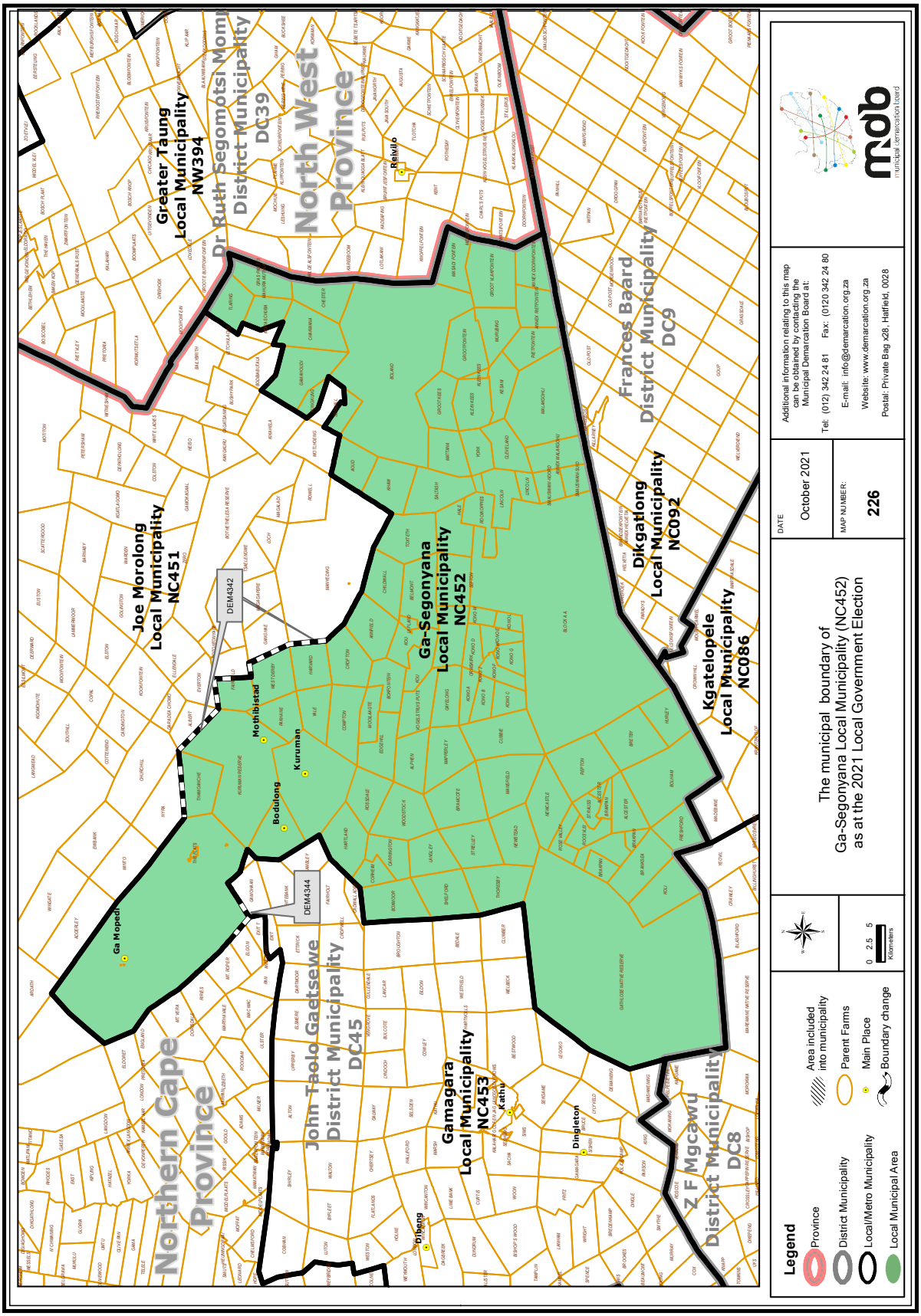

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.75 7.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Dikgatlong Local Municipality (NC092) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
221
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Phokwane Local Municipality NC094
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Magareng Local Municipality NC093
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Sol Plaatje Local Municipality NC091
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality NC452
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NC086
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Siyancuma Local Municipality NC078
Northern Cape Province
Free State Province
Jan Kempdorp
Ganspan
Warrenton
Lindsdorp
Kimberley
Barkly West
Delportshoop
Ulco
Madibogo
Daniëlskuil
Hey
DEM2306
DEM5903
DEM071
NC092_NCDMA09

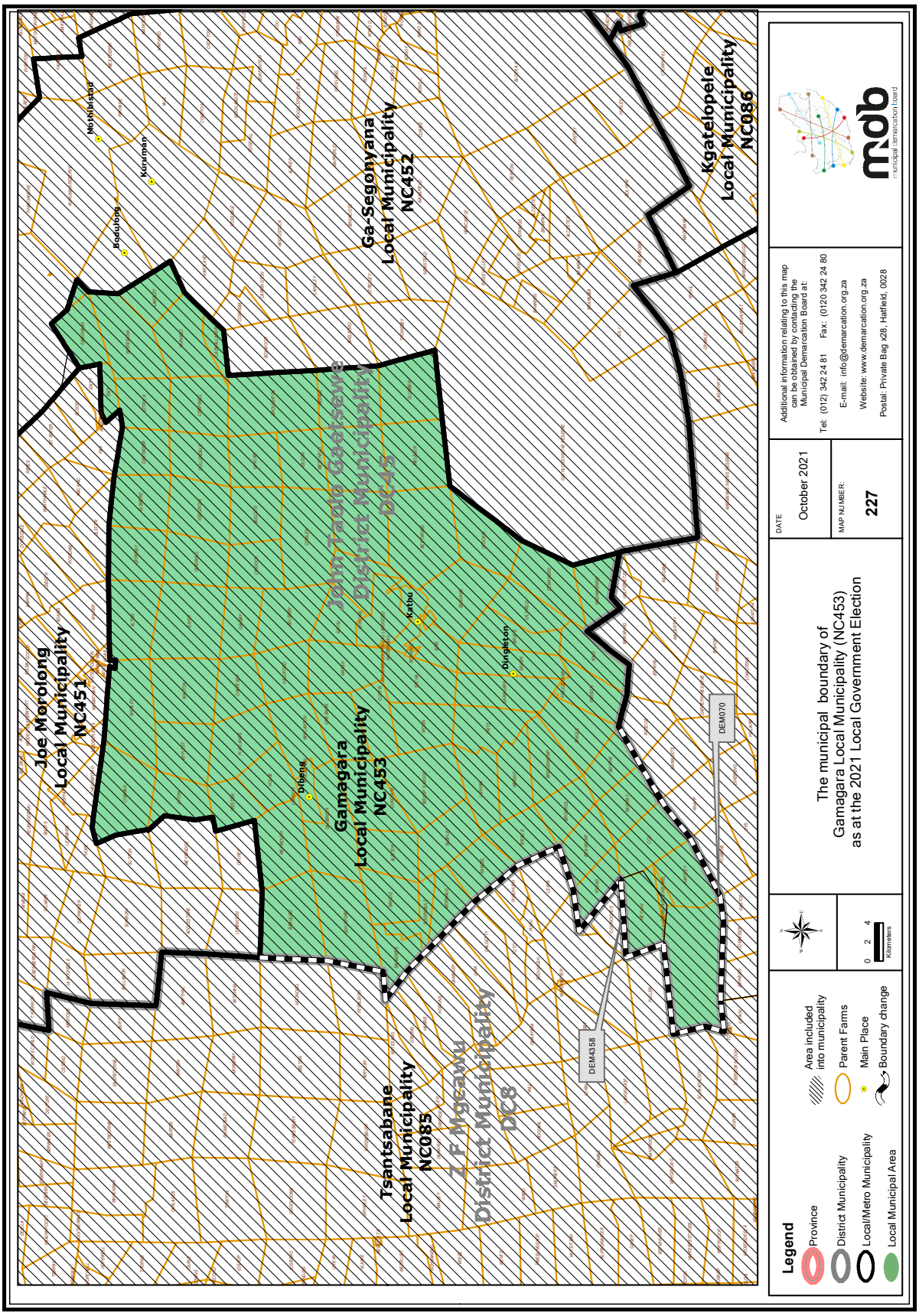

Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
North West Province
Lejweleputswa District Municipality DC18
Free State Province
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
Magareng Local Municipality NC093
Ganspan
Warrenton
Jan Kempdorp
DEM2299
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Madipelesa
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Northern Cape Province
Windsorton
DEM2306
Delportshoop
Christiana
The municipal boundary of Magareng Local Municipality (NC093) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
222
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometers

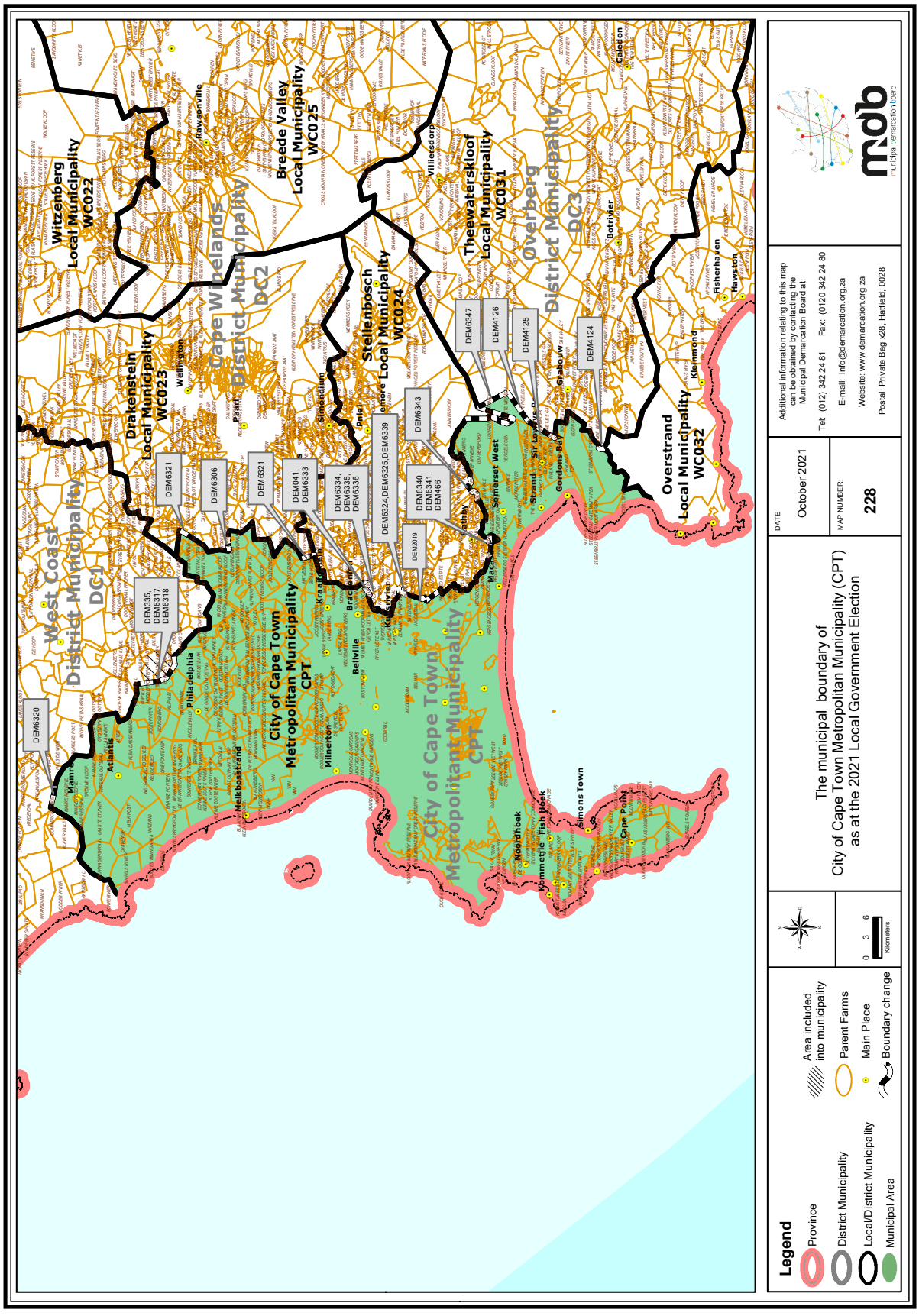

Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Lekwa-Teemane Local Municipality NW396
Tokologo Local Municipality FS182
North West Province
Northern Cape Province
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Phokwane Local Municipality NC094
Magareng Local Municipality NC093
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Pampierstad
Jan kempdorp
Christiana
DEM2299
DEM2299
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1 2
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Phokwane Local Municipality(NC094) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
223
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

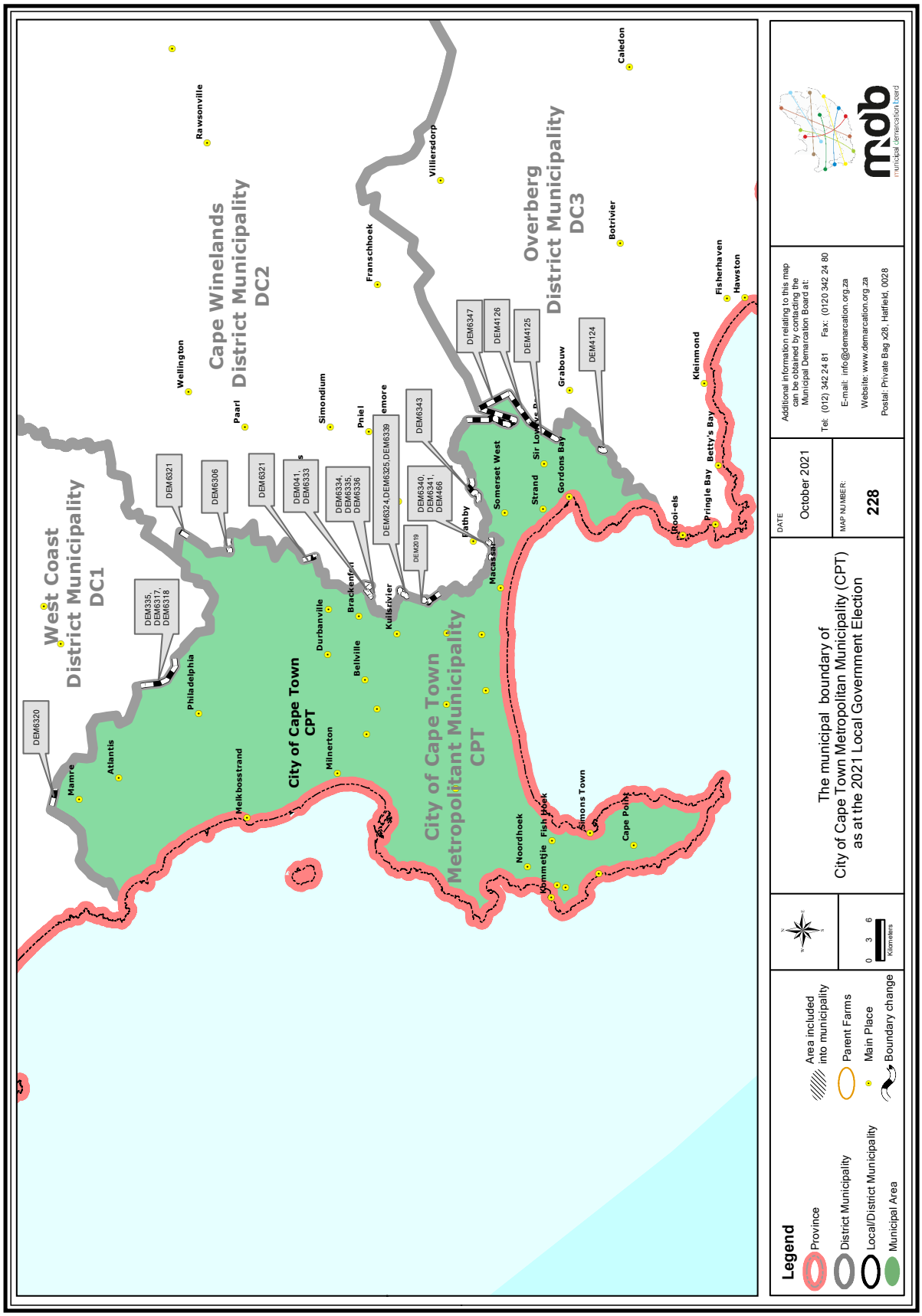

Logageng
Piet Plessis
Tlokgameng
Ganyesa
North West Province
Morokweng
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Ditshipeng
Bothithong
Reivilo
Madipelesa
DEM297
Motswedi
Kuruman
Ga-Segonyana NC452
Ga-Mopedi
Tsineng
DEM025
Joe Morolong NC451
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Kathu
Dingleton
Dibeng
Gamagara NC453
DEM4358
DEM070
Van Zylsrust
DEM4357
NC451_NCDMA08
Northern Cape Province
ZF Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality (DC45) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
224
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

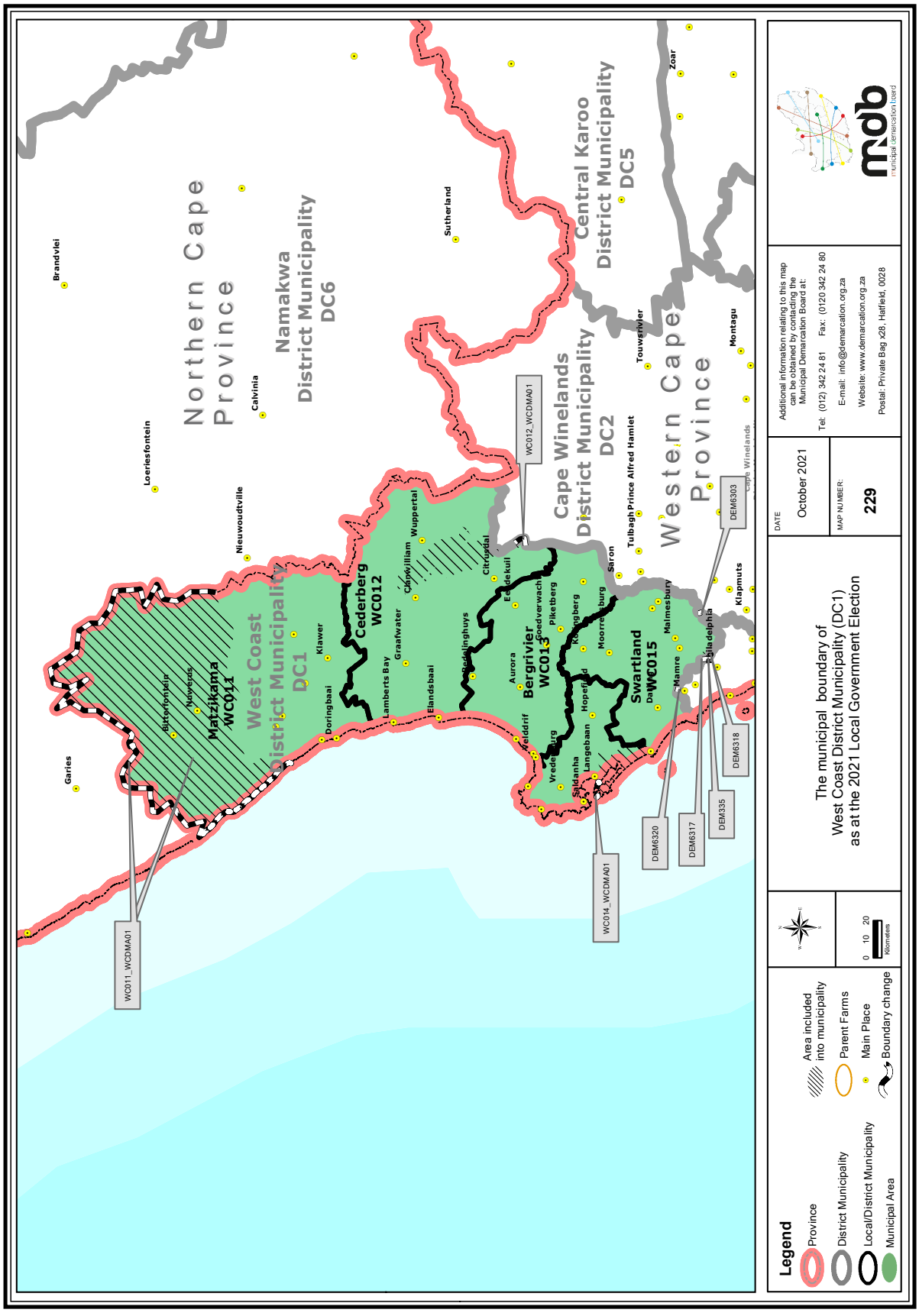

Kagisano/Molopo Local Municipality NW397
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Gamagara Local Municipality NC453
Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality NC452
Tsantsabane Local Municipality NC085
Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality NC087
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
BOTSWANA
Morokweng
Ganyesa
Mogeshatshe
Ditshipeng
Bothithong
Tsineng
Gasegonyana
Mothibistad
Kuruman
Hotazel
Van Zylsrus
DEM297
DEM025
DEM4342
NC451_NCDMA08
The municipal boundary of Joe Morolong Local Municipality (NC451) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
225
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres

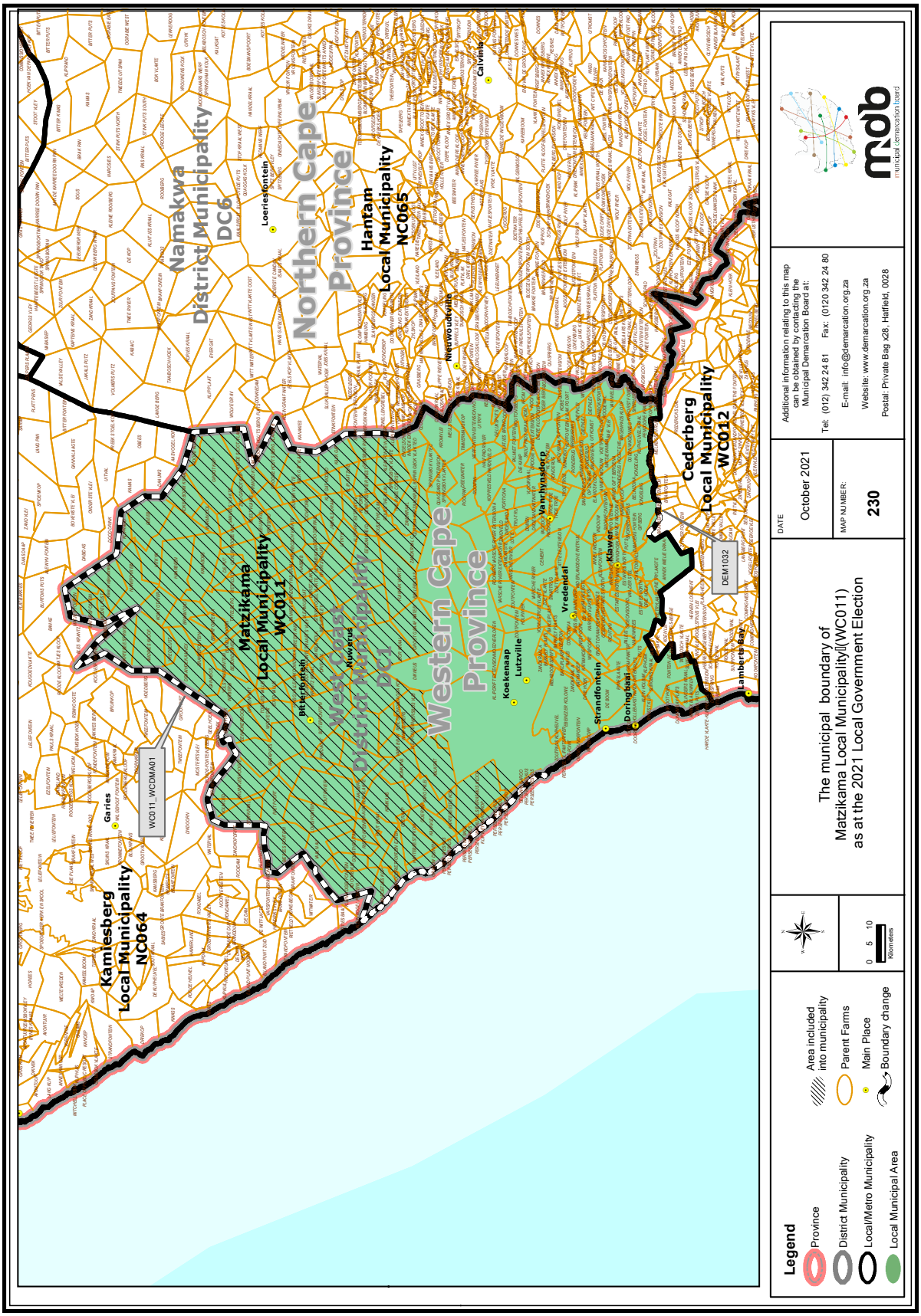

Northern Cape Province
North West Province
Joe Morolong Local Municipality NC451
Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality NC452
Dikgatlong Local Municipality NC092
Kgatelopele Local Municipality NC086
Gamagara Local Municipality NC453
John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality DC45
Z F Mgcawu District Municipality DC8
Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati District Municipality DC39
Greater Taung Local Municipality NW394
Frances Baard District Municipality DC9
Mothibistad
Kuruman
Bodulong
Ga Mopedi
Olifantshoek
Kathu
Dingleton
Reivilo
DEM4342
DEM4344
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality (NC452) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
226
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

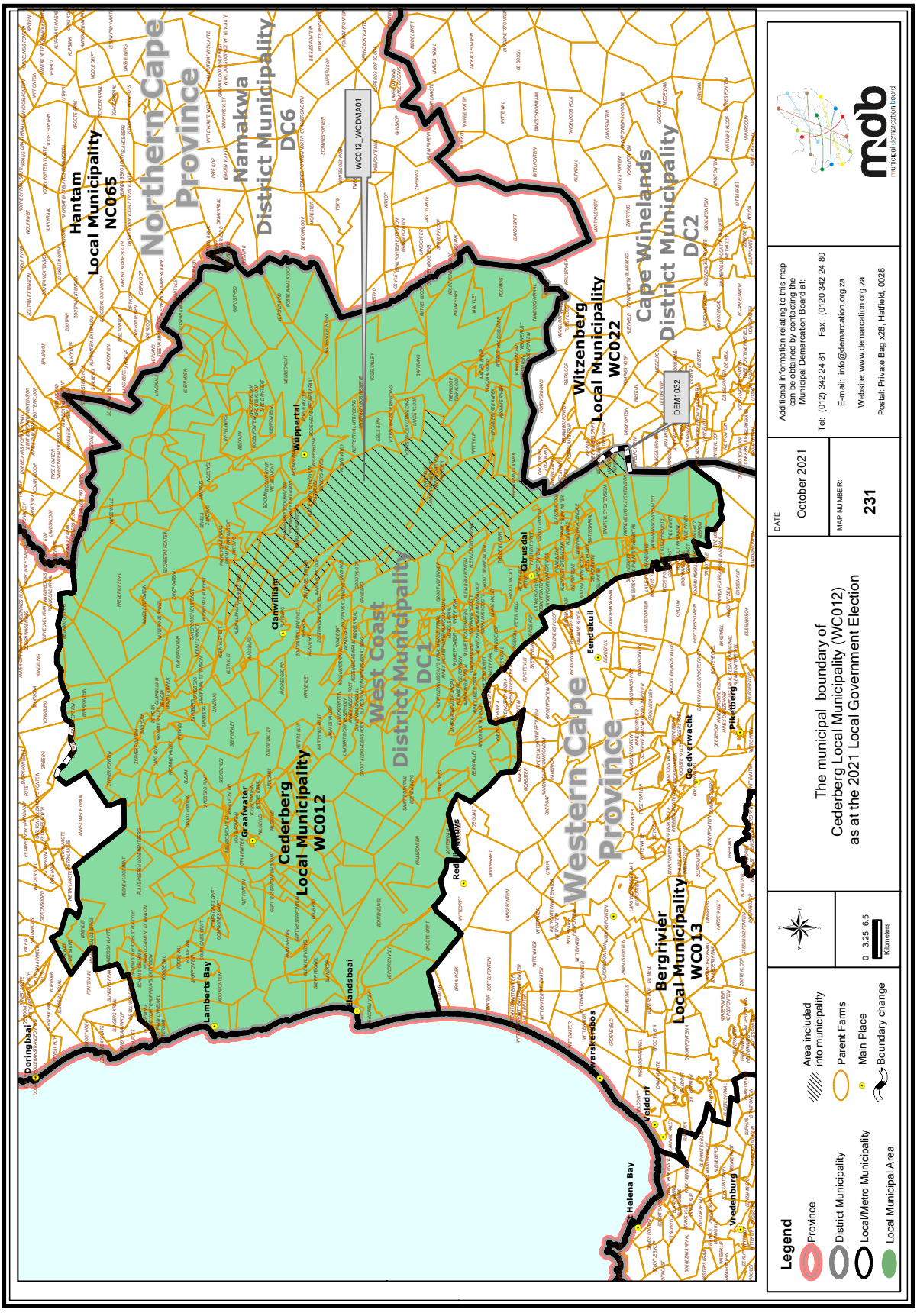

Joe Morolong
Local Municipality
NC451
Ga-Segonyana
Local Municipality
NC452
Kgatelopele
Local Municipality
NC086
Gamagara
Local Municipality
NC453
Tsantsabane
Local Municipality
NC085
John Taolo Gaetsewe
District Municipality
DC45
ZF Mgcawu
District Municipality
DC8
Mothibistad
Kuruman
Bodulong
Olifantshoek
Kathu
Dingleton
DEM458
DEM070
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Gamagara Local Municipality (NC453)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
227
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

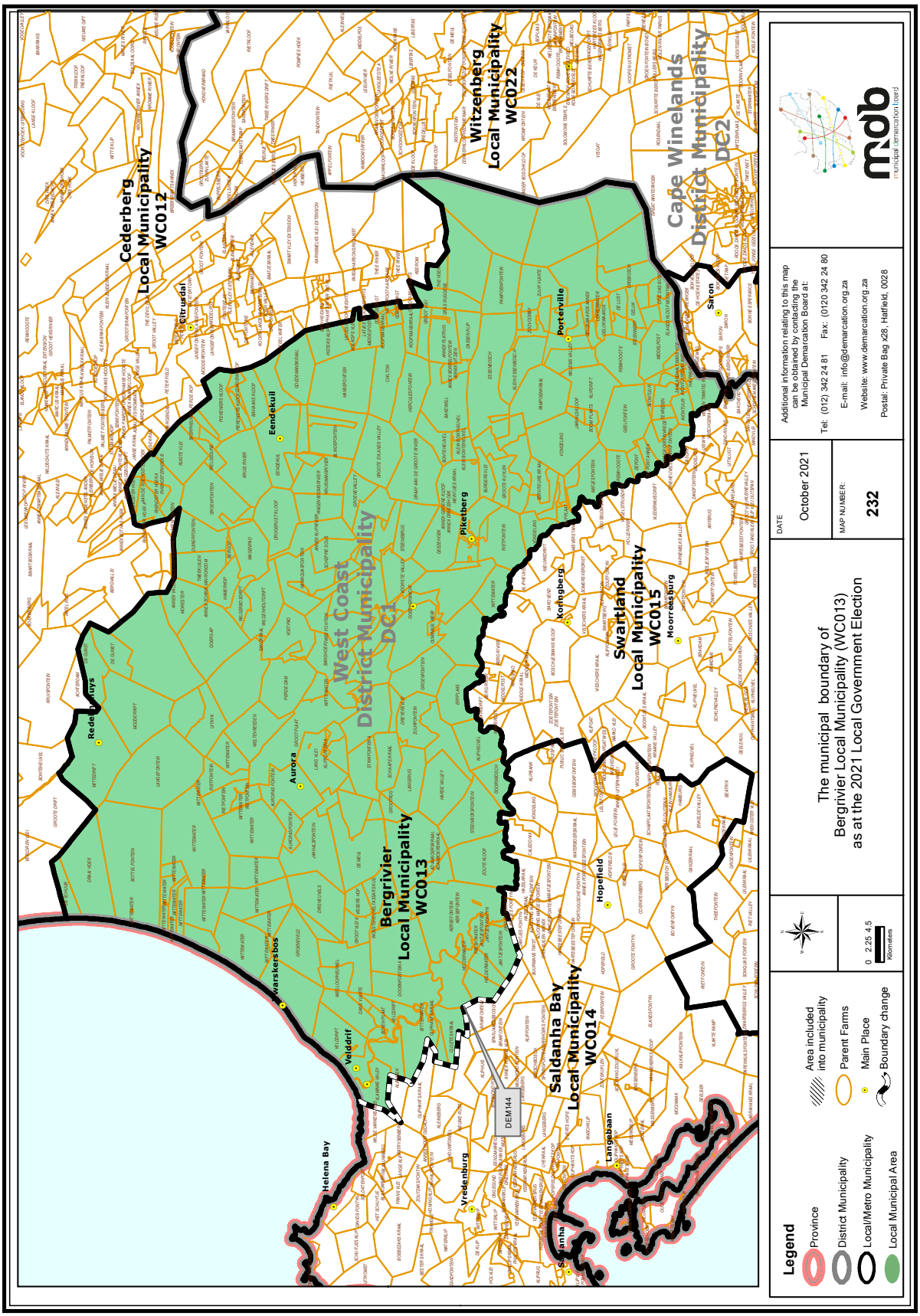

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality (CPT) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
228
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Overberg District Municipality DC3
City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality CPT
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Drakenstein Local Municipality WC023
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Stellenbosch Local Municipality WC024
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Overstrand Local Municipality WC032
DEM6320
DEM335, DEM6317, DEM6318
DEM6321
DEM6306
DEM6321
DEM041, DEM6333
DEM6334, DEM6335, DEM6336
DEM6324,DEM6325,DEM6339
DEM2019
DEM6343
DEM6340, DEM6341, DEM466
DEM6347
DEM4126
DEM4125
DEM4124

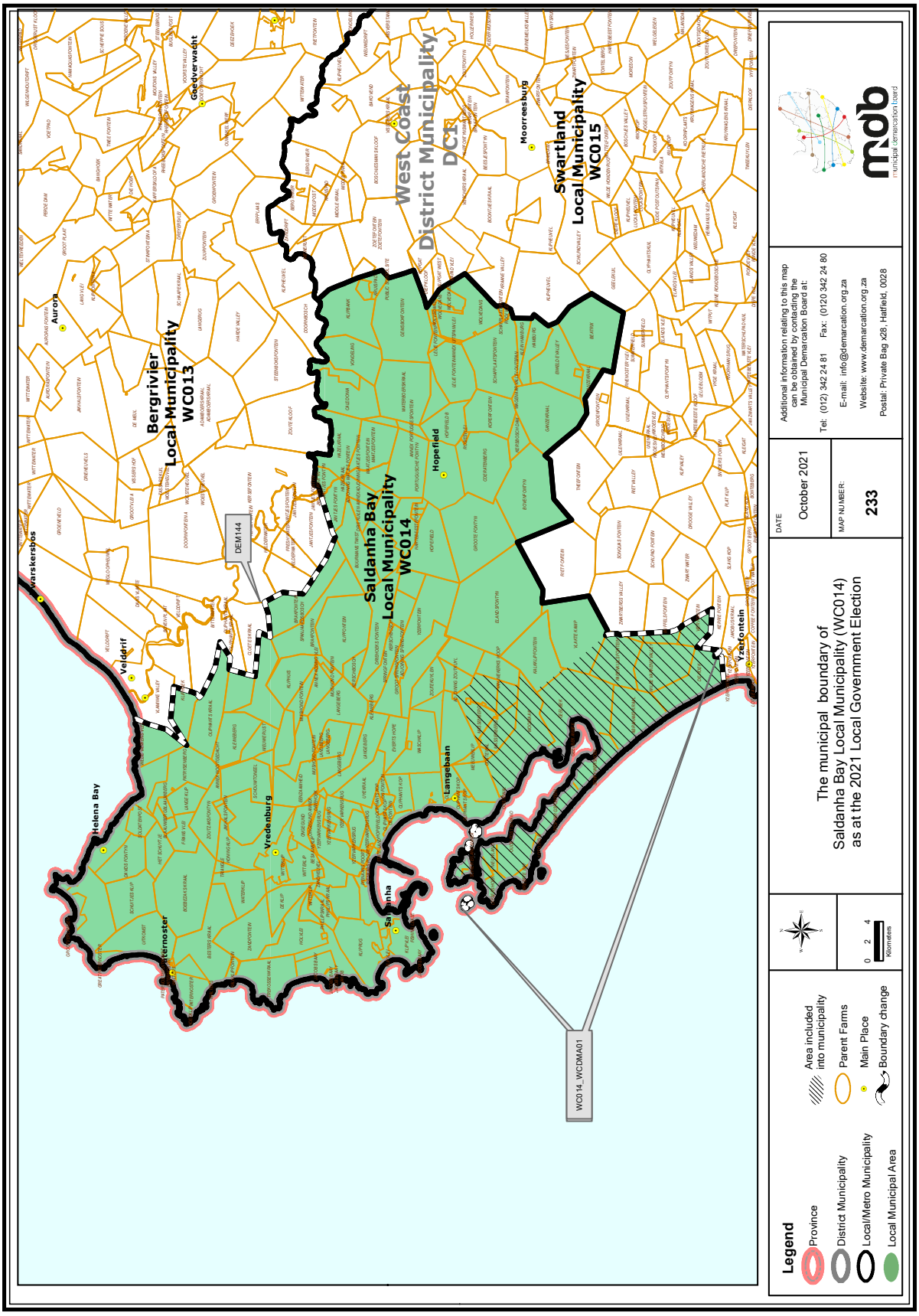

West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Overberg District Municipality DC3
City of Cape Town Metropolitant Municipality CPT
City of Cape Town CPT
Rawsonville
Wellington
Paarl
Simondium
Franschhoek
Villiersdorp
Caledon
Botrivier
Fisherhaven
Hawston
Kleinmond
Betty's Bay
Pringle Bay
Kooi-els
Gordons Bay
Grabouw
Strand
Somerset West
Sir Lowrys Pass
Macassar
Faithby
Kuilsrivier
Brackenfell
Durbanville
Bellville
Milnerton
Philadelphia
Atlantis
Melkbosstrand
Mamre
Noordhoek
Kommetjie
Fish Hoek
Simons Town
Cape Point
DEM6320
DEM335, DEM6317, DEM6318
DEM6321
DEM6306
DEM6321
DEM041, DEM6333
DEM6334, DEM6335, DEM6336
DEM6324,DEM6325,DEM6339
DEM2019
DEM6343
DEM6340, DEM6341, DEM466
DEM6347
DEM4126
DEM4125
DEM4124
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3 6
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality (CPT) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
228
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

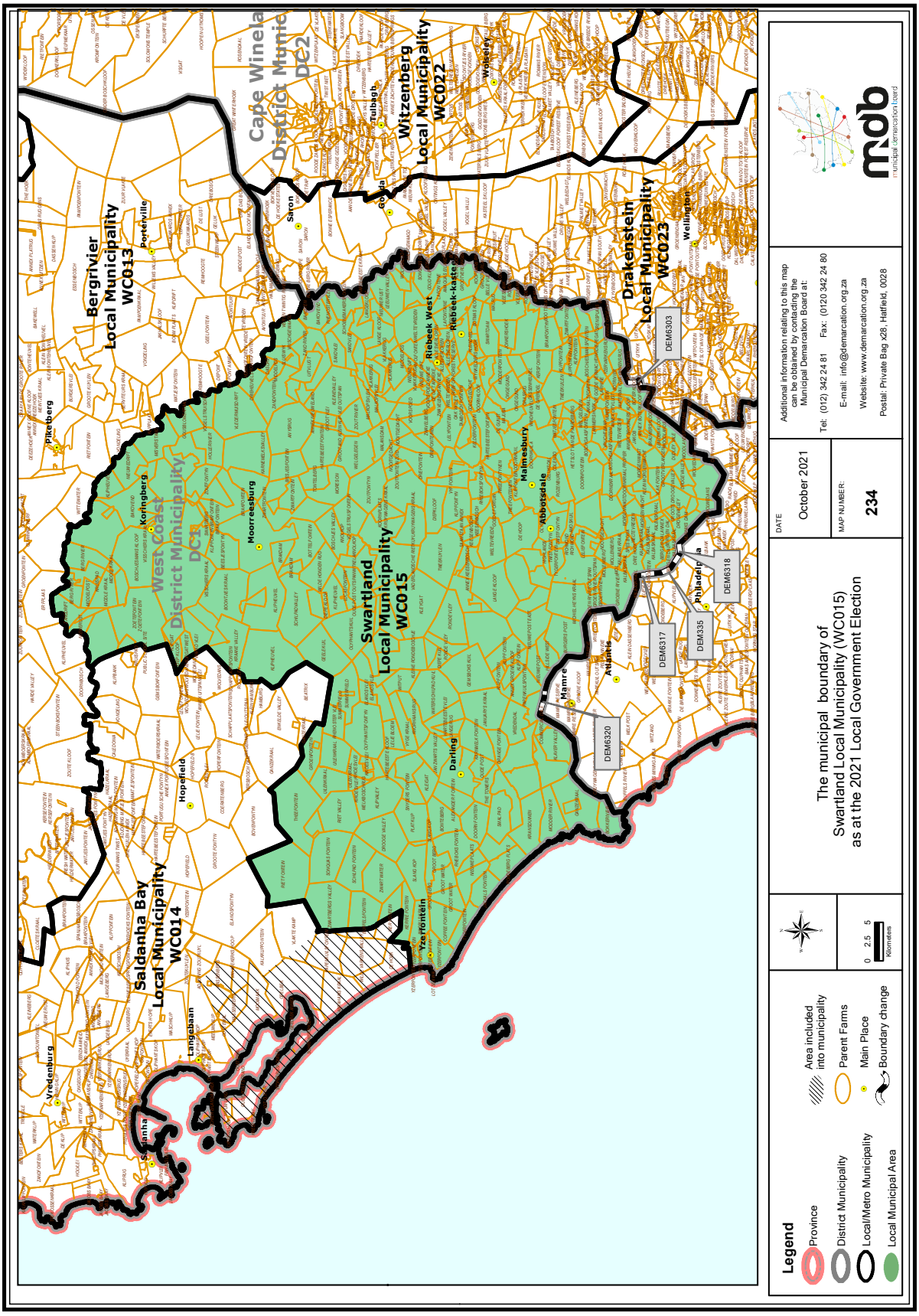

Northern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Matzikama WC011
Cederberg WC012
Bergrivier WC013
Saldanha Bay WC014
Swartland WC015
Brandvlei
Loeriesfontein
Calvinia
Nieuwoudtville
Sutherland
Zoar
Touwsrivier
Montagu
Garies
Bitterfontein
Nuwerus
Doringbaai
Klawer
Lamberts Bay
Graafwater
Elandsbaai
Clanwilliam
Wuppertal
Citrusdal
Aurora
Piketberg
Porterville
Moorreesburg
Saron
Tulbagh
Prince Alfred Hamlet
Malmesbury
Mamre
Philadelphia
Klapmuts
Koekenaap
Hopefield
Langebaan
Vredenburg
WC011_WCDMA01
WC012_WCDMA01
WC014_WCDMA01
DEM6303
DEM6318
DEM335
DEM6317
DEM6320
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 10 20
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of West Coast District Municipality (DC1) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
229
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

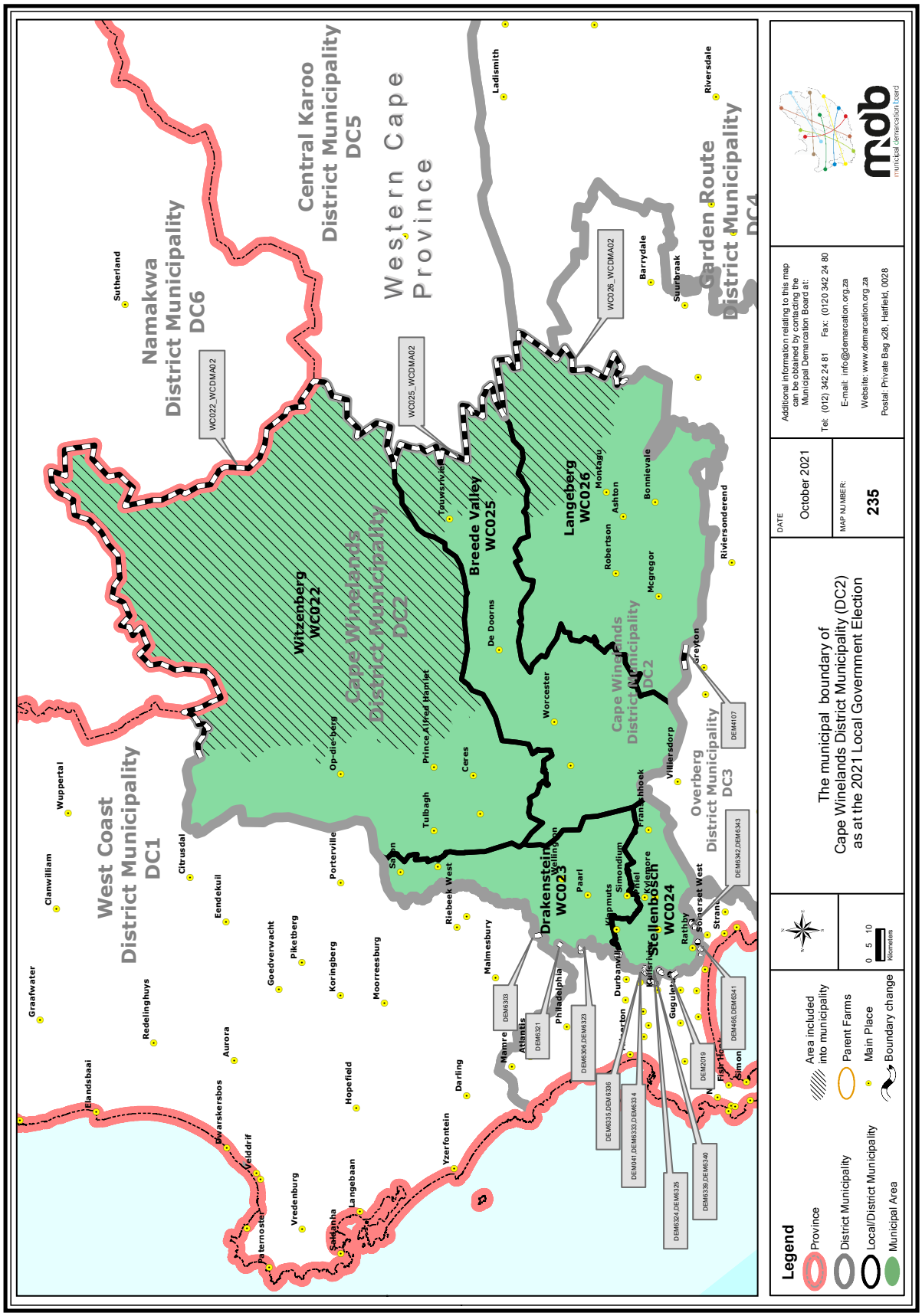

Northern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Matzikama Local Municipality WC011
Cederberg Local Municipality WC012
Kamiesberg Local Municipality NC064
WC011_WCDMA01
DEM1032
Calvinia
Loeriesfontein
Nieuwoudtville
Vanrhynsdorp
Klawer
Vredendal
Lutzville
Koekenaap
Strandfontein
Doringbaai
Lambertsbay
Kuyvers
Pitrifontein
Garies
The municipal boundary of Matzikama Local Municipality(WC011) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
230
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres

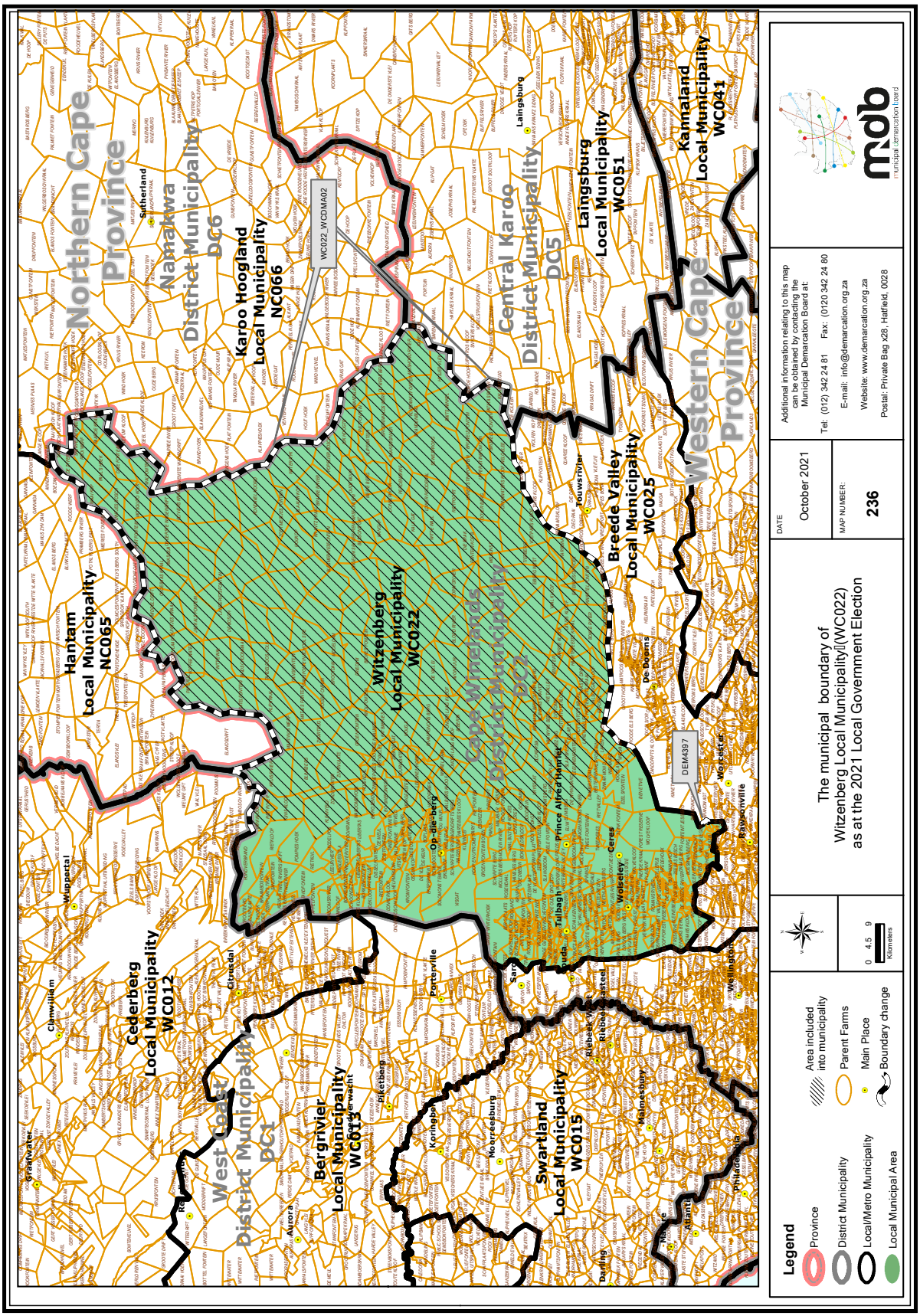

Northern Cape Province
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cederberg Local Municipality WC012
Western Cape Province
Bergrivier Local Municipality WC013
WC012_WCDMA01
DEM1032
Clanwilliam
Wuppertal
Citrusdal
Eendekuil
Piketberg
Graafwater
Redelinghuys
Elandsbaai
Lamberts Bay
Doringbaai
Velddrif
Port Owen
Laaiplek
St Helena Bay
Paleisheuwel
Hopefield
Langebaan
Saldanha
Vredenburg
Goedverwacht
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 3.25 6.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Cederberg Local Municipality (WC012) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
231
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board

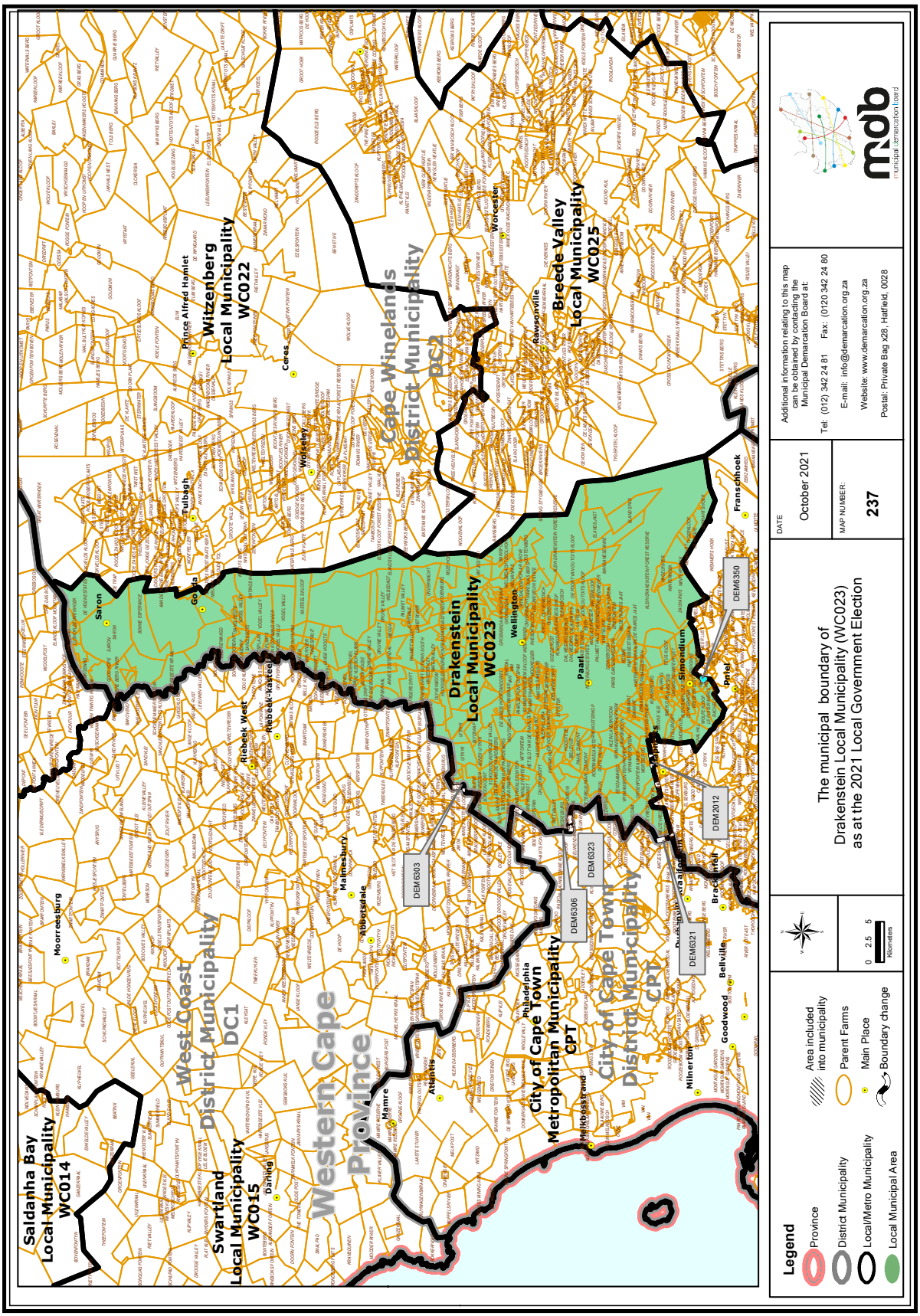

Cederberg Local Municipality WC012
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Bergrivier Local Municipality WC013
Saldanha Bay Local Municipality WC014
Swartland Local Municipality WC015
Citrusdal
Clanwilliam
Redelinghuys
Elandskloof
Aurora
Piketberg
Porterville
Tulbagh
Saron
Kohnbergs
Moorreesburg
Hopefield
Velddrif
Warksbos
Helena Bay
Vredenburg
Langebaan
Saldanha
DEM144
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Bergrivier Local Municipality (WC013) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
232
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

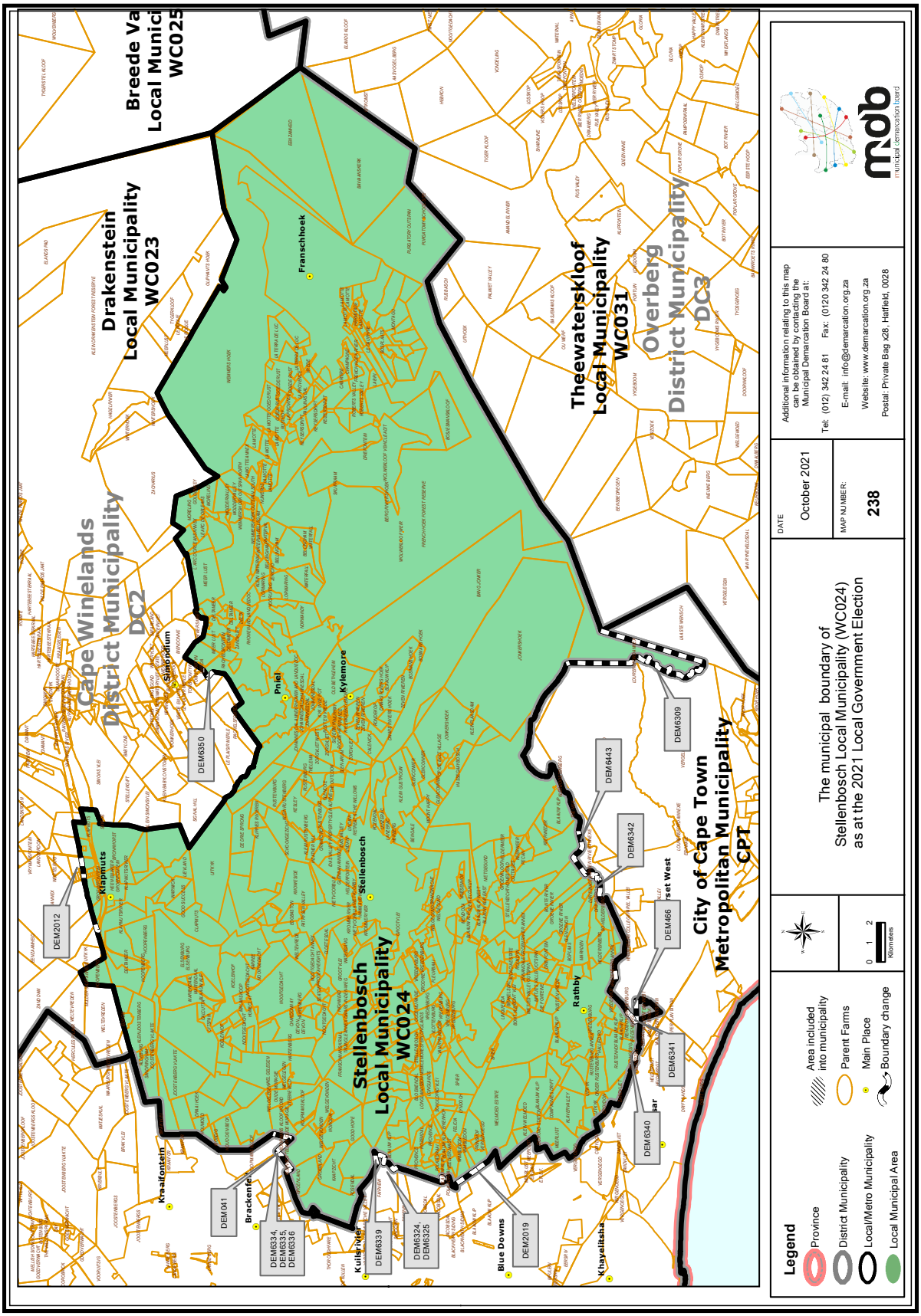

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2 4
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Saldanha Bay Local Municipality (WC014) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
233
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Swartland Local Municipality WC015
Bergrivier Local Municipality WC013
Saldanha Bay Local Municipality WC014
Darling
Moorreesburg
Aurora
Piketberg
Velddrif
Hopefield
Saldanha
Langebaan
Vredenburg
Paternoster
Helena Bay
Yzerfontein
DEM144
WC014_WCDMA01

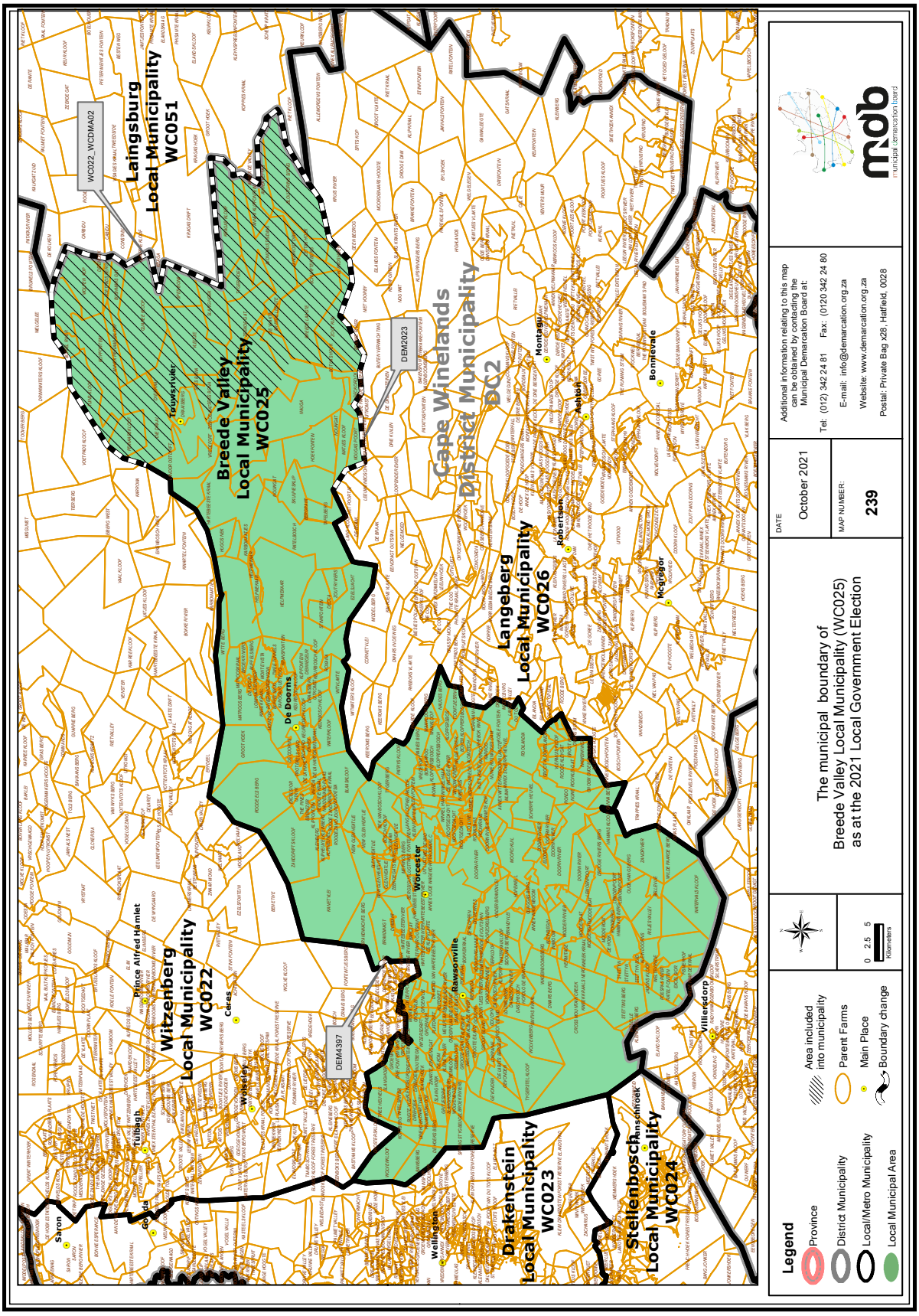

Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Bergrivier Local Municipality WC013
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Drakenstein Local Municipality WC023
Swartland Local Municipality WC015
Saldanha Bay Local Municipality WC014
Piketberg
Porterville
Tulbagh
Wolseley
Saron
Gouda
Wellington
Riebeek West
Riebeek-Kasteel
Koringberg
Moorreesburg
Malmesbury
Abbotsdale
Hopefield
Darling
Yzerfontein
Langebaan
Vredenburg
Saldanha
Atlantis
Philadelphia
DEM6303
DEM6318
DEM335
DEM6317
DEM6320
The municipal boundary of Swartland Local Municipality (WC015) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
234
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometres

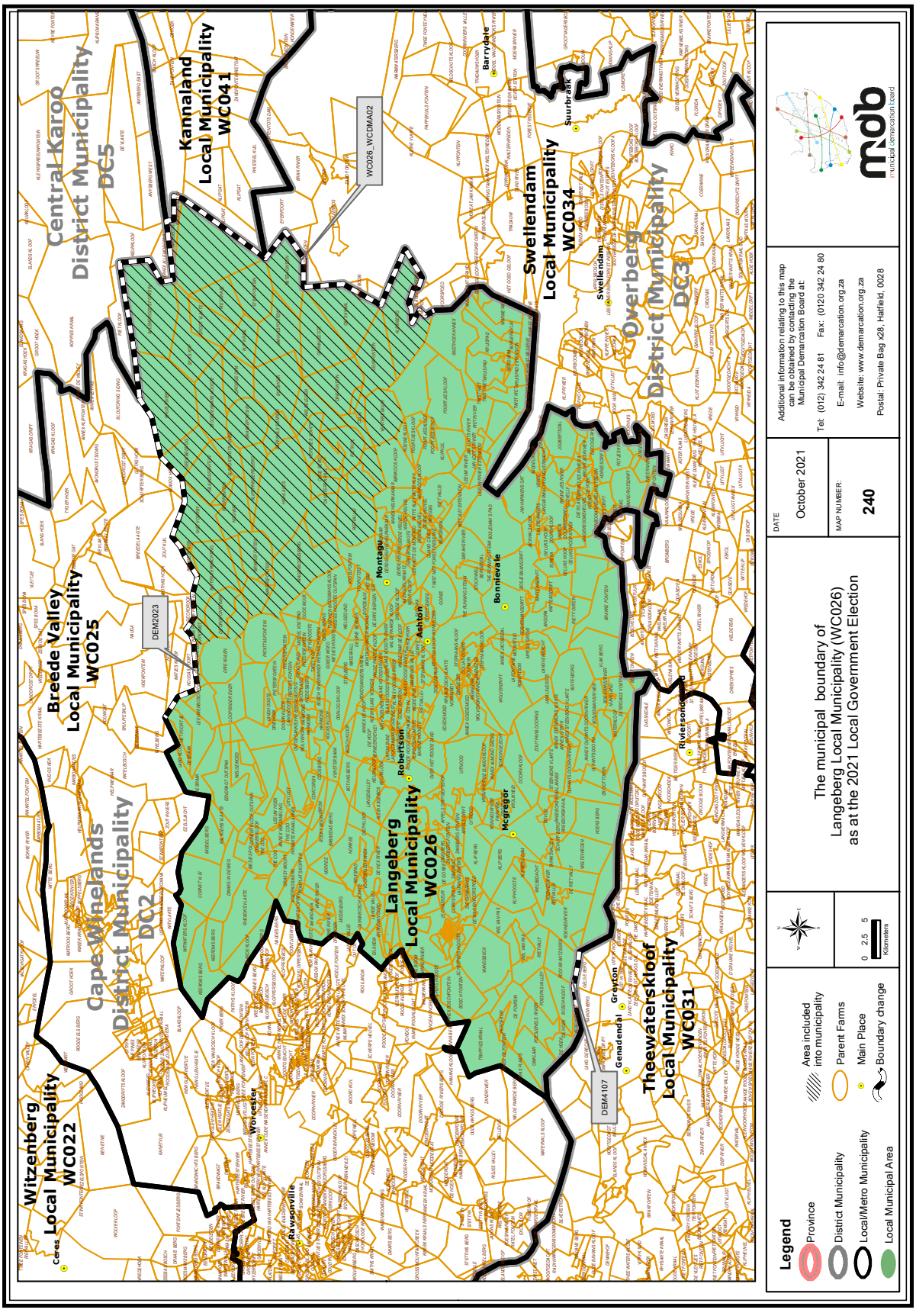

Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Western Cape Province
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Witzenberg WC022
Breede Valley WC025
Langeberg WC026
Drakenstein WC023
Stellenbosch WC024
Overberg District Municipality DC3
WC022_WCDMA02
WC025_WCDMA02
WC026_WCDMA02
DEM6303
DEM6321
DEM6306,DEM6323
DEM6335,DEM6336
DEM6333,DEM6334
DEM041,DEM6325
DEM6324,DEM6325
DEM6339,DEM6340
DEM2019
DEM6466,DEM6341
DEM6342,DEM6343
DEM4107
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Cape Winelands District Municipality (DC2) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
235
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

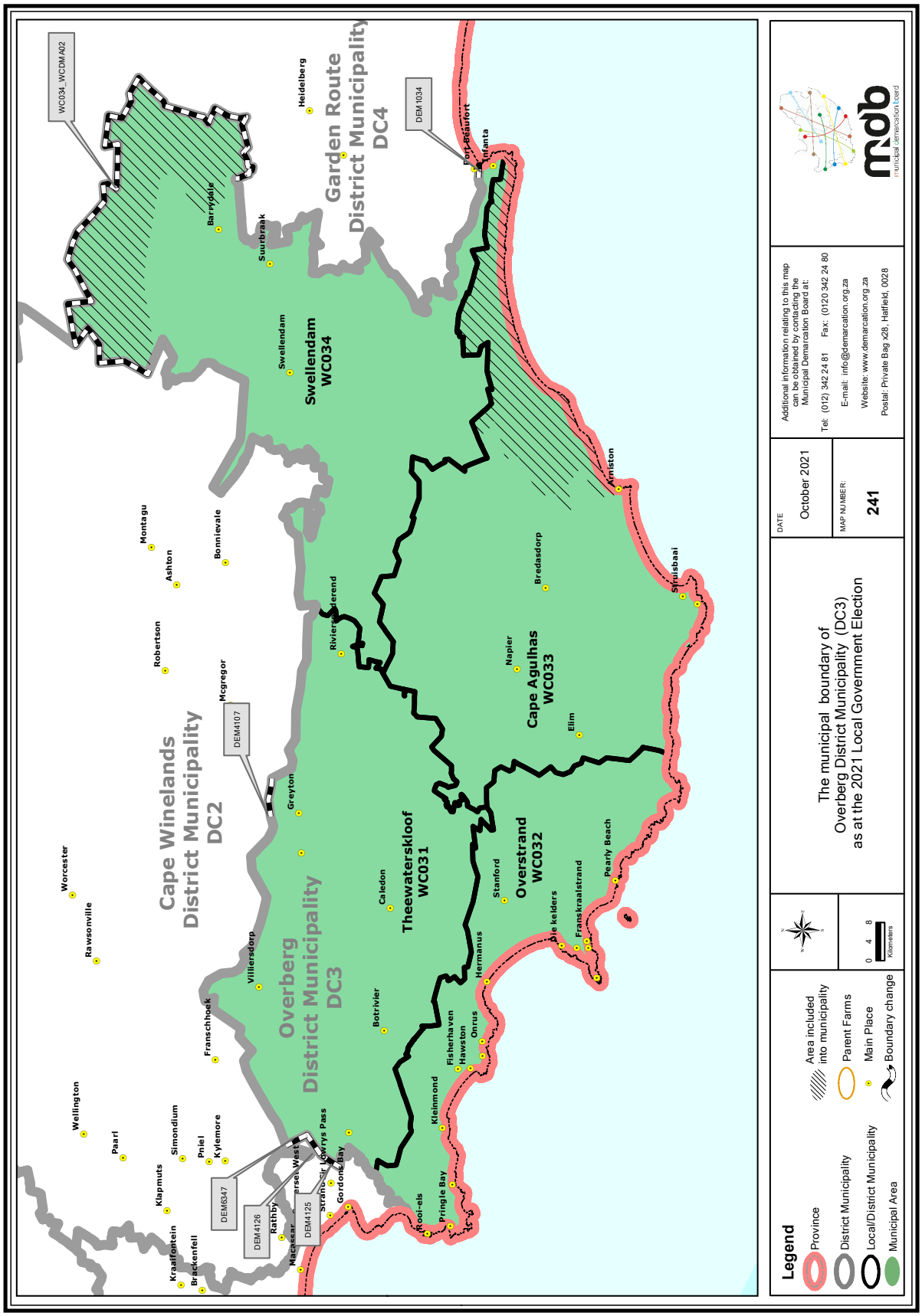

Northern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Hantam Local Municipality NC065
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Nama Khoi Local Municipality WC061
Cederberg Local Municipality WC012
Bergrivier Local Municipality WC013
Swartland Local Municipality WC015
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Laingsburg Local Municipality WC051
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
WC022_WCDMA02
DEM4397
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4.5 9
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Witzenberg Local Municipality/(WC022) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
236
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

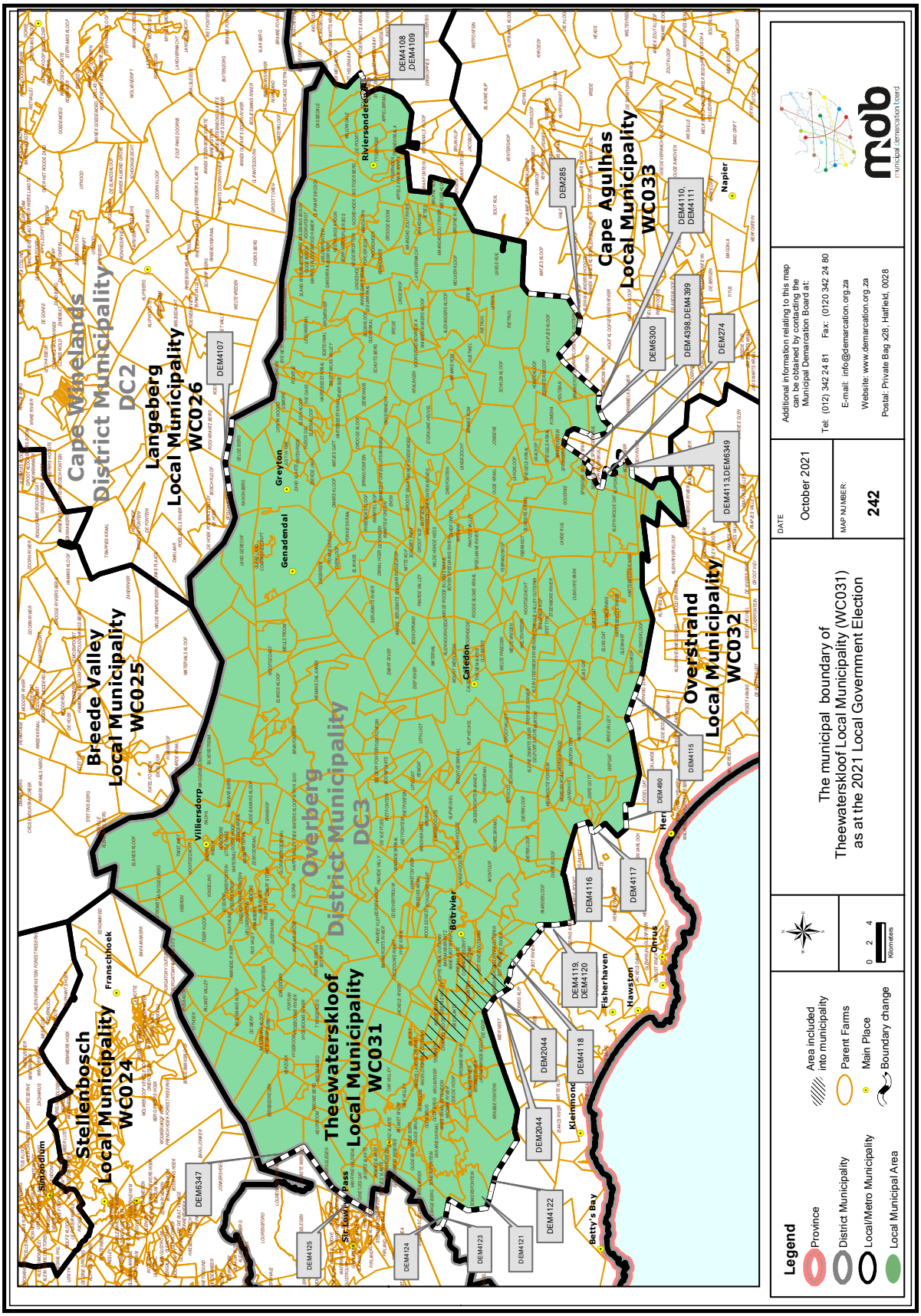

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Drakenstein Local Municipality (WC023) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
237
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board
Western Cape Province
West Coast District Municipality DC1
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality CPT
City of Cape Town District CPT
Saldanha Bay Local Municipality WC014
Swartland Local Municipality WC015
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Drakenstein Local Municipality WC023
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Langebaan
Vredenburg
Moorreesburg
Malmesbury
Riebeek West
Riebeek-kasteel
Saron
Gouda
Tulbagh
Wolseley
Ceres
Prince Alfred Hamlet
Worcester
Rawsonville
Franschhoek
Wellington
Paarl
Simondium
Pniel
Klapmuts
Bracken Heil
Durbanville
Bellville
Goodwood
Philadelphia
Melkbosstrand
Atlantis
Mamre
Darling
Abbotsdale
DEM6303
DEM6306
DEM6321
DEM6323
DEM2012
DEM6350

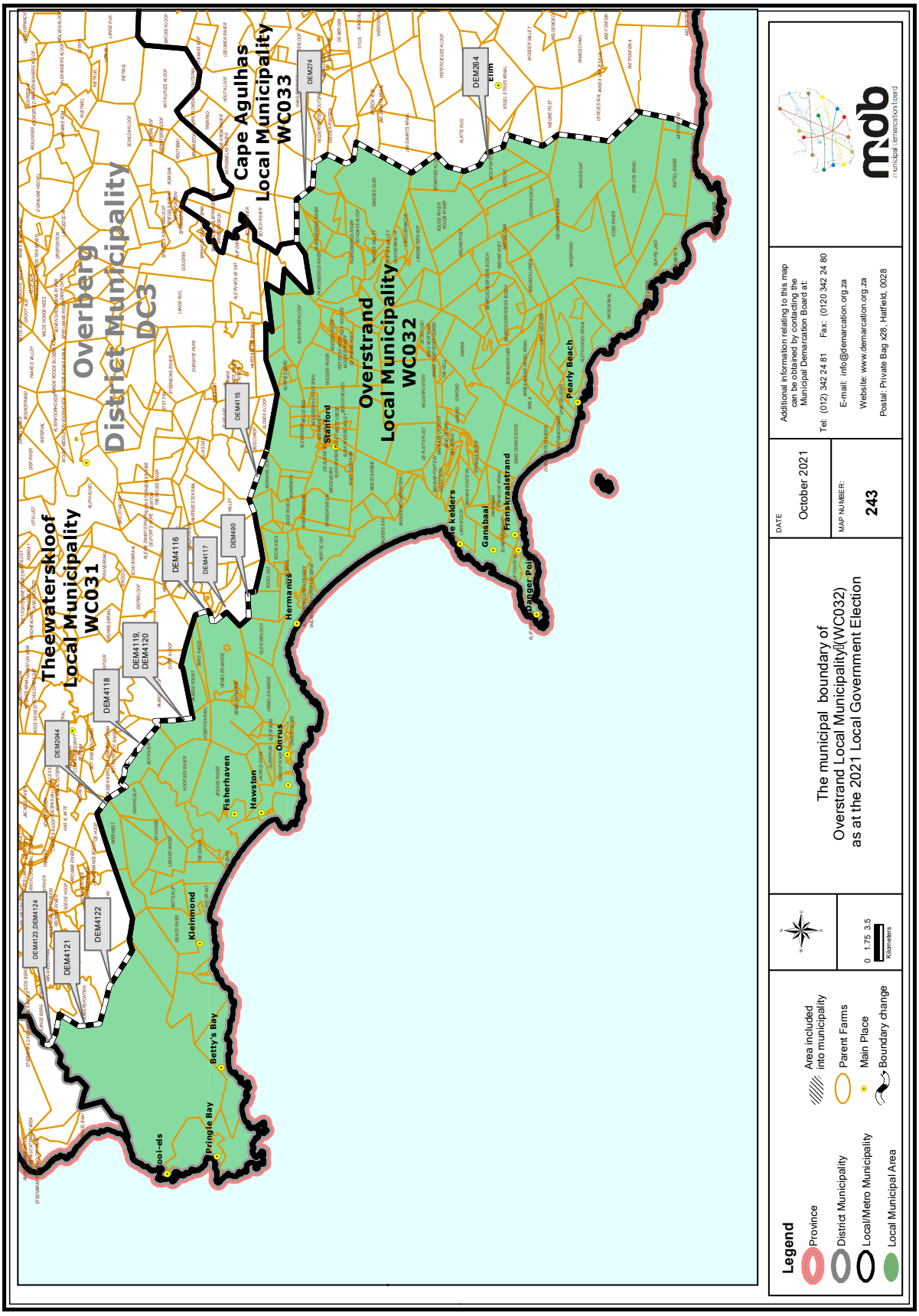

Breede Va
Local Munici
WC025
Drakenstein
Local Municipality
WC023
Franschhoek
Theewaterskloof
Local Municipality
WC031
Overberg
District Municipality
DC3
Cape Winelands
District Municipality
DC2
Stellenbosch
Local Municipality
WC024
City of Cape Town
Metropolitan Municipality
CPT
Klapmuts
Stellenbosch
Somerset West
Rathby
Pniel
Kylemore
Simondium
Kraaifontein
Brackenfell
Kuils River
Blue Downs
Khayelitsha
DEM2012
DEM041
DEM6334,
DEM6335,
DEM6336
DEM6339
DEM6324,
DEM6325
DEM2019
DEM6340
DEM6341
DEM466
DEM6342
DEM6443
DEM6309
DEM6350
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1 2
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Stellenbosch Local Municipality (WC024)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
238
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board

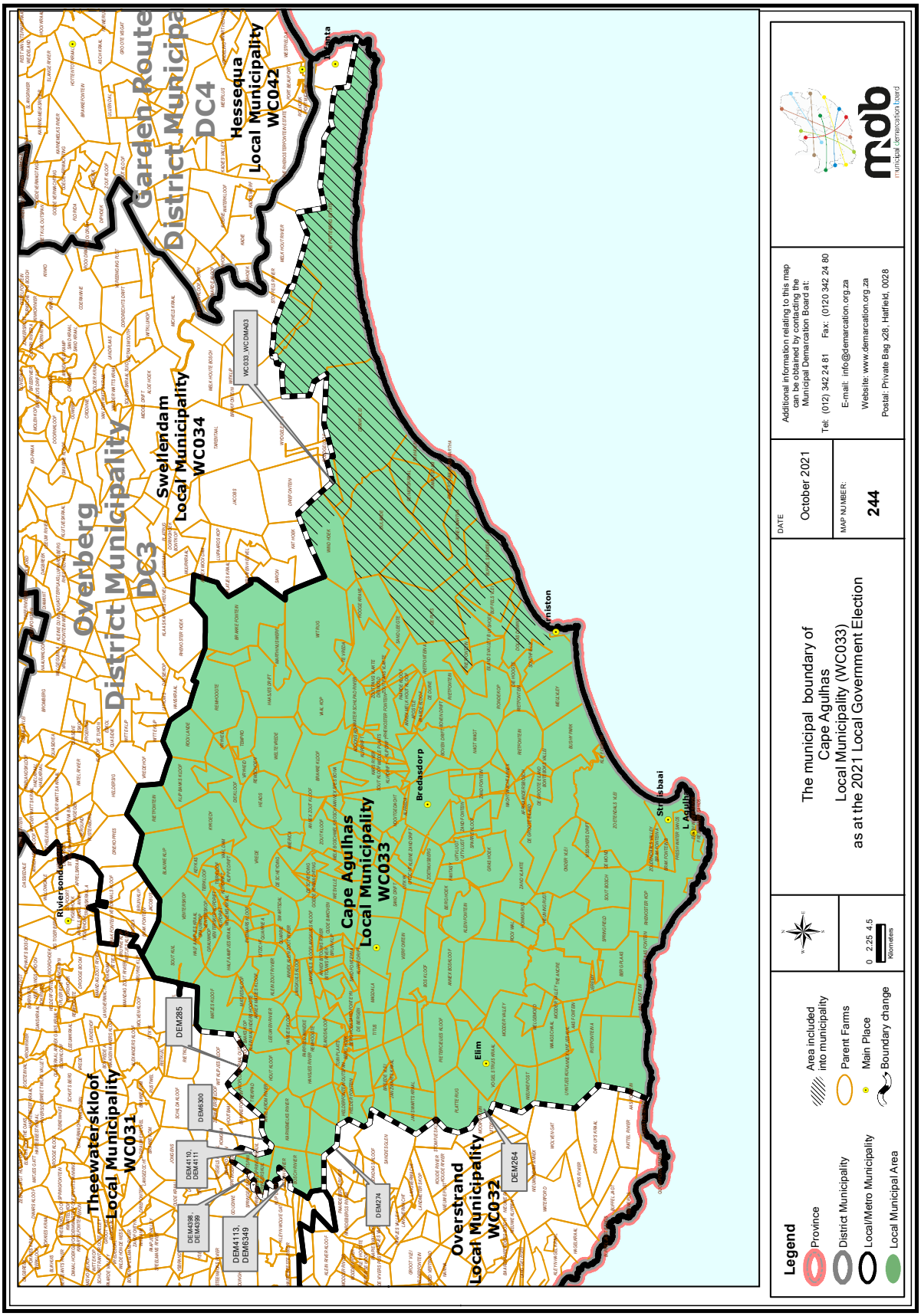

Laingsburg
Local Municipality
WC051
WC022_WCDMA02
Breede Valley
Local Municipality
WC025
Cape Winelands
District Municipality
DC2
DEM2023
Witzenberg
Local Municipality
WC022
Langeberg
Local Municipality
WC026
DEM4397
Drakenstein
Local Municipality
WC023
Stellenbosch
Local Municipality
WC024
Tulbagh
Wolseley
Ceres
Prince Alfred Hamlet
Rawsonville
De Doorns
Worcester
Robertson
Montagu
Ashton
Bonnievale
Touwsrivier
Villiersdorp
Wellington
Franschhoek
Stellenbosch
Paarl
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Breede Valley Local Municipality (WC025)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
239
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

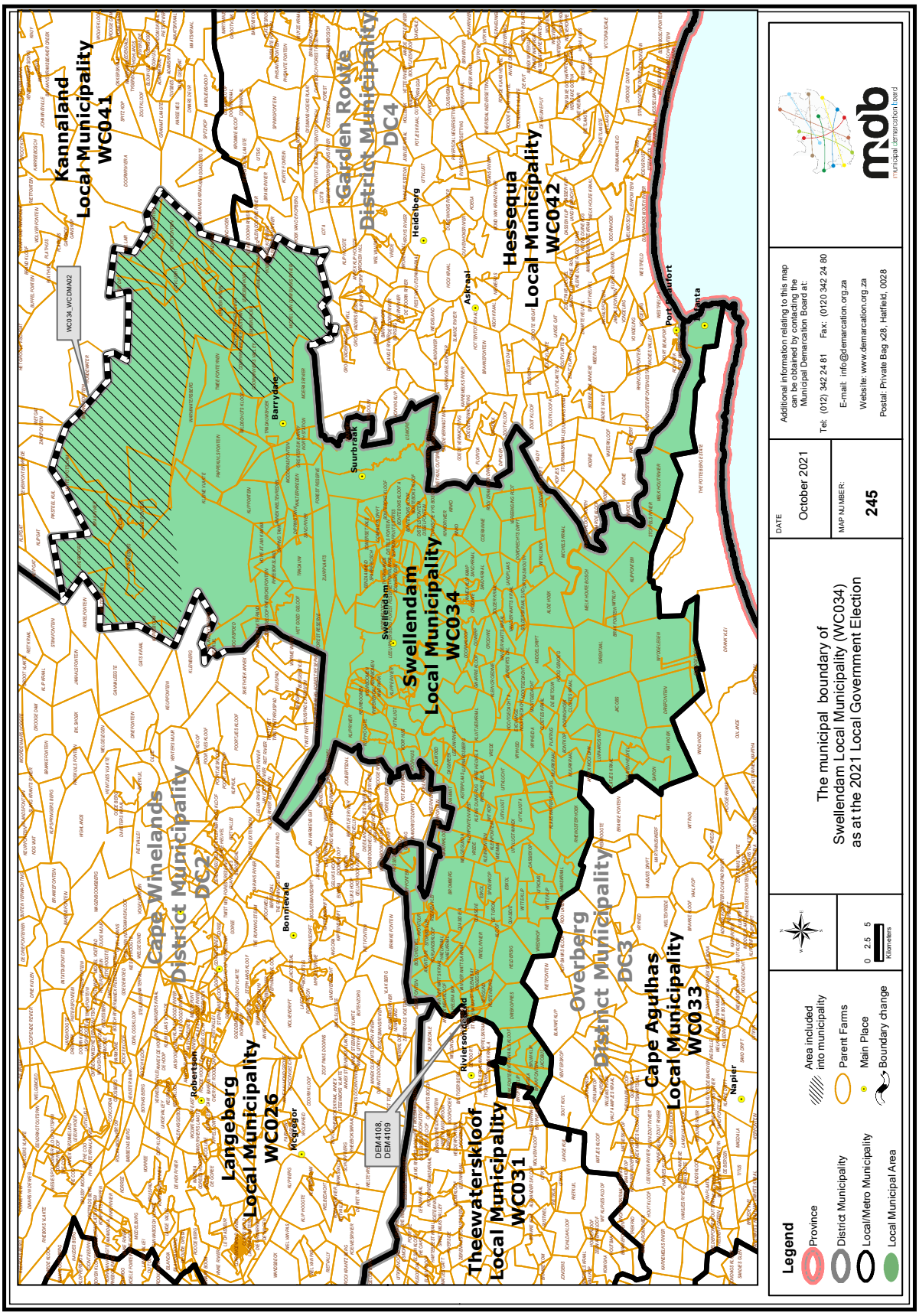

Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Langeberg Local Municipality WC026
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Overberg District Municipality DC3
Swellendam Local Municipality WC034
WC026_WCDMA02
DEM2023
DEM4107
Ceres
Worcester
Rawsonville
Robertson
Montagu
Ashton
Bonnievale
Mcgregor
Riviersonderend
Greyton
Genadendal
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Swellendam
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Langeberg Local Municipality (WC026) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
240
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

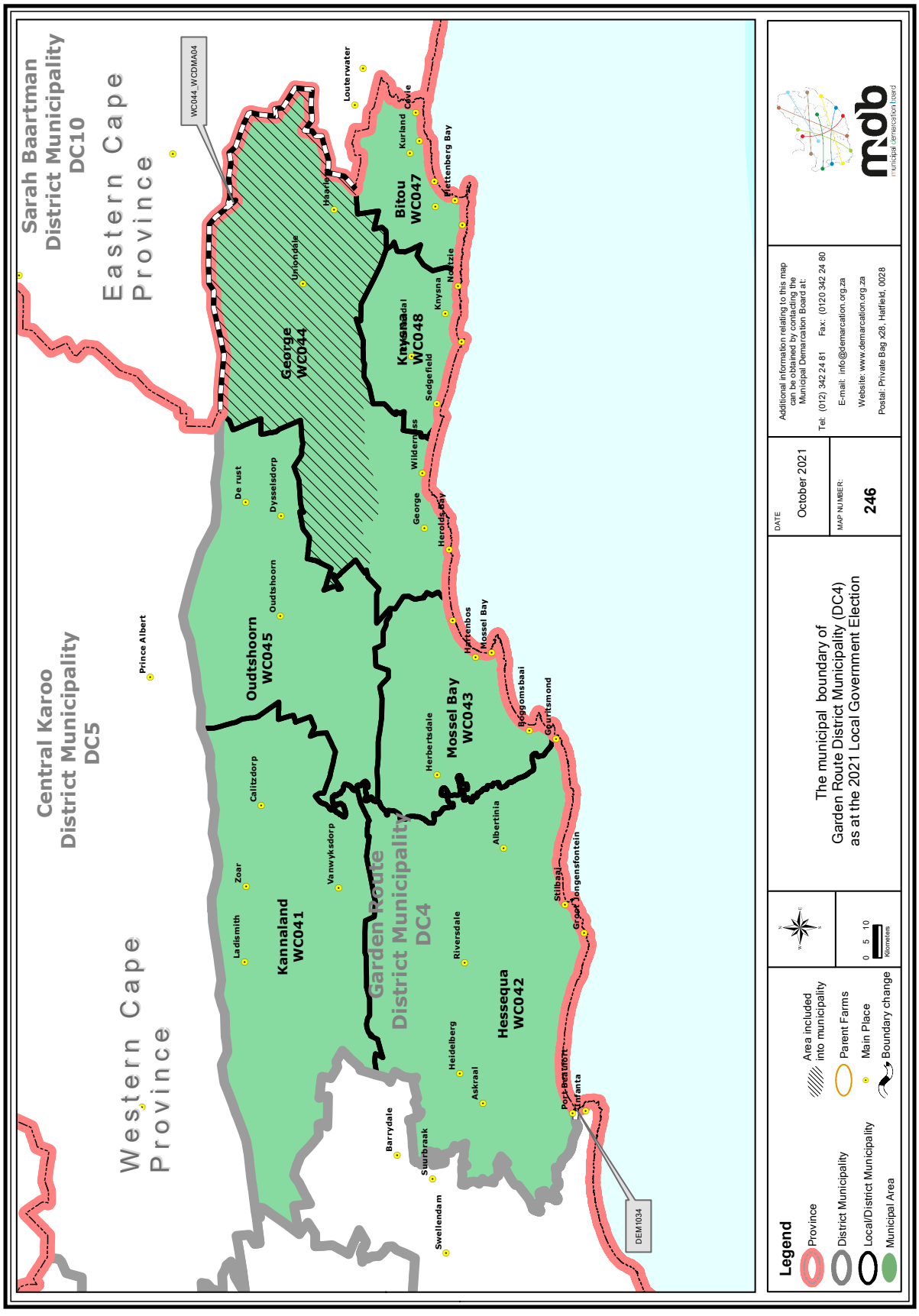

Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Overberg District Municipality DC3
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Swellendam WC034
Theewaterskloof WC031
Overstrand WC032
Cape Agulhas WC033
WC034_WCDMA02
DEM1034
DEM4107
DEM6347
DEM4126
DEM4125
Worcester
Rawsonville
Wellington
Paarl
Simondium
Klapmuts
Pniel
Kylemore
Franschhoek
Villiersdorp
Robertson
Montagu
Ashton
Bonnievale
Mcgregor
Greyton
Riviersonderend
Caledon
Botrivier
Hermanus
Stanford
Napier
Bredasdorp
Elim
Arniston
Struisbaai
Heidelberg
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Swellendam
Port Beaufort
Infanta
Witsand
Stilbaai
Gansbaai
Hawston
Fisherhaven
Onrus
Kleinmond
Pringle Bay
Rooi-els
Gordons Bay
Strand
Somerset West
Rathby
Macassar
Brackenfell
Kraaifontein
Franskraalstrand
Pearly Beach
Die kelders
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Overberg District Municipality (DC3) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
241
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

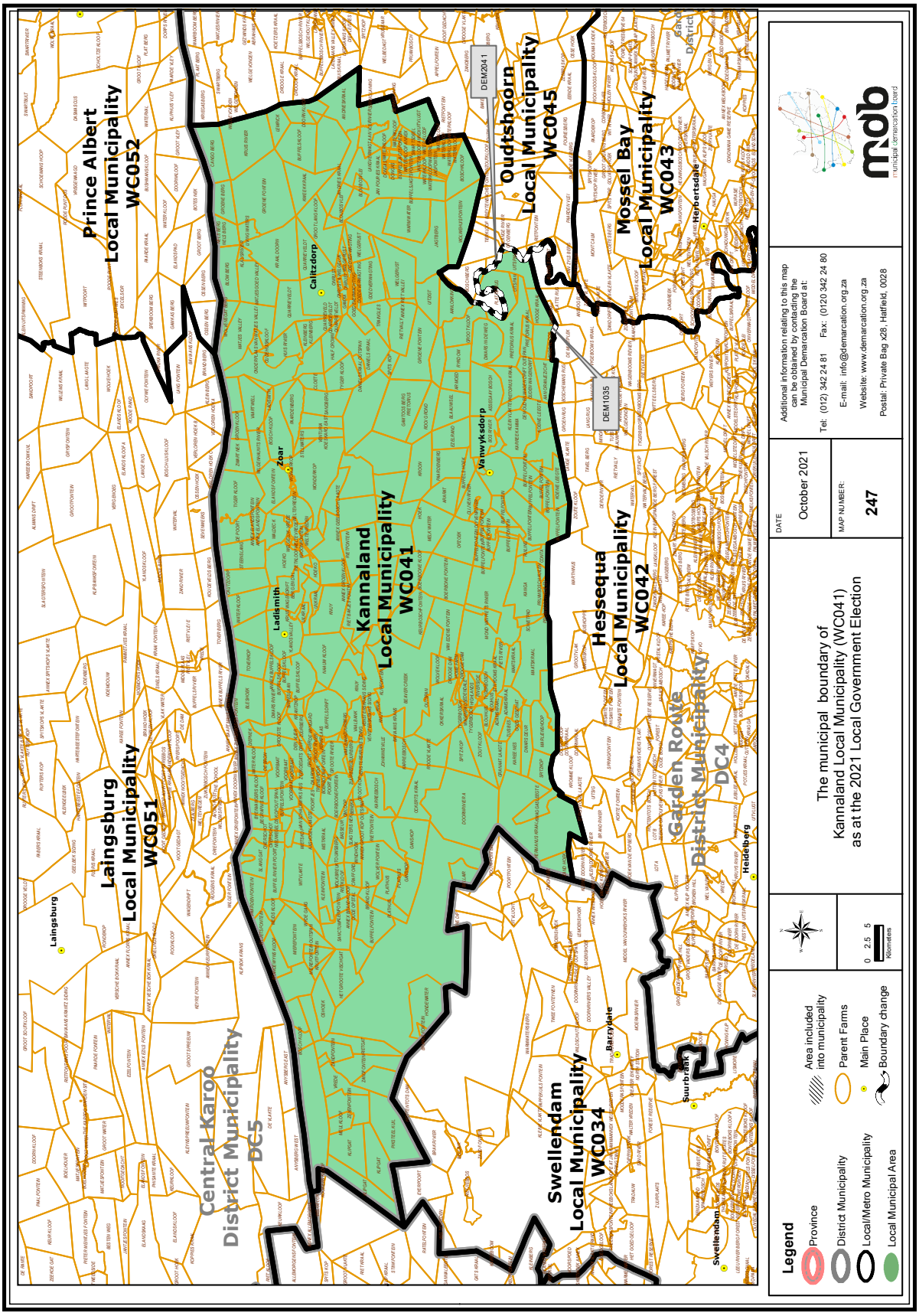

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Theewaterskloof Local Municipality (WC031) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
242
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal demarcation board
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Overberg District Municipality DC3
Stellenbosch Local Municipality WC024
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Langeberg Local Municipality WC026
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Overstrand Local Municipality WC032
Cape Agulhas Local Municipality WC033
Stellenbosch
Franschhoek
Villiersdorp
Greyton
Genadendal
Riviersonderend
Caledon
Napier
Gansbaai
Hermanus
Stanford
Pearly Beach
Baardskeerdersbos
Gobrivier
Onrus
Hawston
Fisherhaven
Kleinmond
Betty's Bay
Somerset West
Strand
Sir Lowry's Pass
DEM6347
DEM4125
DEM4124
DEM4123
DEM4121
DEM4122
DEM2044
DEM2044
DEM4118
DEM4119, DEM4120
DEM4116
DEM4117
DEM460
DEM115
DEM4113,DEM6349
DEM274
DEM4398,DEM4399
DEM6300
DEM4110, DEM4111
DEM285
DEM4108 ,DEM4109
DEM4107

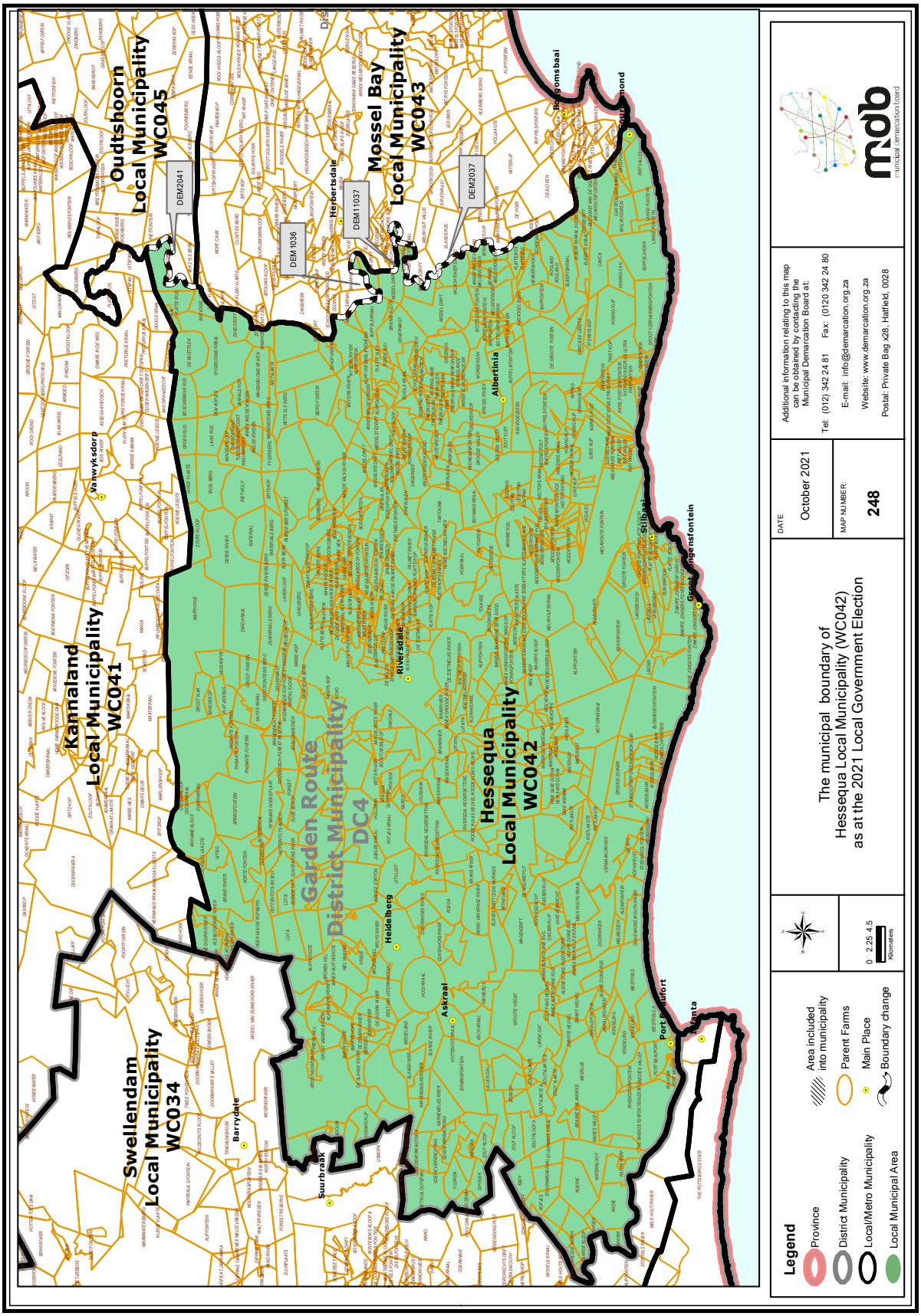

Overberg District Municipality DC3
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Overstrand Local Municipality WC032
Cape Agulhas Local Municipality WC033
Kleinmond
Betty's Bay
Pringle Bay
Kooi-els
Fisherhaven
Hawston
Onrus
Hermanus
Stanford
Gansbaai
Franskraalstrand
Pearly Beach
DEM4123, DEM4124
DEM4121
DEM4122
DEM2044
DEM4118
DEM4119, DEM4120
DEM4116
DEM4117
DEM490
DEM4115
DEM274
DEM264
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Overstrand Local Municipality(WC032) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
243
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
Municipal Demarcation Board

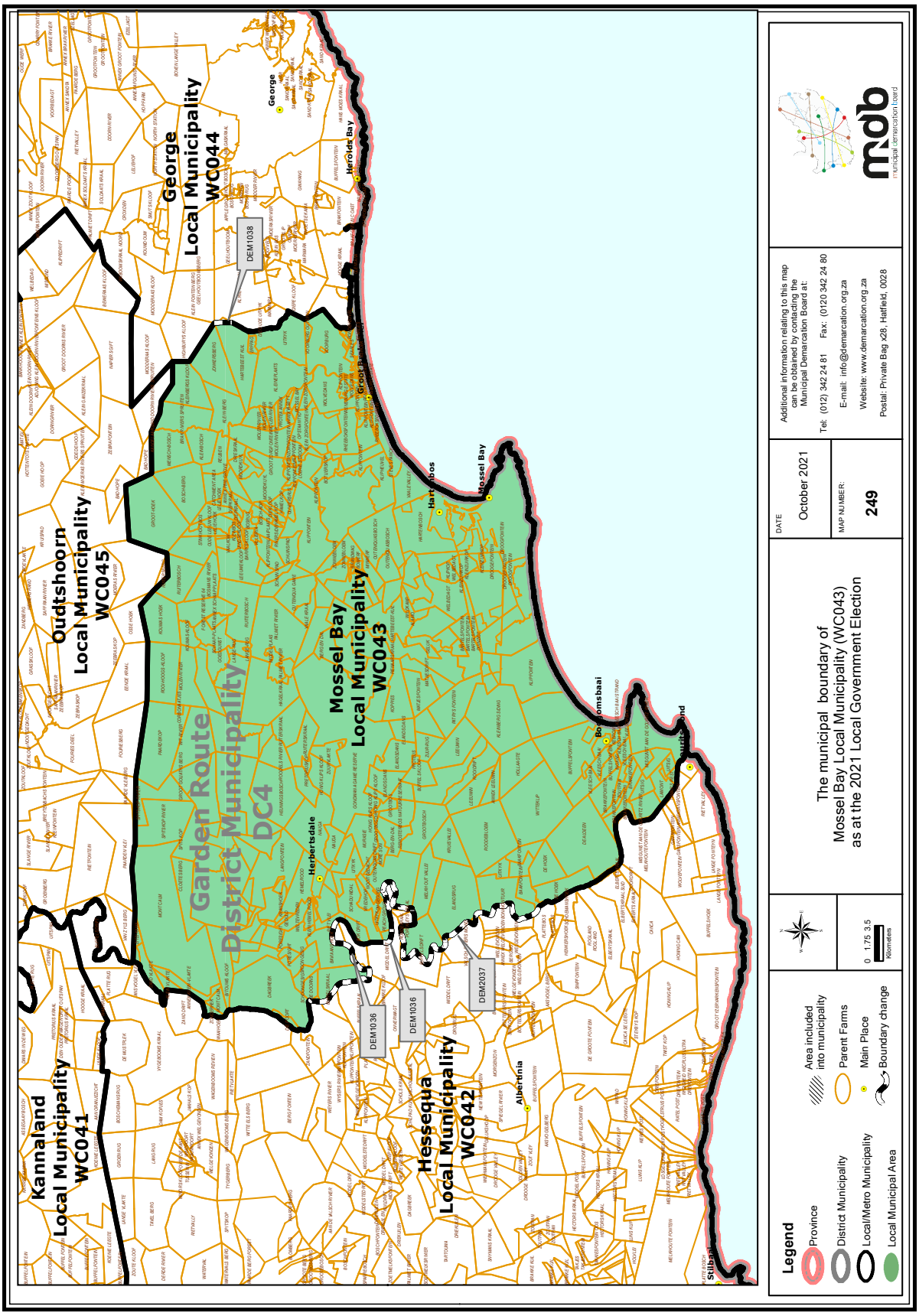

Overberg District Municipality DC3
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Swellendam Local Municipality WC034
Hessequa Local Municipality WC042
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Cape Agulhas Local Municipality WC033
Overstrand Local Municipality WC032
Riviersonderend
Bredasdorp
Elim
Struisbaai
L'Agulhas
Gansbaai
Stanford
Napier
Caledon
DEM285
DEM6300
DEM4110, DEM4111
DEM4398, DEM4399
DEM4113, DEM6349
DEM274
DEM264
WC033_WCDMA03
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Cape Agulhas Local Municipality (WC033) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
244
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

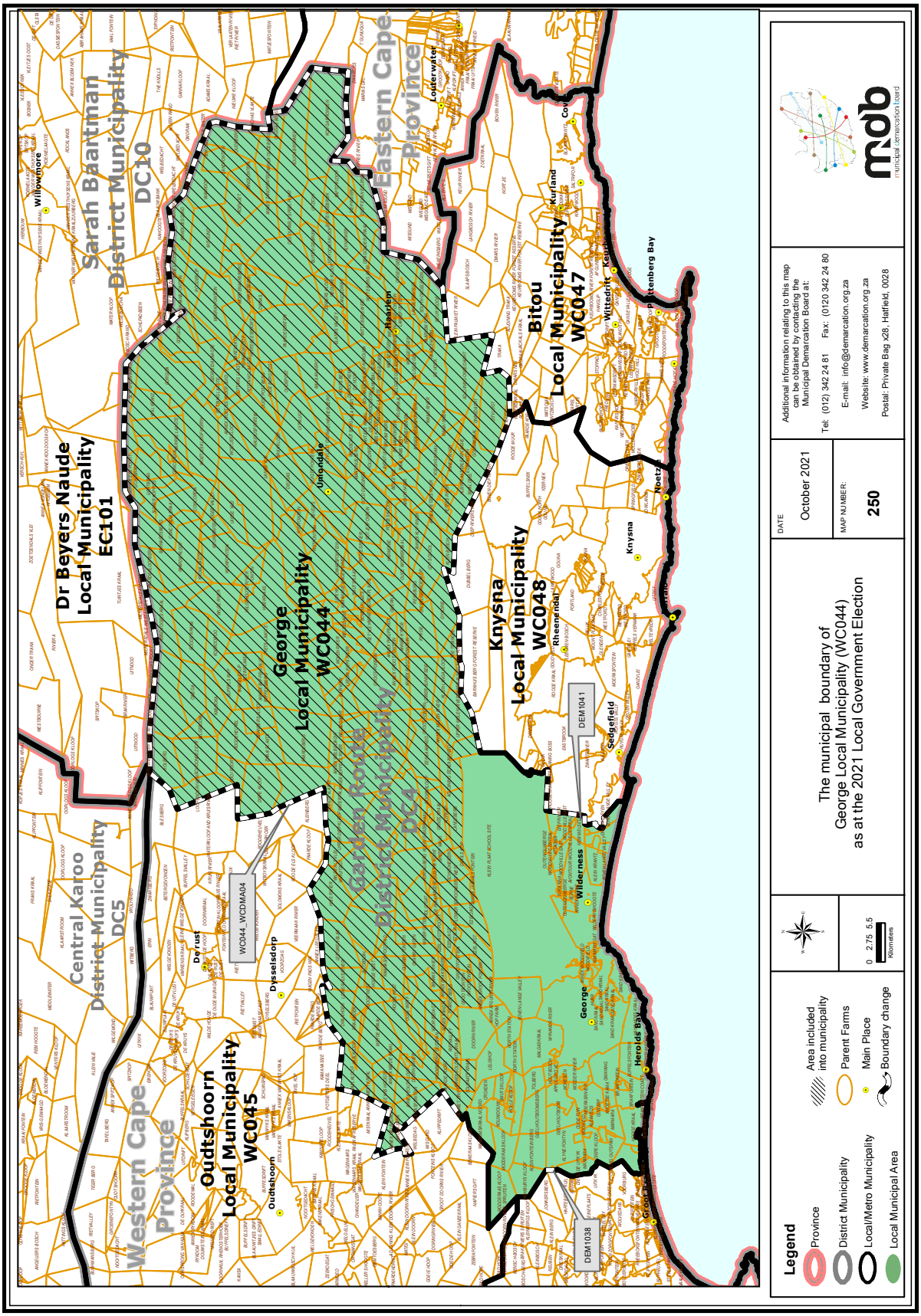

Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Hessequa Local Municipality WC042
Swellendam Local Municipality WC034
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Langeberg Local Municipality WC026
Theewaterskloof Local Municipality WC031
Overberg District Municipality DC3
Cape Agulhas Local Municipality WC033
WC034:WCDM402
DEM4108; DEM4109
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Heidelberg
Ashtrail
Port Beaufort
Infanta
Swellendam
Bonnievale
Robertson
Riversonderend
Klaarstroom
Napier
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5 Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Swellendam Local Municipality (WC034) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
245
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

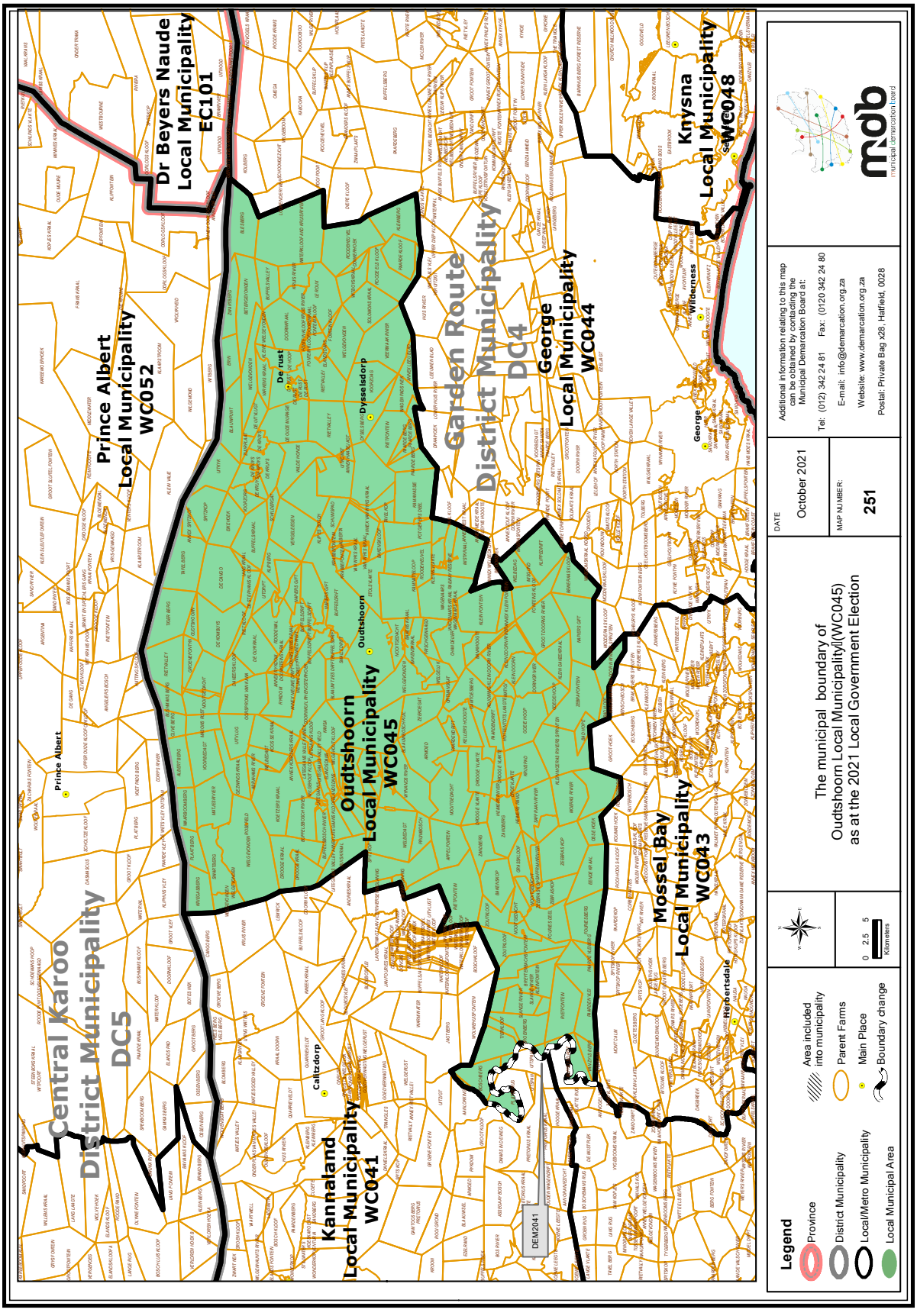

Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Eastern Cape Province
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Western Cape Province
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
George WC044
Oudtshoorn WC045
Kannaland WC041
Mossel Bay WC043
Hessequa WC042
Bitou WC047
Knysna WC048
WC044_WCDMA04
DEM1034
Louterwater
Kurland
Plettenberg Bay
Knysna
Noetzie
Sedgefield
Wilderness
George
Herolds Bay
Harkenbos
Mossel Bay
Beggomsbaai
Groenkrismond
Herbertsdale
Albertinia
Stilbaai
Gouritsmond
Jongensfontein
Riversdale
Heidelberg
Askraal
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Swellendam
Ladismith
Zoar
Calitzdorp
Vanwyksdorp
Oudtshoorn
De rust
Dysselsdorp
Uniondale
Haarlem
Prince Albert
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Garden Route District Municipality (DC4) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
246
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

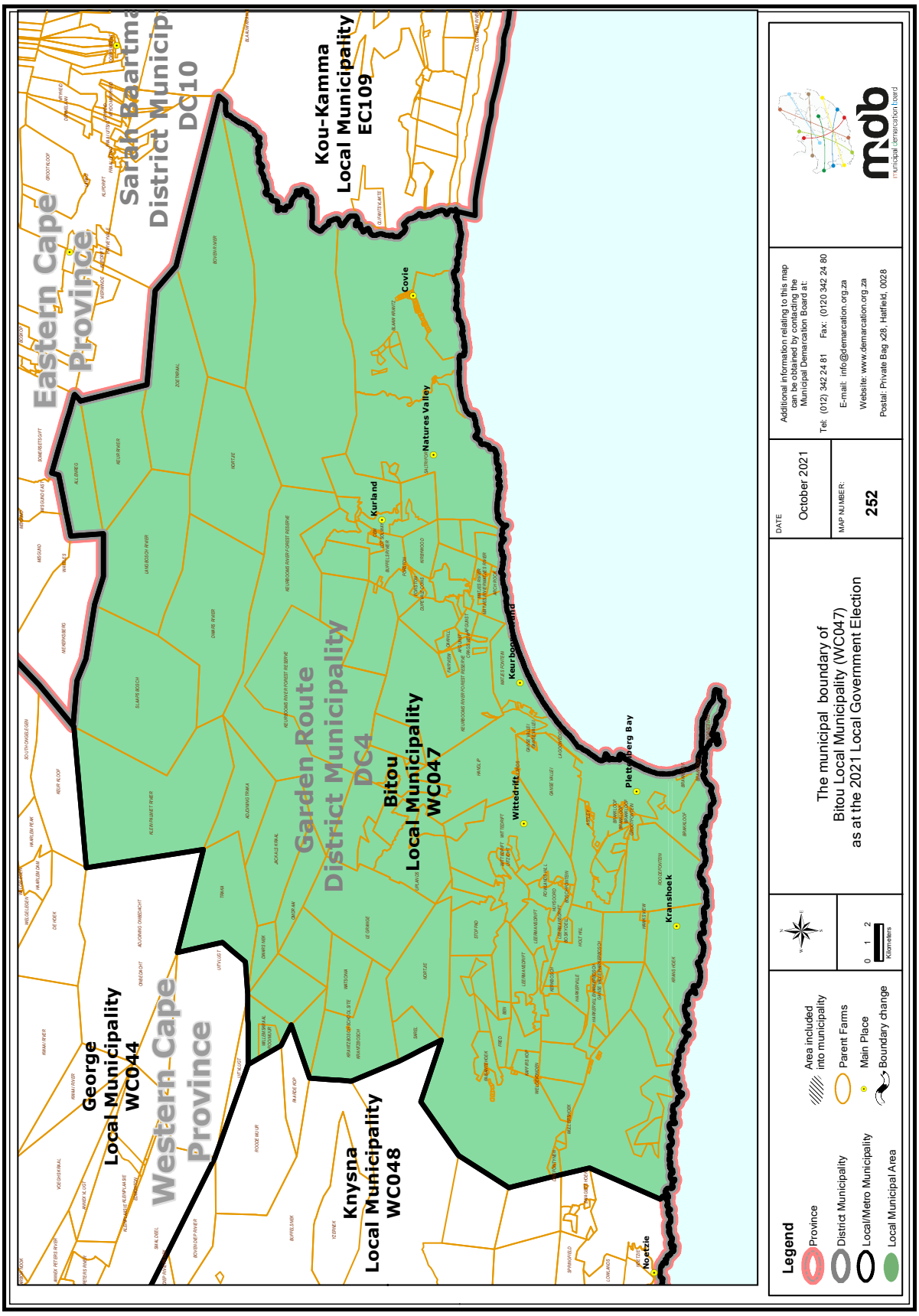

Prince Albert Local Municipality WC052
Laingsburg Local Municipality WC051
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Oudtshoorn Local Municipality WC045
Mossel Bay Local Municipality WC043
Hessequa Local Municipality WC042
Swellendam Local Municipality WC034
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Zoar
Ladismith
Calitzdorp
Vanwyksdorp
Heidelberg
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Swellendam
Laingsburg
Herbertsdale
DEM2041
DEM1035
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Kannaland Local Municipality (WC041) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
247
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

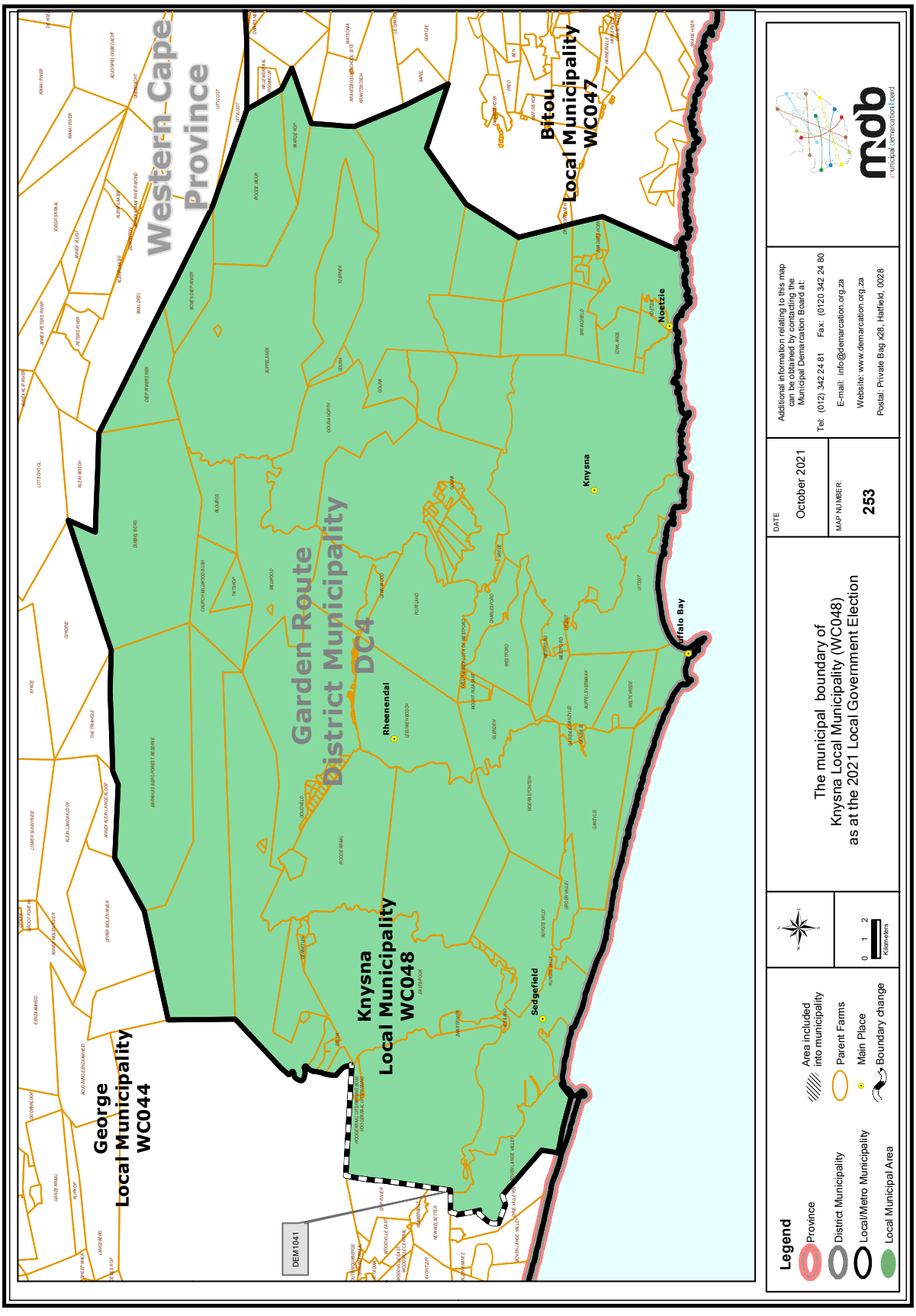

Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.25 4.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Hessequa Local Municipality (WC042) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
248
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Swellendam Local Municipality WC034
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Oudtshoorn Local Municipality WC045
Mossel Bay Local Municipality WC043
Hessequa Local Municipality WC042
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
DEM2041
DEM 1036
DEM1037
DEM2037
Vanwyksdorp
Barrydale
Suurbraak
Heidelberg
Askraal
Port Beaufort
Infanta
Riversdale
Albertinia
Herbertsdale
Mossel Bay
Bo-Dromsbai
Gouritsmond
Stilbaai
Gans Bay
Gansbaai

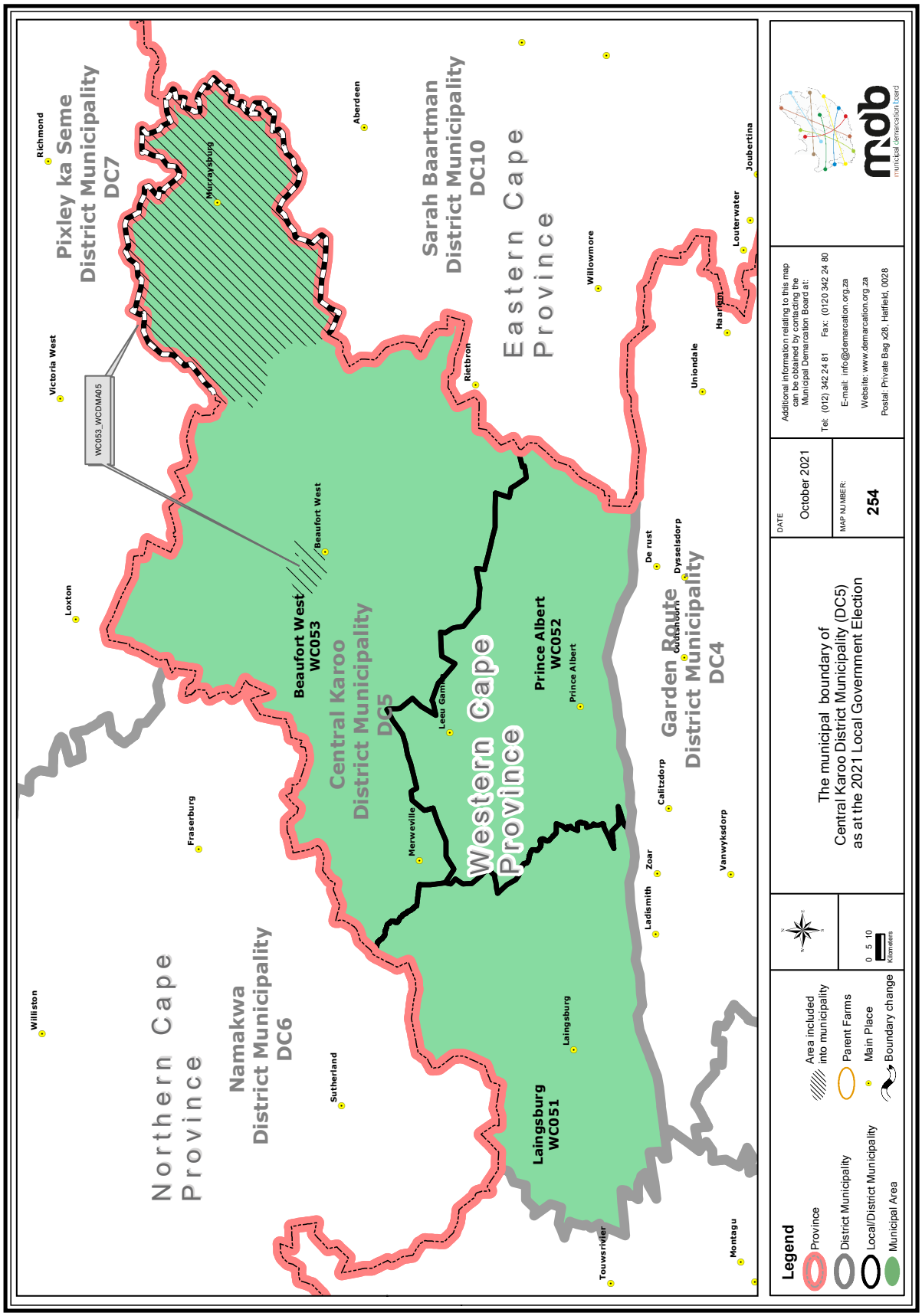

Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Oudtshoorn Local Municipality WC045
George Local Municipality WC044
Mossel Bay Local Municipality WC043
Hessequa Local Municipality WC042
DEM1038
DEM1036
DEM1036
DEM2037
George
Herolds Bay
Groot Brak River
Mossel Bay
Hartenbos
Herbertsdale
Albertinia
Bo-Langebaai
Klein Brakrivier
Stilbaai
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1.75 3.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Mossel Bay Local Municipality (WC043) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
249
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

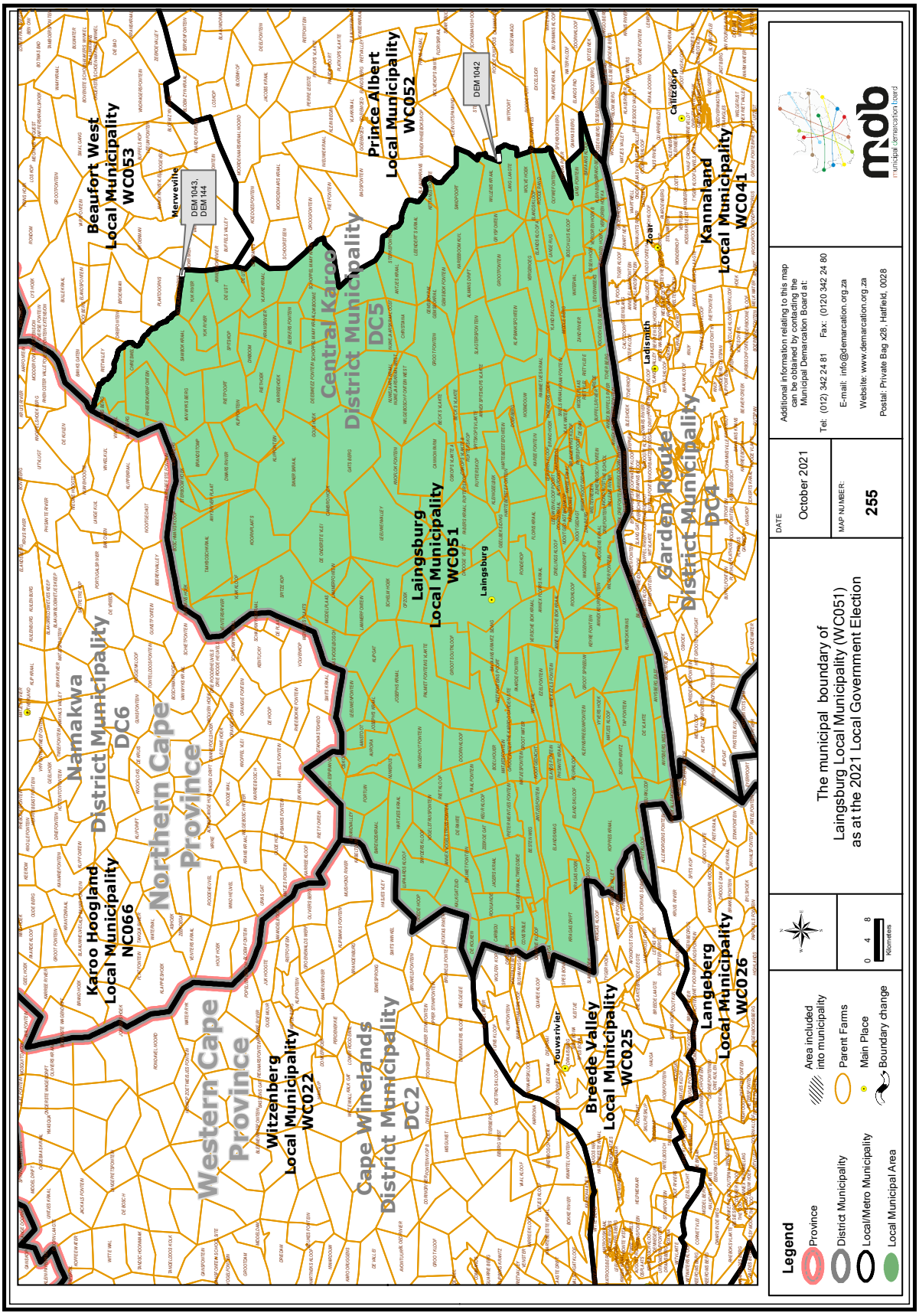

Western Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Oudtshoorn Local Municipality WC045
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
George Local Municipality WC044
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Knysna Local Municipality WC048
Bitou Local Municipality WC047
WC044_WCDMA04
DEM1041
DEM1038
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of George Local Municipality (WC044) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
250
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

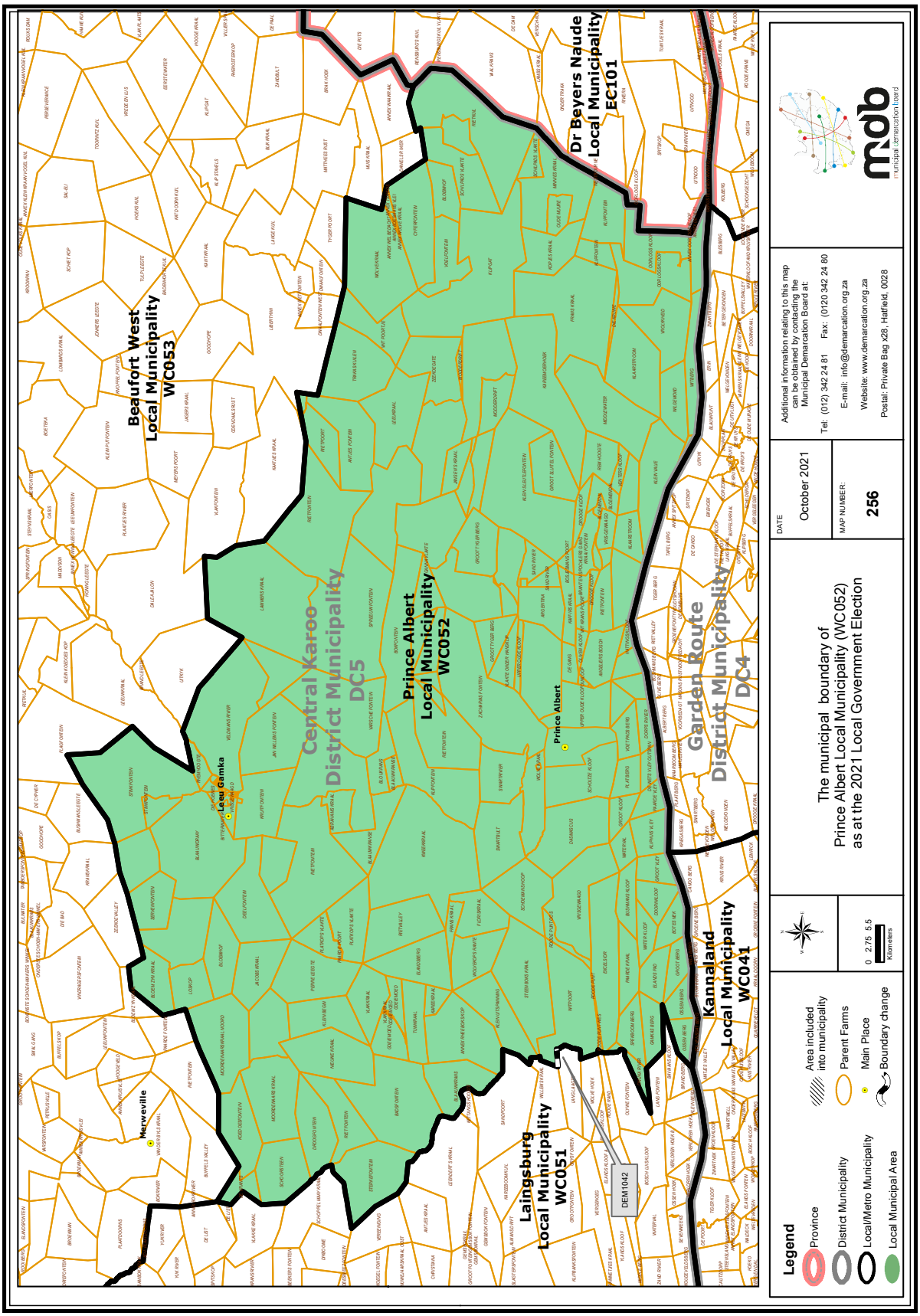

Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Prince Albert Local Municipality WC052
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
George Local Municipality WC044
Oudtshoorn Local Municipality WC045
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Mossel Bay Local Municipality WC043
Knysna Local Municipality WC048
Prince Albert
Oudtshoorn
Dysselsdorp
De Rust
George
Wilderness
Knysna
Caltzdorp
Herbertsdale
DEM2041
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.5 5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Oudtshoorn Local Municipality/(WC045) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
251
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board

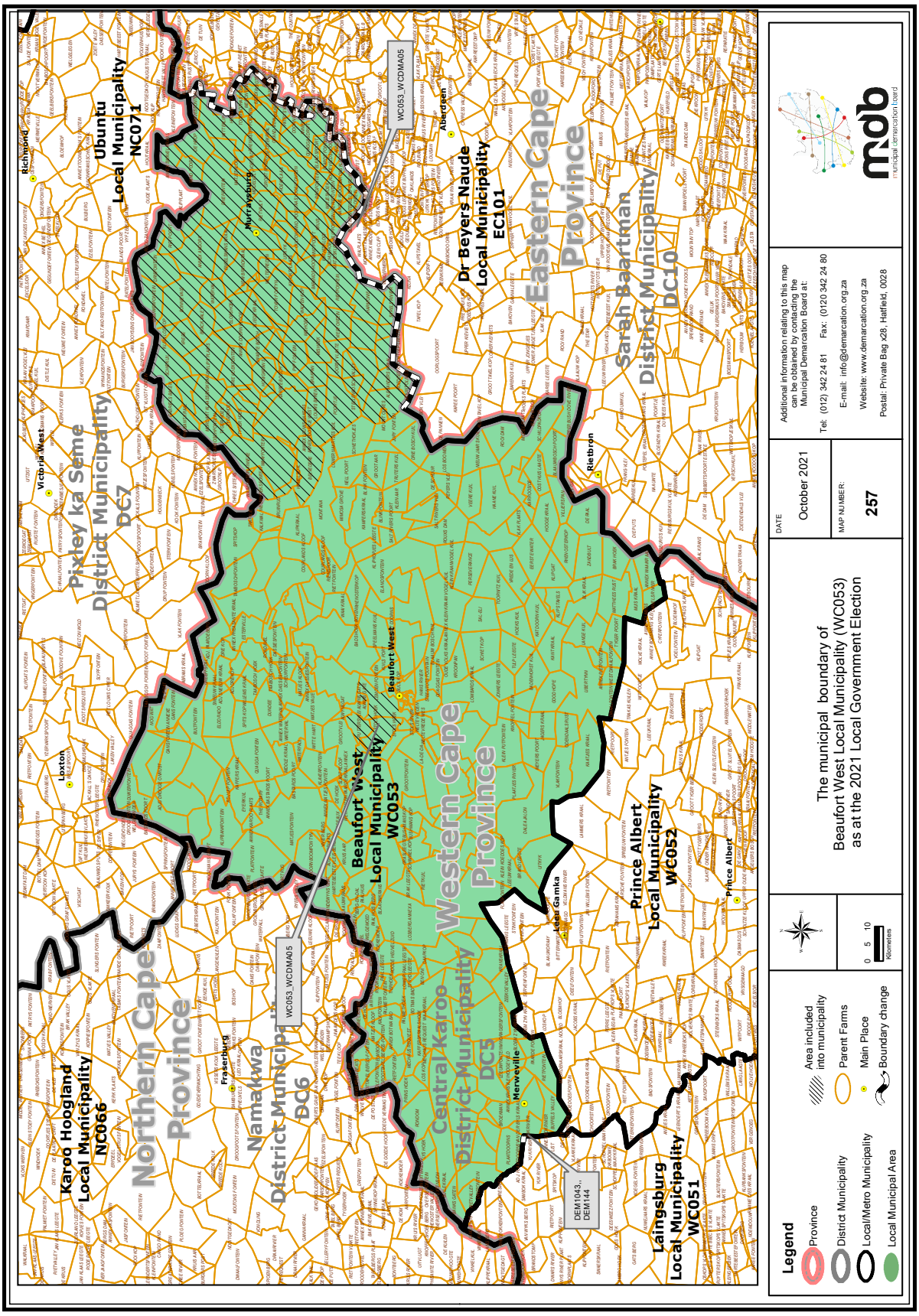

Eastern Cape Province
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Kou-Kamma Local Municipality EC109
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Bitou Local Municipality WC047
George Local Municipality WC044
Knysna Local Municipality WC048
Western Cape Province
Covie
Natures Valley
Kurland
Keurboomstrand
Plettenberg Bay
Wittedrift
Kranshoek
Noetzie
The municipal boundary of Bitou Local Municipality (WC047) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
252
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 1 2
Kilometers


Western Cape Province
George Local Municipality WC044
Knysna Local Municipality WC048
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Bitou Local Municipality WC047
Knysna
Rheenendal
Sedgefield
Buffalo Bay
Noetzie
DEM1041
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Knysna Local Municipality (WC048) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
253
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Eastern Cape Province
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Beaufort West WC053
Prince Albert WC052
Western Cape Province
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Laingsburg WC051
Northern Cape Province
WC053_WCDM405
Richmond
Victoria West
Murraysburg
Aberdeen
Willowmore
Louterwater
Joubertina
Rietbron
Uniondale
Haarlem
Loxton
Beaufort West
Leeu Gamka
Prince Albert
De rust
Dysselsdorp
Oudtshoorn
Calitzdorp
Merweville
Fraserburg
Vanwyksdorp
Zoar
Ladismith
Laingsburg
Sutherland
Williston
Touwsriver
Montagu
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/District Municipality
Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of Central Karoo District Municipality (DC5) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
254
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 4 8
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of Laingsburg Local Municipality (WC051) as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
255
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Western Cape Province
Northern Cape Province
Witzenberg Local Municipality WC022
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Cape Winelands District Municipality DC2
Breede Valley Local Municipality WC025
Langeberg Local Municipality WC026
Laingsburg Local Municipality WC051
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Beaufort West Local Municipality WC053
Prince Albert Local Municipality WC052
Garden Route District Municipality DC4
Kannaland Local Municipality WC041
Merweville
Laingsburg
Ladismith
Zoar
Calitzdorp
Touwsrivier
DEM 1043, DEM 144
DEM 1042


Beaufort West
Local Municipality
WC053
Dr Beyers Naude
Local Municipality
EC101
Central Karoo
District Municipality
DC5
Prince Albert
Local Municipality
WC052
Garden Route
District Municipality
DC4
Kannaland
Local Municipality
WC041
Laingsburg
Local Municipality
WC051
Merweville
Leeu Gamka
Prince Albert
DEM1042
Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 2.75 5.5
Kilometers
The municipal boundary of
Prince Albert Local Municipality (WC052)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
256
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board


Legend
Province
District Municipality
Local/Metro Municipality
Local Municipal Area
Area included into municipality
Parent Farms
Main Place
Boundary change
0 5 10
Kilometres
The municipal boundary of
Beaufort West Local Municipality (WC053)
as at the 2021 Local Government Election
DATE
October 2021
MAP NUMBER:
257
Additional information relating to this map can be obtained by contacting the Municipal Demarcation Board at:
Tel: (012) 342 24 81 Fax: (0120 342 24 80
E-mail: info@demarcation.org.za
Website: www.demarcation.org.za
Postal: Private Bag x28, Hatfield, 0028
mdb
municipal demarcation board
Northern Cape Province
Eastern Cape Province
Western Cape Province
Karoo Hoogland Local Municipality NC066
Namakwa District Municipality DC6
Pixley ka Seme District Municipality DC7
Ubuntu Local Municipality NC071
Dr Beyers Naude Local Municipality EC101
Sarah Baartman District Municipality DC10
Beaufort West Local Municipality WC053
Central Karoo District Municipality DC5
Prince Albert Local Municipality WC052
Laingsburg Local Municipality WC051
WC053_WCDMA05
DEM1043 - DEM144
Richmond
Victoria West
Loxton
Fraserburg
Hutchinson
Merweville
Leeu Gamka
Prince Albert
Aberdeen
Nieuwoudtville
Williston
Carnarvon
Vanwyksvlei
Van Wyksvlei
Hutchinson
Rietbron

BOARD NOTICE 285 OF 2022

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012

APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE LISTING REQUIREMENTS- ANNUAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority ("FSCA") hereby gives notice under section 11(6)(d)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the listing requirements of JSE Limited ("JSE") have been approved. Please be advised that the listing requirements have been published on the website of the FSCA (www.fsca.co.za) and the website of the JSE (www.jse.co.za).

The amendments come into operation as of 1 July 2022.

Ms. Astrid Ludin
Deputy Commissioner
Financial Sector Conduct Authority

BOARD NOTICE 286 OF 2022

FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY

FINANCIAL MARKETS ACT, 2012

APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO THE JSE LISTING REQUIREMENTS- ACTIVELY MANAGED CERTIFICATES

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority ("FSCA") hereby gives notice under section 11(6)(d)(ii) of the Financial Markets Act, 2012 (Act No. 19 of 2012) that the amendments to the listing requirements of JSE Limited ("JSE") have been approved. Please be advised that the Listing Requirements have been published on the website of the FSCA (www.fsca.co.za) and the website of the JSE (www.jse.co.za).

The amendments come into operation as of 1 July 2022.

Ms. Astrid Ludin
Deputy Commissioner
Financial Sector Conduct Authority

BOARD NOTICE 287 OF 2022

SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL

RULES RELATING TO THE SERVICES FOR WHICH A PHARMACIST MAY LEVY A FEE AND GUIDELINES FOR LEVYING SUCH A FEE OR FEES

The South African Pharmacy Council herewith publishes *Rules relating to the services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such fee or fees*, in terms of sections 35A (b)(iii) and 49(4) of the Pharmacy Act, 53 of 1974, as amended, which rules shall replace the existing *Rules relating to the services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee and guidelines for levying such fee or fees*, as published under Board Notice 69 on 9 July 2021. These rules must be read in conjunction with the *Rules relating to Good Pharmacy Practice* (GPP) as published by the South African Pharmacy Council.

As amended by

BN 33, in GG 35095 of 2 March 2012
BN 432, in GG 40812 of 6 June 2017
BN 35, in GG 42337 of 29 March 2019
BN 27, in GG 43073 of 6 March 2020
BN 69, in GG 44822 of 9 July 2021

SCHEDULE

Services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee or fees

1. A pharmacist may levy a fee or fees for one or more of the services that may be provided in the various categories of pharmacies as prescribed in the *Regulations relating to the practice of pharmacy* (GNR.1158 of 20 November 2000), subject to the guidelines for levying such a fee as approved by Council from time to time.

2. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must comply with the provisions of these rules.

3. Services for which a pharmacist wishes to levy a fee or fees must be provided in accordance with Regulation 20 of the *Regulations relating to the practice of pharmacy* (GNR.1158 of 20 November 2000).

4. Council may add services for which a fee or fees may be levied as listed in **Annexure B** to the Schedule from time to time. The fee that may be charged for such a service may be based on a fee for a comparable service or procedure appearing in Annexure B.

5. A pharmacist must ensure, when a service for which he or she wishes to levy a fee or fees involves the supply of medicine, whether supplied on a prescription or not, that the patient for whom such medicine is supplied is furnished with adequate advice or information for the safe and effective use of the medicine(s) supplied by him or her, whether such medicine(s) is supplied personally (face-to-face) or by any other means.

6. Services for which a pharmacist may levy a fee or fees may not be advertised in any manner that –

   (a) is not factually correct;
   (b) is misleading;
   (c) harms the dignity or honour of the pharmacy profession;
   (d) disparages another pharmacist;

(e) is calculated to suggest that his or her professional skill or ability or his or her facilities or that of the pharmacy owner, as the case may be, for practising his or her profession or rendering the service(s) concerned are superior to those of other pharmacists.

7. A pharmacist may not tout or attempt to tout for services for which he or she wishes to levy a fee or fees.

8. A pharmacist may not levy a fee or fees for a service for which he or she is not trained or for which prior authorisation from Council is required before he or she may provide such service(s) until such authorisation is obtained. Acceptable documentary evidence of training, experience or competence, must be provided if and when required by Council, which could include but shall not be limited to-

(a) the successful completion of further education and training at a provider accredited by a competent authority; or

(b) practical experience gained under controlled circumstances and the mentorship of a competent person or authority; or

(c) the successful completion of continuing professional development (CPD) courses offered by a provider accredited by a competent authority.

9. A pharmacist may provide any one or more of the services referred to in **Annexure B** without levying a fee or fees.

10. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must inform patients regarding the fee to be levied prior to providing any of the services listed in the schedule.

11. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must display a list of services and fees conspicuously in the pharmacy.

12. A pharmacist who wishes to levy a fee or fees for the services referred to in **Annexure B** must indicate clearly on the invoice and/or receipt provided, the service for which a fee is levied and the amount of the fee per service.

Guidelines for the levying of a fee or fees

13. The guidelines published herewith as **Annexure A** shall constitute the only guidelines for levying a fee or fees for any one or more of the services referred to in **Annexure B**.



VM TLALA
REGISTRAR

ANNEXURE A

GUIDELINES FOR LEVYING A FEE OR FEES

General guidelines governing the determination of a fee or fees

1. Definitions

"**Compounding**" means the preparing, mixing, combining, packaging and labelling of a medicine for dispensing as a result of a prescription for an individual patient by a pharmacist or a person authorised in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 101 of 1965 ("Medicines Act").

"**Dispensing**" means the interpretation and evaluation of a prescription, the selection, manipulation or compounding of the medicine, the labelling and supply of the medicine in an appropriate container according to the Medicines Act and the provision of information and instructions by a pharmacist to ensure the safe and effective use of medicine by the patient and "dispense" has a corresponding meaning.

"Therapeutic medicine monitoring" means the use of serum medicine concentrations, the mathematical relationship between a medicine dosage regimen and resulting serum concentrations (pharmacokinetics), and the relationship of medicine concentrations at the site of action to pharmacological response (pharmacodynamics) to optimise medicine therapy in individual patients taking into consideration the clinical status of the patient.

2. Nature of services provided

A pharmacist may, in charging a fee for professional services rendered by him/her take into account one or more of the following factors –

(a) the nature of the professional service rendered;

(b) the time of day and circumstances under which the service is rendered.

3. **Call out service, delivery of medicines and after-hour fees**

(a) Where a pharmacist is called out from his/her pharmacy, or the pharmacy in which he/she practises, or from his or her residence or other place where he or she may be, a fee including the travelling time and costs according to the South African Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table, as published from time to time, may be charged.

(b) Where a pharmacist is required to deliver a service after normal operating hours, an after-hours fee may be charged. The recommended fee is one and a half times the normal fee for a specific procedure code. The hours of opening of a pharmacy must be clearly displayed.

(c) Where a pharmacist is required by the patient or caregiver to transport a medicine to a patient, the transport costs according to the South Africa Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table, as published from time to time, may be charged.

(d) Where a pharmacist is reclaiming expenses, details of the expenses must be individually itemised.

4. **Collaboration with other health care professionals**

Services may be provided in collaboration with a registered nurse or other registered health care professional as agreed to by the Council and other statutory health councils, as applicable.

5. A pharmacist's guide to fees

5.1 **Procedures**

5.1.1 Services for which a fee or fees may be levied shall be divided into procedures as indicated in **Annexure B**. A separate fee shall be charged for each procedure.

5.1.2. The fee per procedure shall be based on a procedure code as listed in **Annexure B**.

5.1.3 The fee for after-hours and/or call-out services must be levied separately as per Clause 3 using the designated procedure codes as listed in **Annexure B**.

5.1.4 The fees will be reviewed on an annual basis.

5.1.5 All expenses claimed must be indicated separately.

6. **Pharmacy support personnel**

The fee or fees may be levied by a pharmacist whether the service concerned is provided by the pharmacist, any other person registered in terms of the Pharmacy Act, or a healthcare professional employed in the pharmacy. Provided that any such person may only provide a service or perform an act which falls within his or her scope of practice.

7. **Chronic Medicines Authorisation**

A fee may be levied by a pharmacist where he/she needs to liaise with a medical scheme, an entity concerned with the management of pharmaceutical benefits and/or a medical practitioner to initiate or renew a chronic medicine authorisation or update a chronic medicine authorisation.

8. **Guidelines for charging fees where one or more services may be provided**

The following examples are provided as guidelines:

	Scenario	**Fees that may be levied for services provided**	**Procedure Codes**
i.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which requires the compounding of a product.	A professional fee for compounding plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0002 and 0001
ii.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of a sterile product.	A professional fee for the preparation of a sterile product plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0003 and 0001
iii.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution.	A professional fee for the preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0004 and 0001
iv.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes the preparation of a total parenteral nutrition product.	A professional fee for the preparation of a total parenteral nutrition product plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0005 and 0001

	Scenario	Fees that may be levied for services provided	Procedure Codes
v.	A patient presents a prescription for dispensing to the pharmacist which includes a cytotoxic preparation.	A professional fee for cytotoxic preparation plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0006 and 0001
vi.	A patient requests information regarding the use of medicine dispensed by another entity authorised to dispense medicines.	A professional fee for the provision of information concerning the medicines may be levied.	Procedure code 0008
vii.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests blood glucose monitoring.	A professional fee for blood glucose monitoring plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0012 and 0001
viii.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests blood cholesterol and/or triglyceride monitoring.	A professional fee for blood cholesterol and/or triglyceride monitoring plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0013 and 0001
ix.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests blood pressure monitoring.	A professional fee for blood pressure monitoring plus the dispensing fee may be levied.	Procedure codes 0015 and 0001
x.	A patient presents him/herself to the pharmacist with a prescription for dispensing and requests a peak flow measurement.	A professional fee for peak flow measurement plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0019 and 0001
xi.	A patient requests immunisation.	A professional fee for the administration of immunisation plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0022 and 0001
xii.	A patient requests that the medicine on a prescription dispensed in the pharmacy be delivered to a given address.	A delivery fee plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0025 and 0001
xiii.	The pharmacist is called to the pharmacy after hours to dispense a prescription.	A fee for a call-out service plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0024 and 0001
xiv.	A patient presents herself to the pharmacist for emergency postcoital contraception (EPC).	A professional fee for EPC plus the fee for pharmacist-initiated therapy may be levied.	Procedure codes 0027 and 0001
xv.	A patient presents him/herself for pharmacist-initiated therapy.	A professional fee for pharmacist-initiated therapy plus the fee for dispensing may be levied.	Procedure codes 0028 and 0001

ANNEXURE B

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
	DISPENSING PROCEDURES						
0001(a)	Independent evaluation of a prescription with regards to the appropriateness of items prescribed for the individual, legality, content and correctness. It includes evaluating the dosage, safety of the medicine, interactions with other medicines used by the patient, pharmaceutical and pharmacological incompatibilities, treatment duplications and possible allergies to the medicine prescribed.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual Sections: Facilities: 1.2.1 through 1.2.13, 1.3 (institutional pharmacies), 1.4 (mobile pharmacies) Dispensing service: 2.7.1, 2.7.2, 2.7.3, 2.7.4, Standards for patient information and advice: 2.8 and 2.7.5(b)	Community and Public or Private Institutional	1	Refer to *Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: Amendment (Dispencing fee for pharmacists*), GNR 1090, published on 19 November 2010 published in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act (Act 101 of 1965)	
0001(b)	Preparation of the medicine(s) as per a prescription, which includes the picking, packaging, labelling of medicine, checking of expiry dates, and keeping of appropriate dispensing records in compliance with the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 101 of 1965, as amended.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional	3		
0001(c)	Handing of medicines to the patient/caregiver, including the provision of advice/instructions and a patient information leaflet/ written material regarding the safe and efficacious use of the medicine dispensed.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional	1		
0002	Compounding of an extemporaneous preparation for a specific patient. It refers to the compounding of any non-sterile pharmaceutical product prepared as a single preparation for a patient (a new product is manufactured) including the necessary documentation.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.18	Community and Public or Private Institutional	10	206,96	238,00
0003	Preparation of a sterile product including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, and the area for the preparation of sterile products.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 1.2, 2.4, 2.10, 2.17	Community and Public or Private Institutional	14	398,06	457,77

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0004	Preparation of an intravenous admixture or parenteral solution, including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products and the quality control of the final product.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.4, 2.10, 2.17.1	Public or Private Institutional	6	187,17	215,25
0005	Preparation of a total parenteral nutrition preparation (TPN), including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products and the quality control of the final product.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.10, 2.17.2, 2.18	Public or Private Institutional	13	395,02	454,27
0006	Preparation of cancer chemotherapy for intravenous, intramuscular or intrathecal administration, including the preparation of the documentation, equipment, the area for the preparation of the sterile products, the admixing and reconstitution thereof for dispensing in a large/small volume parenteral, or a syringe for a specific patient.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.4, 2.10, 2.17.3,	Public or Private Institutional	17	510,36	586,91
	CLINICAL PHARMACY						
0007	Performance of a consultation to establish the pharmacokinetic dosing of a medicine and perform therapeutic medicine monitoring. This includes the review of the data collected, the necessary calculations, review and the formulation of recommendations and the necessary consultation with the prescriber.	Pharmacist registered as a specialist in pharmaco-kinetics	GPP Manual 2.11.3	Consultant, Public or Private Institutional	18	573,11	659,08
0008	Provision of information concerning a particular patient's condition or medicine following evaluation by the pharmacist in a situation where no dispensing activity occurs.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.8	Community or Consultant or Private or Public Institutional	4	82,89	95,32

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0009	The application of pharmaceutical expertise to help maximise medicine efficacy and minimise medicine toxicity in individual patients by contributing to the care of the individual patient through the provision of medicine information and assisting in problem-solving in the ward environment for individual patients, where no dispensing activity occurs.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.11	Private or Public Institutional	3	70,41	80,97
0010	PCDT: A face-to-face consultation with a patient where a pharmacist personally takes down a patient's history, performs an appropriate health examination including observations, and plans appropriate interventions/ treatment, which may include referral to another health care professional.	A pharmacist who has completed supplementary training in PCDT and registered such course with Council and who is the holder of a permit issued in terms of Section 22A(15) (or its predecessor) of the Medicines Act	GPP Manual 2.12	Community	8	249,20	286,58
0011	Medicine use review: Reviewing of the patient's overall medication requirements, as requested by the patient or the patient's health care professional, to ensure the effective use of medicine in response to a diagnosis made by another health care professional in order to maximise therapeutic outcomes. It involves analysing the patient's medication record to assess the appropriateness and/or cost-effectiveness of treatment to ensure rational medicine use, and to identify possible interactions and adverse drug reactions. It also involves developing a plan of action in collaboration with other health care professionals and the patient. It may involve a consultation with the patient. Full records must be kept in accordance with the GPP standard	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.25	Community or Consultant or Private or Public Institutional	4	125,31	144,11

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
	PROMOTION OF PUBLIC HEALTH **SCREENING AND TESTING OF BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL PARAMETERS**.						
0012	Blood glucose	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.7	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	94,11	108,23
0013	Blood cholesterol and/or triglycerides	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	153,66	176,71
0014	Urine analysis	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2. 13.9	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	140,47	161,54
0015	Blood pressure monitoring	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.3	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	83,43	95,94
0016	HIV and AIDS pre-test counselling	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional	24	667,05	767,11
0017	HIV and AIDS testing and post-test counselling	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional	17	475,24	546,53
0018	Pregnancy screening	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.8	Community and Public or Private Institutional	7	149,56	171,99
0019	Peak Flow measurement	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.13.4	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	75,04	86,30
0020	Reproductive health service	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.15	Community and Public or Private Institutional	5	132,09	151,90
0021	Administration of an intra-muscular or sub-cutaneous injection.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.15	Community and Public or Private Institutional	4	91,28	104,97
0022	Administration of immunisation.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 2.14	Community and Public or Private Institutional	5	102,67	118,07
	REIMBURSABLE EXPENSE CODES						
0023	Chronic medicine authorisation assistance: A fee may be levied by a pharmacist where she/he needs to liaise with a medical scheme / PBM and or doctor to initiate or renew a chronic medicine authorisation or update a chronic medicine authorisation where there has been a dosage or other prescription change, which may include completion of application forms.	Pharmacist		Community and Public or Private Institutional			

Procedure Code	Procedure	Performed by	Reference	Categories of pharmacies in which services may be provided	Time in Minutes	Fee (VAT exclusive) (Rands)	Fee (VAT inclusive) (Rands)
0024	Call Out: Where a pharmacist is called out from his/her pharmacy, or the pharmacy in which he/she practises, or from his or her residence or other place where he or she may be, a fee including the travelling time and costs according to the South African Revenue Services (SARS) travelling reimbursement table as published from time to time, may be charged.	Pharmacist	GPP Manual 4.2.3.2 and 4.3.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional			
0025	Delivery of medicine: Where it is necessary, at the request of a patient or the patient's agent and by agreement with the patient or his or her agent, for medicine to be transported to a place requested by the patient or his or her agent, the costs involved in that transportation can be charged back to the patient as a reimbursable expense. The travelling cost per kilometre must be based on the SARS rate.		GPP Manual 2.7.5	Community and Public or Private Institutional			
0026	After-hours service: where a pharmacist is required to deliver a service after normal operating hours, an after-hours fee may be charged. The recommended fee is one and a half times the normal fee.		GPP Manual 4.2.3.2 and 4.3.6	Community and Public or Private Institutional			
	ADDITIONAL DISPENSING PROCEDURES						
0027	Emergency post-coital contraception (EPC)	Pharmacist	GPP manual 2.26	Community and Public or Private Institutional	3.	69,51	79,94
0028	Pharmacist-Initiated Therapy (PIT)	Pharmacist	GPP manual	Community and Public or Private Institutional	3	65,77	75,64

BOARD NOTICE 288 OF 2022

DEFINING OF PRODUCTION AREA: LANSERIA

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby –

defines the area specified in the Schedule as a production area (ward) under the name Lanseria.

OLIVIA POONAH
EXECUTIVE MANAGER: WINE AND SPIRIT BOARD

SCHEDULE

DEFINING OF PRODUCTION AREA: LANSERIA

That portion of land situates within the following boundaries:

The proposed Lanseria ward is situated about 30 km north-northwest of central Johannesburg, within the Crocodile River catchment area that feeds the Hartebeespoort dam, with the confluence of the Jukskei and the Crocodile Rivers on the northern boundary.

BOARD NOTICE 289 OF 2022

ADVERTISEMENT

19 May 2022

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC TO SERVE ON THE COUNCIL FOR THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

The Honourable Minister of Public Works and Infrastructure, Ms P de Lille (MP), hereby invites nominations for new members to serve on the Council for the Built Environment (CBE).

The Council for the Built Environment (CBE) is a Schedule 3A Public Entity that reports to the National Department of Public Works and Infrastructure. It is a regulatory body established under the Council for the Built Environment Act (No. 43 of 2000) (the CBE Act) for the purpose of regulating the Built Environment sector and exercising oversight on the Councils for the Built Environment Professions (architecture, landscape architecture, engineering, project and construction management professions, property valuation and quantity surveying) for the purpose of promoting good conduct within the professions, transforming the professions and advising South African government on built environment related issues. Additionally, the CBE has a formal partnership with the South African Council for Planners, South African Geomatics Council, and the Environmental Assessment Practitioners Association of South Africa through a memoranda of understanding.

Requirements

In terms of section 6(2)(d) of the Council for the Built Environment Act, 2000 (Act 43 of 2000), the CBE hereby *invites nominations from members of the public within the period specified in the notice from the date of the notice*, for its sixth term of office.

Council members of the CBE must have demonstrable leadership qualities and be committed to the development and transformation of the built environment professions. They must possess knowledge and/or expertise of the following: built environment sector; procurement and any other supply chain prescripts; black economic empowerment and the emerging sector; training, research and development; law, including construction law and legislation governing labour relations; communication, marketing and public relations; project management and financing; accounting compliance and reporting in terms of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA); managing of public budgeting and expenditure and audit and risk management, including combating fraud and corruption. Due consideration will be given to race, gender, disability and geographic location in the composition of the Council.

Preference would be given to persons with either legal; finance; corporate governance or human resource experience to contribute to the strategic direction of the Council for the Built Environment in the interest of the built environment and the public whom they represent.

Disqualification

The following persons are not eligible for appointment to the Council of the Built Environment in terms of section 8 of the CBE Act.

(1) A person may not be appointed as a member of the council if that person—

(a) is not a South African citizen and ordinarily resident in the Republic;

(b) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;

(c) has been convicted of an offence in the Republic, other than an offence committed prior to 27 April 1994 associated with political objectives, and was sentenced to imprisonment without an option of a fine, or, in the case of fraud, to a fine or imprisonment or both;

(d) subject to subsection (3), has been convicted of an offence in a foreign country and was sentenced to imprisonment without an option of a fine, or, in the case of fraud, to a fine or imprisonment or both;

(e) has, as a result of improper conduct, been removed from an office of trust;

(f) has in terms of this Act been found guilty by the council of improper conduct; or

(g) in the case of persons referred to in section 5(2)(c) is not a registered person.

Term of Office

The term of office of members will be four (4) years from the date of appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Infrastructure and approval of Cabinet. The Council meets at least four times per annum and the appointed person may be required to serve in sub-committees of the Council. Council members may be reappointed for one consecutive term. Candidates will be subjected to a security screening process.

Nomination Particulars

Nominations must be submitted on the Nomination Form provided for on the CBE website (www.cbe.org.za) or on request from the e-mail address below. ***Failure to comply with the above requirements may disqualify the nomination.***

Nominations must be in writing, completed in the accompanying prescribed form* and contain the following information:

- Full name, address and contact details of the nominating person or organisation
- Full name, identity number and contact details of the nominee
- Signed acceptance of the nomination by the nominee
- Declaration by nominee* that he/she is qualified to serve on the CBE in terms of section 8 of the CBE Act
- A motivation (one page only) for appointment of the nominee to the CBE
- A Curriculum Vitae of the nominee (not more than two pages) covering the following: the nominee's full name, ID number, race, gender, contact addresses, telephone numbers,

qualifications, experience, knowledge and skills and current and former board memberships as well as the names and contact details of at least two referees

- Certified copy of the nominee's South African ID document
- Certified copies of the nominee's qualifications

THE CLOSING DATE FOR NOMINATIONS:
29 AUGUST 2022

Please forward the completed nomination form and source documents to: **E-mail:** council@cbe.org.za **For Attention: Chief Executive Officer**	***The nomination form must be downloaded from the CBE Website** **Website:** www.cbe.org.za
For enquiries please contact: Mr M Myeza	**Tel: (012) 346-3985**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**